



**PHI KAPPA PSI**

*An Educational Journal*

**FALL, 1973**

**SKYDIVER'S NIGHTMARE**

**Regional DC/ELCs**

**ILLINOIS DELTA—TESTED  
BY TIME**

**INTERFRATERNITY REPORT**

**Volume 94 No. 1**





An Educational Journal

## PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Volume 94 • Number 1

Fall • 1973

### *In This Issue*

#### II ABOUT THIS ISSUE

1 "TESTED BY TIME . . . STRENGTHENED THROUGH ADVERSITY": THE ILLINOIS DELTA STORY

5 SKYDIVER RELIVES NIGHTMARE

6 REGIONAL DC/ELC REPORTS

9 FROM HERE . . . AND THERE

11 INTERFRATERNITY REPORT

13 CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS

37 COLONY AND ALUMNI NEWSLETTERS

39 IN CHAPTER ETERNAL

45 PHI PSI LUNCHEONS

46 CHAPTER RUSH CHAIRMEN

47 DIRECTORY

#### III RALPH D. DANIEL

IV GAC CREDENTIALS OF T. WOODROW WILSON

**COVER:** This quarter's cover features a composite of proof sheet pictures taken at the District III District Council/Educational Leadership Conference held at Indiana University.

Richard Standish Lynch, Editor Pro Tem

DEADLINE • WINTER ISSUE • FEBRUARY 1, 1974

THE SHIELD was established in 1879. It is published four times each year, fall, winter, spring, and summer, under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, now in its 119th year.

Office of publication: 1201-05 Bluff Street, Fulton, Missouri 65251. Ralph D. Daniel, 1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114 (Tel. SUperior 1-1852), Exec. Sec., to whom all material, subscriptions, and changes of address for THE SHIELD should be sent. Subscription price is \$2.00 per year; single copies, 50 cents. Life subscriptions available at \$15 for those 50-65; \$5 for those above 65 years of age. Second-class postage paid at Fulton, Mo.



Member: College Fraternity  
Editors Association

## About This Issue . . .

■ Normally the completion of an issue of this quarterly is call for a great sigh of relief by the editors. Such is the case with this issue to an even greater degree due to the limited experience of your "temporary" editor. As a former assistant editor of THE SHIELD I welcomed the opportunity to serve Phi Kappa Psi in this capacity while a search was conducted by the Executive Council for a permanent editor. A new editor has been secured and I happily resign my office into his hands.

■ "Tested by Time . . . Strengthened Through Adversity" is the title for the story on Illinois Delta at the University of Illinois. There is a lesson here to be taken by Chapters now experiencing difficult periods: hard work, perseverance and adherence to the ideals of Phi Kappa Psi are the road to future success.

■ Regional District Councils/Educational Leadership Conferences held last Fall are big news in the Fraternity. We hope you will find the report beginning on page 6 informative. The Archons elected at the District Councils will be introduced in greater detail in a future issue.

■ "Both chutes were up there, jammed together" is from the article on page 5 about one of our Brothers who fell 3300 feet without a fully-deployed parachute. Our thanks to the *Phoenix Republic* for permission to reprint.

■ From Here . . . And There brings you the news of what our Brothers are doing in their careers and other activities. Be sure you keep the National Offices notified of developments in your life.

■ Interfraternity Report on pages 11 and 12 updates what is going on generally in the Greek world. This should give the reader a feel for the community in which the Fraternity operates.

■ Newsletters, obituaries, luncheons et cetera are found in the traditional places. Be sure to read them and check up on recent changes.

■ On the inside back cover your editor honors Ralph D. Daniel, Executive Secretary of the Fraternity. Dudley, as he is affectionately called by many of us, has given outstanding service to Phi Kappa Psi for over 25 years, always in the true spirit of Brotherhood.

■ My deepest thanks to all members of the Executive Staff for their generous assistance with the numerous problems I encountered.—Richard Standish Lynch, Editor Pro Tem.

# Tested by Time . . . Strengthened Through Adversity

Written by Brian H. Lindroth, Illinois '72  
Photographs by Thomas Rupp, Illinois '71

**I**N 1862 the United States government gave the state of Illinois 30,000 acres of land for each Senator and Representative in Congress, the proceeds of which were to be used to establish a state university. In 1867 an institution was incorporated under the name of the Illinois Industrial University, to be located in Champaign-Urbana. Courses were offered in algebra, geometry, physics, history, rhetoric and Latin. Women were admitted in 1870, and in 1885 the name of the institution was changed to the University of Illinois.

Fraternities first appeared on the university campus in 1872, but stringent antifraternity laws passed in January of 1882 forced them into a sub rosa existence until those laws were repealed in 1891.

The first movement toward a chapter of Phi Kappa Psi at the University of Illinois was started by Brother Will Snow of Kansas Alpha, who, in the Spring of 1893, gathered together some enthusiastic fellows and petitioned the general fraternity for affiliation. That petition was denied.

At the turn of the century, Dan Gardner Swannell, Michigan Alpha '93, began his relentless struggle to obtain a charter for Illinois in the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity. Encouraged and supported by Phi Psis who had transferred into the University from Illinois Beta, Wisconsin Gamma, Indiana Alpha and Minnesota Beta, Brother Swannell led his contingent to the Grand Arch Council at Indianapolis in March of 1903. He left with the assurance that Illinois would have a charter in Phi Kappa Psi, and tabbed as "the father of Illinois Delta."

The return to classes in the Fall found the future brothers of Illinois Delta without an appropriate chap-



Paul Bresee receives Illinois Delta's Outstanding Alumnus Award from James Acheson. These two helped keep the Chapter alive during some difficult periods.



*"... a handful of men with foresight and initiative stumbled into Illinois Delta ..."*

ter residence. However, they went to work without even a hall, and rushed men in their rooms, on the campus and during their intramural and social activities. In the Spring of 1903, they moved into a chapter house formerly occupied by the Kappa Alpha Theta sorority.

On October 24, 1904, Illinois Delta of Phi Kappa Psi was granted her charter; her twin sister, Texas Alpha, joined the Fraternity on the same day. In September of 1908, the men of Illinois Delta moved into their present accommodations at Fourth and Chalmers.

The emergence of Illinois Delta was due almost entirely to the zeal and enthusiasm of Dan Swannell. It was his influence that obtained a charter; it was his untiring efforts and push that made the new Brothers

work as they had never worked before; that made them realize the importance of the task before them; that made them feel that to retain inviolate a charter of Phi Kappa Psi, they had to bend every energy to become upright and honorable men, and try by their every effort to be generous, self-sacrificing, respectful and congenial.

In the late 1960's, the determination of another man such as Brother Swannell saved Illinois Delta from folding!

Prompted by the desire to be a "large house" on the Illinois campus, noting the advantages of the financial security a larger house could provide in the long run, the undergraduate Brothers approached the Illinois Delta alumni board and inquired about the feasibility of an addition to the house. The alumni board agreed to investigate financing and secured for the chapter accommodations in which to house Brothers necessarily pledged and initiated before the addition's completion, who would occupy the new addition upon its completion. This was in 1963.

When in 1967 the addition became part of Illinois Delta's physical plant—largely because certain alumni agreed to become personally liable for the loan of necessary funds for the project—conditions on campus and within the chapter caused the 62-man-capacity facilities to be occupied by only 48 Brothers.

*Newsweek* noted that it was in the mid-60's, amid the political activism and heightened social consciousness that fraternities "suddenly succumbed like so many mastodons in the tar pit. At the University of Wisconsin, nine of the 33 Greek societies went under, while half of UCLA's 28 were out of business by 1970." Such an atmosphere, coupled with controversies in the Chapter over marijuana, pledge and rush



Three blocks from the heart of the university, the Illinois Delta Chapter House is the oldest fraternity house on campus. For another perspective on this structure, see *The Shield*, Spring, 1973, page 122.



policies, and the delegation and shouldering of responsibility signalled impending disaster for Illinois Delta and financial ruin for a number of alumni. Illinois Delta was in trouble, but few addressed themselves to the problems. Rush was neglected and Illinois Delta continued to fall apart.

Rumors circulated that the Alumni Board had thoughts of re-colonizing because of the apathy among the undergraduate members, and this nearly became reality when formal rush netted Illinois Delta only two pledges in 1966 and six pledges in 1967 while other fraternities similar in size to Illinois Delta averaged

15 men. But most of the undergraduates were little concerned. The Brothers who had assumed the responsibility for the occupancy of the new addition were graduated; the "face-men," those men pledged to raise house membership and perpetuate the Fraternity, were unwilling either to rush or to accept responsibility for the addition. Interest in the Chapter was a thing of the past.

Fortunately, while the House Corporation faithfully absorbed loss after loss, while most men at Illinois Delta skipped classes and soaked up the sun to the tune of "Sgt. Pepper's Lonely Hearts Club Band," a handful of men with foresight and initiative, and one young man in particular, stumbled into Illinois Delta.

Tom Lepperd understood the meaning of obligation, responsibility and fraternity. He was a leader, and rallied around him those who understood the difference between a member of Phi Kappa Psi and a "club" member who is satisfied to feel that he belongs to a comfortable group which has an enviable status with social addicts, for whom matters of involvement and participation are optional.

Tom Lepperd was criticized for his concern with the yard, the cleanliness of the house, his constant address to the demands placed upon the house. But he worked. He gathered around him a handful of men, rushed like mad, armed with a new rush program designed by Tom and injected with his own special brand of enthusiasm. And they filled the house with men who understood their obligation to work for the success of the chapter.

Tom Lepperd and his less heralded co-workers are gone now, but Illinois Delta remains at Fourth and Chalmers because to them she was not "just a headache."



Top, the officers for 1973-74 pose in front of the house. Center, varsity athletes representing Illinois Delta in six different sports. Bottom, the Fall '73 pledge class takes a breather during a house cleanup.



Chapter life is not all work and no play as demonstrated by these Illinois Deltans taking advantage of the facilities in the Chapter Room.

### Guidance and Example

Brothers Swannell and Lepperd embodied a spirit of activism and self-motivation, the qualities of real men. Illinois Delta alumnus Clarence Foss (Dab) Williams, too, showed the men of this chapter that involvement and hard work were prerequisites to the success of an organization or the realization of an idea. In 1910 he fostered the idea of a Homecoming at the University of Illinois campus. The practice of setting aside a special day for the return of alumni settled into the traditions of this school and subsequently became a national practice on both the high school and collegiate level. It is in the shadow of such men as these that the Brothers at Illinois Delta direct their own efforts toward leadership and participation. On campus, Brothers have held positions on the Interfraternity Council, the campus newspaper staff, the Volunteer Illini Projects staff, coordinating programs to support research and care organizations; on Star Course, a student directed group which sponsors the appearance of musical groups on campus; and on the Intramural Activities Board, which aligns leagues and schedules play for the inter-organizational athletics at the University of Illinois. It is because of their attitudes that our pledges learn to address the problems and needs of the chapter, the University and of the world around them.

### Scholarship and Athletics

A Phi Psi at the Educational Leadership Conference, held at Indiana Beta early in November, 1973 referred to Phi Kappa Psi as the "Fraternity man's Fra-

ternity." Illinois Delta is proud to be among the many Phi Psi Chapters which exemplify that characteristic through a balanced program of scholarship and extracurricular activities.

The undergraduates now living in the House accumulated a combined spring '73 semester grade average of 4.04. That was good enough to place us in the top ten of the 50-plus fraternities in academics. Three of our new initiates earned perfect 5.0 averages.

Our representation is diverse in inter-collegiate sports, and Illinois Delta fields strong "title-contenders" each year in intramural water polo, softball, volleyball and ice hockey.

### The Chapter Today

To end on a more current note, two real problems face Illinois Delta in the future. Our housemother, Nancy Caldwell, is leaving after 33 years of shouldering the responsibilities of the kitchen. Her presence will be missed, as will be her experience in preparing the finest meals on campus while working within the budget. "Nancy's departure will mean greater attention to the finances and operations of the kitchen," noted Brother Derezinski, "and the inexperience of the alumni and undergraduates in those areas will take its toll for a while."

Brother McGrath voiced our second dilemma: "If the sorority pledge classes will not find another fraternity from which to gather paddles, composites, etc., our chapter house walls will be forever bare!"



The Brothers of Illinois Delta borrowed and decorated a cement mixer truck for their 1973 yearbook photo.



# Skydiver Relives Nightmare

**ROBERT W. HALL** [*Arizona State '72*], screaming and kicking and falling, knew that in 20 seconds he would be quite dead.

There was no way out. He was tumbling, 3,300 feet above the runways of Florence-Coolidge Municipal Airport. Main and reserve parachutes buckled to this student skydiver were strung out in tangled ribbons. His velocity was probably 60 miles per hour. Or maybe 80.

Hall, 19, saw a black runway. Coming. Rushing. Now. He hit the asphalt.

A man on the ground whispered blasphemies, then profanity. Hall's instructor, a young woman, gulped sobs. Someone called the Arizona Highway Patrol and said there had been a skydiving fatality at the field.

Then Bob Hall rose to a crouch. He stood.

His nose was pulverized against both cheeks. Front teeth poked out like lip horns. But that's all. No other broken bones. Not even a bruise. He was alive.

Hall, a sophomore from Twin Buttes, Mont., had driven to the airport for his second day of parachute training. He was with two fraternity mates, Rick Macek [*Arizona State '72*], 19, and Robin Winkle [*Arizona State '72*], 18. They were learning the sport together. They had shared their first static line jumps the day before. (In such jumps, the ripcord is automatically pulled for the jumper after he leaves the plane.)

At 11 a.m., the trio made its second leap from the Cessna 180 of Parachuting Ltd. Everything was normal, exhilarating, fun.

At 3:15 p.m., Hall, Macek, and Winkle, were airborne again. Another static line jump was on the schedule. Hall chose to be second man off the stick so he could watch Winkle's departure.

Winkle exited the airplane. Hall took his place.

That's the preface. The subsequent drama is in Hall's words.

"Standing out there on the strut

with the wind blasting past and your right boot dangling. That's one of the biggest thrills of skydiving. I think the jumpmaster said 'go' and I felt his hand slap my leg, hard.

"I went off backwards, pushing away from the strut. This is deduction but I think I took my hands off before my feet and this pushed me upright into a bad exit.

"I don't remember pulling the dummy (main chute) ripcord carried for training or the reserve chute. I do remember looking up and seeing the chute was garbage, that's what we call a bad chute.

"I went for the reserve but it was gone. It wasn't there. I thought 'that's my reserve up there . . . it got pulled . . . my God.' I reached back and found my back pack. It was open and I realized both chutes were up there, jammed together.

"I remembered a training procedure and started trying to pull my reserve pack in. I can remember pulling, pulling, so hard, struggling and kicking, but the reserve was too tangled.

"I looked down and saw the airport runway. Somehow I wished I was falling into the desert rather than a runway but I couldn't think why I would have preferred that.

"I screamed. I knew I was dead and that my life was ended right then. There was nothing I could do. It was all over.

"My mind started doing weird things. All my past life flashed before my eyes, it really did. That sounds corny but it really happened.

"I saw my mother's face, all the homes I've lived in, the military academy I attended, the faces of friends, everything.

"My body was straight up and down, not oscillating. I thought about making a good PLF (Parachute Landing Fall) and I guess some instinct made me follow training and look at a 45-degree angle to the ground.

"Then I must have hit. Although I just can't remember hitting the

By **PAUL DEAN**  
**Phoenix Republic Columnist**

runway. Or any pain. I can remember getting up but I can't remember feeling blood, seeing the ground or where the parachutes fell."

Hall's haze continued. Recollection is a blur of people running to him, a stretcher, a drive in a Volkswagen camper to Pinal County Hospital, and pain as doctors worked on his nose and teeth.

Hall was in the hospital overnight and off his feet for three days. His teeth have been reimplanted and will be saved. A plastic surgeon has pinned and is rebuilding the eight pieces of his nose.

During this time, Hall has replayed his horror a thousand times.

For his parents in Montana. For jumpmaster Wayne Noel who saw his student twirl to what he knew was death. For his instructor, Debbie Swiefel, who wept as he fell.

And for Robin Winkle, the friend Hall overtook on his way down.

Hall and his instructors have tried to diagnose the fouling. They agree that Hall may have deployed his reserve chute during the twisted exit and that its shrouds tangled the main into a vicious streamer. Although neither canopy blossomed, one contained a tiny bubble of air as he fell.

That may have saved his life, but Hall can only guess why he survived the 30-second drop.

As a Lutheran, a churchgoer, a God-fearer, he has accepted the escape as a confirmed miracle.

There have been no nightmares for Bob Hall. He talks of his experience quite freely. He has revisited the drop zone and stood on the spot where he fell and should have died. He is examining football helmets to see if their face guards can be adapted to a skydiving helmet.

For Bob Hall plans to jump again.



# REGIONAL DC/ELC REPORTS

*"... designed to  
involve all  
chapters and  
colonies ..."*



At the April, 1973 Executive Council meeting, it was determined that the Fraternity would move into new areas by sponsoring six regional District Councils/Educational Leadership Conferences in October and November of 1973.

Reports from all quarters indicate that the six regionalized DC/ELC's were a tremendous success. These had been experimented with on a limited basis since 1969, and the 1972 GAC recommended their full implementation which the Executive Council accomplished in April. The six regional weekend conferences were designed to involve all chapters and colonies of the Fraternity as well as all alumni associations and clubs.

Our best estimates at this point indicate that over 275 undergraduate and alumni members participated, representing 51 Chapters and nine alumni associations. Regrettably, there were 23 active Chapters which failed to send a single undergraduate representative to one of the available conferences. While absence may be understandable in some cases, these Chapters have ignored their collective responsibility to themselves and their fellow members as well as missed an opportunity to take advantage of membership in a national organization. They are officially relegated to the Phi Psi Doghouse until such time as they redeem themselves in the eyes of their under-

graduate and alumni members.

Cornell was the location of the District I workshop hosted by New York Alpha on Nov. 17 and 18. Conference Director Robert Griffith, NY Epsilon, coordinated sessions on Finance and Administration, Rush and Membership and Alumni Relations. With seven chapters present, Correspondent Steve Phillips reports the District I Council elected Alan Fleisher, NY Alpha, to replace Chris Martens, NY Beta, as the Archon to sit on the Executive Council. Chapters not participating were Virginia Beta (Washington & Lee), N. Jersey Alpha (Rider), N. Jersey Beta (Monmouth) and Rhode Island Alpha (Brown).



Undergraduates and alumni discuss problems and concepts of pledgship at the District III workshop.



*"... six regionalized  
conferences were a  
tremendous success ..."*

The District II DC/ELC Meeting was hosted by Penn Beta at Allegheny College Oct. 20-21. Two alumni and 40 undergraduates attended meetings which covered such topics as Chapter Communica-

tions, Extensions, Chapter Finances, Elections and Rush. Dave Melson, Ohio Epsilon, was elected Archon, replacing William "Tex" Ritter. Gerry Commerford, Conference Director, relates that 11 Chapters and

one alumni association were represented. However, Four Chapters failed to respond: Ohio Delta (Ohio State), Ohio Kappa (Kent State), Penn Alpha (W & J) and Penn Zeta (Dickinson).

Kent Christopher Owen arranged the District III District Council and Educational Leadership Conference at Indiana University, hosted by the Brothers of Indiana Beta. Held the weekend of Nov. 3-4, 37 undergraduates and nine alumni responded. Ten chapters were present to elect Philip Sheridan, Indiana Beta, in place of Randy Benner, Indiana Beta. Although Michigan Beta (Michigan State) was unable to attend due to conflicts, they did participate in the District II workshops. This left only two Chapters without representation. Subjects of the three workshops on Saturday were Rush, Chapter Finance and Pledge Fraternity Education.

District IV Correspondent Steve Nelson, Tenn Delta, reports that Conference Director David Trowbridge, Tenn Delta, attracted approximately 40 Brothers to workshops held Nov. 3-4 at Vanderbilt University. The issues discussed included undergraduate control of the national Fraternity, Fraternity redevelopment, communications, alumni relations and unit rule. Berry Brown, Texas Alpha, was elected to replace Archon Tracy Stafford, Florida Beta. As always,



Ohio Theta's David Dunford raises a question at the Educational Leadership Conference at Indiana University.

*"... the meeting  
closed with remarks  
for the good of  
the Fraternity ..."*



the meeting closed with remarks for the good of the Fraternity. Doghouse Chapters which failed to send delegates are: Alabama Alpha (Alabama), Mississippi Alpha (Mississippi), Louisiana Beta (Southwestern Louisiana), and Tenn Epsilon (Tennessee).

The District V Council and ELC was held at the University of Kansas in Lawrence, under the direction of John K. Boyd, III, Kansas Alpha. Edward Hediger, Missouri Beta, was elected Correspondent by the 44 delegates representing nine Chapters and two alumni associations. John Ziegelmeyer, Kansas Alpha, was chosen to succeed Archon Jim Naylor, Missouri Alpha. Areas covered during the October 27-28 meetings were local-national relations, the Ritual and membership. Chapters not answering the roll call were Oklahoma Alpha (Oklahoma), Oklahoma Beta (Oklahoma State), Minnesota Gamma (Mankato State) and Colorado Alpha (Colorado).

The District VI DC/ELC attracted nearly 63 participants although only five Chapters were represented. Director Randy Donant, Cal Zeta, organized sessions at California State Polytechnic University hosted by Cal Eta. David Ashby, Cal Eta, relinquished his office to newly-elected Archon Jerry L. Mowery, Cal Theta. Oregon Alpha (Oregon), Oregon Beta (Oregon State), Cal Epsilon (UCLA) and Cal Delta (Southern Cal) were absent. Ten Alumni were also present to contribute to the proceedings.



District III Archon Philip Sheridan observes District Council proceedings with Assistant to the Executive Secretary William Good.



# FROM HERE . . . AND THERE



ROBERT S. VISCI, Ashland '66

ROBERT S. VISCI, Ashland '66, has been appointed a sales representative of McNeil Laboratories Inc., Fort Washington, Pa. A native of Lorain, Ohio, he will represent McNeil in the Toledo, Ohio area.

**GUSTAVE E. WIEDENMAYER**, Dartmouth '26, Chairman of Midlantic Banks Inc. headquartered in Newark, N.J. reports that his company arranged \$50 million of initial financing for the \$200 million New Jersey Meadowlands sports complex, future home of the New York Football Giants.

**SHERMAN M. HUNT JR.**, Northwestern '35, president of Empire Drilling Co. of Dallas, Texas, has been elected president of the Texas Mid-Continent Oil and Gas Association. Also involved in Headwaters Oil Co., Tribal Oil Co., and Lone Star Steel, Brother Hunt assumes the top post of the 3,100-member association for a term of two years. His brother is H. L. Hunt, also of Dallas.

The historic quarters of **MAJOR GENERAL WILLIAM "BILLY" MITCHELL**, George Washington '96, at Warren AFB, Wyoming were dedicated in a ceremony on Nov. 6, 1973 commemorating the "father of the modern American Air Force." Brother Mitchell was court-martialed in 1925 due to his uncompromising belief in air power as the key to future military power. He was then posthumously reinstated and promoted to Major General in 1942, six years after his death.



**MARK D. SULLIVAN**, Northwestern '57, 43rd national president of the Fraternity, was named manager of Bell & Howell's Business Meeting Department, Wilding Division, in October, 1973.

**CHARLES E. RUMBAUGH**, UCLA '62, has been appointed Corporations Counsel with the California Department of Corporations.

**AUBREY E. AUSTIN JR.**, Stanford '39 (THE SHIELD for Winter 1973) was recently named Marina del Rey's "Citizen of the Year." As a member of the County Small Craft Harbor Commission since 1961, Brother Austin was instrumental in the transformation of swamp lands into the now beautiful Marina del Rey. He has also been re-elected to the California Transportation Board, a group which advises the state in the planning and coordination of transportation in California.

**PHILIP A. SINGLETON**, Michigan '31, for three decades one of this country's leaders in the field of plastics, is currently devoting his time as a corporate director and advisor for numerous firms, some of which include the Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Co., Koehring Co., Amtel, Inc., Deerfield Plastics Co., Dynatech Corp., Towle Silversmiths, and many more. Brother Singleton also spent 15 years with Monsanto as assistant to the president, five years of which were spent in London with board responsibility for affiliates in France, Italy, Sweden, India, and Australia. Brother Singleton now resides in Amherst, Mass.



Unveiling of the plaque commemorating former quarters of **MAJOR GENERAL BILLY MITCHELL**, G. Washington '96.

**JOHN C. MCCREARY**, Allegheny '52, became sales manager of the Phoenix Glass Company on April 1. He joined Phoenix in 1957 as an expeditor in the sales department and held the position of assistant sales manager before this recent promotion. He is also a member of Christ The Divine Teacher Catholic Church and the Beaver Valley Country Club.

He lives with his wife, Andrea, and their son, John Andrew, in Beaver Falls, Pa.

**DR. JOHN A. FLOWER**, Washington '43, was named vice president for academic affairs at the Cleveland State University on Sept. 2, 1973. In accepting the appointment by the CSU Board of Trustees, Brother Flower leaves Kent State University where he served as associate provost and dean of the KSU Blossom Festival School.

**HOWARD H. SHEPPARD**, Pennsylvania '29, has been named senior vice president of Runsey Electric Co.

**JAMES C. WARMAN**, West Virginia '45, active in developing the Alabama Beta Colony at Auburn University, was recently appointed chairman of the membership committee of the American Water Resources Association (AWRA). Brother Warman, of Auburn, Ala., professionally holds the position of Director of the Alabama Water Resources Research Institute at Auburn University.

**WILLIAM A. EYTH**, Nebraska '47, has been elected president of the Nebraska Realtors Association at its recent meeting in Norfolk, Neb. As president of the 2,000-member state-wide association, Brother Eyth represented his home state at the National Convention in November.



**WILLIAM A. EYTH**, Nebraska '47



**F. VINCENT ALBEE**, Brown '63

**F. VINCENT ALBEE**, Brown '63, former Chapter Advisor to Rhode Island Alpha, of Barrington, R.I., a representative of the Providence, Rhode Island general agency of National Life Insurance Co. of Vermont, has been awarded the life insurance industry's Chartered Life Underwriter designation, granted during ceremonies at the national conferment exercises of the American College of Life Underwriters at Bryn Mawr, Sept. 7, 1973.

**RICHARD T. BAKER**, Ohio State '36, a trustee of the Fraternity's Permanent Fund, and managing partner of Ernst and Ernst, was chairman of the Cleveland United Torch Drive which ended in early November. Brother Baker was successful in leading the campaign which raised \$22,778,600, \$16,000 over the announced goal.

**HUGH R. GIBSON**, Brown '39, past president of the Cleveland Automobile Dealers Assn. and the Rotary Club of Cleveland, was elected president of the National Auto Dealers Association this past October. Brother Gibson, president of Burkett Williams Co., a Ford dealership, has headed his company since 1962.

**PETER W. BALDWIN**, Texas '51 (Arizona '50), prominent Dallas realtor and civic worker, has been elected president of the Salesmanship Club of Dallas. In addition to a directorship on the Dallas Chamber of Commerce, Brother Baldwin currently serves as chairman of the board of Schreiner Institute and director of the Texas Presbyterian Foundation.

**MELVIN B. BASSI**, W & J '47, assumed the position as alumnus representative on the Board of Trustees of Washington & Jefferson College; he was elected last spring. Brother Bassi, a partner in the Charleroi (Pa.) law firm of Woodward

and Bassi, is also a member of the Executive Committee of the W & J General Alumni Association and of the College Development Council.

**JOHN C. NEFF**, Illinois Beta '42, has been elected new president and chief executive officer of Hospital Corporation of America, headquartered in Nashville, Tenn. Brother Neff assumes the duties of president on Jan. 1, 1973. He has served for the past year as executive vice president of the company, and has been its chief financial officer since its founding in 1968.

**COL. WILLIAM E. MacGREGOR**, Minnesota '40, was inducted into the Field Artillery Officer Candidate Hall of Fame in Fort Sill, Oklahoma. He was also selected as the new Commander of the Army Reserve 158th Support Group at Fort Snelling, St. Paul, Minn.

**CAPT. WILLIAM A. JONES**, West Virginia '62, has been presented with the Air Medal for the third time for his distinguished service in a fighter-bomber over Vietnam. He received the medal at Moody AFB, Ga., where he now serves as an instructor pilot.

**FRANK L. HINES**, Purdue '48, retired from the Air Force as a Lieutenant Colonel in January, 1973, and assumed the post of vice president and general manager of Home Planning Development Co. in Albuquerque, N.M.

**JAMES E. SWARTZ**, Illinois '65, has begun doctoral studies in mass communications at the University of Iowa. For the past two years, he served as managing editor of *Sports Digest* magazine in Miami, Fla.

**JOSEPH M. ROB**, Dartmouth '62, has been named advanced life insurance sales consultant in the agency department of National Life Insurance Co. of Vermont.



**JOSEPH M. ROB**, Dartmouth '62



## INTERFRATERNITY REPORT

### RUTGERS PRESIDENT ISSUES STATEMENT IN SUPPORT OF FRATERNITIES

Dr. Edward J. Bloustein, president of Rutgers University, in an April, 1973, memorandum to members of the Alumni and Undergraduate Interfraternity Councils has indicated his support of fraternities. His message included the following comments:

"... Let me presume to speak only for myself, although I think my views are shared by many members of the administration at the University level and in Rutgers College.

"Fraternities have been an integral feature of life at Rutgers College for over one hundred years. They have provided a unique opportunity for young men to live and work together with responsibility for themselves and others. They have been a stabilizing force in the College. At a time when many young people feel the fear of being anonymous and an IBM number in a large university, fraternities offer the opportunity to identify with a small group of friends. I am especially supportive of fraternities because I believe they provide a viable option of a life style which should be available to our students.

"Fraternities face a real challenge today. The decline in numbers pledging fraternities at Rutgers indicates to me that the fraternity system has to take a serious look at the college student of today to determine his needs and ways fraternities can respond to meet those needs.

"Fraternities, as you are all too well aware, also face the challenge of renovating, remodeling, or rebuilding houses to provide more suitable accommodations than those presently provided in all but a handful of chapter houses in New Brunswick.

"The University and College administrations stand committed to supporting fraternities as one of the styles of living which should be available to the students and stand prepared to work with undergraduates and alumni to strengthen the fraternity system and enhance its contribution to the educational program of the University."

### RESEARCH ARTICLES ON FRATERNITIES

The March, 1973, issue of *The Journal of College Student Personnel*, published by the American College Personnel Association, contains four articles

about fraternities and sororities. "Change through Student Example: The Case of the Fraternity Movement," contends that "... Fraternities were a manifestation of student desires which officials at first suppressed, then ignored, then emulated. ..." "The College Fraternity: An Assessment of Theory and Research" treats the decline and survival of fraternities. "Distinctive Characteristics of Fraternity Members" concludes that "... there would thus appear to be a distinctive 'fraternity type' college student. ..." "Security in Sororities Breeds Adaptive Innovation" discusses how sororities coped with the external threat created by women's new freedom to choose their own housing. Back issues are available at \$3.00 per single copy from Publication Sales, APGA, 1607 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009.

### OREGON EXEMPTS FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES FROM SCHOOL TAXES

In the State of Oregon, the legislative assembly has passed and the governor has approved House Bill 2378 which in essence exempts fraternities, sororities and privately owned cooperatives from property taxes used for the support of public schools. The groups will pay, beginning with the 1974-75 tax year, only ad valorem taxes for city and county services such as police and fire protection, roads, sanitation, etc. Oregon State University officials indicate *this will mean a savings of nearly \$170,000 per year* for its groups, which will pay *only 18 per cent* of what they previously have paid. Credit for the new law is given to Dean Dan Poling (dean of men at Oregon State), Senator Richard Hoyt and Representative Robert Ingalls, and to the many students, parents and alumni who made direct contact with legislators.

### PARSONS AND LEA COLLEGES CLOSE

Parsons College in Iowa closed its doors because of financial problems early in June. After attempting to hold off creditors through bankruptcy proceedings, the college ceased operations with graduation.

Lea College, where some fraternities had expressed an interest in colonization, closed up in August. The school, which is located in Minnesota, had dropped to about 20 students.



### **ISSUES GETTING MOST ATTENTION DURING STUDENT ELECTIONS**

Issues that seemed to be most discussed during student government campaigns this spring, according to *National On-Campus Report* as quoted in the *Union Wire*, are as follows:

- Free legal services for students.
- Elimination of mandatory fees or establishing a check list system allowing a student to designate the organizations he wishes to support.
- Reduction of student fee funding of athletics.
- More student control over student government funds.
- Revision of grading systems.
- Campus waste recycling projects.
- Free or cheaper parking for students.
- Faculty evaluation by students.
- Elimination of foreign language requirements.
- Improved student health services.
- More student input into administration decisions.

### **WOMEN MEMBERS IN PIC FRATERNITIES**

The Professional Interfraternity Conference recently conducted a survey of its member fraternities on women members. The PIC amended its constitution in 1971 to allow member fraternities to admit females. According to the *PIC Newsletter*, the March, 1973, survey indicates that 10 of the 25 member fraternities now admit women to membership. Except for Phi Alpha Delta (Law) which has initiated about 6,000 (5,000 resulting from merger with Phi Delta Delta), and Alpha Chi Sigma (Chemistry), 158, no other fraternity reported initiating more than 15. By profession, those now admitting women are distributed as follows: Chemistry, 1; Dentistry, 3; Law, 1; Medicine, 3; Pharmacy, 1; Veterinary Medicine, 1.

### **PHILADELPHIA INQUIRER FRATERNITY ARTICLE IS PICKED UP BY ASSOCIATED PRESS**

*The Philadelphia Inquirer* of June 4, 1973, carried a pro-fraternity article on its front page. Headlined "Those Rah-Rah Fraternities Are Coming Back," the item was spread over six columns of the first page and continued to page two for a total of about 74 column inches. Written by Joe Sharkey of the *Inquirer* Staff, the story was picked up by Associated

Press, first on a statewide wire and later on the national wire. The wire story runs about 20 inches and has appeared in more than 40 newspapers. Total circulation is known to be in excess of 5,000,000.

### **EIGHT GROUPS SETTLE WITH RADER**

In January, 1973, it was reported that *John C. Rader vs Lloyd G. Balfour et al* in the United States District Court Northern District of Illinois, Eastern Division, appeared to be heating up. The case was originally filed in 1967. The case was settled out of court for a total of \$5,000 six days before it was to go to trial. The plaintiff contended he was damaged in the sum of \$350,000 by illegal contracts, conspiracies in restraint of trade and commerce. Defendants named were L. G. Balfour, L. G. Balfour Company, Burr Patterson and Auld Company, Edwards Halde-man and Company and 156 Greek-letter organizations, including Phi Kappa Psi. Legal service was made only on eight organizations (Phi Kappa Psi one of them) which were involved in the settlement.

### **RUSH SURVEY BY MIFCA SHOWS OPEN RUSH PREVAILS IN MIDWEST**

MIFCA, through Stephen J. Lourie, its executive secretary, who is activities advisor at Western Illinois University, has announced the results of a *survey on rushing*. With 57 IFCs responding, the results indicate 46 have open rush, 6 do not and 5 are moving toward it; 12 have deferred rush, 42 do not; 33 have a formal fall rush week, 23 do not while 1 has a formal rush weekend; 6 have a formal spring rush weekend while 47 do not, with 3 having individual fraternity spring rush weekends and one developing. Forty IFCs provide summer rush publicity, 13 do not.

### **MEN'S WEAR MAGAZINE POINTS UP REBIRTH OF FRATERNITIES IN EAST**

MEN'S WEAR, in its August 10 issue, devotes a full page to discussing the *rebirth of fraternities*. They comment that "... At a score of Boston area campuses with a total student population in the area of 200,000, fraternity membership is back up almost to 1950's levels. . . ." Their recent survey on trends in men's attire indicates a marked trend away from *sloppy to casual*.

# NEWSLETTERS

CHAPTERS • COLONIES • ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS AND CLUBS



## CHAPTERS

### University of Akron Football Classic

We are looking forward to a very rewarding and successful year here on the University of Akron campus. We have accommodated a very nearly complete turnover in membership in the last year and have high hopes for becoming an important part of campus life.

We extend best luck and fond farewells to our six graduated senior members: Tom McComber, Stan Kovalak, Stan Mazur, John Kiss, Tony Marchese, and John Guido; and welcome our newest members: Mike Graska, Steve Bresson, Al Herbert, Dave Hughes, Ed Agvent, Dennis Boylan and Marty Novak.

The task of building ourselves to the anticipated place on campus now falls on House Manager and Rush Chairman Al Herbert; GP, Sveto Popovich; VGP, Tim Hykes; P, Dan Schwitzgable; AG, Don Klesa; BG, Ed Agvent; Hi, Marty Novak; Phu, Dave Hughes, and Hod, Mike Graska. Best of luck.

We are diving head-first into campus intramurals with volleyball and flag football under the lights on the new Rubber Bowl artificial turf.

*This year also sees the advent of the First Annual Ohio Iota-Penn Nu Challenge Flag Football Classic. The series opens this year at Penn Nu.*

The Brothers from Kent State, Ashland, Bowling Green, and Akron met at the Kent chapter house for a rousing good time on October 13 following the Kent State-Bowling Green football game.

Brother Richard Kury has left as our faculty advisor to take a position as the director of a technical education program at Siena Heights College in Adrian, Michigan.

DON KLESA, Correspondent

### University of Alabama Fraternal Spirit Dominates

*The new fall semester brought with it renewed enthusiasm and fraternal spirit to the Alabama Alpha Chapter. Brothers returned to campus a week early in order to make improvements in the chapter house for an all important fall rush. A new coat of paint was added to the exterior and most of the interior.*

*Plumbing was replaced and a new ceiling was put up in the basement.*

This was followed by class registration and a hectic rush week. With the teamwork of several alumni and the undergraduate Brothers, ten men were pledged. They include: Robin R. Renken, Fairfax, Va.; Walter F. Magel, Birmingham; J. Michael Howell, Chattanooga, Tenn.; Mark R. Tygielski, Huntsville; Cyril B. Mann, Frank J. Tackett, and James B. Cooner, Tusculumbia; Harold G. Galemore, Uniontown; Bill Mitchell, Fyffe; and John Cabell, Tuscaloosa.

Having met requirements set by the Interfraternity Council, Beta Lambda Kappa is the new and first local black fraternity on the University Campus. Requirements included having at least ten members and submitting a roster of the present membership and the history and constitution of Beta Lambda Kappa. The Brothers of Alabama Alpha feel that Beta Lambda Kappa will prove to be an asset to the Greek system at the University.

The new pledge class has proved to be helpful in the intramural sports program. Phi Psi was undefeated in football competition and fared well in the minor sports.

Current chapter officers include: James H. Webb, GP; Mark S. Smallwood, VGP; Stuart C. Anderson, AG; Dennis R. Cameron, P; Richard B. Carothers, BG; Marion E. Lowery, SG; W. Denton Copeland, Hod; Mark N. Moore, Phu; Jean W. Robbins, Hi.

During the week of October 1 through October 6, the Interfraternity Council and Panhellenic sponsored a Greek Week at the university. The first Greek Week since the mid-1960's, the event was a complete and total success. Dinner swaps among fraternities and sororities were held along with Greek games, seminars and an alumni tea. Greek Week was culminated with a street dance held on the new fraternity row. Greek Week was ample evidence of the resurgence of the Greek system here. In a year in which over one-third of the freshman class pledged either a fraternity or sorority, both Greeks and independents alike were made aware of the benefits and accomplishments of the Greek system.

Several Brothers have received individual honors. Guy Gunter, Maurice Graves and Bruce Burttram recently passed the Alabama Bar Examination; Gary Dillard received an M.D. from the Medical College of Georgia; Larry Harper is a mem-

ber of the Alabama Law Review; and Gene Robbins is now a member of the Bama Sky Divers.

During the month of September the Brothers were surprised to receive a visit from Jon C. Gornstein. Brother Gornstein has a Doctorate in European History and is now residing in Copenhagen, Denmark.

Alabama Alpha again plans to have its annual Founders Day Banquet. The event will take place in Birmingham and all alumni will be notified of the exact time and location.

STUART C. ANDERSON, Correspondent

### Allegheny College Bananas, Eggs & Wine

Rush began quite well for us this fall. The Brothers are showing a great amount of enthusiasm and our functions have been drawing good crowds. With approximately 25 members, our chapter is seriously concerned with size.

The District Council was held here and the Brothers of the surrounding chapters proved quite an aid. Among the topics discussed at the meetings were alumni relations, chapter evaluations and how we may establish better communications and relations with each other. The ideas of interchapter newsletters and increased activities are going to be put into action. Hopefully, all will realize that each chapter is a part of a greater whole rather than a separate entity, and will enjoy the benefits as such.

*The Seventh Annual Phi Psi 500 Tricycle Race took place on October 13 in the lot beside our house. It hadn't rained for some time (as we had hoped it would) so our field crew was forced to prepare the course as best they could. They did an admirable job—soaking the grounds, setting up the usual banana and egg stop, wine stop, hill climb and the famous "pit." Four races were run in eight heats and when all was done Kappa Kappa Gamma came out victorious, coached by Brothers Sandy Currie and Don Borrebach.*

Eight pledges from last year activated early this term. We welcome Richard Abel, Donald Borrebach, William Fleming, David Millard, Rory Morgan, Wyn Morton, Andrew Muffley and Tom Tompkins. Newly pledged this year are David Horn, Fox Chapel, Pa.; Scott Hef-



ren, Upper St. Clair, Pa.; and Malcolm Pearce of Durham, Conn.

Officers this term are Larry Weiss, GP; Eric Allen, VGP; Pat O'Keefe, P; Erik Osby, AG; Bruce McKinney, BG; Dick Fay, SG; Vic Francis, Hi; Mike Livingston, Hod; and Sandy Currie, Phu.

In sports, Phi Psi has fared better than most. We captured fifth place in the intramural football playoffs and took the same position in the Turkey Trot. Andy Lubin came in first in that race but lack of team depth was our downfall. Of course there's always "next year"!

ERIK A. OSBY, *Correspondent*

### Arizona State University Move Towards Goal

*Our goal at Arizona Beta is to build a Brotherhood of approximately 40 men. We took a significant step toward fulfilling that goal early this fall when we pledged 11 men over a period of about one month. The Brothers are impressed with this class of inspired and dedicated pledges. They have proven to be an imaginative and explosive bunch, and we are hoping they can relieve some of the burden of the officers after initiation. The pledge class is composed of the following aspirants: David J. White, Lake Bluff, Ill.; Curtis S. Smith, Des Moines, Iowa; Thomas M. Sieg, Phoenix; David S. Tatum, Paradise Valley; Tom G. Shaffar, St. Ann, Mo.; Charles L. Melde, Scottsdale; James J. Partner, Westfield, N.J.; David L. Eidson, Bradford, Pa.; James A. Sands and Jack E. Gerstenfeld, Tucson; and Ralph K. Weekly, Jr., who currently resides at Williams AFB, Chandler, and is our only known legacy.*

In intramurals, we have entered our strongest teams in five years in volleyball, basketball, golf, football, tennis, and powder-puff football. Another improved area has been our socials. We have had one big, extremely successful band party each month, along with a few smaller after-football-game parties, exchanges, etc.

During the summer, we made several improvements on the house. These included repairing the carpet and building a new functional bar in the living room.

We initiated a new Brother September 10, Pat Minton May.

Arizona Beta welcomes former GP and big-boy on campus, Tom Moquin, Washington Alpha 995, our new Resident Adviser.

JON J. ANTONSON, *Correspondent*

### Ashland College 26 Initiated

On October 1, 1973, 26 men were initiated into Ohio Theta. They are: Karl Gericke and Ray Knodel, Chatham, N.J.; Don Corsetti and Jim Lucas, Rocky River; Ron Thorn, Mansfield; Mike Moore, Ashland; Bob

Brown, Darien, Conn.; Bill Dickey, Brookville, Pa.; Paul Jason, Great Neck, N.Y.; Randy Jones, Willmette, Ill.; Bob Knight and Bill Groth, Chagrin Falls; John Fetzek, Brecksville; Scott Gillespie and Jim Sears, Bowling Green; Jan Jacobus, Randolph, N.J.; Phil Laux, Upper Arlington; Don Liffiton, Point Pleasant, N.J.; Bob Roman, Huntington, N.Y.; Steve Ross, Washington Court House; Russ Schmidt, Seven Hills; Tom Sabula, Chardon; Tom Trumbull, Toledo; Wade Jones, Marion; and Ray Geiger, Sandusky.

For the second straight year we teamed up with Delta Zeta and held a "Swingathon" for the Speech and Hearing Clinic in Ashland. The swingathon involved 80 hours of straight swinging and over \$800 was collected for the clinic.

Nine pledges were pinned for the fall semester. This was the first time in which freshmen at Ashland have been eligible for rush in the first semester. The men pledging are: Jon Anthony, Pasadena, Md.; Steve Chapman, Hartsville; Pete Holl, Mayville, N.Y.; Bill Marsh, Elyria; Steve McAllister, Murray Hill, N.J.; Matt Medevic, Euclid; Wally Pealer, Horseheads, N.Y.; Scott Thompson, Summit, N.J.; and Chuck Young, Rochester, N.Y.

Ohio Theta placed eight Brothers on the Dean's List. Mike Telich led everyone with a 4.0 average. Also making the list were: Mark Fellenbaum, Jack Kistler, Dave Knight, Bill Roberts, Eric Wiedenmann, Phil Laux and John Fetzek. Twelve Brothers received grades of 3.0 or better for the last term.

In intramurals Phi Psi started the year on par as Mark Hanlon and Jim Burke captured the Fall Golf title. This is the second year in a row that Mark and Jim have won the best ball competition. Warren Niedhammer once again led us to the championship in badminton. Warren finished first in the fraternities and second on campus. Good showings in softball and football also helped put Phi Psi in first place in intramurals in the fraternity division and second on campus after six events had taken place.

Again, the Phi Psi "500" Bicycle Race went smoothly. There were awards given in Men's 10, 5, 3 and 1 speed and Women's 10 speed classes. Ron Thorn took honors in the Men's 5 speed class.

This fall the long-awaited addition to the house was completed. Most of the work was done by the Brothers with the help of Charles Enck, our chapter advisor. The addition has wall to wall carpeting, a bar, and ping-pong table.

This year our annual Homecoming dance was held on October 20, at Snowtrails Ski Resort near Mansfield. The Brothers and their dates attended the football game against Ohio Northern followed by a steak dinner at the house and the dance that evening.

Bill Bates, Dave Dunford, Jan Jacobus, Ray Knodel and Jim Sears represented

Ashland at the mini-ELC and DC held at Indiana University on November 3-4. The delegates learned much about the Fraternity while having a good time meeting members of other chapters.

DAVID R. DUNFORD, *Correspondent*

### Bowling Green State University Renovations Plus

The Brothers of Ohio Zeta welcome our new housemother, Mrs. Agnes Diefenthaler, and wish her the best of luck in her new endeavor. We hope that "Mrs. D." finds her stay at Ohio Zeta both rewarding and enjoyable.

We are also proud of our completely renovated house. Improvements made by the university during summer vacation include an enlarged game room and improved heating, lighting and kitchen facilities. In addition, the house was completely carpeted and painted.

Ohio Zeta congratulates its new pledges: Ron Combs, Marietta; Joe Dildine, Worthington; Andy Horwatt, Rocky River; Rick Polens, Pittsburgh, Pa. They will be educated by pledge trainers, Bob Doll and Rollie Volker.

Fall quarter officers are Chuck Jones, GP; Rollie Volker, VGP; Gene Martini, P; Craig Newman, AG; Rob Arkwright, BG; Rick Wallace, SG; Jim Hurlbert, Hod; Karl Strauss, Phu; and Rick Volker, Hi.

Spring quarter was outstanding scholastically as Phi Kappa Psi once again led the campus in grades. Craig Newman attained a 4.0 with many Brothers making the Dean's List.

The efforts of the Brothers brought happiness to orphans from the Lucas County Children's Home. A day at the circus and refreshments at the house provided fun for all.

Individual chapter members received campus-wide recognition. Jamie Schindler, current IFC secretary, was tapped for membership into Antaens, the Greek Leadership Honorary. Rick Wallace won by appointment a seat on the bench of the BGSU traffic court. Jeff Pleska won athletic prominence as all-campus tennis singles champion.

Ohio Zeta's fall social calendar was highlighted by Homecoming activities. The weekend festivities, planned by social chairman Karl Strauss, featured a reception for visiting Alumni and a dinner dance held in Perrysburg.

Chapter enthusiasm is high and we're all "psyched" for a great year.

CRAIG NEWMAN, *Correspondent*

### Brown University Alumni Emphasis

The Brothers of Rhode Island Alpha returned this September to a chapter house improved by the addition of new carpeting in our lounge and a color television, purchased through a loan from





Rhode Island Alpha has many representatives on Brown University athletic teams. Mike Cassidy from Patton, Pa. was a senior member of the varsity football squad.

the University. These are the first in what we hope will be a series of much needed house improvements which will make this a more desirable and comfortable place in which to live.

*We are making good progress in our revived alumni relations program. Our first alumni directory has been published and a newsletter is in early stages of preparation. In addition, formal invitations for Homecoming were mailed to alumni in the relative vicinity of Providence and many responses were received. We hope this marks the beginning of a strong alumni program, with all alumni Brothers taking an active part in chapter affairs.*

This fall we have formally pledged 21 men. They include Todd Abraham,

Oceanside, N.Y.; William Barbeosch, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; Michael Bazzani, Ironia, N.J.; Thomas Chappell, Fair Haven, N.J.; Edward Domurat, South Hadley, Ma.; Robert Finlay, Akron, Oh.; Gregory Frey, Scotch Plains, N.J.; Richard Ghigna, East Islip, N.Y.; Thomas Goldberg, Columbus, Oh.; Steven Lysak, Ansonia, Ct.; Philip Martin, Merrick, N.Y.; Louis Messerle, Linden, N.J.; Gray Michael, Louisville, Ky.; Jeffrey Nick, Potomac, Md.; Joseph Papitto, Cranston; Steven Ramsey, Rosemont, Pa.; Paul Reagan, Bangkok, Thailand; Raul Sanchez-Elia, Buenos Aires, Argentina; John Simonelli, Everett, Ma.; Peter Singleton, Atherton, Ca.; and Jeffrey Starke, Rochester, N.Y. As a pledge project they have panelled our dining room, and have resurfaced our bar. They should all prove to be fine Brothers.

Phi Psi again captured the Lanpher Cup as last year's overall intramural champions for the fourth time in the last five years. This year's intramural football season ended early with a loss in the first round playoffs, due largely to graduation of many of our most experienced players. However, we should have a much improved team next year, and we hope to make up for this loss in the other sports and try to make it five out of six for the Cup.

Many Brothers and pledges are now in the midst of varsity sports activity. Cassidy and Frager are two seniors who are key men on Brown's football squad, both strong contenders for post-season league honors. On varsity soccer Brother Higgins and pledges Abraham, Frey, Martin and Ramsey are hard at work. Daucher, Rzasa and Gallo and pledge Ghigna are participating in fall baseball, while Critz, Grause, Janson, Lester and O'Brien are doing their best on varsity crew.

*, Correspondent*

### **Bucknell University Twenty-five Initiates**

Pennsylvania Gamma had a successful pledge program this past year to bring in 25 new Brothers, a dog, and a rooster. Activated in May, the new



Steve Frager from Chestnut Hill, Mass. was a tackle on Brown University's offensive line for the 1973 football campaign.

Brothers are: John Abbruzzese, Stroudsburg; Charles Brogan, Swarthmore; Douglas Canter, Sherman, Conn.; Creg Clagget, Lake Lotawana, Mo.; Emory Clark, Moorestown, N.J.; Paul Clark, Butler; William Conklin, Chatham, N.J.; Michael Flowers, Columbus, Ohio; Gorden Giffen and Joseph Hager, Pittsburgh; Howard Heitner, Princeton, N.J.; Alan Jay, New Canaan, Conn.; Patrick Loftus, Newark Valley, N.Y.; John McManigal, West Field, N.J.; James Paterno, Pauling, N.Y.; Edward Peterson, Washington, D.C.; Michael Rainey, Media; Steven Reddy, Westfield, N.J.; William Semans, Sandusky, Ohio; Harry Stabler, Endicott, N.Y.; Scott Temple, Hillsdale, N.J.; Charles Walsh, Chevy Chase, Md.; Robert Wentz, Forty Fort, Pa.; David Yandrasitz, Coplay; and Edward Roache, Massapequa, N.Y.



The Brothers of Pennsylvania Gamma gathered in front of the chapter house for this group picture.

The sports scene continues to dominate at Phi Psi. Intramurals were won once again last year and, as of this printing, the soccer team is 3-0-1 with John Sternburg, lead scorer, having five goals. The handball team is undefeated with a 7-0 record.

On the varsity scene, sophomore Greg Clagget is playing football and sophomore Ted Peterson is goalie on Bucknell's 6-1 soccer team. John Lyons and Bob Richards are playing water polo, Harry Stabler and John Abbruzzese rugby, Jay Paterno fall lacrosse, and John McMangal and Alan Jay, fall tennis.

It should also be noted that our house scholastic average rose last semester to tie for second place among the fraternities at Bucknell. Also, during last semester, we had a new bar installed and the house was given a complete outside paint job.

Finally, many of the Brothers are donating to the American Red Cross Blood Drive. The fraternity that donates the most pints of blood wins two free kegs of beer. The blood is flowing.

DAVID A. ENDER, *Correspondent*

### Butler University Hosts Speaker

Greetings and salutations! During this past summer the Brothers of Indiana Zeta were suddenly informed of our surprise move from our present house. Due to the governor's desire for our land to be a part of the grounds of the new governor's mansion, it was necessary that we find new accommodations. Because of the hard work of our alumni, we are confident that we will have a new house soon.

Last semester Phi Psi's were awarded the two most coveted trophies at Butler—the Scholarship Trophy and the Merit Trophy. Winning the Scholarship Trophy is nothing new for Indiana Zeta; in fact, this is the eighth consecutive semester that we have received the award.

In spite of our housing situation, we were able to pledge nine men. They are Steve Huff, Indianapolis; Wyatt Teubert, Westport, Conn.; Barry Brouillette, Rockville, Md.; Craig Anderson, Walkerton; Curt Coonrod, Lafayette; Kurt Huebner, Hammond; Bob Peters, Elwood; Stan Weed, Anderson; and Bill Pond, Fort Wayne.

We also elected new officers recently. They are Stan Wachel, GP; Ed Plavchak, VGP; Dale Bartusiewicz, P; Mike Gibbons, AG; George Walker, BG; Jim Brainard, SG; Dave Buck, Hod; Phil Austin, Phu; and Ken Cleveland, Hi.

In between our housing problems, rushing, and elections, Chris Weber, field secretary, came to visit Indiana Zeta. Keeping with true Phi Psi tradition of hospitality, the Brothers gave Chris a tour of all the important things to see in Indianapolis—after this five minute tour, all Chris could say was "amazing!"

Indiana Zeta had the privilege of co-hosting Senator George McGovern's appearance at Butler University in early November. This activity enhanced our public relations with the University and the community at large. Overall, it looks like the Phi Psis at Butler University have a very promising year ahead.

MIKE GIBBONS, *Correspondent*

### California Polytechnic State Univ. Initiation, Elections

The 1973 school year started with Cal Eta seeing and participating in the best rush program our chapter ever witnessed. The able leadership of co-chairmen Ken Ruggles and Ray Ratto helped us realize the goals we had set. The main features of the two week rush period were a bruising roller skating fling and a "Skipping Party."

Cal Eta proudly installed our pledge class on June 2. Its members were: Duane D. Inglish, Hacienda Heights; Alan A. Cook, San Luis Obispo; Jeff L. Fischer, San Jose; Herbert J. Barry, Hanford; Mark A. Shorba, Oakland.

The fall term officers are: David W. Ashby, GP; Stephen G. Stagnaro, VGP; Steven P. Hessick, P; Michael A. Hoffman, AG; Rodney O. Higgins, BG; Edward E. Parraz, SG; David C. Lawry, Hi; Jeffery B. Gibford, Hod; Harold M. Tartaglia, Phu; and Jeffery G. Dunn, Pledge Educator.

Interfraternity football started in October and Cal Eta began the season with a rousing victory. Led by coach Ed Maurer we faced tough opposition, but Cal

Eta's spirit proved mightier. With this spirit our team will make up for the lack of skill and brawn.

The fall proved to be a most active time for us here at Cal Eta. Cal Poly's Homecoming was celebrated on the weekend of October 19-21. We attended campus functions including a concert by Jose Feliciano, and the football game Saturday afternoon. Chapter activities featured a "Gin-Fizz" on Saturday morning and a shishkabob dinner and an ensuing party after the game. Sunday was spent saying good-bye to old friends and recuperation.

The biggest event for Cal Eta this fall was the selection of this chapter to be the host for the ELC/DC meeting November 10. The theme we chose was "On the Rebound '73" because of the feelings we felt from all those around us. Activities included nine workshops, a banquet with keynote speaker Joe Blatchford, and the election of a new District Archon. Attendance by national officers helped make it a success.

Cal Eta members involved with on-campus activities include Ken Ruggles and John Barry heading the cheerleading squad, and Steve Everett as head of the Poly Royal Board.

Community relations is foremost in our minds as we undertook certain activities including better cooperation with our local police force, working for the local environmental center, and helping the Red Cross.

Last spring alumnus Scott MacKenzie arranged for the Brothers and chapter house to be used in a promotion pamphlet for Chevrolet's Vega for 1974. All in



1973 Ohio Epsilon initiation class posed in front of the chapter house with Dr. Edwin Kennedy, Penn Beta '07.



all it was an interesting day with beautiful girls, clicking cameras and a majority of the Brotherhood making hams of themselves.

Taking the theme of our district's ELC/DC conference, "On the Rebound '73," we say good luck, and to insure the life of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, we urge all Brothers everywhere to strive earnestly in this 1973-74 school year.

MICHAEL A. HOFFMAN, *Correspondent*

### Case Western Reserve University Ohio Epsilon Joins 1000 Club

On May 6, 1973, Ohio Epsilon highlighted an extremely successful year by making its entry into the ranks of chapters with membership of one thousand or more. The initiation of 13 men, bringing the total chapter membership to 1,001, was marked by the attendance of a number of local alumni, including Ed Kennedy, Allegheny '07, and Executive Secretary Ralph (Dud) Daniel, Arizona '47. Initiated were: Michael J. DeLoye, Sidney; Mark R. Hubaker, Oregon; Ronald J. Keller, Lockport, N.Y.; Michael A. Korosec, Wickliffe; James W. Popp, Kenmore, N.Y.; Robert J. Rosenstein, Univer-

sity Heights; Bruce M. Rusnak, Wintersville; Ronald J. Schornstein, Scarsdale, N.Y.; Michael T. Smitek, Avon; Steve Szilagyi, Berlin Heights; Philip J. Zivich, Euclid; Robert M. Zomisky, Latrobe, Pa.; and John J. Zvirblis, Elyria.

Entering its second year of operation, the chapter's board plan is proving a great success. In September, 1972, Phi Psi became the first on-campus fraternity at CWRU to leave the University board plan in favor of the chapter's own independent food service. We are now feeding 21 meals a week, with menus ranging from chicken and dumplings to New York strip steak, all for \$120 per person per year less than the school's board plan. Three of the six other fraternities who attempted to follow the Phi Psi lead have since been forced to give up and return to the university food service.

This fall also marks the first semester of rush under the fully implemented University IFC. Each of the 18 CWRU fraternities may now rush and pledge any CWRU student. Previously, Case fraternities could pledge only Case freshmen and Western Reserve fraternities, Western Reserve freshmen. Despite some earlier disputes, the new university fraternity system is now receiving the full sup-

port of the university and of both colleges.

The appearance of the chapter house has undergone major improvements. Many hours of painting, building, and repairing by the undergraduate chapter and new furniture and carpeting purchased by the house corporation have given Phi Kappa Psi the best looking and most comfortable living unit on campus.

Regretfully, Ohio Epsilon's Houseparents, Tom and Cyndee Hutchinson, have left us in favor of the blue skies and warmer climate of Winter Park, Fla., where Tom is in a management training program with J. C. Penney Co. The many hours of enjoyment that Tom and Cyndee brought will long be remembered by all who knew them. Ohio Epsilon's first Housemother, Mrs. Edna Kolp, has also left Ohio to move to Florida, and is now living in Holiday Park.

It was announced in October by CWRU President Louis A. Toepfer, Beloit '37, that the University has finally overcome its deficit and, in fact, showed a slight profit for the last fiscal year. Fall enrollment is 8,933, including 1,056 undergraduates at Case Tech and 2,543 at Western Reserve.

New chapter officers for the fall semester are: Edward M. Esber, Jr., GP; Barry A. Satz, VGP; Kevin D. Clarkin, P; David W. Melson, AG; Andrew Adams, BG; Daniel F. Butkiewicz, SG; David M. Zivich, Phu; Christopher Marshall, Hod; John B. Conklin, Hi; David A. Feindel, Steward; and Gary R. Steficek, Pledgemaster and House Manager.

DAVID W. MELSON, *Correspondent*

### Colgate University Fraternity Rejuvenated

Along with the advent of autumn, New York Epsilon opens with a full house which is just beginning to come into its new strength. Just a few years ago on the verge of collapse, the chapter is now one of the largest on Colgate's fraternity row.

Many Brothers have already engaged themselves in various campus activities, particularly the sports program. Besides fielding various intramural teams including soccer, football, and bowling (the latter, incidentally, did very well in league competition), there are also many varsity athletes in the house. Barry Small, James Gavett, and Lee Cuthbert are on the varsity soccer team. Small is one of the leading scorers and only a sophomore. Joe Costanzo, Ernie Fiore, Kevin Fitzgerald, and Jeff Gregg are four sophomores who play on the varsity football team. In other fields, Bruce Lederman, GP, is an influential member of the Interfraternity Council and Clem Murray is an avid photographer for the Colgate Maroon, the nation's oldest college weekly.

On September 11, fall elections took place in which three positions were filled. Tom Benno was re-elected VGP, Steven Geisler was elected Hi, and Gerard Gilligan, social chairman. Gerry has done an



Executive Secretary Ralph Daniel, Arizona '47, left, attended initiation ceremonies for Ohio Epsilon's 1000th member, John J. Zvirblis, center, with chapter AG David W. Melson.



exceptional job by directing some excellent parties. Of note was a formal cocktail party followed by a buffet-dinner and dance for freshman girls, and party weekend, September 28, which was highlighted by a Colgate vs. Cornell football game. September 17, the Brothers hosted a cocktail and buffet get together for local alumni which also worked out exceedingly well for all concerned.

This in itself is the essence of a very important drive by the Brothers of New York Epsilon. The transformation of a Fraternity brinking on destitution to a house of 54 men, strong and solid, was a recovery due to a few strong-willed Phi Psis. During this period many alumni ties were lost. Now there is presently a move to regain and strengthen the bonds with our alumni, without which we will not have the strong Fraternity that is desired. The Brothers are also busy cleaning, fixing, and renovating the interior of the building, all in the hope of making this chapter into the fraternal community of which we can all be proud. A personal invitation is extended to all alumni who remembered this house and still have the Phi Psi spirit. Come share with us.

ROBERT REID, *Correspondent*

### University of Colorado Potpourri

This fall finds Colorado Alpha reaping the benefits of a very successful rush program which has continued since last spring. We are now proud to have six additional pledges. They are: Scott Sober and Terry Rusher, Ordway; Jim Badham, North Hollywood, Calif.; Lee Walker,

Bel Air, Calif.; Art Ives, Manhattan Beach, Calif.; and Mike Kenner, Hebron, Neb.

Colorado Alpha has also maintained its athletic prowess in intramural sports. We are currently undefeated in football and also doing well in co-ed football.

Socially, Colorado Alpha is still number one on campus. We held the first FAC of the year at CU and it was a big success. One early morning found our house full of girls from KAΘ who had a pleasant wake-up breakfast with us. We honored our housemother, Helen Eberharter, at a dinner one evening to show our gratitude for her many years of smiling service. We have also had open bars before and after each home football game. A raffle party is planned for later in the semester, with the winning couple going to Las Vegas for a weekend.

This semester's officers are: Lee Buffington, GP; John Musgjerd, VGP; Lynn Chubbuck, P; Greg Betz, BG; Chuck Goudge, Hi; Earle Powdrell, Hod; and Dave Renke, Phu.

Also, recognition must be given to Earle Powdrell who was elected president of the Greek Blood Bank at CU. His many hours of work and planning deserve much credit.

DONALD M. CONRAD, *Correspondent*

### Columbia University Back, Back in Time

New York Gamma, during their renovation process, has discovered a time capsule from 1947-48. The capsule contains a deck of playing cards from the Kerr-Silver Fleet, an empty bottle of Pabst Blue Ribbon, a November 1947 SHIELD, the *New York Times* classified, and a dirty book, *The Wife-Swappers*. Included also is a list of the active Brothers, Jan. 26, 1948: Carlo Cella, GP; Henry Quehl, VGP; William Briesmiester, P; Daniel O'Keefe, AG; Richard De Bruin, BG; Walter Jago, SG; Harry Quinn, Hi; Robert Minnich, Hod; Frank Murdy, Phu; Donald A. Porter, Pledge Master; Fergus Nicol, Steward; David Stone, Asst. Steward; Thomas Easter, Jr., Asst. Steward; Wincent Mikeshock, Loren Seeley, Fred Kinsey, Edward Syder, Joseph Lindsey, Walter Jago, George Schetterer, George Kiser, Frank Callnan, Allan Robbins, Jack Murphy, Charlie Young, Bill Skinner, Bob Stamm, George Whipple, Skip Fredricks, Ronald O'Neill, Barlow Smith, George Vachris, Robert Coburn, Connie Converse, Larry Crumm, Ken Nixon, Joe White, Bill White, George Vassilopis, Lambros Commitas, Les Crane, Jack Hart, Arnie Schmidt, Bart Lockwood, Bill Lubic, Bill Graff, Gus Stavros, Dick Moron, Jerry Brophy, and pledges: Bill Smock, Bob Jackens, Ted Swedenburg, and Housefather, Ed Blaine.

From this list two Brothers are still in contact with the house: Bill Lubic is the house corporation president whom we wish to thank for helping us during our

plumbing crisis last winter; and Eugene Stone, who was the only alumnus who came to our initiation and reinstatement last February. Now we know why he was here.

Current President Billy Bergman is looking around the chapter for a permanent place to display the 25-year-old time capsule.

We would like to give special thanks to Forrest Lundstrom for his financial support during the past two years.

VICTOR SULLIVAN, *Correspondent*

### Cornell University Spotlight on Sports

Activities were in full swing early this year at New York Alpha with the initiation of 22 Brothers before the start of classes, and already rush has begun for the recruitment of another fine class of Phi Psis on the hill.

The officers leading us this semester are: Barry Bernstein, GP; Stu Binstock, VGP; Peter Vogel, P; Ken Ayres, AG; Wes Hanscom, BG; Gary Felsten, SG; Jim Domenick, Hod; Tom Schergen, Phu; Bob Kriss and Paul Higdon, Hi; Ray Lewis and Steve Smith are leading Rush.

New York Alphas have distinguished themselves athletically on campus, in the Ivy League, and in national competition. Our intramural volleyball team won the university championship last spring, led by Captain Dick Stearns. The Cornell Team Handball Club, composed almost exclusively of Phi Psis, traveled to Fort Bragg, N.C. in May for competition which placed them fourth in the nation. The team included Jeff Stern, John Dullea, Dave Mercaldi, Rich Cunningham, Gary Felsten, Stu Binstock, Andy Reese, Denny Spicher, and Steve Smith. In Cornell University sports, Phi Psis Harold Gulbransen and Chuck Moll are on heavyweight crew, while Bob Denhart and Roger Barton are on the lightweight squad. Randy Bolger, Andy Reese, Denny Spicher, and Jim Blankenship are competing on the lightweight football team, and Frank Schuster is again playing varsity football for Cornell. On the gymnastics team, Phi Psi is well represented by Brian Dawson, Wes Hanscom, Rusty Eisenberg, Bob Galasso, Wayne Robertz, Bruce Tillapaugh, and Charlie Zacharchuk. Dave Doub is sailing on the Cornell team, and Rich Roberts is playing water polo.

In addition to our representation on Cornell teams, the male cheerleading squad is dominated by Phi Psis. Cheering at football games are Ken Ayres, Stu Binstock, Joe Buser, Brian Dawson, Jim Domenick, Mike Galuzzi, Wes Hanscom, Steve Jelinek, Wayne Robertz, and Tom Schergen.

Through the efforts of Ho Ballou, '20, in enlisting alumni contributions, New

### FOUNDERS DAY is February 19, 1974

Chapters and Alumni Associations should make plans now.

10, 25, and 50 year Phi Psis may be honored with membership in the Bronze, Silver, and Golden Councils.

Write the Executive Secretary in Cleveland.



Indiana Alpha traditionally does a photo portrait of each pledge class. Above are the 1973 Phi Psi pledges at DePauw.

York Alpha now has a new piano. Our thanks go out to Ho and the others who so generously provided us with this much used gift.

In addition to all of this, we have our usual social events including Homecoming, Fall Weekend, a Christmas Banquet, the Christmas Formal, as well as other less formal parties and mixers throughout the semester. A special activity this Fall was the Phi Psi District Council meeting which our chapter hosted in November.

Though active both athletically and socially, all of the Brothers are also doing fine academic work, and we hope to continue our large representation on the Dean's List throughout the year.

KENNETH J. AYRES, *Correspondent*

### **DePauw University Battle of the Sexes**

For the 108th consecutive year, Indiana Alpha opened its doors at DePauw University amid the flurry of incoming freshmen and sweltering heat. Rush was the first item on our agenda and we made our quota of 20, filling our house to its 65-

man capacity. The new freshman pledges include: Steve Beardsley, Frankfort; Bruce Buchanan, David Holmes and Bob Payton, Indianapolis; Mark Harling, Wayne, Ill.; Greg Hellman and Blake Turner, St. Louis, Mo.; David Hull, Cincinnati, Ohio; Robert Krouse, Ft. Wayne; Dave Matthews, Kettering, Ohio; Toby McClamroch, Crawfordsville; Rodney McDonald, Brazil; Doug McFarlan, Lima, Ohio; Matt Neff, Huntington; Paul Pastorella and Pete Prowitt, New York, N.Y.; Randy Roth, LaPorte; Mike Sellers, Quincy, Ill.; and Kevin Williams, Marion. We congratulate the class of 1977 and give them our full support in their years here.

Indiana Alpha continued to play an active leadership role in scholarship when Jeff Lewis, Greg Reed, Bruce Grossnikle and Jim Cuning were elected members of Gold Key. This DePauw organization recognizes outstanding senior men who have excelled both as scholars and as campus leaders. Furthermore, Phi Psi has the president of Gold Key again for the third consecutive year with the election of Jeff Lewis to that office. Also in line with scholastics, Jim Cuning was elected

outstanding member for the class of 1974 at DePauw.

*In keeping with the times, DePauw sponsored a "Battle of the Sexes" on its own tennis courts in which the number 1 and 2 members of both the men's and women's teams took on each other. Our result was, however, slightly different when Greg Reed and John Kinmouth emerged the triumphant victors. Perhaps men are not losing all that much ground.*

Socially, Indiana Alpha wowed the girls again this year with another classic serenade. Complete with beach towels, swimsuits, and suntan oil, the men poured forth the strains of the classic Beach Boys. The real clincher was not the songs but our legs. It seems the girls were quite taken with everything. October 12 was the Harvest Hop when Indiana Alpha cooked 144 pounds of pig and bought an Anheuser-Busch plant for refreshments.

For the second year in a row, Indiana Alpha sponsored a campus-wide faculty tea. Our goal was simple: open the entire house for everyone who comes and show them our life style. After all, we feel we



have a great deal of which to be proud. The response was gratifying and opened up channels of communication between the undergraduates and faculty. However, the presence of a very special guest took precedence over all other activities. The "grand old man" of our chapter, John Rabb Emison, '16, was here on September 23 for the tea. In December, he moved to Sun City, Ariz. We take this opportunity to give the "Squire," as we affectionately refer to him, our best wishes on his move. He shall be sorely missed and the men of Indiana Alpha welcome him back at any time with open arms. Our only regret is that all chapters of Phi Kappa Psi have not been exposed to his hard work, devotion, and love for the Fraternity.

WILLIAM G. WHITEHEAD,  
Correspondent

### **Duke University Alumni Banquet**

The boundless energy existing these days at North Carolina Alpha is the hallmark of our efforts to build and maintain our strong, active chapter.

The success of these efforts was dramatically evidenced during the annual Homecoming-Alumni weekend, October 12-14. The interest and participation in the weekend's activities was outstanding. The weekend's activities actually began on October 11, with the arrival of two Brothers no longer attending Duke, Norm Baur and Stan Price. A welcoming party met them at the airport, and their arrival at the section was the occasion for reliving old times and enjoyment. An off-campus party was in store for the following evening, which, as more alumni arrived, was truly enjoyable.

The highlight of the weekend was the Alumni Banquet, held on Saturday night, October 13. The Banquet featured Chaz Umberger, a well-known N.C. Alpha alumnus, as the

mystery guest speaker. Prior to his speech, each of the alumni was given the opportunity to introduce himself, to relate the details of his present job or occupation, and to make appropriate comments. Special recognition was given those Brothers not presently attending Duke who plan either to return here or to continue their education elsewhere. Among the alumni present at the Banquet were John "Tricky Dick" Caldwell, Charlie Dahl, Bill Koons, Lee Overington, Mac Phillips, Roger "Boomer" Pond, Mike Tudeen, Keith Upchurch, and George Williams. Many other alumni of N.C. Alpha, too many to list here, were also present for the weekend. We would like to thank all the alumni for their honest interest and strong support of the chapter.

The Brothers of North Carolina Alpha have been active in many other ways. The housing committee procured a new color television for the chapter room, when the previous set, faithfully working for over 12 years, finally succumbed. The committee also constructed a bar, which, owing to the combined talents of several Brothers, has a distinctly professional look.

This year's rush program, under the capable direction of Dave Kapnick, opened on September 20. The first rush party, held the following night, was an immense success, the newly-completed bar a source of admiration. The party, held in conjunction with those of other fraternities, was one of the most successful on campus, and was but an indication of the newly-regained prominence of North Carolina Alpha. The success of the party must be credited to our social co-chairmen, Torrey Glass and Ralph Kerr. In a second rush party on October 19, the two continued their success with another enjoyable evening.

In an attempt to provide a forum for

discussion of divergent opinions, the chapter sponsored a talk by Mr. Wilbur Hobby, director of the AFL-CIO for North Carolina. Afterwards, Mr. Hobby and a group of interested people returned to the chapter section for beer and informal discussion. Similar speaking programs are planned for later this semester.

The Brothers have been active in intramurals, including touch football, tennis, golf, and bowling. Many Brothers are presently involved in the University Marching Band, the University Chorale, and the University's daily newspaper.

North Carolina Alpha extends its thanks to Virginia Alpha for the friendship and accommodation shown to our Brothers who visited that chapter during the weekend of September 29-30. It is the showing of brotherhood such as this that makes Phi Kappa Psi unique within the fraternity system.

MICHAEL KUHN, Correspondent

### **Eastern New Mexico University Annual Retreat**

New Mexico Alpha ended up formal rush this fall with ten pledges: Kermit Shumard, Las Cruces; Brad Marsh, Belen; Mike Childress, Roswell; Rick Brede, Los Alamos; Sam Ricketts and Randy Dickerson of Farmington; Tom Manchester, Brentwood, N.Y.; Doug Lasater, Pampa, Texas; Joe Williams, Sparta, N.J.; and Les Pierce, Englishtown, N.J.

Additions to the house this fall included a new pool table and the paneling of one of the back bedrooms. Plans for a completely new addition to the back of the house are being researched.

The social program this fall has included a Big Bro-Lil Bro Casino Royale party, Homecoming banquet and barbeque, and our annual end-of-the-semester Christmas party.

*Harvey Durant again hosted us for retreat at his famous La Posada Inn, located in Santa Fe. This event, open to both pledges and Brothers, was held the weekend of November 17, 1973.*

Officers this year are as follows: James Romero, GP; Mike Crump, VGP; Dave Hill, AG; Greg Hughes, BG; Larry D'Anza, P; Tal Smith, Hi; Matt Simon, Hod; Jim Huston, Phu; and Terry Hahn, SG.

Our own intramural football team this year was guided by pledge Les Pierce to a perfect record.

CHARLES DAVID HILL, Correspondent

### **Franklin and Marshall New Lease on Life**

This past year has seen the return of Phi Kappa Psi as a full-fledged fraternity at Franklin and Marshall.

Under the leadership of former GP Thomas Freeze, '69, Pa. Eta was able to initiate six freshmen last May. From this group the new officers



North Carolina's alumni banquet drew this festive crowd last October.



were chosen: Richard W. Oestrike, GP; Lee Eisenstaedt, VGP; Theodore Ottey III, P; and David F. Stephan, AG and BG.

Although small, the chapter has not found itself hampered by its size. We have tried to be innovative in our functions and have experimented by employing "amateurs," especially fellow F and M students, rather than local area bands as entertainment at parties. Already we have had a folksinging night incorporating this idea, and we hope to schedule another such event in the future.

Pa. Eta is also staying active in campus activities. Rick Oestrike has organized tutoring sessions for geology students. Dave Stephan is an assistant editor of the *College Reporter*, the campus newspaper. Richard Finley is active in the college's Chess Club which hopes to sponsor the U.S. Junior Open Championships this summer.

The Brothers are proud of the fact that their Fraternity was designated to represent all F and M IFC fraternities at the groundbreaking ceremonies for the new College Center. This \$3.6 million structure designed by the highly acclaimed architect, Minoru Yamasaki, will house the offices of all student organizations as well as provide for the individual student a complete recreational facility. It is scheduled for completion in Fall, 1975.

Over the past summer we sent a newsletter to all alumni. Their magnanimous support, both in paying off old debts and in suggesting ideas, has been greatly appreciated by all the Brothers. As a token of our appreciation, we had an alumni cocktail party on September 29, and staged a post-Homecoming football game celebration on November 10.

DAVID F. STEPHAN, *Correspondent*

### Gettysburg College Back on Top

At the conclusion of the Spring semester 15 spirited pledges were initiated into Pennsylvania Epsilon, bringing the Brotherhood to a total of 25. With these initiates also came the hope that Phi Psi was on its way to regaining its once dominant role in campus activities. This expectation is becoming reality. Our chapter has sponsored several successful all-campus parties and is adding substantially to the campus social life. But social life is only one aspect of many involved in fraternity living.

A public services committee has been established through which we are making efforts to help the community in many ways. We have planned a Halloween party for the children from poor families in the community and have made very generous contributions of time and money to the World United Services annual bazaar. A short time ago, a woman's life was saved when Brothers responded to an emergency call to donate blood. We feel



The old and the new: above, recent visit by alumni to Penn Epsilon's Miller Hall, oldest standing fraternity house in this country; below, Gettysburg Phi Psi's home today.

that actions like this add much to the meaning of fraternity.

We are involved in many varying activities ranging from choir to football. Greico and Fedoryshyn hold important positions on the Interfraternity Council and Residential Life Committee, respectively. Eleven are participating and doing well in five varsity sports. Brother Kunar is looking good in Fall Lacrosse and should be a key ingredient to a potent offensive unit in the Spring. Steven Greico, Greg Natello, and Bob Bucher are helping the football team to a winning season. Brother Greico is starting defensive middle guard while Brother Natello is seeing a good deal of action on the offensive line. Brothers Erb and Vanasdan are among the leading disc jockeys on the campus radio station. In addition to sportscasting, Brother Scibilia is one of the top seated members in the college choir. Football intramurals have concluded and for the first time in four years we can boast of a winning season.

*Our rush program is well underway and it appears as though this will be another fruitful year. We feel confident that by spring we will again be one of the strongest fraternities on campus. In the past three years our chapter has encountered many hardships but has survived them all. If not for the hard work*

*and faith of a few, this chapter surely would have been lost. Through growing in number, we are striving to maintain a close brotherhood instilled with Phi Psi tradition. Most representative of that tradition is our beloved Miller Hall, which is presently the oldest standing college fraternity house in the country. We still hold chapter meetings and initiations in Miller Hall. Pennsylvania Epsilon is on its way to becoming a great chapter again and to those Brothers who have sacrificed so dearly to make this possible we send our deepest thanks and assure them that their efforts were not in vain.*

GREG NATELLO, *Correspondent*

### University of Illinois New Pledge Class

The men at Illinois Delta are once again "putting it all together!" On the heels of a year of organization and renovation, a strong slate of officers and a dynamic group of 67 Brothers anticipate a year in which the emphasis will fall upon expanded involvement in collegiate, social and volunteer activities.

Greg Knapp, the '72 transfer from Brown University, heads the list of extra-curricular activity enthusiasts. Hard work has secured him a spot on the Illini rugby team and the dubious honor of being an Illini CHEERLEADER! Offensive tackle Marc Bracken spends his Saturday afternoons on the gridiron, and Freshman Bill Sakas promises to be on the golf team in time to square off against his brother (Northwestern) in Big Ten Competition.

Mario Stefanini, Wayne Tylka, and Brian Carter are itching for the hockey season to begin, and freshman Matt Klein is eager for his first collegiate wrestling match. Ed Woodbury and Don Mann spend most of their time in "high water"; they are members of the university's swimming and diving teams, respectively.

Let it not be said, however, that academics are being neglected. Scholastics are a welcome challenge to the men at Illinois Delta. The undergraduate Brothers now living in the house accumulated a combined spring '73 semester grade average of 4.03! Three Brothers, Pete Johnson, Jeffrey Cole, and Gregory Muench, earned 5.0 averages.

Brothers Stair and Emory, social chairmen, fortunately believe that hard work deserves its just reward, so they have added a few more parties to the social calendar. The First Annual "Beat West Virginia Party" was such a success that after 2:00 a.m. few remembered that Illinois had lost the game!

The officers for the fall semester include: Mario Stefanini, GP; Tom Rupp, VGP; Jim Thomas, P; Brian Lindroth, AG; Steve Holden, BG; Mike DelCamp, SG; Scott Fay, HI; and Steve Lentz, Hod.

Congratulations to the August initiates: Michael DelCamp, Berkeley; Jeffrey Cole

and Gregory Muench, Arlington Heights; Alan Baumann, Harvard; Jeffrey Huard and Peter Johnson, Glenview; Donald Mann, Rockford; Scott Fay, Chicago Heights; Richard Raymond, Rolling Meadows; and James Pankanin, Palatine.

*The pledges, all in the Class of '77, include four young men who will follow their Brothers in the traditions of Phi Kappa Psi. They are: Bill Sakas, Skokie, who is the brother of a Northwestern Phi Psi; Jim Nickopoulos, Elmhurst, who is the brother of a recent University of Illinois graduate; Jon Grosbeck, Wheaton, and Davis Waldo, Peoria, have joined their brothers this year at Illinois Delta. Also pledged were: Jeff Olson, Rockford; Mark Okonski, Chicago; Steve Claypool, Aurora; Matt Klein, Brookfield; and Brian Carter and Rich Schwieg, Elmhurst.*

A final note from the residents of "old 911": We extend our unbounded thanks to the alumni for putting a new roof over our heads and a new coat of paint on the house.

BRIAN LINDROTH, *Correspondent*

### **Indiana University Arabian Nights "Best Ever"**

The lazy pace of summer drew quickly to a close for the Brothers of Indiana Beta as preparation began for one of our busiest fall semesters ever! The Brotherhood returned in full force and the chapter house filled to capacity with 78 members living in. The first order of business was to initiate five of those members.

Initiation for the spring pledge class was held on September 14. Ceremonies were as festive as ever for the first evening initiation held in many years. The five new Brothers are: Dave Lambert, Henderson, Ky.; Jeff Troeger, South Bend; Greg Smith, West Lafayette; Steve Brizius, Evansville; and Tim Christensen from Indianapolis. We are proud to welcome them. We also have a transfer from Ohio Beta. Rick Hoover, a senior, is from New Castle, Ind. The addition of these six Brothers raises the chapter roll to 1,748 members.

Shortly following initiation, three members were fortunate enough to be included in a group of 28 IU students selected to attend the National Conference on Citizenship in Washington, D.C. Expenses being paid by the Lilly Endowment Fund, Mark Kraner, Bill Mutz and Dave Schlemmer were flown to Washington for the conference. Guests included George Romney, Dan Rather, Julian Bond, and a chance to visit with Birch Bayh and Shirley Chisholm. But the highlight of the trip came at the end of the speech given by former Pennsylvanian Governor Shafer as he addressed the audience and asked, "Are there any Phi Psis present?" He stepped from the podium, and greeted the three Brothers from

Indiana Beta while a picture was taken of the reunion. It was a rewarding experience for them all.

The Arabian Nights Dance date (Playboy rated—one of the ten best college dances) was set for October 6. Preparations for this dance began during the summer and continued daily as the entire brotherhood averaged over 30 hours per man on this once-every-two-years exotic dinner/dance. The brotherhood's dates arrived at the dance aboard a "camel," which was actually a retired school bus converted to resemble a camel, complete with humps and tail. The entire house, both inside and out, was converted to an Arabian temple! The walls were covered with murals as tapestries draped from the ceilings and fountains bubbled among lush floral arrangements.

Two roasted pigs were served along with seven turkeys and watermelon halves filled with fruit balls and fresh pineapple. A 50-pound block of cheese was surrounded by over 20 round loaves of assorted breads, and pitted dates and dried apricots were available by the tray. A smaller drink fountain continually served punch which was drunk from hollowed coconut shells. A belly dance highlighted the evening meal while outside, the house was covered with giant canvas murals and topped with three golden spires. A llama stood in the front lawn as couples walked among the fiery torches along the drive. The patio of the house, completely covered by a tent, hosted the band and the floor was covered with over 10 tons of sand. A 30-foot pool was built outside the patio complete with a 28-foot descending slide and accompanying waterfall. The evening was perfect, and the Brotherhood experienced one of the most enjoyable times ever. It certainly was worth the effort and already the Brothers are looking forward to the next Arabian Nights in 1975.

The fall pledge class of 27 has done well at assuming responsibility during this hectic semester. Losing the last game of playoffs in intramural football, they made an outstanding effort in an attempt to clinch the campus trophy. Pledges in the fall class include: Tim Allwein, Decatur; Rob Babbs, Spencer; Mark Bickers, New Albany; Phil Bontrager and Bruce Saylor, Rensselaer; Pete Fanning, Huntington; Steve Gamrath, Kokomo; Mitch Glassburn, Bunker Hill; Ken Hansen, Valparaiso; Jeff Herran, Huntington; Dave Hormuth, Boonville; Don Ireland and Bob Pell, Brazil; Rick Moonshower, Steve Smith and Bob Lindsey, Bloomington; Jim Lynch, Wilmington, Del.; Garry Marquiss, Michigan City; Jerry Miller, New Castle; Dan Mogin, Alexandria, Va.; Keith Mughmaw, Marion; Bob Oswald, Evans-

ville; Mike Siebert, Jasper; and Wes Umemura, Brian Barnhorst, Mark Bowles and David Fenstermaker, Indianapolis.

With Homecoming exactly two weeks after Arabian Nights, the Brothers worked hard at trying to reconvert the chapter house into something that would resemble a fraternity. Homecoming provided alumni and parents with the Third Annual Chicken Bar-B-Que, entertainment by the Kappa Pickers (from Kappa Kappa Gamma), an opportunity to view Ohio State in action, and a chance to relax and visit with the brotherhood. Betans sold candy to raise money for the National Kidney Foundation as well as building a lawn display with the Alpha Phis.

Intramurals have rapidly improved after getting off to a somewhat slow start in football. The Brothers hope to improve on last year's fifth all-campus standing. Division titles have already been won in both bowling and billiards, and Phi Psi's had a commanding lead at the midpoint of the golfing tournament. The chapter has entered in a variety of minor sports, too, including handball, paddleball, table tennis, swimming, cross country and volleyball. We hope that these additional entries will give us a shot at the campus title.

New officer elections were held October 15 with Scott Owens running unopposed. This unprecedented vote-of-confidence reflects the support and respect the Brotherhood maintains as a result of the conscientious service Scott has given as president. Other officers elected were: Jack Painter, VGP, Cleveland; Ed Herran, P, Huntington; Bill Mutz, AG, Columbus; Bill Denton, BG, Evansville; Mark Kraner, SG, Kokomo; J. B. Carter, Hod, Kokomo; Steve Brizius, Hi, Evansville; and Dave Lambert, Phu, Henderson, Ky.

The semester has been quite eventful already and Indiana Betans hope for continued success in our varied pursuits. We also are deeply appreciative of the conscientious alumni that continue to support both the chapter and the fraternity-at-large.

WILLIAM MUTZ, *Correspondent*

### **Indiana University of Pennsylvania Purchase Chapter House**

*This summer we succeeded in finalizing the purchase of our chapter house. Since then, much work has been put into remodeling the inside. Thanks to the efforts of Ozzie Weller, Bill Sanders, Jim Dalpra, Chuck Finui and John Robestello the whole living room was renovated during the summer. Future projects call for complete remodeling of the downstairs and turning one room into a chapter room.*

Mike Ruscher and Ozzie Weller were in charge of fall rush. On October 20 there was a barn party complete with movies and dancing plus all that fun in



the hay. Pledge trainer Jim Dalpra and pledge educator Pat Simms are keeping watchful eyes on the pledge class. Fall sports are also in progress. The football team, under the arm of Bob Arch, is in the playoffs. Also, we placed as the first fraternity in cross country. Archery and horseshoes show promises of good seasons also.

On an international note, Mike Ruscher worked in Japan during the summer on a radiation control program. Also, George Hunter, who graduated in May, found himself an unwilling guest in Uganda. He had volunteered for Peace Corps work in Africa and on his way, the plane was hijacked and forced to land in Uganda where he and the other passengers spent a couple of harrowing days.

Our new sweetheart this fall is Miss Carol Toth. Homecoming was early this year, coming on October 6. Under the supervision of Mike Butler the "Indy 500" float took third place. This engineering miracle did everything except talk. Mike deserves much credit and thanks for his efforts. Our traditional Homecoming dance was a great success with over 30 alumni present. This year's "Uncle" award went to Bill Sanders in appreciation for all the work he put into the house this summer. A special award was also given to Attorney John Fischer, for without his time and energy, we would not own our house now.

We had some Brothers from Akron stop in for a visit. We hope they had a good time and wish to extend an invita-

tion to all chapters to stop in anytime!  
ANDREW E. DOEHREL, *Correspondent*

### Iowa State University 26 New Pledges

This year Iowa Beta's rush co-chairmen Dave Batchelder and Jim Patchett did an outstanding job in rushing and pledging these 26 outstanding young men: John Ormson, Schenectady, N.Y.; Kent Foster, Waterloo; Lynn Norman, Austin, Minn.; Fred Zewe, Joe Kapaun, Dave Harrison, Marshalltown; Bill Ankenbauer, Churdan; Mike Amundsen, Dubuque; Jack Block, Steve Heideman, Rockwell City; Bill Marker, Jay Blyth, Ogden; John Dankbar, Haverhill; Dal Focht, Omaha, Neb.; Eric Steinmetz, Leominster, Mass.; Jim Colville, Rochelle, Ill.; Bob Whinery, Jeff Wilson, Iowa City; Charlie McCarville, Moorland; Tom Huisman, Ames; John Genskow, White Fish Bay, Wis.; Jon Dettmering, Bettendorf; Joe Mendel, East Moline, Ill.; Mike Seitz, Boone; Terry Van Ahn, Lake City; and Bruce Hamous, Cedar Rapids.

Also this fall two men were initiated to bring the number of men initiated at Iowa Beta to 958: Gordon Meyer, Paulina, and Rick Bushnell, Stillman Valley, Ill. Rick's father and grandfather were also initiated at Iowa Beta.

Our chapter house is in its 50th year at 316 Lynn and age is starting to show on our beloved house. The undergraduates



Rick Bushnell, recently initiated at Iowa Beta, poses with his father and grandfather, both alumni of that chapter.

have taken upon themselves to improve the physical appearance of the house. Three rooms were remodeled over the summer in our program of room improvements and at this time we are get-



This year's group picture of the Phi Psis at Iowa State displays some of the fine recreational facilities available to the Brothers there.





Crested Match Books  
500 per box, \$12.50

Decal of Phi Psi Crest  
four-color reproduction  
actual size  
\$1.00 per dozen



Recognition Button, \$2.00  
10, 25 and 50-Year Buttons, \$2.75



Gold tipped Wooden Matches  
in black and gold crested boxes  
40 boxes—\$5.00  
12 doz. boxes—\$15.00



Musical arrangements of  
Songs of Phi Kappa Psi  
\$1.00 each

**ORDER FROM: PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY**  
1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114

- |  |                                       |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| _____ Cocktail Napkins                   | _____ Songs of Phi Kappa Psi          |
| \$3.75 per box of 250                    | \$4.50 ea. (groups of 20, \$3.50 ea.) |
| _____ Dinner Napkins                     | _____ \$5.00 ea., with arrangements   |
| \$3.75 per box of 150                    | _____ Album arrangements only—\$1.00  |
| _____ Match Books                        | _____ Song Book—\$3.00                |
| \$12.50 per box of 500                   | _____ Recognition Button—\$2.00       |
| _____ Centennial History—\$5.00          | _____ 10-Year Button—\$2.75           |
| _____ Box Matches, 40 boxes—\$5.00       | _____ 25-Year Button—\$2.75           |
| _____ Box Matches, 12 doz. boxes—\$15.00 | _____ 50-Year Button—\$2.75           |
| _____ Bronze Crest on Board—\$11.00      |                                       |

Shipping charges included

**MAIL TO:**

Name .....

No., Street .....

City, State, ZIP Code .....

My check for \$....., made payable to Phi Kappa Psi, is enclosed.



**Centennial History**  
2 volumes, \$5.00 per set

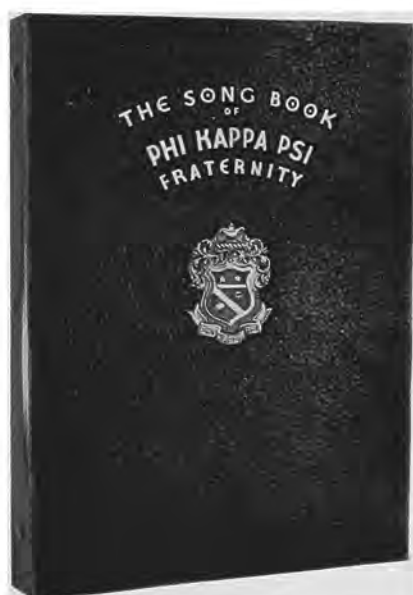


**Colorful crested**  
**Cocktail Napkins**  
250 per box \$3.75



**Bronze Crest on**  
**5 7/8 x 7 1/2 Walnut Board**  
\$11.00

**Crested Dinner Napkins**  
150 per box, \$3.75



**Song Book**  
\$3.00

**Songs of Phi Kappa Psi (33 1/3 LP Album)**  
\$4.50 ea. (groups of 20, \$3.50 ea.)  
\$5.00 ea. with corresponding arrangements



ting bids to asphalt our driveway and parking lot.

October 27 we had Alumni Day in conjunction with Iowa State's Homecoming. This was a good effort in our program to bridge the gap between alumni and undergraduates. Also, the fall newsletter will be sent out to all our alumni.

The Phi Psi's kept up their tradition of being active on campus this fall. John Genskow, Jim Colville, Tom Huisman and Tom Blyth marched in the Iowa State Band; Brian Kelm competed in the NROTC drill team; Rich Phillips was a member of the Interfraternity Court; and Greg Aubrey was in a dramatic production by local undergraduates. Also our bowling team placed first in all-university competition.

The officers until January are Ron Rocca, GP; Dave Batchelder, VGP; Rich Phillips, AG; Jim Gairns, BG; Jim Reynolds, P; Dick Havran, Assistant P; Steve Kimmel, SG; Glen Breuer, Hod; Brian Kelm, Phu; and Dave Anderson, Hi.

RICHARD PHILLIPS, *Correspondent*

### **Kent State University New Chapter House**

Another school year and the Brothers of the Ohio Kappa Chapter are looking at it with high hopes of obtaining the number one position on our campus. Our motto for this upcoming school year is "togetherness."

*Over the summer we moved into another house. The new house is much larger than our previous one, and we have been busy getting our house ready for rush. With the new house, we hope to obtain a large pledge class this quarter. The new address of our chapter is: 309 University Drive, Kent, Ohio 44240.*

For the first time in our chapter's brief history we tried a "Phi Psi 500" bicycle race. The race was very successful and drew a large number of spectators and participants.

In sports our golf team won the fraternity league as well as the All-University Championship. Carmen Naso led our golfing attack by finishing third in the individual scoring. The softball bats of the Phi Psis were ringing last spring as our team made it to the semi-finals of the fraternity championship; now we are trying to get our touch football team into shape.

Three of our number have gained national honors. Mark Nylander, Paul Siegfried and William Yager were inducted into the Order of Omega, an honorary for top fraternity men. Our chapter is also proud to announce that Mark Nylander and William Yager have been recently inducted into the Blue Key National Honor Fraternity.

Scholastically our chapter has been the top fraternity in the overall accumulative average for the last six quarters, which we feel is a great achievement.



They call it the "OK Corral": new chapter house for Ohio Kappa at Kent State.

On June 4, 1973, Frank Beeson and Bob Grabedian became active members of the Ohio Kappa Chapter. Frank is a junior majoring in Journalism, and currently sports editor of the campus newspaper *Daily Kent Stater*. He also serves on the Executive Board of the Kent State Ski Club and is a member of a touring panel for Kent State's Parent Relations Committee. Bob is a freshman majoring in business administration.

Our social chairman Felix Gomez invited the Ohio Iota and Ohio Zeta Chapters to a Bowling Green State University and Kent State University football game party. We thank these chapters in helping us celebrate our third Mid-American Conference game victory over Bowling Green 21 to 7. We feel that a good relationship was established between the chapters by their attendance at the party. A special thanks is extended to Rob Arkwright of Ohio Zeta for his friendly assistance with Ohio Kappa.

Our newly elected officers for the 1973-74 school year are Mark Nylander, GP; Carmen Naso, VGP; Paul Siegfried, P; Tad Gilliam, SG; and William Yager, AG.

WILLIAM YAGER, *Correspondent*

### **University of Kansas Summer Rush Nets 25**

*Kansas Alpha capped a successful summer rush by pledging 25. Our rush chairmen, Mike Smith and Bill Lohse, did an outstanding job. The new pledges are: Scott Adair, Tom Allen, Jim Honan and Frank White, Overland Park; George Kedolff, Shawnee Mission; Mike Marchette, Prairie Village; Jim Parker and Tom*

*Link, Kansas City; Tom Cadden, Glenview, Ill.; Don Damore, Olathe; Steve Fenton and Mike Chambers, Garden City; Bob Golden, Colby; Mike Korte, Littleton, Colo.; Jeff Lasley, Columbus, Neb.; Bill Rhoads, Topeka; Gary Smith, Greg Hupp, Lee Glogau, Marc Doshier, Ray Hammergren, Jeff Davis and Randy Westfall, Wichita; and Win Wilhelmson, Prescott, Ariz.*

The pledges organized a kidnapping of the sorority presidents. The presidents ate dinner with us while their respective chapters raised ransom for their release. The pledges raised \$145 in ransoms which was donated to Project Santa, a charity program on campus.

Homecoming was October 13. Our house theme for the display contest was "Love 'Em to Death." The display was a Kansas Jayhawk squeezing a Kansas State Wildcat, our opponents for the game. The display was done with the help of the Delta Delta Delta sorority.

Kansas Alpha has also been active in intramurals this fall. We are in contention to win the hill championship in football and bowling. Randy Westfall, Lee Glogau, Marc Doshier and Bob Golden are the members of the Psi's bowling team.

Scholastically, last year was one of our best ever with a 2.93 overall on a four point maximum average.

Kansas Alpha hosted the Educational Leadership Conference and District Council for District Five October 27. Also we staged our annual shipwreck barn party October 20.

KEVIN C. RAGAN, *Correspondent*

*The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI*



## **Mankato State University Difficult, But Enjoyable**

Fall quarter has been a difficult, but enjoyable quarter for Minnesota Gamma. The first order of business was rush. Even without a chapter house, we were able to pick up five pledges. They are Gary Stang, La-Grange, Ill.; Don Hill and Neil Kabe, Kiester; Jim Hursh, Mankato; and Jim Van Valkenberg, Edina. Because of a large loss of members last spring, Ted Zeck was elected BG, Tom Dechaine was elected Hod, and Pete White was elected Hi. Pledge trainer for this quarter is Pete White and pledge educator is Neil Johnson.

Brothers recently married were Ross, Baumann, Sinclair, Buck, and Pihaly.

Our football team lost two football games and tied one. The Phi Phi bowling team lost almost every game, but the beer frames have been abundant. Brothers Jenkins and Dechaine are busy getting ready for handball starting in November.

Many of the Brothers have been active in college activities. Five were busy with freshmen orientation this summer. Brother Johnson is manager for the Mankato State baseball team and Brother Jenkins has been asked to help in the MSC Legal Aid Program.

Finally the Brothers congratulate Mike Wittern who is now a Field Secretary for the Fraternity. Also we welcome back Steve Huspek from the service. A special thanks to Mrs. Klein, our honorary Housemother.

ALAN B. JENKINS, Correspondent

## **Miami University Increasing Influence on Campus**

As autumn beautified the Miami campus, the Brothers of Ohio Lambda returned to 205 East Vine to open the second year in our house and continue the third year of operations. Now 67 members strong and anticipating freshman rush, the men of Ohio Lambda have made Phi Psi a familiar name on Miami's campus.

*Backtracking to last spring, the chapter maintained a full social schedule of four theme parties and a four-way beer blast with other members of the Greek community: Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Kappa Kappa Gamma, and Pi Beta Phi. In addition we garnered three first place awards in the Zeta Tau Alpha sorority's Greek Songfest. On Sunday, May 6, Ohio Lambda celebrated its first anniversary as an active chapter by a quiet celebration. In spring intramurals we placed third all-campus in tennis and third all-campus in softball. The prowess of Phi Psi softballers gave the inspiration for the First Annual All-Ohio Phi Psi Softball Tournament which was held at Miami University on May 10, 1973.*

*Attendance was poor however as only Miami, Ohio State, and Bowling Green were represented. In closely contested matches Ohio Lambda emerged in first, Ohio Delta second, and Ohio Zeta third. In spring inter-collegiate athletics we were well represented by Bill Johnson and Larry Larson on baseball while Mike Elliot and Ted Osborne played for the Lacrosse club.*

During the summer months several Brothers, most notably Carl Bennett, spent long hours helping redecorate the kitchen, dining room, and chapter room areas by paneling, painting, and wall-papering. Meanwhile Bill Zimmer successfully tested for his Black Belt in Korean Tae Kwon Do.

Fall quarter finds the men of Ohio Lambda more active than last year. A contingent of three represent us on the football team, Andy Pederzoli, Roy Pignatiello, and Brad Cousino. Special recognition goes to Brad Cousino who was named All-MAC Defensive Lineman for the second consecutive week. In a more cultural realm Steve Tschudy is still extremely active in the fall theatrical productions. John Burke, Student Body President, is currently trying to organize and unify the Student Senate.

In Greek Week competition Ohio Lambda took firsts in the Service Project and Bridge Tournament, thirds in golf and house decorations, and a fourth in swimming, to place fourth overall on campus, a definite improvement over last year's seventh place finish. We sponsored one of the more humorous events in the competition, a tricycle competition for sororities which was won by the Kappa Kappa Gamma delegation.

There has been only one low point to date: Homecoming. As our colonizers are just seniors we have no alumni, and therefore the Homecoming celebrations were

lonely. To remedy the situation, the Ohio Lambda Chapter would like to extend an open invitation to all alumni regardless of school to stop in whenever possible to get acquainted with Ohio's newest chapter.

BILL ZIMMER, Correspondent

*Editor's Note: The Brothers of Ohio Lambda, along with the local Delta Zeta Chapter, have "adopted" a Taiwanese child named Wang Ta-Hsu through the Christian Children's Fund program. Ta-Hsu is a boy of 10 years, in the fourth grade and enjoys volleyball. He also maintains a regular correspondence with Ohio Lambda.*

## **Michigan State University Enthusiasm Surges**

*When Fall term started and the Brothers came together at Michigan State we all experienced a new surge of enthusiasm. There are a lot of new ideas and Brothers to see these ideas through.*

Recent initiates to Michigan Beta include Philip Downs, Vienna, Va.; Reed Kittredge, Detroit; Ross Tabbey and Mark Stone, Dearborn; Bill Blamer, Grand Blanc; Dave H. Bretz, Denver, Colo.; and Dean Crawford, Flushing. We congratulate these new Brothers.

The new officers eager to do the job at Michigan Beta are Donald C. Freeland, GP; Philip D. Downs, VGP; Mark W. Stone, AG; Reed J. Kittredge, BG; Mark A. Mox, P; David H. Bretz, SG; Ross E. Tabbey, Hod; Peter Schlee, Phu; and Michael W. McClain, Hi.

This fall found the Brothers once again busy at intramural sports. Our intramural football team participated in a competitive and enjoyable season of play. Team coach was Brother Ed Haughn who also fulfilled duties as a



Ohio's baby chapter, Ohio Lambda, took first place in the All-Ohio Phi Psi Softball Tournament in Miami last May.

member of the Varsity Fencing Team.

Homecoming guests were treated to a newly decorated house when they arrived on November 3.

Brothers Downs and McClain painted the television room this summer. The foyer and living room are being wallpapered and painted to make this chapter house one of the most attractive on campus.

We extend thanks to our alumni for their help and consideration. Everyone's effort is appreciated.

MARK W. STONE, *Correspondent*

### **University of Mississippi Campus Involvement**

Preparation for the fall semester at Mississippi Alpha actually began early in the summer with rush activities. Parties were held in various parts of the state to acquaint rushees with our chapter. Members of the chapter came to school one week early to make final plans for rush week.

Our pledge class consists of 19 outstanding young men. They are: Greylin Keen and Mike Cayson, Tupelo; Jimmy Chism and Jerry Leslie, Fulton; Mike Greer, Johnny Kelly, Billy Roberson and Lanier Conley, New Albany; Randy Dean and Robert Wagner, Jackson; Robert Dowe, Vicksburg; Mike Eatmon, Meridian; Eddie Hill, Baldwin; Donald Keen, Leland; Tom Kesler, Oxford; Ken McAlpin, Cinn, N.J.; Frank Seaton, Jonesboro, Ark.; and Kevin Dougherty and Tim Webb, Ocean Springs.

On September 20, five pledges were initiated. These include Mike McIntyre, McComb; Clark McDonald, Quitman; Benjy Smith, Jackson; Don Fenger, Greenville; and Clay Harden, Fulton.

Intramural football is occupying many fall afternoons with Phi Psi a top contender for our division championship.

Many Brothers are active in campus affairs this semester. Steve Stanford continues to lead the IFC as its president, while Gary Wilborn is serving as a campus senator. Steve Blue, Jimmy Wadlington, and Chuck Turner are recent initiates of Delta Sigma Pi, business honorary. Brother Louis Compton and pledges Eddie Hill, Robert Wagner and Greylin Keen are members of the Ole Miss Band. David McCullough is serving as Chairman of the ASB Elections Commission.

DAVID MCCULLOUGH, *Correspondent*

### **University of Missouri The Joy of Giving**

Missouri Alpha began this fall semester with the induction of two new Brothers: John Hyatt, St. Louis, and Hank Strathman, Norborne.

Mo Alpha began the fall semester with 24 pledges, including: Randy Grossman, Mike Warakowski, Mike Jordan, Sam Ferranto, Pat O'Brien, Steve O'Rourke,

Barry Hirth, Mike Kisling, Win Wiegand, Terry Taylor, Shane Bird, Mark Archibald and Bob Heine, St. Louis; Mike DeMent, Bill Hancock, Dave Manco, Joel Cansler, Mark Rider, Jesse Reif and Bryant Kachel, Kansas City; Dave Vaghn, Mountain Grove; Kirby Kassen, Norborne; Blake Parrish, Liberty; and Jeff Akers, Springfield, Ill. A special thanks to Rob Messer, Chuck Billings and Rich Neville for a fine job in rush.

Our first semester social schedule kept us all busy. Among our many activities were exchanges, the Christmas Formal, beer breakfasts, beer lunches, and beer dinners. In between our social schedule and our classes, we found time to squeeze in a few beers.

It is said that if two people looked through the same bars, one would see the mud, the other the stars. October 6, marked the date for the "Phi Psi 500" with 12 sororities taking part in the tri-cycle race through obstacles of water balloons, flour, and a mud pit. Eleven sororities saw the mud along with the pledge team of "Archie" Archibald and "Wheels" Warakowski. Only one saw the stars as Zeta Tau Alpha won the 12th annual race which ended with the coronation of the "500" Queen at an all-campus dance.

Life at Mizzou is not made up of just beating Nebraska. We also have Homecoming. This year we have done away with the traditional house decoration and in cooperation with Alpha Epsilon Phi sorority we have built a "Tiger Affair" which features several booths and a "Phi Psi Rag Time Band." Donations have gone to a worthy cause. In addition, Bill Shick led another successful can food drive for the needy people of Columbia. The greatest joy comes from that which one does for others. Again this year, Mo Alpha has adopted an American Indian boy in North Dakota. The monthly donation will assist him in buying the necessities of life that we take for granted.

We are anticipating a great spring rush under the leadership of our new officers and co-rush chairmen Mark Rider and Pat O'Brien. The new officers are: Rick Houcek, GP; Chuck Billings, VGP; Karl Jahrling, AG; Chris Elliott, BG; William Shick, P; Walt Denny, SG; Mark Picker, Phu; and Randy Howard, Pledge Trainer.

A special thanks to the Housing Corporation and especially to Ken Thorp, president, for their efforts in getting the interior redecorated.

KARL JAHRLING, *Correspondent*

### **Monmouth College Putting Things Together**

Starting the new year with 20 active Brothers, down from 55 two years ago, under the presidency of Bob Schenk, New Jersey Beta finally

seems to be putting things together. To begin with, the chapter house underwent massive improvement this summer, highlighted by a new paint job of the interior.

Rush, the number one concern of everyone in the house, has also turned in our favor. On October 15, we inducted 16 pledges, making it the largest pledge class in four years. Much thanks has to go to our rush chairman Charles Parkhurst and pledgemaster Ed Rose for their fine performances thus far.

Joe Keip, our social chairman, assumed his new position with great endeavor. On October 20, we had our first closed party, commemorating the founding of our chapter on Oct. 19, 1967. Following that, came the Halloween party on October 27, and Homecoming the following week. We will have great memories of these occasions as our historian, Frank Liberti sports unique picture taking ability.

Scholastically, Phi Psi has been the number one fraternity on campus for two years. We are very fortunate this year, to have living with us, one of our most prominent alumni, school teacher Gary Shambough. We are sure he will provide us with great academic incentive. This year's scholastic chairman is Rich Herc.

Athletics is also another strong point for us. At the time of this writing, our intramural football team stands undefeated with one game remaining. We have already earned playoff rights by winning the fraternity trophy. Standouts on the team are: Brian Savarese, Joe Cook, Bill McLoughlin, Tony Melnicki, Bruce Barnett and captain Greg Mackaronis.

Another of our athletic activities, in the organizing stage at present, is water polo. Our team, headed by Alex De Noble and George Morgan already have two matches lined up.

Brothers participating in varsity sports this semester include Mike Tracey, Joe Miller, Tony Mancini and Scott Sutherland on the soccer team and Don Kleber on the basketball team.

ALEX DE NOBLE, *Correspondent*

### **University of Nebraska Pledge Class at 15**

The fall semester has brought 15 new pledges at the Nebraska Alpha. They are Dan Roberts and Mark Araujo, Lexington; Bill Mason, Bill Erickson, Greg Shafer, Mike Herman and Carl Valconi, Omaha; Rusty Smith, Mike O'Neil and Doug McAneny, Bellevue; Bill Jellison, Hastings; Steve Younkin, Minden; Art Anderson, Norfolk; Clark Christiansen, Lincoln; and Brad Perry, Holdrege.

We have new Houseparents this fall, Mike and Leslie Peterson. They are both





# ANNOUNCING ... the 1974 Grand Arch Council

**New Orleans, Louisiana  
August 21-25, 1974**

**Fairmont Roosevelt Hotel**

**The 57th  
Biennial GAC**

**Chapters, alumni associations and members should make plans—and budget for—large representation at the Great New Orleans GAC.**

former students and Greeks at Nebraska.

There is one Fall initiate this year, Dan Farnham of Omaha. Mike Lebens, David McClymont, Dick Plumlee, Pat Mullins, Dave Zuerlein, and Jim Schiefelbein attended the District Five Council held in Lawrence, Kan., this fall. The purpose of the conference was to take care of District business and evaluate chapter programs, along with teaching new techniques and exchanging ideas.

Pat Mullins and Rick Herman have been co-chairmen for fall rush this year.

STEVE MCCLYMONT, *Correspondent*

## **Northwestern University Rush Team Successful**

As the winds off the lake begin to chill and the leaves begin to paint the campus with color, we at Illinois Alpha are anticipating yet another great year, with returning officers Mike Collins, GP; Pete Sakas, VGP; Jim Budd, AG; Steve Morgan, BG; Gary Palkoner, P; Mark Hill, SG; Mitch Nelson, Phu; Craig Moeller, Hod; and Bill Jarocki, Hi.

*The major reason for the renewed optimism among the Brothers is the successful achievement of a formidable goal set last spring. Faced with the loss of 13 graduating Brothers next spring, we had to put forth a major rush effort. The chapter decided that it was time that we appointed a three-man team to run summer and fall rush rather than the traditional two. Elected to the positions were Val Podkowirow, Rush Chairman, assisted by Steve Morgan and Jim Budd. A goal of 18 pledges was set, and the three chairmen proceeded to tackle that goal. With the enthusiastic assistance of*

*the returning Brothers, they produced 24 outstanding pledges, the largest pledge class at Illinois Alpha in more than ten years. They are: James McGehrin, Clayton, N.J.; Glenn Yell, Deerfield; Ronald Sobon, Des Plaines; Gary Didier, Mike McIntyre, Gregg Zoltek and Guy De-Boo, Chicago; Mike Targett, St. Charles; Mike Bercek, Melrose Park; Peter Stark, Glenview; David Talmadge, Wilmette; William Fleming, Fort Lee, N.J.; James Brown, Wheaton; Scott Williams, Palatine; Kent McGuire, Lincolnwood; John Nikitow, Skokie; Robert Brehm, Lexington, Mass.; Douglas Mogle, Freeport; Scott Weidenmann, Cleveland, Ohio; Kurt Nelson, Villa Park; Robert Kindrachuk, Wheaton; James Corradino, Secaucus, N.J.; Robert Weller, Syracuse, N.Y.; and Vincent Vitkovsky, Middlesex, N.J.*

In intramurals, Phi Psi again hopes to be a strong contender for the sweepstakes trophy. Junior Duffy Murphy will defend his singles golf title as will the Phi Psi football team, all-school champions last season. On the varsity cross-country team, Phi Psi again is making a large contribution with Chuck Porter, Bill Jarocki, and pledges Jim Brown and Scott Williams all doing an outstanding job.

The fall social calendar again is highlighted by our annual Lake Geneva Boat Party as well as several other theme parties and sorority exchanges. Strong alumni support has provided the chapter with a new coat of paint, new paneling, carpeting and furniture, so the physical plant could not be in better shape. All in all, it should be a great fall quarter.

JAMES BUDD, *Correspondent*

## **Ohio State University Initiate Eleven**

As the outcome of personal recommendations and vigorous rushing (which included a successful sailing/rush party), the following members of our autumn pledge class were initiated: Jim Arnold, Columbus; Brook Chaney, Shelby; Jeff Daschner, Sylvania; Craig Davis and Fritz Poll, Toledo; Al Holter, Dennis Eichinger and Andy Vaughn, Pomeroy; Tom Kelting, Cleveland; and Scott Springs and Jim Tordiff, Ironton. Four of these new Brothers are the real-life younger brothers of current actives or recent alumni, adding a new dimension to Phi Psi unity. The initiates were also a great help in completing a flawless football season for Phi Psi.

House improvements, including new carpeting, dressers and beds, were recently added to further enhance Ohio Delta, already acknowledged as the most attractive house on campus.

Ohio Delta "boogied" at many parties, held TG's with the Phi Mu and Kappa Alpha Theta sororities and enjoyed a hayride this fall. We had exchange dinners with the Delta Delta Delta and Delta Gamma sororities. Ending the quarter was our traditional old-fashioned Christmas dinner and party.

We recognize the following achievements and honors: Randy Clum, re-elected to the Forestry Student Advisory Committee; Alan Bradley, Bucket and Dipper, honorary; Jack Wolfe, OSU varsity basketball; and Terry Dillahunt, our new historian.

True to her ideals and with a proper balance between change and tradition, Ohio Delta deepens her roots and grows stronger in her Brotherhood.

DENNIS O'GORMAN, *Correspondent*



## Ohio Wesleyan University Renew Alumni Newsletter

The Brothers of Ohio Alpha have begun the 1973-74 year with great enthusiasm and enjoyment of the brotherhood. Rush, of course, is our major interest of this term. Under the leadership of our senior rush chairman Charles Quigley, rush is going on strong with good prospects for a super pledge class.

Intramural sports continue to be a strong point of our chapter. After winning the intramural championship and trophy last year for the eighth consecutive time, we are aiming for our ninth. At present we lead in both the volleyball and football tournaments. Varsity sports are also well represented this year, with members of the chapter competing in football, soccer, tennis, sailing, rugby and cross-country track.

Our fall alumni banquet was held on Saturday, October 13, Ohio Wesleyan Homecoming weekend. A fine reception and dinner was enjoyed by the 20 visiting couples and the Brothers in the house. An added attraction for this year's banquet was our newly constructed bar, built last spring.

We are busy making plans for this year's Cannon Banquet to be held either the third or fourth weekend in February. All chapter alumni are most enthusiastically invited, and notification of the exact date will be sent with a personal invitation.

This year's public service projects are starting with a food can drive, to be done with an Ohio Wesleyan sorority. The food will be distributed by the Red Cross to area poverty stricken families before Thanksgiving.

All alumni of Ohio Alpha received in July the first issue of our new newsletter, *The Ohio Alphan*. Thanks for the production of this newsletter goes to Dave Wible, our alumni relations chairman. The next issue is now in progress.

The chapter has welcomed back three Brothers who participated in off-campus study last year. Charles Quigley studied in Beirut, Lebanon, Peter Bleckwehl in Greece and Dan Jackson studied under a senator in Washington, D.C. This term, senior Jim Walker is studying at Fairleigh Dickinson University in England.

JONATHAN P. HOSLER, *Correspondent*

## University of Oklahoma Rebirth Sparks First Semester

As the University of Oklahoma "Sooners" raced toward national gridiron prominence, members of Oklahoma Alpha realized they were fumbling along and needed to pick up the ball and run.

Early in the semester the chapter was plagued with ineffective leadership, lack of coordination, minimal rush effort and

loss of direction. The chapter was existing in a vacuum—chapter meetings were rare, pledges were given little attention and house rules were nonexistent. For some residents, the house was merely a place to live.

The major problem was that most members realized their plight, but due to their greenness, didn't know where to turn or what to do. Talk of closing the house in December was rampant, and some already were seeking spring semester quarters.

An early November visit from national Field Secretary Chris Weber changed most of that, and resulted in a spirit of rebirth for Oklahoma Alpha. Since then alumni interest has been encouraging, the mechanics of chapter have been reinstated, a positive rush program has been developed and new officers were appointed to implement the changes.

The result has been a rebirth of the chapter and a return to the basic principles and ideals of the Fraternity. Meetings with several key alumni proved their interest in the house is solid. Their aid and inspiration has demonstrated the meaning of brotherhood to the pledges and members.

New officers are Steve Agee, GP; Robby Peeler, VGP; Randy Splaingard, AG; Dan Omtvedt, BG; Glen Jameson, P; Mark Doremus, Hi; David Witt, Phu and Jerry Stanley, Hod.

Pledges are Max Baldischwiler Jr., Brent Parker, Don Milner, Hugh Robinson, Mark Talley and Robert Streight, all of Okmulgee; Jim Volinic, Tulsa; Jim Phillips, Woodbridge, Va.; and Mark LeDoux, Oklahoma City.

Ten members and pledges recently spent a Saturday morning assisting the residents of tornado-stricken Blanchard in their rebuilding project.

Oklahoma Alpha is working with Oklahoma Beta at Oklahoma State University to hold a combined Founders Day Ball in Oklahoma City. Members, pledges and alumni of both chapters, and their guests, will be invited.

RANDY A. SPLAINGARD, *Correspondent*

## Oklahoma State University Jacqueminot Rose Ball Held

Oklahoma Beta came back this fall with 12 pledges: Jay Parrott, Duane Smith, Gary Swanson, Rick Nestlerode, Mike Hunt, Steve Sinclair, Oklahoma City; Tom Rea, Norman; John Wride, Bartlesville; Kevin Morgan, Bubba Kierig, John Ernst, Tulsa; and Paul Chandler, Meeker.

We also began the year with a new Housemother, Mrs. Olive Wright. On Parent's Day, October 6, Phi Kappa Psi had greater attendance than any other fraternity on campus.

*The major fall party, the Jacqueminot Rose Ball, staged on November 17, at the Beacon Club in Oklahoma City, thanks to our chapter ad-*

*visor, Streeter B. Flynn. A joint party, the Partners in Crime dance, was held with the Alpha Xi Delta Sorority on October 6. The pledges joined the Brothers in collecting money for Campus Chest by selling eggs. A retreat was held to unite the chapter further, too.*

The Blood Bowl, the football game between the pledges and the Brothers, was held October 7 and the Brothers won 68 to 13. The house was ranked second in intramural football on campus in our league.

The officers for this semester are Paul Jackson, GP; Steve Sandstrum, VGP; Ray Chavez, BG; Randy Riddell, AG; Spencer Brooks, P; Richard McAfee, Hi; Mitch Ulrey, Hod; Tony Fleming, Phu; and Tom Connolly, SG.

We congratulate Paul Jackson on his position as minister in a small Methodist church in Marland, Okla. Finally, Oklahoma Beta welcomes any Phi Psi passing through Oklahoma to stop by and see the Brothers and the improvements made on our house thanks to Dr. Haskell Smith.

RANDY RIDDELL, *Correspondent*

## University of Oregon Reconstruction

Following the absence of interest in fraternal living at the University of Oregon, Oregon Alpha is now attempting to reorganize. Last February, many Brothers attended Founders Day in Portland during which time they were briefed on the status of Phi Kappa Psi on the Oregon campus. It was apparent that the corporation officers (Bill Boodworth, Bob Danielson, Mike Garvey, and Howard Hinsdale Jr.) would be using this year to help a small group of eager undergraduates attempt to establish strong Phi Psi membership at Oregon.

Those individuals attending Founders Day discovered that we are currently leasing our house for a two-year period to another fraternal group whose own physical plant was partially destroyed by fire. It is our intention that this lease arrangement will enable us to move back into our mortgage-free house in two years with a strong membership.

Steve Merge, a sophomore, and two of his classmates are commencing to form a dedicated nucleus of undergraduates who in time will develop into a group which will once again make Phi Kappa Psi one of the larger and influential fraternities on campus. However, they will need the continued support of local as well as state-wide and national alumni to make this reorganizational venture possible.

MIKE GARVEY, *Correspondent*

## Pennsylvania State University \$3,000 Raised for Hospital

A change in the scholastic calendar brought the Pennsylvania Lambda

*The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI*

back early this fall, and so the activity for the 1973-74 year began immediately after Labor Day. Although disorder prevailed as the brotherhood returned to ready the house for the term, the house corporation provided new hope for the interior with the addition of curtains and carpets. Thus, with the enthusiasm generated by these items, combined with a general "back to normalcy" spirit on behalf of the Brotherhood, order was restored to home. Phi Psi was ready for fall.

Again, sports took a major emphasis as a possible crown in the intramural fraternity football loomed on the horizon. Hopes are high as third year veteran quarterback Randy Iles pilots the team through another undefeated season. The winning tradition recently generated will hopefully be carried on next year by rookies John Mollick, Ray McCormick, and second string Q.B. George Andrews. Golf IM's have also improved as Phil Kocher and Keith Gongaware brought home the first winning season in three years. Terry Austin, highlighting the bowling team once again, believes the team will do well, but has not matured to its full potential as of yet. They do, however, hold first place. Competitions in basketball and swimming are the future highlights in the schedule, and the house hopes to place high in overall rank at the end of these seasons.

Chapter Founders Day was celebrated on October 11, and, typically, several local alumni joined John Henry Frizzell, Amherst '98, Mystagogue Emeritus, in wishing the chapter and its leaders well. Those leading us this term are Mark Monkhouse, GP; Kevin Zaffaroni, VGP; Philip Kocher, P; Thomas Kraemer, AG; Steven Gaunay, BG; Robert Riegel, SG; Terry Austin, Hi; Peter Van Sickle, Hod; and Dave Farrand, Phu. Recent initiates to the chapter roles are: James Pearce, Thomas Apple, Raymond McCormick, Gary Berlin, Charles Brown, Richard Campbell and William Kelly. Taking their places as pledges are Richard Hall, Mt. Pleasant; and Alpha Sigma Alpha Phoenix Man Donald Pickle Jr., Easton. John Mollick is doing a fine job as rush chairman, and as a result the chapter has five acceptees to date.

Honors this year go to Mark Monkhouse, President, who is serving simultaneously as president of Parmi Nous Honor Fraternity. Gary Keiper also ranks on this list being nominated to yet another honorary society, Phi Sigma, and awarded the Newman Die badge for a perfect 4.00 spring term.

Socially, the chapter is again very active, having socials with Pi Beta Phi, Delta Gamma, and Chi Omega sororities. The typical cocktail parties accompany football weekends, and these combined with various jammies and the fall cave party constitute the fall calendar. The highlight for fall social was the over-

whelming success of the Homecoming committee and chairman Joe Goehring, as over 200 people returned to their college home. Our first successful Homecoming in several years, a substantial \$400 was received through donations.

*Looking to the spring calendar, Brothers are remembering the first place effort of Phi Kappa Psi and Kappa Kappa Gamma sorority adding six spring week trophies to the mantel piece. Also, among spring rewards, was the completion of a \$3,000 donation to Centre Community Hospital, after the running of our fifth annual Phi Psi 500. The money went towards the New Born room at the hospital, which bears a plaque commemorating Phi Psi for its efforts. As a reminder for those returning for this year's sixth annual 500, due to the shift in the university calendar, the race will be held the last weekend in April. Phi Psi continues to rank high socially on campus, entertaining three sorority rush parties at our house, and the brotherhood hopes to maintain this atmosphere.*

The general feeling of the Penn Lambda now is one of pride as the house begins to be recognized on campus, as well as by its members, for the organization it is . . . a true brotherhood of men founded for the great joy of serving others.

TOM KRAEMER, Correspondent

### **Purdue University Old Masters Program**

Indiana Delta's 1973-74 college year got off to a fine start under the direction of our new chapter officers: Alfie Gilbert, GP; Don Schlacter, VGP; and Jules LoRusso, our outstanding rush chairman. Our fall pledge class is now organized and running. New pledges include Skyler Waite, Bob Catania, Tim Gron, John Brodhecker, Pat Brown, Paul Scheider, Doug Procter, Clark Bowles, Randy Cieslak, John Driscoll and Vince Povinelli. Our Chapter Advisor this year is I. Kent Moore, an alumnus of Indiana Gamma.

We were proud to participate in Purdue's Old Masters Program this year, in recognizing one of our chapter's and this university's outstanding alumni, August (Bud) Hook, '26, founder of the Hook's line of drug stores and an energetic community leader throughout his life. The Brothers were pleased to have "Bud" as our dinner guest at the chapter house.

Homecoming, as always, was a time for much undergraduate social activity, including our annual fall hayride. This year our Homecoming dinner was held in honor of a long-time benefactor of Indiana Delta, William Decker. After his undergraduate years with our chapter, Brother Decker remained active in Phi Kappa Psi, working on our alumni hous-

ing association and serving as past president. We are indeed grateful for his interest and concern, and we now wish to thank all our alumni for their encouragement in maintaining the ideals of Phi Kappa Psi at Indiana Delta.

ERNEST J. STEBBINS, Correspondent

### **University of Rhode Island Emphasis: Involvement**

Times have been busy for Rhode Island Beta since last spring. Unlike past years, the chapter house was open this past summer; the Brothers who lived in helped to finish off the landscaping chores and other house repairs. Aided by our alumni, some necessary work was done on the showers, and by early October the house had received its long-awaited chimney cap. Another welcome addition came in the form of gift from Area Director Ho Ballou, Cornell '16: a table to help spur on our momentarily dormant lounge refurbishing program.

This semester also saw a revamped rush program, headed by Rick Kon and Dave Turnquist, combining traditional functions such as smokers with a strong man-to-man relationship with each rushee. The efforts of the Brotherhood were rewarded with strong turnouts at rush functions, and the unexpected challenge of a Phi Psi vs. Rushees basketball game.

Guy Minardi, once again excelling at the often tedious job of social chairman, provided a great semester of parties and socials. His institution of the get-togethers known here as "Condadecks" (held on the rear deck of the chapter house) and open socials gave the much-lagging URI social climate a lift last spring, and proved just as popular in the fall.

Elections this fall saw John Duhaime elected GP; Dave Turnquist, VGP; Pete Fella, BG; Charles Blanchette, Hod; Glen Hodne, Phu; and Robert Stott, Hi.

Phi Psis are prominent in URI campus activities this year as well. John Wagner was elected the president of the URI branch of the American Association of Industrial Engineers, and Pledge Thomas O'Donnell became president of the Geology Club. Pledge Mike Rohrer continued to be a jack-of-all-trades in various campus committees, including the Undergraduate Judicial Board, on which he serves along with Brian Leavy. Brother Leavy and John Duhaime are the two members of the URI Student Senate representing men's fraternities. Don Squires is Phi Psi's sole contribution to varsity sports this fall, putting in fine performances on the Ram football team. However, in club sports, notably rugby, Rhode Island Beta puts out a strong hand. Taking over from the crew club, which in the past occupied most of the chapter athletes, this year's rugby team includes Tom



Costello, John Duhaime, Steven Zimmerman, Dave Turnquist, Bob Goulet, John Belisle and Steve Wasser.

BRIAN LEAVY, *Correspondent*

### **Rider College Alive, Well and Rushing**

With the fall semester well underway, New Jersey Alpha is engaged in a strong rushing program. Under Rush Chairman Gene Benick, we have had a joint rush with Zeta Tau Alpha, a sorority on campus. One program was off campus at a nearby tavern. The attendance was good. Zeta Tau Alpha invited their rush-ees along and it was an enjoyable Saturday afternoon for all. We also had a "Wine and Beer Night" here at our chapter house. This too proved a success, along with "Rush Task Forces" which went up to the dormitories and talked with interested rush-ees.

Other news of interest here at New Jersey Alpha is a food cooperative program we are entering. This will enable us to cut food costs by a substantial amount, says our kitchen manager Dave Charnesky. The co-op consists of the fraternities and sororities here at Rider and Greeks at Rutgers University. Our intramural football team consists of Lou Amato, Joe Spadaro, Tony Vitale, Carmen Zullo, Bob Thomas, Dan Vasil, Steve Tillman, Sal Tramontana, Dave Charnesky, Jerry Cicanti, Joe Shay and Steve Hutler.

Nominated to be in *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities* are Joe Spadaro, Steve Tillman, Ben Tabatchnick, GP, and Tom Tucker. Elections will be held at the end of the semester. Brother Tucker is also vice president of the IFC. Jack Graziano is a disc jockey on WWRC, the college radio station. Wayne Mahan and Bob Higgins play varsity soccer for Rider.

FRANK A. PETRANICH, *Correspondent*

### **University of South Carolina Host LSU Brothers**

On October 20, 1973, South Carolina Alpha initiated eight into the bond: James Warner Alford Jr., Earl Hughes Bleakley, William Talmadge Perdue, William Brux Zeigler, Jr., Columbia; Lawrence Eustace Craft, Jr., and James David Steele, West Columbia; Richard Blair Funk II, Collegeville, Pa.; and Robert William Knudsen Jr., Syracuse, Ind.

Robert William Knudsen, Sr., *Allegheny '48*, participated in the initiation ceremony, which saw his son follow in his fraternal footsteps. After initiation the Brothers went to Carolina's Homecoming game which pitted Ohio University against USC.

On October 27, 12 Louisiana Alphas came up to USC to see the eighth-ranked LSU Tigers trip up

the USC Gamecocks by a score of 33-29. After the game, South Carolina Alpha gave a party-songfest for the Brothers of LSU. Smith Harrison, GP, was given the "Ma-Bell Pay Telephone Award." While Smitty was thrilled and honored and indeed seemed to be dazed and confused, his main concern was, "Who's paying for the telephone?"

November 24 was the annual party with Phi Gamma Delta from Clemson University and the Phi Psis at USC, after the Carolina-Clemson game. The party was thrown to create better relations between our Jeff Davis contemporary at the rival school.

Our service project of directing physical education at a local elementary school was continued this year under the leadership of John Hall, Jamie Alford, Bill Perdue and Larry Craft, a rewarding project for the Brothers. Also, a number of Brothers raised money in the American Cancer Society's Bike-A-Thon.

The chapter recognizes James Smith Harrison Jr., and David Allen Woodcock for their election into Omicron Delta Kappa, honorary leadership fraternity. The chapter also thanks former Field Secretary Charlie Umberger and his wife Debbie for all the help and assistance during our summer rush program. Our congratulations and thanks to Dr. Herbert H. Hand on becoming our new Faculty Advisor.

JOHN BENSON, *Correspondent*

### **University at Southern California 16 Pledges**

Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity at the University of Southern California is happy to announce a very successful fall rush. We have 16 new pledges: Bob Mento, Jeff DeLoach, Ray Miner, Craig Anderson, Marshall Harper, Charles Ryker, Pete Bach, Doug Laidlaw, Bob Stearns, Cam Draine, Marty Wilson, Doug Posey, Mickey Gamble, Charles Casey and Gregory Madruga.

Our big social event was the initiation party held on October 6, at the East Room of the Elks Club in Pasadena.

Our defending champion IFC football team is currently undefeated and averaging 30-points per game compared to an average of 2-points per game for the opposition.

After the Stanford game on November 10, we invited all alumni to drop by the house for refreshments and a victory party following the game.

RICHARD NIGRA, *Correspondent*

### **Southwest Texas State University New Officers**

Serving as fall officers are Dennis White, GP; Mic Barnette, VGP; Mike Leach, P; Chip Klinar, AG; Craige Veltmann, BG; David Bird-

well, SG; Robert Ferguson, Hod; Gary Zila, Phu; and George Dixon, Hi. Assisting Treasurer Leach is Mike Clay. Our rush chairman this fall is Tony Benick. Pledge trainer and pledge educator are Gary Zila and Mike Leach, respectively.

New initiates are Robert A. Ferguson, Dallas; Gary M. Ormand, Houston; Rick Yoe, San Angelo; and Jay Westbrook, Ruston, La.

Texas Gamma has pledged four men this fall including John Mortimer, Steve Hughes, Mike Walker and Tanner Voskamp.

CHARLES A. KLINAR, *Correspondent*

### **Univ. of Southwestern Louisiana Antique Added to House**

For the fall semester the officers of the Louisiana Beta Chapter are: David Herbert, GP; Mike Fontenot, VGP; Fred E. Fabre III, AG; Jimmy Sterling, BG; Phil Dore, P; Richard Morgan, SG; Mike Dupuy, Hod; Terry Boyle, Phu; Bill Hurst, Hi.

A new entertainment fixture was added to our house over the summer. We acquired an antique pool table that was put into shape by the help of the Brothers that lived in the house over the summer vacation. Everyone has been practicing for the pool tournaments being planned. May the best man win.

Rush enthusiasm has brought our pledge roll to 17: Scott Alleman, Daryl Abadie, Mike Fouquier, Elton Bruner III, Mark Mitchell, Paul Myers, Dan Kennison, Terry Blanchard, Joe Bakowski, Jr., William Rihner, Mike Burge, David Baham, Eddie Melancon, Kenneth Guilbeau, Steve Thibodeaux, Glenn Killeen and Harvey Olkers.

FRED E. FABRE III, *Correspondent*

### **Stanford University House Reconstruction**

Once again our capacity house is rolling out another great year. Several dances have kept up our tradition of excellence in social events and our last Wednesday night kepper almost brought the house down, literally. The street dance which we put on early in the quarter with a couple of other fraternities brought out much of the campus. Besides our efforts at keeping Stanford a fun place, we have been extremely successful in the serious end. We have within our chapter Student Body President Bether and two of the four class presidents for this year.

Our IM football team is undefeated this year and looks as if they might go all the way. Led by George Lind, we are sure they can make it.

This year will be an important year for our house reconstruction. Our roomy house has served us well for nearly three-quarters of a century and needs to have major repairs done throughout. Most of the work



will go on over the coming summer but major preparations are being conducted now. Both Scott Miller and our All-American football candidate Randy Pottl have done an excellent job in coordinating the activities with Jerry Wood, our chapter advisor, who has carried much of the load.

Our president for the year is Jack Deppe, Bloomington, Ind.; treasurer is James Boretta, Orinda.

JACK DEPPE, Correspondent

### Syracuse University Increase Membership 87%

It's a good year for fraternities on the Syracuse University campus, with most of the Greeks reporting a significant rise in the number of pledges. After a rather unsatisfying turnout during last spring's rush, a fine rush campaign spearheaded by chairmen Justin Salerno and Pete Rapp resulted in the largest pledge class on campus and by far the largest in recent memory for New York Beta, 19 pledges.

Increasing the size of our strong band are pledges: Joseph E. Alloway III, Lawrenceville, N.J.; Greg Booth, New Britain, Conn.; Dan J. Breikreutz, Boyertown, Pa.; Charles Childs, Ilion; Alan Hamilton, Fairfield, Conn.; Robert L. Hapeman, Red Hook; James J. Hattler, Buffalo; David L. Houlihan and David C. King, Schenectady; Kevin Keating, Jamaica; John E. Marshall, West Hartford, Conn.; Mark R. Martino, Syracuse; Theodore A. Mottola, Brooklyn; Robert J. Recio, Danbury; John Tufillaro II, Elmira; Stephen T. Waterhouse, E. Aurora; David L. Webb, Remsenburg; Mark M. Winkelman, New Providence, N.J.; and Terrance P. Yenson, Corfu.

The excellent pledge class, including a member of the freshman "Tangerines" football team, Charlie Childs, will hopefully strengthen this semester's intramural teams. And if we don't lose too many Brothers after the sky-diving event, then many of us will take to the slopes under the direction of "Suski" ski-club president Dick Conant, who is also planning an all-night ski-in for cerebral palsy.

During the first weekend in October, a "greaser party" in the style of the 50's had the Brotherhood sliding around and afterwards trying to get the Brylcreem out of their hair. For our cultural improvement we've scheduled trips to the Salt City Playhouse to sample the offerings of local theater groups.

New dining room chairs and wall-to-wall carpeting in the living room have encouraged a wave of clean-up, paint-up and fix-up sessions.

The Brothers recently elected Bob Cobb to the office of Hi and Jim Morin to the office of BG. Activities chairman

and recipient of the newly instituted scholarship award for neophytes, Brian Cleveland, has initiated after-dinner discussions with such varied appeal as Campus Crusade for Christ and a teacher of meditation.

We are also trying to locate the next of kin of deceased Brother James D. Male, Class of '43. Anyone having information of his family's whereabouts should contact the chapter correspondent listed in the back of THE SHIELD.

JOHN J. VISCHANSKY, Correspondent

### University at Tennessee New Chapter Advisor

Tennessee Epsilon geared up for the 1973-74 school year by pledging Den Bogart, Nashville; Dave Andrews, Chattanooga; and John Rae, Ho-Ho-Kus, N.J. A visit from Area Director Earl W. Friend, W and J '60, gave the chapter needed feedback on our "alternative" fraternity endeavors. Newly appointed Chapter Advisor, Chris Brown, takes over that position long held by charter member Robert Clark. Chris brings with him a unique service project involving relief funds for southern Arizona. Conceived during Chris's attendance at the recent Cherokee Indian Festival, this project is being coordinated between Chris and Miss Indian USA, a member of the Papago Tribe.

Tennessee Epsilon's officers for the remaining school year are Bob Bobman, GP; Reid Evans, VGP; Michael Glass, P; and Bill Rice, AG.

Finding time between service projects, the Brotherhood maintains its superior scholastic rating and regular pilgrimages to the splendor of the great Smoky Mountains. The house extends its best to all Brothers who visited with us over the summer and invites other Phi Psis to big Orange Country.

BILL RICE, Correspondent

### University at Texas "Oklahoma Weekend"

The fall semester '73 kicked off in full swing at Texas Alpha by the pledging of 19 into the chapter: John T. Allison, Dallas; Richard W. Armbruster, Houston; Kenneth G. Ballard, Houston; John Talley Bean, Orange; Gary Dwayne Dimmit, Houston; Mark Dorotch Downs, Sulphur Springs; William Bell Duff, Odessa; Donald Ray Eveans, Garland; David Shell Folk, Houston; James William Griffith, Dallas; Mark Carlton Grove, Texas City; Steve Murray Hargett, Dallas; Frank Lewis Holaday, Garland; Leland Baron Kee, Angleton; Craig Harbert Lewis, Dallas; Steven Hunter Nowell, Ft. Worth; Glenn Calvin Sparks, Texas City; Richard Lee Weaver, Dallas and Dan McGurk Wilkerson, Grandview.

Elections were held for this year's officers and the results are as follows: Berry Brown, GP; Joseph Longino, VGP; John

Casey, AG; Joe Clement, BG; and Alan Schollcraft, P.

Oklahoma Weekend festivities proved to be a good time for all. Texas Alpha hosted a band party at the Holiday Inn and were joined by those of Oklahoma Alpha.

This year's campus activities have begun with a bang. Joined by those of Alpha Delta Pi and Gamma Phi Beta sororities, Texas Alpha has managed to place in the finals for the pre-game pep rallies held on campus.

On October 27, Texas Alpha held services in commemoration of the chapter's 69th anniversary.

JOHN CASEY, Correspondent

### University of Toledo A New Beginning

With the passing of summer the Brothers of Ohio Eta were left with 25 active members and now must rebuild. To help in the rebuilding, the Brothers have elected Richard Hutchison, GP; Bill Butler, VGP; Randy Losure, AG; Adam G. Spieker III, P; Bill Shifler, BG; Dean Wilson,

## MOVING?

PLEASE NOTIFY US  
4 WEEKS IN ADVANCE.

Mr.

Name (please print)

Address (new, if for change of address)

Apt. No.

City State Zip

SUBSCRIPTIONS  
\$2.00 per year  
Single copies  
50 cents

ATTACH LABEL HERE FOR  
ADDRESS CHANGE

MAIL TO:  
THE SHIELD of  
Phi Kappa Psi  
1940 East 6th St.  
Cleveland, Ohio  
44114

*Phu; and Ed Schwing, Hi. Through these new officers we hope to get fine leadership and build a bigger and better brotherhood.*

Our special congratulations to Craig Barrow, a recipient of Blue Key; Jim Lapp, The Wall Street Journal Award; Tony Melonakos' admission to Wayne State Medical School; Curt Black, Pharmacy Award; and Dick Brum, a Pacemaker Award. Also last spring we captured the annual Songfest first place trophy using the theme from McDonald's with original choreography by Craig Barrow.

Our fall rush program is being run a little different from past years as we are using the open rush to get a better look at the large number of prospective rush-ees; however we are still using the selective method of getting our pledges.

The Brothers of Ohio Eta are proud of their status at the University of Toledo and the achievements of all those Brothers both undergraduate and graduated showing our outstanding quality of men selected. It is not quantity that counts, but quality that makes leaders out of men. With this quality of men Phi Kappa Psi will live ever, die never.

RANDALL S. LOSURE, *Correspondent*

### **Vanderbilt University Host Mini-ELC-DC**

The Tennessee Delta Chapter was busy this fall preparing for the hosting of the mini-Educational Leadership Conference and District Council meeting for District IV and the fall pledge education program.

Delegates from the 12 chapters of District IV gathered at the chapter house for the various activities surrounding the ELC-DC on the weekend of November 3-4. Giving the keynote address was Executive Senior Vice-Chancellor Rob Roy Purdy. Over the course of the weekend there were several workshops and symposia, led by various deans and alumni. Heading up the organization of this important undertaking are two Tennessee Deltans, Dick Austin and Dave Trowbridge.

Although the fall class is normally small, seven upperclassmen were pledged. They are Jim Allison, Little Rock, Ark.; Stewart Crisler, Memphis; Mike Crowe, Bristol, Va.; Tom Derr, Birmingham, Ala.; Bob Himm, Louisville, Ky.; Charlie Miller, Jackson, Miss.; and Tony Springman, Alton, Ill.

The officers of the chapter this semester are Joe Baker, GP; Larry Grover, VGP; Steve Nelson, AG; Dick Austin, BG; Charles Morrison, SG; Bill Shippen, Hi; Dave Bonnet, Hod; Bill Webb, Phu; Steve Scott, Pledge Educator; and Bill Jewell, House Manager.

STEVE NELSON, *Correspondent*

### **University of Virginia 17 New Initiates**

*The fall term has thus far been very successful for the Virginia Alpha Phi Psis. On September 22, 17 were initiated after their first year pledge period: Robert E. Comet, Franklin; Wayne A. DeBlois, Fairfax; Eric M. Earnhardt, Fredricksburg; Daniel F. Henderson, Irvington; Michael Hooker, Martinsville; William R. Hurt, Houston, Tex.; Alexander A. Inglese, McLean; Allen C. Ladd, Pittsford, N.Y.; John Milford, Waynesboro; William R. Miller, Miami, Fla.; James B. Moloney, Arlington; Larry Mullen, Wakefield, Mass.; Dana Silecchia, Wyckoff, N.J.; Michael H. Solomon, Hot Springs; Jack G. Stoecker III and Thomas Polonsky, Hampton; and Andrew Canfield, Bethesda, Md.*

October began another rush season. We are fortunate to have three members as first-year counselors this year: Kenneth Botsford, Bruce Dawson and David Ecker. Their efforts, along with social chairman, Alan Cole, spearhead what has so far been another fine rush for Virginia Alpha.

A few new officers not previously reported have taken over duties this fall. They are: Peter Clarke, GP; Frederick Fletcher, VGP; Jay Aikens, P; Mark C. Ebert, AG.

Intramural captain Paul Gillum is leading our efforts on the athletic fields this fall. Our three-man basketball and volleyball teams met with particularly outstanding success. However, the football team struggled to two wins in five games. On the varsity level we have four members on the Virginia hockey team. This is a new varsity sport at Virginia this year and Virginia Alpha is proud to have Peter Clarke, William Hurt, Mike Minton and Dana Silecchia as members of the squad.

MARK C. EBERT, *Correspondent*

### **University of Washington Alumni Involvement**

*The big news at Washington Alpha is our new chapter room. The alumni generously donated over \$3,000 for the remodeling, while the Brothers, under the direction of Jay Ahlbeck and Jim Burnett, donated the labor. The Brothers were glad to see the large turnout of alumni at the Homecoming dance and buffet held at the chapter house November 17, and were proud to show off our new chapter room.*

This Thanksgiving the chapter got together with Chi Omega sorority and organized our annual dinner for over 100 needy children from the Seattle area. There was more than enough to eat and the kids had a ball. The event is always a great success.

Once again the house is at full capacity. Sincere thanks to our outstanding Rush Chairmen, Doug Hade and Jeff Carls, for a fine pledge class. They include Mike Andrews, Jim Olson, Scott Hageman and Akira Maeda, Seattle; Mark Brunette, Mark Hilliard and John Pate, Tacoma; Don Greiert, Rob Shelton and Gregg Lee, Snohomish; Mark Wise, Burlington; Pat Brown, Newport; Keith Morissette, Bremerton; Rand Pfluger, Des Moines; Craig Owen, Hillsboro; Don Casal, Federal Way; Mark Bell, Edmonds; Jim Batty, Sacramento, Calif.

While getting to know our new members better, we have not forgotten our graduated senior class, many of whom have gone on to graduate school. Among them are Kyle Crews, Clint Lonergan, Tom Pugh, Joe Ryan, Jay Thatcher and Brian Tollefson, studying law; Jon Hurst, medical school; and Al Everett, dental school.

Fall sports got off to a tremendous start with a "pre-season" challenge football game with Alpha Delta Phi Fraternity. Washington Alpha came out on the right side of an 18-6 score and won a keg for our effort. With such initial success, athletic director pledge Shelton has organized no less than three intramural football teams.

Also this fall the chapter co-sponsored a blood drive with Phi Delta Theta. Several Brothers are busy doing volunteer work at local hospitals. Included are Nick Morassi, Jeff Carls, Doug Hade, Greg Porter and Erle Cohen. The chapter has also made several trips to do volunteer work at a local Boy Scout Camp.

Social chairman Erle Cohen and exchange chairman Jeff Smith have organized a complete social calendar with several exchanges and a Roman Party.

Chapter organization is under the control of Nick Morassi, GP; Gordon Gray, VGP; Glenn Everett, P; Greg Porter, AG; Steve Warning, BG; Darryl Ramsey, SG; Geoff Owen, Phu; Ken Sandell, Hi; Greg Rowland, Hod. House manager this year is Jay Ohlbeck; Ken Sandell is scholarship chairman and Rick Beauchamp is our pledge trainer.

Once again our most sincere thanks to all of the alumni who have given us such great support and inspiration this past year.

GREG PORTER, *Correspondent*

### **Washington and Jefferson Proud to Report . . .**

In the last newsletter, Pennsylvania Alpha reported that the mother chapter is now the largest fraternity at Washington and Jefferson College. We now are even more proud to report that we have achieved another goal. Phi Kappa Psi now ranks behind only one fraternity academically. We are especially happy about this because in the last two years we have become the largest fraternity,



won the varsity sports participation trophy, and are now academically sound, too.

The number of Brothers in our chapter was increased by 12 due to a September initiation ceremony. The most recent initiates included: Jeffery A. Biddle, Mifflin; Thomas A. Castillenti, Clairton; John L. Giordani, Hellertown; Robert F. Harbaugh, Fishertown; Steven M. Heinrich, Mansfield; Lee P. Johns, Wilkins-

burg; Daniel E. Mack and John F. Raucici, Pittsburgh; Frank E. Magee, Oil City; Duncan E. Ryder, Chatham, N.J.; Thomas J. Shula, Claridge; and Robert B. Wetherald, Paoli. With a larger number of Brothers we have initiated a program of improvement for our house. With the money raised from car washes and a light bulb sale we have purchased an improved lighting system for one room and are simultaneously looking for a new stereo.

In the field of sports, Pennsylvania Al-

pha Phi Psis are once more dominant. Eighteen of our Brothers gained positions on the varsity football roster, 17 of whom are returning lettermen. Senior Pete Stracci was named defensive player of the week in the Presidents Athletic Conference for his efforts in a winning contest with Case Western Reserve University. While the varsity football squad was playing, the remainder of the chapter showed its enthusiasm and support by capturing the "Spirit Trophy" for the loudest cheer, at two of three home games. Phi Psi was represented at Homecoming by Patty Callagy as our queen candidate. On the intramural sports scene Pennsylvania Alpha led our division in flag football with a 4-0 mark. Our play has been strong and was reflected by such scores as 40-6 and 23-0. In our last encounter, we defeated the team that had won the intramural crown for the previous four years. It was defensive struggle with Phi Psi coming out on the right side of a 16-8 score.

Senior Mark Fratonis has been recently named one of the six distinguished military students at Washington and Jefferson. This award is given to outstanding ROTC cadets and signifies the ones who have excelled in military sciences and academics.

ED MORASCYK, *Correspondent*

### Washington and Lee University Outstanding Rush—21 Pledged

The opening of the school year saw another fine rush for Virginia Beta. The enthusiastic efforts of the Brotherhood coupled with the tight organization of rush chairman Norb Garbisch brought us 21 freshmen pledges: Michael Knapp, Chevy Chase, Md.; James Crytzer, Camp Springs, Md.; Thomas Hendry, Darien, Conn.; Charles Clow, Pasadena, Md.; Leon Joyner, Brunswick, Ga.; Warren Wolfe, Easton, Conn.; Salvatore Abbruzzese, Piscataway, N.J.; Jeffrey Barr, Malvern, Pa.; Steven White, Manlius, N.Y.; Robert Daniels, Newton Centre, Mass.; Steven Dibiagio, Timonium, Md.; Joseph Dubuque, St. Louis, Mo.; Robert Carpentier, East Meadow, N.Y.; John Berley, Kensington, Md.; John Buckthal, Amarillo, Tex.; Brian Garr, Washington, D.C.; Paul Larkin, Jackson Heights, N.Y.; Keith Crocker, Fredericksburg; Maynard McCorkle, Stephen McCane and Christopher Frenze, Swarthmore, Pa.

In the realm of intercollegiate athletics, the Psis are well represented on the field. The W&L football team is led by Bob Brand (captain), Wally Cox and Doug Chase, while pledges Chuck Clow, Rocky Joyner, Warren Wolfe, Sal Abbruzzese, Steve Dibiagio, Steve White and Bob Carpentier are helpful additions to the squad. The Generals' soccer team is enhanced by the presence of Chuck Alex-



These three photos of Penn Alpha reveal something about the chapter's character: top, 18 Brothers played varsity football for W & J; center, the chapter displays some of the intramural trophies awarded at the sports banquet; bottom, house functions allow for varied attire by the members.



ander, Barry Davis and Jim Wilson with pledges Jeff Barr, John Buckthal and John Berley making their contributions on the field. Unfortunately, Stu Nibley, captain of the cross-country squad, is sidelined with an injury which kept him out of most of this year's meets.

Several Brothers have won academic honors early this year. James Kahn, Christopher Formant and Jack Altman were initiated into the commerce fraternity. Duncan Klinedinst became a member of Omicron Delta Epsilon, an honorary in economics.

The furnishings of the chapter living room were greatly enhanced this year by the appearance of an elegant piano, donated by Stephen Leonard, '37.

With a good core of pledges, a strong group of active members and a fine alumni following, the Brothers of Virginia Beta are looking forward to an outstanding year.

CHARLES E. ALEXANDER, *Correspondent*

### West Virginia University 33 Pledges

West Virginia Alpha was pleased to welcome six new members to its fold on August 25. They are John E. Davis, Charleston; John D. Woodward, Fairmont; James E. Furbee, Bridgeport; Wayne W. Hall, Clarksburg; Frank J. Barron and Eugene D. Oldfield, St. Mary's.

*The combination of excellent leadership by rush chairman Robert Reynolds and cooperation of all members of this chapter contributed to an extremely successful rush this semester. In addition the recent reversal in school policy, allowing freshmen to rush during their first semester, has helped to strengthen the first semester rush program. Our 33 new pledges are: Kim Reynolds, David Hall, James Lorenz, Timothy Miller, Richard Ratcliff, Jeffery Tennant, William King, Gary Waters, Larry Goff, Rodger Cutwright, David Pill and Junior Taylor, Morgantown; David Brier, Timothy Maddox and Lester Raines, Charleston; Anthony Audia, Edward Reiser and Kim Craig, Clarksburg; Roderich Wyman and Glenn Weisbech, Washington, D.C.; Ronald Gaydos and John Plavko, Donora, Pa.; James LaRosa, Bridgeport; Eugene Tuckwiller III, Lewisburg; Samuel Wagner, St. Mary's; John Mundy, S. Charleston; Daniel Feaster, Shinnston; Johnathon Everson, Phillippi; Bruce Collins, LaVale, Md.; William Appleby, Rockville, Md.; John Flickinger, Hanover, Pa.; and Joseph Yarnell, California, Pa.*

On the whole, the Greek system at West Virginia University appears to be strengthening and has weathered the widespread period of anti-fraternity sentiment rather well. The students are more willing to in-

vestigate fraternities for themselves and not simply be swayed by rumor or the opinions of others.

Intramural sports are in full swing, and at this point we are again in the number one spot. We have already clinched the all-campus golf and interfraternity football titles and entered the all-campus football playoffs with undefeated records for both our "A" and "B" division teams.

Although the outcome of the Homecoming football game left much to be desired, our homecoming activities, which included a cocktail party, a buffet dinner and a dance, went quite well. We were especially pleased with the number of alumni who returned to participate in these activities and were happy to welcome Kent Agness, *Indiana '69*, who is now attending the University of Virginia Law School. The traditional Pitt-West Virginia game, which is always a great rivalry, also brought back many old faces.

In academics as well as in athletics, the members of West Virginia Alpha are distinguishing themselves. Members of Helvetia, the sophomore men's honorary include David Morris, Charles Guy and Wayne Hall; Tom Douglas, Sam Guy and Brad Myers are in Order of the Grail, the junior men's honorary; and the member of the senior men's honorary, Sphinx, is Allen Vanatter. Four members, Robert Holland, Bradley Tuckwiller, Gary Cobb and Brad Myers have pledged into Fi Batar Capar, West Virginia's mock honorary fraternity, which is instrumental in arousing and maintaining enthusiasm for WVU athletics.

For the first time, one of our members, Stu Wolpert, has been selected as the "Mountaineer," who is not only the mascot for university athletics but is also a symbol of the state of West Virginia.

At the beginning of the semester we established an archives room in the chapel adjoining our house. This room contains all bound volumes of THE SHIELD, as well as numerous other articles from the history of Phi Kappa Psi and West Virginia Alpha. A new bar has also been installed, and a television and furniture for the living room are among the additions planned for the near future.

In response to a request from the County Social Services Organization, Rich Visotcky, Al Vanatter, John Jacobs, Mario Marra, Jim Stike, Mike Martin and John Gaydos donated blood for two patients at the University Hospital. The patients required a large quantity of blood before necessary surgery could be performed. We also held our annual Halloween party for underprivileged children which proved to be as much fun for us as for the kids.

Serving as officers for the semester are: Allen Vanatter, GP; Dennis Wilson, VGP; Steve Scales, P; Andy Good, AG; James Stike, BG; Brad Tuckwiller, Hod; Robert Holland and John Wright, SG; John Field, Phu; and Gregory Groves, Hi. Under their leadership we expect this to

be a most successful and rewarding semester.

The members of West Virginia Alpha wish to remind all Brothers that our doors are always open.

ANDREW S. GOOD, *Correspondent*

### Wittenberg University In Memoriam

This season the entire right side of the potent offensive line of the Wittenberg Tiger football team was manned by Betans. Right guard was Mark LaForce's spot and next to him on the interior line was Terry Merz. Mark is a junior from Lorain while Terry is a senior from Hamilton, Ohio. The tight end was played by Lowell Harper, a senior from Urbana. Mark Lukesic, junior, Lorain, warmed up his longball arm and saw action at QB. Jim Clark is a junior student assistant coach from Mechanicsburg. One of his charges in the offensive backfield was reserve fullback Dave Sanborn. Pat Palker and hard-hitting Mark Riley from Dayton rounded out the chapter's representation.

We at Ohio Beta were stunned and sorrowful to hear of the death of Carl T. Ultes, *Michigan '05 (Wittenberg '00)*, this summer. He was indeed a Brother to the end, and the fond titles of Mr. Phi Psi and Mr. Ohio Beta certainly could be applied to this great man. After contributing what he did to the chapter, which included a donation of over \$40,000 to retire the mortgage on the chapter house, every man in the chapter, past, present, and future owes a never-ending debt of thanks to Brother Ultes. To commemorate his memory, we have established the Carl T. Ultes Memorial Lounge, so named by an impressive plaque and by the Brothers' memories, and the Carl T. Ultes Memorial Building Fund. We will never forget him.

In other general chapter news, the intramural football team is 3-0 under the leadership of captain Bob Young. Jeff Burkam, star senior placekicker for the Tiger gridders has received a \$6,000 Rotary fellowship. It is one of four such awards given in the state; Jeff also hopes to receive a Rhodes scholarship to add to his honors. Tom Bacon, a recent graduate, is serving his fellow man in the Peace Corps in Colombia.

The chapter has installed a new phone system, every room with a separate line, thus cutting costs and eliminating waste on long-distance calls. A new ceiling was installed in the kitchen with plans calling for paneling and plastering of the upper floors in the very near future.

The new officers are Bart Beebe, GP; Tom Lee, VGP; Kip Palmer, P; Fred Fathe, AG; Gregg Leary, BG; Steve Knight, Hod; Dennis Bones, Hi; Bob Price, Phu; and Yogi Brown, SG.

Homecoming proved to be a rousing success as many alumni returned to the halls of Ohio Beta to share old memories and to exchange current stories amidst a background of football, buffet supper and cocktails. We hope Founders Day will be a similar success and urge all alumni interested in attending to make early reservations.

In closing, the hearts of the chapter are eternally grateful to the late Brother Ultes, and we are sure that our Great Ruler in Heaven has called him to greater duties elsewhere.

FRED C. FATHE, *Correspondent*

## Colonies



Active Pin

INSIGNIA  
COLONY



Pledge Pin

### Auburn University Colony Locates House

As the colony correspondent, I apologize for being unable to send a newsletter for the Spring, 1973, issue of THE SHIELD. A whole year has passed since our last newsletter and many changes have occurred since then. First, we have a firm date for our chartering: January 26, 1974.

Rush has been fairly successful in the past year although we have sustained several setbacks. The associate members we have gained in this period are: James Barlow, McKenzie; John Dozier and Harold Knapp, Birmingham, and Orlando Moron, San Juan, P.R., on Nov. 28, 1972; Sanders Dix, Birmingham; Steven Krause, Mobile; and Mark Likos, Huntsville, on Feb. 14, 1973; Stephen Burns, Northport, on April 4, 1973; John Klingelhoefter, Mobile; Earl Jones and Kevin Shipley, Birmingham, on Oct. 3, 1973; and Ralph Byrd, Dothan, on Oct. 10, 1973. In this same time period, we initiated David Bartlett, Arlington, Va.; Roy Bradford, Robertsdale; Joseph Amaro, Thomas Brickman, and David Cook, Birmingham; and David Davidson, Huntsville, on Dec. 1, 1972; and James Barlow, John Dozier, Harold Knapp, Steven Krause, Mark Likos and Stephen Burns on May 22, 1973. However, during this same period, we lost four members to various causes.

In the past year, we have sponsored teams in volleyball, basketball, bowling and table tennis. We have also been active in the area of service projects. We have assisted VISTA in a housing project; we have put in window panes in the local Head-Start classrooms; and we have also visited the Veteran's Administration Hos-

pital at Tuskegee in conjunction with the local Catholic community group to provide company and entertainment to the patients.

Our officers are: DeWayne Mobley, president; Dwight New, vice president; James Stinson, treasurer; Richard Gade, corresponding secretary; Samuel Webster, recording secretary; Harold Knapp, historian; Mark Likos, messenger; Stephen Burns, sergeant-at-arms; and Orlando Moron, chaplain. DeWayne Mobley is also the student government senator from the School of Architecture and Fine Arts, while James Barlow, James Stinson and David Bartlett all hold positions on Interfraternity Council committees.

*We have finally obtained a house. After nearly a year of searching, we were able to rent a two-story, white frame house that was reasonably close to campus. It is located on 116 Miller Ave. in Auburn.*

RICHARD GADE, *Correspondent*

## Alumni Associations and Clubs



### Atlanta Alumni Association

Georgia Alpha—Myth or Reality?

Presently the establishment of a Georgia Alpha Colony is still in the planning stages. However, through the work of Brother Bob Beal's Georgia Alpha Committee and the entire Association Board of Governors, much of the initial work has already been accomplished. With the support of all Georgia alumni and lots of hard work by these very same "Georgia Crackers," it is hoped that in the fall of 1975 the first members of the Georgia Alpha Colony can be initiated. Those institutions receiving primary consideration for colony placement are: University of Georgia, Georgia Tech, Emory University and Georgia State University.

Quarterly functions have replaced the poorly supported monthly alumni luncheon. The September "Phi Psi Happy Hour" was a success and many new faces showed up among the group gathered

around to drink from the cup of fraternal friendship.

The Association's Christmas Party was held at the "Top of the Mart" on the eve of the Georgia-Georgia Tech football game. Alumni and their wives from both the Atlanta and Athens area enjoyed the fine food, drink and atmosphere provided for them through the work of John Donnell and Dave Cowles. However, some strange events did occur during the evening. John Bair refused to ride the elevator up to the party and forced his wife to hike up 18 flights of stairs; Bert Fridlin, association president, provided name tags for everyone and then proceeded to try and collect 50 cents for each name tag; and finally John Donnell, reminiscing about a past trip to Africa, broke into a famous African tribal war chant and nearly got the whole group arrested. All in all, it was a fun evening.

Just a reminder . . . the Atlanta Alumni Association is for all Georgia Phi Psi Alumni.

TIMOTHY J. HEUP, *Correspondent*

### Chicago Alumni Association

Selected by the defending champion, Timber Trails Country Club and Friday the 13th proved to be fine choices for the Chicago Alumni Association's 13th Annual Closed Invitational Golf Tournament. The weather was excellent, better than some of the golf, only one person registered an unexcused absence and there seemed to be prizes for nearly everyone. The Ken MacIntyre Memorial Low Gross Trophy was won by Dave Coolidge, Illinois Alpha. Dave had an 82, a score which also won the tourney in 1972. Right behind him with an 83 was last year's winner, Jim White, Illinois Alpha. Other low gross winners were Herb Jones, Illinois Delta and Bill Nieman, Illinois Alpha.

Jack Stevens, Illinois Delta, Herb Jones and Dan Kaufman, Illinois Alpha, finished in a three-way tie for Low Net and Whiting Trophy. Second low net was Roy Settergren, Illinois Delta, followed by Fred Goss, Illinois Delta. Other winners were Jim White, closest to the pin, Kent Yowell, Colorado Alpha, most colorful attire and Jim Humphrey, Ohio Epsilon, highest gross. Herb Jones was awarded the longest drive following a ruling that it was actually in the fairway. Other observations included Wayne Woltman's unpredictable hook, Larry Romito's careful putting, Bill Driscoll's veteran golf bag, Warren Olson's orange socks and Chuck Smith's ability in the sand. Following golf, Pat Kirby suggested dinner at Harvey's.

The next scheduled meeting of our association will be the Founder's Day Banquet in February. We will meet with the undergraduate members of the chapters near us and get a report from our delegates to the Educational Leadership Conference. Membership in the Gold and Silver Councils will once more be awarded to those eligible. How long ago were you



initiated? If it was 25 years or more, you're entitled. Call your Secretary—RA 6-1300.

FRANK S. WHITING JR., *Correspondent*

### **Cleveland Alumni Association**

Pine Ridge Country Club in Wickliffe, Ohio was the site of the annual Cleveland Alumni Association Golf Outing, 1973. Although outside pressures had caused delays, we finally gathered Thursday, Sept. 27. Bill Carran and the perennial champion, Neil Shannon, teamed as a "pro" twosome and walked off with the spoils. Dick Richmond, Woody Nassau, and Jim Jeronson were the threesome from Ohio Epsilon while Ilsley Bradley, Wayne Sayatovic, Fred Bernard, and Rick Lynch formed the "Duffers Four." Brother Shannon, winner for the fourth consecutive year was good enough to bring along the Tournament Trophy for us to look at during dinner. He promises to allow us another brief glimpse next year.

Cocktails and dinner at the Hospitality Inn followed the athletics. There, Ralph (Dud) Daniel, backbone of the Fraternity, as well as the Cleveland Alumni group, joined us in libations and celebrations. Bill Carran proceeded to award each Tournament participant a golf ball on behalf of Canterbury Country Club. Bill capped the prize for low putts himself, while President Lynch received an additional golf ball for completing all 18 holes.

We regret that more members were not on hand, but the expenses and logistics prevented us from inviting other than dues-paying members. May I remind all alumni in the area that the annual requested contribution is only \$6.00. If you are interested in joining us for our Christmas luncheon or Founders Day in February, call Dud Daniel at 781-1852 and get on the invitation list.

RICHARD S. LYNCH, *Correspondent*

### **Omaha Alumni Association**

Bob Churchill, *Creighton '65*, Nebraska University English Instructor, ran a very successful Phi Psi Stag Golf Tournament and Picnic on June 14. John Seminara, *Creighton '66*, arranged the details at the Cedar Hills Club while Steve Olsen, *Nebraska '61*, our president (Neb. Alpha), added a great personal touch to the picnic by bringing his own ice cream freezer. It's amazing how well ice cream goes with beer and hot dogs! The picnic was held at Ted Foster's, *Iowa '46*, summer palace in Lake Wacanda and was fun. The Evans' from Iowa Beta were there in force and Russ took home the top prize. This is the first year that Bud Rohr, *Creighton*, didn't win a thing. Dr. Allen Thomsen, *Nebraska*, was back in the swing of things and it was good to see him after an absence of a few years.

Our next function was the after-Thanksgiving cocktail party at Ted Urban's home on Friday, November 23.

Hors d'oeuvres, fellowship and cocktails were the format.

Perhaps one of our alumni can help the Creighton Chapter find a Lodge they can purchase without running into zoning problems. One of our local alumni, "Buzz" Howard, opened his property on beautiful Ginger Cove for the University of Nebraska men to help their summer rush. It is action like this that shows the undergraduates that the alumni care and are helpful. We need more help in this area.

Our speaker for Founders Day has already been confirmed. Joe Axelson, Northwestern, The General Manager of the K.C.-Omaha Kings NBA Team should entertain alumni and undergraduate Brothers of all ages, sizes, and interests. Steve Olsen is trying to rally a larger contingent than usual for this event.

We are all sorry to see Gen. Glen Martin leave us; he is retiring from the Air Force. We enjoyed knowing him and were pleased that he shared his company with us.

Congratulations to Andy Kloenke, President of the Student Board in Creighton's Medical School on the birth of his first son, Christopher Robert, in September. Tom Hoarty had his first son just recently and also deserves congratulations.

We in Omaha hope we can help retain the chapter at Nebraska, and we also are trying to aid the Creighton Chapter find a suitable lodge. Rally around alumni and help—YOU ARE NEEDED.

TED URBAN, *Correspondent*

### **Rhode Island Alumni Association**

The Rhode Island Alumni Association is proud to announce that our dues-paying membership has reached the 100 mark after only three years of operation. Paul Ingraham, our membership chairman, has worked very hard over the past year to increase our enrollment from 40 members, when he was appointed, to its present level. With the resulting increase in working capital, the present administration has sought to expand and diversify the social program to encourage as many members as possible to participate.

Late Spring proved to be a perfect time for a softball game between the Alumni and the Undergrads, which resulted in the Alumni remaining undefeated. The Annual "Pop Top" Golf Tournament followed on June 2 complete with roving beer wagon and a revolutionary system of handicapping. The Summer began with a Clambake and Family Outing at the home of former RIAA president, Bill Hurry. Our second annual Red Sox Baseball Trip was not quite as successful as the first one due to national guard summer camp and family vacations, but those in attendance had a great time at the old ball game. Our next event, a Moonlight Cruise on Narragansett Bay, was probably one of the most beautiful and enjoyable functions we have ever held; the weather was perfect and everything added up to

a most relaxing evening. August found us once again at the home of Dave and Trudy Rothfuss for the annual Summer Family Outing on Johnson's Pond. The event was a complete success as members enjoyed good food, bountiful libations, the company of old friends, fun and games, and a generous helping of water skiing for the young at heart. The final social event of the summer months, the Deep Sea Fishing Trip, had to be canceled at the last minute because of an unexpected storm which produced rough seas. Each of these events was held at minimal cost to members with the RIAA providing subsidy from the social account.

John Blomstedt has been quite busy since assuming the office of president last February. Besides being involved with setting up and coordinating the above-mentioned social events, John has also been negotiating with the Internal Revenue Service with regard to our tax status. We are happy to report that the RIAA is now officially recognized as a tax-exempt organization under IRS rules.

LOU AZZA, *Correspondent*

### **Southern California Alumni Association**

The association has again commenced its monthly luncheons at Taix Restaurant, 1911 West Sunset Boulevard, Los Angeles after a three-month summer vacation. The turnout has been excellent and all Brothers are urged to attend. We will be holding our annual Founders Day dinner banquet at Taix at 6:00 p.m. on February 19, 1974. All Brothers are urged to mark that date on their calendars. Any Brothers desiring to receive further notices regarding this and other events of the alumni association are urged to contact Hank Darnell, c/o Meserve, Mumper & Hughes, 612 South Flower Street, Suite 500, Los Angeles, California 90017.

ROGER D. DARNELL, *Correspondent*

### **Toledo Alumni Club**

Homecoming at the University of Toledo was held early this year and as usual the Brothers were ready to party. After the game, the Brothers, wives, and friends attended our annual cocktail party at the Sheraton Westgate Inn. This year we had Brothers from Chicago, Cincinnati, Detroit and Kentucky attend. It was a great opportunity to renew old friendships and show our Brotherhood.

Ohio Eta's Fund campaign is still alive and pushing forward. We hope to wrap things up by January.

This is a critical time in the short history of Ohio Eta Alumni Club. Due to membership problems that the active chapter is facing, it is important that we be in a financial position to make house payments if needed. The Alumni Housing Corp. owns the house and is liable for the mortgage.

If you haven't sent your check, please do.

D. C. POTTER, *Correspondent*

*The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI*



# In Chapter Eternal . . . . . "Lest We Forget"

**EDWIN R. BIRCH**, *Wittenberg '16*, 75, retired industrial arts teacher in the Springfield, Ohio, schools, died May 16, 1973, in Springfield. Brother Birch taught at Schaefer Junior High School and Springfield High School for 38 years. In his spare time he was an avid amateur photographer.

Survivors include a daughter; a grandson and granddaughter; a brother; and a sister.

**WILSON B. DEMARCUS**, *Indiana '18*, who was associated with the architectural firm of Harrison and Abramovitz Architects and Engineers in New York City as a Field Engineer during the construction of the new State Capital Building Complex for the State of New York, died Aug. 16, 1973 in Albany, N.Y. He was 74.

With Harrison-Abramovitz since 1946, Brother DeMarcus served as a Field Engineer on projects which included an American Tobacco Co. factory in North Carolina, Broadcast Towers for the Voice of America in California and Cincinnati, Ohio, and a synagogue in Buffalo, N.Y. Other projects included the Lincoln Center Opera House and new construction for the Metropolitan Museum of Art in New York City.

Immediate survivors are two sons, Rex of Union Center, S.D., and Bruce of Beulah, N.C.

**GEORGE W. E. SMITH**, *DePauw '16*, retired insurance company executive officer, and president of the DePauw Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi 1917-18, died April 22, 1973, at the age of 77.

Brother Smith joined the staff of the State Security Life Insurance Co. in Anderson, Ind., his home town, in 1953, and was an officer and director of that company for 14 years. After his retirement in 1967, he continued his interest in insurance underwriting and financing as a management consultant.

He was a member of the Indiana Cattlemen's Association, Indiana Historical Society, Sigma Delta Chi, and was a major, U.S. Army Reserve, retired. Brother Smith was an active supporter of Phi Kappa Psi and was a delegate to the 1918 GAC in Detroit, and also attended the 1968 GAC in Indianapolis.

He is survived by his widow, Bernice; a son, Avery E., *Oklahoma '49*; a daughter; a sister; two grandsons; two granddaughters; and two great-grandchildren. —AES

**CHARLES H. DUDLEY**, *Dartmouth '97*, 9th direct descendant of Thomas Dudley, first Governor of Massachusetts and long time resident of Hanover, N.H., died on May 18, 1973. While at Dart-

mouth, Brother Dudley established a retail business, later expanding it nationally into the fields of College and Camp Outfitting, and manufacturing the famous Shaker Sweaters. This firm, Charles H. Dudley, Inc., was sold in 1929.

In 1924, Brother Dudley, along with his wife, founded the Interlaken Camps at Croydon, N.H., which was attended by more than 7,000 girls from throughout the United States and foreign countries.

Survivors include: four sons, Charles M., *Dartmouth '26*, H. Andrew, *Dartmouth '30*, Robert W., *Wisconsin, '32*, Bernard F.; and a daughter.

**JOSEPH W. BYRNS JR.**, *Vanderbilt '24*, ex-Congressman from the State of Tennessee, died in Daytona Beach, Fla., March 8, 1973. He was 69.

Brother Byrns practiced law in Nashville following his graduation from the Vanderbilt University Law School in 1928. He served in the 76th Congress in 1939 and 1940 and was a member of the military affairs committee. He enlisted in World War II and won five battle stars.

Survivors include the widow, Lille.

**HAROLD O. HANAWALT**, *Washington '14*, a charter member of the Washington Alpha Chapter at the University of Washington, died June 20, 1973, in Seattle. He was 80.

Brother Hanawalt was a noted ship designer. In 1917 he joined the Alaska Steamship Co., as a chief engineer. During his time with the firm he designed the 469-foot vessel, *Kennecott*, which gained national attention as the first all-steel oceangoing motorship to be built in the United States. In 1927, Brother Hanawalt formed the Balancing Service Co., which he continued to operate until his retirement in 1970.

He is survived by his widow, Mildred; and two sons.

**FRITZ CHARLES NYLAND**, *Columbia '10*, retired Captain in the Civil Engineers Corps of the United States Navy, died recently in Weaverville, N.C., at the age of 80. During World War II, Brother Nyland served in New Orleans as district public works officer and officer in charge of construction for the Eighth Naval District. He later served in Hawaii as officer in charge of the Advanced Base Construction Depot, Pacific Headquarters for the Seabees. Capt. Nyland was also head of the Department of Public Works with the U.S. Aid Mission in Saigon.

Upon his retirement, Brother Nyland taught German at Asheville-Biltmore College. He also served on many civic boards and councils.

Surviving are his widow, Mary; a daughter; a son; four grandchildren; and one great-grandson.

**CHARLES W. CRICK**, *DePauw '08*, former general production manager for the A. C. Spark Plug Division of General Motors, died April 25, 1973, in Flint, Mich. Brother Crick joined A. C. in 1925 as office manager for equipment sales. He was appointed general production manager in 1948 and held that position until his retirement in 1952.

He is survived by his widow, Harriette; a daughter; two step-daughters; and five grandchildren.

**LEON C. BOWMAN**, *Colgate '05*, a retired teacher, died April 29, 1973, in Wantagh, N.Y. He was 85. Brother Bowman is survived by three daughters; one son; 17 grandchildren; and five great grandchildren.

**HAROLD F. WHITTLE**, *Northwestern '11*, died Oct. 2, 1973, in Beverly Hills, Calif. He was 82.

Founder of the H. F. Whittle Investment Co. of Los Angeles, Brother Whittle was a former president of the Southern California Bankers Association of America and served as president of the Los Angeles YMCA for 18 years, 1940-58.

Harold Whittle captained the Phi Psi basketball team at Northwestern in 1912 and 1913 as he and Illinois Alpha Brothers Glenn, '13, Nathan Sharp, '13, and J. Harvey Ellis, '13, started for the NU varsity at that time. He was also a charter member of the John Evans Club of Northwestern alumni and friends.

He leaves his widow, Ruth; two sons, Hal and Alex; a daughter, Mrs. Margaret Whitcomb, and 11 grandchildren.



Harold F. Whittle, Northwestern '11

**FRED L. O'HAIR**, *DePauw '06*, president and chairman of the board of directors of the Central National Bank of Greencastle, Ind., passed away June 26, 1973, in Greencastle, at the age of 83.

Brother O'Hair was a former trustee of DePauw University and an active member of the Andrew Episcopal Church. He was also a past president of the Greencastle region of the Wabash Valley Association.

Survivors include a son, James E.; and a daughter.

**DR. GEORGE C. HAYES**, *Lafayette '28*, 65, a general physician died July 5, 1973, in his home in Leetsdale, Pa. He was a past president of the staff of Sewickley Valley Hospital, an elder in Calvary United-Presbyterian Church, Ambbridge, Pa., and for many years the plant physician at the Bethlehem Steel Co. mill in Leetsdale.

Surviving are his widow, Florence; two sons; and two daughters.

**DR. JOHN H. TRIMM**, *Chicago '50*, associate professor of management at the University of Arizona, Tucson, died June 17, 1973, at the age of 50. An outstanding teacher, Brother Trimm was the recipient of the Outstanding Teaching Award for 1972 presented to him by the College of Business and Public Administration.

Brother Trimm received his B.A., M.A., and Ph.D. degrees from Michigan State University. While at Michigan State he was honored with the Outstanding Alumnus Award of 1963 by the Michigan Beta Chapter of the Fraternity.

Brother Trimm also co-authored the book, "The Emergent American Society: Large Scale Organization," which was published in 1967.

He is survived by his widow, Elizabeth; and four children.

**REV. DR. A. TURLEY STEPHENSON**, *DePauw '99*, long-time Methodist minister, died March 17, 1973. Dr. Stephenson received his B.D. degree from Garrett Biblical Institute in 1907, and later was awarded the honorary Doctor of Divinity degree in 1935. He served numerous congregations in the Chicago area until his retirement in 1954.

He is survived by a daughter; a son; five grandchildren; and three great grandchildren.

**DR. JOHN M. MCKINNEY**, *Michigan '05*, former attending neurologist at St. Luke's Hospital and the Neurological Institute (New York City), died recently in New York City. He was 80 years old.

Survivors include his widow, Louise; two sons, George C. and Dr. Alexander S.; and seven grandchildren.

**FRED M. DEWEESE**, *Nebraska '98*, the oldest living member of the Nebraska Alpha Chapter at the University of Nebraska, Lincoln, died March 17, 1973, at the age of 93. Brother Deweese was a faithful and interested Phi Psi and supporter of his chapter until the time of

his death. He is survived by a daughter, Barbara.

**STEPHEN B. TOTH JR.**, *Ohio State '54*, died July 28, 1973, in Long Beach, Calif., at the age of 42.

Brother Toth is survived by his parents.

**JOHN CHARLES HAZZARD**, *California '28*, a descendant of a long line of Phi Psis, died May 30, 1973, in Los Angeles, Calif. Surviving is his widow, Brena.

**LESLIE S. WAITE**, *Michigan '19*, founder of the Waite Oil Co. in Butte, Mont., died May 27, 1973, in Santa Barbara, Calif. He was 73.

Brother Waite served as a director and president of the Butte Chamber of Commerce, was chairman of the ration board in Butte and was petroleum administrator for the intermountain states during World War II. He moved to Santa Barbara upon retirement in 1962.

Surviving are a son; a sister; three grandchildren; and four great grandchildren.

**NATHANIEL P. (NAT) ROGERS**, *Michigan '26*, a native of Michigan City, Ind., died July 4, 1973, at the age of 67. Brother Rogers was the retired supervisor of freight car engineering for the Pullman Standard Co.

Survivors include his widow, Sarah; two sons; a sister; and four grandchildren.

**JOHN B. HENDERSON**, *Texas '16*, owner of the Milam County Abstract Co. of Cameron, Texas, died April 8, 1973. He was 74. He is survived by his son, John B., *Texas '53*, of Cameron, Texas.

**ROBERT E. JOHNSON SR.**, *Iowa '19*, an insurance executive who was instrumental in bringing children's cultural programs to Omaha, Neb., in the 1940s, died June 5, 1973, at the age of 74. Brother Johnson was associated with the Prudential Insurance Co. until his retirement in 1963. Following his retirement he devoted his time to church and civic activities.

He is survived by his second wife, Mary; a son; one daughter; and six grandchildren.

**DR. HORACE F. EWING**, *Franklin & Marshall '05*, died July 6, 1971, in Somers Point, N.J. A resident of Longport, N.J., he practiced medicine for 43 years in Philadelphia. He was a graduate of Hahnemann Medical College.

Surviving are his wife, the former Sarah Shade, and a brother, Francis.

**STEWART B. McDERMOTT**, *Ohio State '21*, former sales manager of Dave Touell Cadillac, died Feb. 19, 1971, in Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio. Brother McDermott was past president of the Sales Executive Club and member of York Lodge, Tadmor Temple Shrine, and First United Methodist Church. He leaves his wife, Theresa, and a sister, Mrs. Lee DeVoe.



Dr. Thomas R. Palfrey, Indiana '18

**THOMAS R. PALFREY**, *Indiana '18*, died September 20, 1973 at the age of 77. A renowned educator, Brother Palfrey retained a keen interest and pride in his Fraternity throughout his life.

Having studied in France, Thomas Palfrey taught Romance languages at six different universities in the United States, most recently at UCLA. He was active in Army Reserves and had been decorated in three foreign countries. A Phi Beta Kappa, Brother Palfrey was active in numerous civic and professional societies.

Survivors include his widow, Magdalene Palfrey.

**DONALD A. KRUEGER**, *Michigan '47*, died Feb. 13, 1971, in Glenview, Ill. He leaves his wife and five children.

**ORAM MAGLY**, *Ohio Wesleyan '26*, died July 21, 1970.

**WALTER C. STEPHENS**, *Penn State '20*, a retired liability claims agent, died recently in Fairhaven, N.J.

**GEORGE L. MCCLINTOCK**, *Dartmouth '07*, died March 19, 1971, at the age of 83. A retired printing broker in Bronxville, N.Y., he is survived by his widow, the former Willa Arthur.

**D. CARL BUCK**, *Penn State '27*, formerly with U.S. Steel, died Aug. 25, 1970, in Pittsburgh, Pa.

**WILLIAM L. DENTLER**, *Dickinson '37*, died recently in Williamsport, Pa.

**BARTON P. FERRIS**, *Swarthmore '27*, died July 3, 1971, at his home in Rockville Centre, N.Y.

Prior to his retirement in 1970, Brother Ferris was a partner in the New York City law firm of Hill, Rivkins, Warburton, McGowan and Carey. He was active in the Baldwin Boys Association and the Boy Scouts.

Surviving are his wife, Mrs. Evelyn Ferris; two sons, Barton P. Jr., and Warren O.; two grandchildren; and a brother, Irving E. Ferris.



**E. PAUL SIMON**, *Ohio State '26*, died July 31, 1971, at the age of 65 in Cleveland, Ohio. His wife, Anna Belle, preceded him in death by only one day.

Brother Simon, a member of the Rotary, Masons, Cleveland Engineering Society, and the American Boiler Manufacturers Association, had worked for his father at the Ohio Machine and Boiler Company, and later had his own business, Paul Simon Boiler and Welding Company. He was a past president of the Cleveland Alumni Association.

He is survived by a stepson, Edwin L. Cox, three grandchildren, and a sister.

**JEAN GERON**, *Texas '55*, died in his Dallas home Sept. 24, 1971, at the age of 37.

A former Air Force pilot, Brother Geron was an agent for Southwestern Life Insurance Co. and qualified for membership in the Million Dollar Round Table. He previously spent four years with the Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. He was on the board of directors at Highland Park Methodist Church, and a member of the Dervish Club and the Dallas Country Club.

He is survived by his wife, Mary Michael; two children, John and Mary; his parents, Mr. and Mrs. B. T. Geron; and a brother, James Michael, *Texas '56*.

**ROBERT C. HAMILTON**, *Indiana '09*, died Nov. 14, 1973 in Indianapolis at the age of 82. A 1913 graduate of Indiana University, he was editor at the *Indiana Daily Student*, as later was his daughter, the late Ruth Ann Hamilton Gregory, one of the rare father-daughter combinations in IU campus journalism.

Brother Hamilton retired in 1963 as vice president of Indiana Consumer Finance Association, a recipient of its Distinguished Service Award. As director of Shower Bros., a Bloomington furniture manufacturer, he was a pioneer in the field of company publications. He later was sales manager for the Imperial Desk Company of Evansville.

Surviving are the widow, Gladys Rie-man Hamilton, and a daughter, Mrs. Mary Jane Blackburn.—JES

**ERNEST M. HUXFORD**, *Indiana '17*, a native of Rosedale, Indiana, died in October, 1970. A 1920 graduate of that university, he was active in campus affairs during his undergraduate days and was a member of the basketball squad in the 1917 season.

He spent most of his career in the corrugated box field and for many years was sales manager of Inland Container Corporation, one of the leaders in the industry. He retired eight years ago to live in Hollywood, California where he is survived by his wife, Betty.—E.C.vonT.

**WENDELL A. NELSON**, *Colorado '38*, died Jan. 29, 1973, at Arcadia, Calif. A sales engineer for General Electric for over 30 years, he moved to California in 1957. He was the lay leader of the Good

Shepherd Church in Arcadia and served on the camp commission of Camp Sturtevant.

Survivors include his widow, the former Solveig Ansteensen; a son, David; a daughter, Carol Lieth; a grandson, his parents, and two sisters.

**DONALD S. WEES**, *West Virginia '18*, former merchant, lumberman and farmer, died Mar. 8, 1971. Brother Wees, who was with the Army during WWI, studied Zoology at Harvard and was a member of the Royal Geographic Society of London, the Magna Carta, and the Sons of the American Revolution.

Surviving are his wife, the former Winifred Von Allmen, and his sister, Mrs. Dorothy Wees Blake.

**THOMAS A. McMAHON**, *Purdue '23*, died Mar. 18, 1971, in Indianapolis. Brother McMahon was the plant manager of the former J. D. Adams Manufacturing Company for 25 years and later held the same position at the Kennedy Tank & Manufacturing Company, Inc.

Surviving are his widow, Mrs. Catherine C., and two daughters, Mrs. Lloyd C. Jordan and Mrs. William E. Jennings.

**PAUL W. ROSENBURGER**, *Beloit '10*, a Golden Council member, passed away on Feb. 10, 1971. Brother Rosenburger, a registered pharmacist, was the owner and operator of Von Hermann Pharmacy, Inc., in the Chicago Loop until his retirement in 1966. He is survived by his widow, Florence; two daughters, Mrs. H. N. Corbett and Mrs. J. R. Doster; and four grandsons.

**CLESSE M. TURNER**, *Ohio Wesleyan '14*, died in Las Vegas, Aug. 3, 1970, after a lengthy illness of emphysema. He was 74 years old and had resided in Las Vegas, Nev. for 33 years. Brother Turner was born in Bremen, Ohio in 1895. He graduated from Ohio Wesleyan in 1917 and joined the U.S. Army and served with the AEF in France winning the Silver Star.

After being discharged he moved to Denver, Colo., where he was engaged in the hotel business for several years. He moved to Farmington, N.M. where he was married to Alice Bacon in 1923.

In 1925 he became associated with the Standard Oil Co. of California. He was transferred to Las Vegas, Nevada in 1937 as marketing manager which post he held until his retirement in 1969.

He believed in good government and was dedicated to the betterment of his community and his state. In the 1950's he served for ten years with the Las Vegas Housing Authority. He also served as a member of the Las Vegas Library Board, the Clark County Human Relations Commission and on the Advisory Committee to the Clark County School Board. In 1959, he was appointed by the governor to the post of Clark County Commissioner. In 1962 he was appointed to the Nevada State Tax Commission. He served in this post until his death. He was an

active member of Kiwanis and the Elk's Club. Mourners at his funeral included friends from many walks of life, among them many prominent Nevadans, including senators, governors, and members of the judiciary.

Surviving are his widow, Alice; son, Thomas, of Las Vegas; daughter, Mrs. Howard Simpson of Canberra, Australia; a brother, Earl Turner of Henderson, Nev.; two sisters, Mrs. Jack Miller of Henderson and Mrs. Cliff Coleman of Las Vegas; and six grandchildren.—B.A.W.

**HUGH E. BERNDT**, *Indiana '54*, died March 8, 1971, in Vincennes, Indiana where he was employed by the Indiana State Highway Commission. Son of the late A. H. Berndt, *Indiana '10*, he is survived by his wife, the former Kay Shelton; five children; his mother, Ruth Griggs Berndt; and brothers A. H. Berndt, *Indiana '41*, and Thomas G. Berndt, *Indiana '52*.

**ERIK W. CARLSSON**, *Allegheny '61*, died June 7, 1971, in Bethesda, Md. Formerly associated with the J. C. Penney Co., he was an apprentice goldsmith at the time of his death.

Surviving is his wife, Margaret T. Carlsson.

**RICHARD A. FINKEL**, *Wittenberg '38*, died suddenly Aug. 10, 1971, in his office at Duquesne Manufacturing Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. He was 51.

From 1941 to 1946, Brother Finkel was a research chemist at Mellon Institute. He joined his father's firm, the Duquesne Manufacturing Co., in 1947, and became president in 1970.

In Pittsburgh he was active in the Rotary Club and served as Associate Curator of Stamps at Carnegie Museum.

Brother Finkel served as a commander in the U.S. Naval Reserve during World War II, and received the Croix-de-Guerre from the French government.

Brother Finkel did special academic work at the University of Pittsburgh; Carnegie Technical Institute, Pittsburgh; the University of Palermo, Italy; and the Sorbonne, France.

While at Wittenberg, Brother Finkel was editor of the Witt humor magazine, co-editor of the *Wittenberger*, president of Pi Delta Epsilon journalism fraternity, vice president of Theta Chi Delta chemistry fraternity, and secretary of Beta Beta Beta biology fraternity. He was a member of Delta Phi Alpha German fraternity, and participated in track and swimming.

Survivors include his father, Abraham D. Finkel, *Wittenberg '07*, his wife, three sons, and one sister.

**DONALD M. NEILSON**, *Minnesota '15*, died March 31, 1971, in Minneapolis. A WWI pilot, Brother Neilson is survived by his wife, Katherine; two sons, William C. and Paul M. Neilson, *Minnesota '46*; and three daughters, Mary Frances, Katherine, and Mrs. David W. Duffy.



**N. STORY HARDING**, *Nebraska '18*, died March 29, 1971 in Kansas City, Missouri.

A graduate of Nebraska College of Law in 1922, Brother Harding served as city editor of *The Nebraska City Daily News* until 1925 when he became business and real estate editor of the *World-Herald*. In 1937 he became Iowa editor for that paper until his retirement in 1964. He is survived by his son, Nelson, and a sister, Mrs. Karl H. Nelson, of Nebraska City.

**ELMER E. HENKLE**, *Nebraska '18*, died May 13, 1971 at the age of 74. A lifetime resident of Lincoln, he founded the E. E. Henkle Investment Company. He was a WW I veteran and a member of Westminster Presbyterian Church, the Chamber of Commerce, University Club, American Legion, and Lincoln Country Club. Survivors include his wife, Helen; two sons, James and Roger; three grandchildren; and his brother, Giles Henkle, *Nebraska '22*.

**CHARLES H. PHILBRICK**, *Ph.D., Brown '41*, passed into the Chapter Eternal on April 14, 1971. A member of the English department at Brown for 2 years, he had won national recognition for his poetry.

Stationed in England with the Air Force during WW II, Brother Philbrick graduated in 1947 and received his doctorate in 1953. A Phi Beta Kappan, he won first prize in the Wallace Stevens National Poetry contest in 1956 for *New England-Suite*. He also published *Wonderstrand Revisited* in 1960 and *Voyages Down* in 1967. His work appeared in many prominent magazines, including *Atlantic Monthly*, *Saturday Review*, and *The Nation*. *Westaway*, a novel with a Cape Cod setting, was published in 1968.

Survivors include his wife, Deborah Hunt Philbrick; his mother, Mrs. Mary K. Philbrick; four sons, Stephen, Timothy, Benjamin, and Harry; two brothers and a sister.

**ALBERT D. BRINKERHOFF**, *Cornell '01*, died May 1, 1971 in Waco, Texas, at the age of 87. He worked for the Texas Electric Railroad Company in Waco for many years, and later became an independent oil consultant. Brother Brinkerhoff was a member of the Masonic Lodge and the First Presbyterian Church of Waco.

His daughter, Mary Brinkerhoff, a feature writer for *The Dallas Morning News*, survives.

**BENJAMIN BLUMBERG**, *DePauw '06*, died April 29, 1971 in Inglewood, California. He was 82. A prominent Terre Haute financier, philanthropist, and one of the incorporators of the Indiana Blue Cross, he retired in 1960 as vice president of the Blue Cross.

Brother Blumberg was a director of the Merchants National Bank of Terre Haute and had been an officer of the former Highland Iron and Steel Company. His

donations to Indiana State University and Rose Hulman Institute of Technology led to the dedication of dormitories on these campuses in his name.

**HOWARD V. FUNK**, *Allegheny '48*, first secretary of the U.S. Embassy in Kenya, died in an accident near Lake Victoria on April 19, 1971.

Brother Funk, political officer of the embassy, had been a Foreign Service officer since 1960, having served in four other African countries. He received his M.A. in 1958 from the University of Missouri after spending three years as a lieutenant in the Army. Between foreign assignments, he served in Washington, including a post in 1968 as special assistant to Averell Harriman.

Surviving are his widow, the former Jill MacFadyen; his parents; two sons, Howard V. and Peter M.; a brother, Peter, of New York; and a sister, Mrs. Edward Martin of Middlebury, Vt.

**GEORGE W. WILLIAMS**, *Dickinson '97*, passed away on June 7, 1971 in Johnstown, Pa. An active member of the Johnstown Alumni Association, he was well-known in that city's civic, religious, and fraternal circles.

A five-letter winner at Dickinson, he became the first football coach at Johnstown high school in 1898 and was the first president of the Johnstown Oldtimers Baseball Association.

Brother Williams, as a member of Franklin Street Methodist Church, served as treasurer and board member, and as an usher since 1911. He was also the school director, president of the YMCA, and spent 16 years as prothonotary of Cambria County.

**LORIN B. WEDDELL**, *Case Western Reserve '30*, president and chief executive officer of Land Title Guarantee and Trust Co., died in Cleveland, Oct. 11, 1971, at the age of 60.

A native of Cleveland, Brother Weddell was active in the Cleveland Alumni Association. He was an engineer with Republic Steel Corp. and United States Steel Corp. prior to joining Land Title in 1935. He had been a governor of the American Land Title Association and of the Ohio Title Association. He was also a trustee of Lakewood Congregational Church and a member of the Rotary and Yachting Clubs.

Survivors include his wife, Harriet J.; sons Lorin J. and Bruce B.; and his mother, Mrs. Frederick A. Weddell.

**HARRY M. NANCE**, *Johns Hopkins '39*, a former All-American Lacrosse player, died June 22, 1971, in Baltimore, at the age of 53. He was supervisor of engineering services at Towson State College where he acted as liaison between the college and building contractors.

Following service in India during World War II, Brother Nance worked as a time-study technician for the Schenuit Rubber Co., for several years. In 1964 he

joined Silber's Bakery as assistant to the president until 1967. He was also in the research department of Fairchild Stratos Corporation.

Surviving are his wife, the former Virginia Goeller; two sons, Stephen H. and Harry M., Jr.; a daughter, Mrs. Carole McGreevy; his mother, a brother, two sisters and two grandchildren.

**DR. TOM HENDERSON WELLS**, *Texas '35*, associate professor of history at Northwestern State University, Natchitoches, La., since 1963, died April 16, 1971, at the age of 53.

Brother Wells died at his home, where he had been recovering from injuries suffered in an automobile collision near Ruston, La., March 26.

A native of Austin, Texas, Brother Wells was a retired Naval officer. He served in the U.S. Navy from 1935 until 1960, retiring as a commander. During his career in the service, he was commanding officer of a destroyer and served for a year as executive officer of the Naval Reserve Officers Training Corps at the University of Texas.

He attended the University of Texas in 1934-35 but earned his bachelor's degree from the U.S. Naval Academy in electrical engineering in 1940. He earned his master's degree from Emory University in 1961 and his doctorate from Emory in 1963. Both were in history.

Considered a national authority on Naval history, Wells was author of several books, booklets and articles for professional journals. Among his recent books were "The Slave Ship Wanderer," "Commodore Moore and the Texas Navy," and "The Texas Navy." One of his papers recently won the prestigious Mrs. Simon Baruch University Award.

In recent years, Brother Wells had worked toward the restoration of his historical home on Cane River. Built about 1776, the old Williams-Tauzin home is considered to be the oldest residence in Northwest Louisiana. The home is a Natchitoches showplace.

Wells held membership in numerous professional and honorary societies and had been an officer in Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Alpha Theta, and the American Association of University Professors.

Among survivors are the widow, Mrs. Carolyn McConnell Wells, and six children.

**HOWARD H. HUGHEL**, *Purdue '15*, died July 13, 1971, in Anderson, Ind. He was a member of the Mt. Moriah Masonic Lodge for 50 years and the First Presbyterian Church. Surviving are the widow, Eva, and two brothers, John S. and Frank L. Hughel.

**CAPT. ALBERT P. CARDEN**, *West Virginia '62*, was killed in Vietnam June 25, 1971.

A member of the R.O.T.C., Scabbard and Blade, and recipient of the Distinguished Military Student Award at West

Virginia, Brother Carden entered the Army in 1966 following his graduation. In his first tour of duty in Vietnam he received the Bronze Star, the Purple Heart, and the Army Commendation Medal with Oak Leaf Cluster.

Survivors include his wife, Carolyn Martin Carden; a son, Trevor; a daughter, Tomee; and his parents.

**OLIVER B. WENDELN**, *Purdue '18*, retired mathematics and science teacher of Chanute, Kans., died July 23, 1971, in that city. Survivors include his widow, two daughters, three sons, six grandchildren, and a sister.

**WALTER VAN BENSCHOTEN**, *Syracuse '19*, died Dec. 23, 1970, in Chico, N.Y. He was a mechanical and electrical engineer, owner and operator of the Highland Engineering Company in Santa Monica until his retirement in 1961.

He is survived by his wife, the former Nina Dumas, a brother, Jay, of Santa Fe, and three sisters.

**ORLANDO H. RHODES**, *Stanford '21*, died Oct. 25, 1970, in Santa Monica Hospital at the age of 70. He was a retired judge of the Santa Monica Superior Court. Brother Rhodes began his judicial career in 1934 as a justice of the peace. Prior to that he served as assistant city attorney in Santa Monica for eight years. In 1947 he was appointed to the Superior Court by Governor Earl Warren.

Active in civic affairs, he was president of the Junior Chamber of Commerce and served as director of the Red Cross and Community Chest. He was professionally affiliated with the ABA, the State Bar of California, the Los Angeles County and the Santa Monica Bay District bar associations.

In addition to his wife, he is survived by a son, Richard W.; two brothers, Richard and Fred; a sister, Mrs. William Hastings of Santa Monica; and four grandchildren.

**WILLIAM J. GRIBBEN**, *Case Western Reserve '22*, died at his home in Thessalon, Ontario, June 21, 1971.

Brother Gribben, a native of Lakewood, Ohio, operated the Hemlock Lodge in Thessalon for the last 25 years. He was captain of the football team for two years in college.

Surviving are his wife, Jane; sons, William and Timothy; a daughter, Mrs. Michael Stark; and a sister.

**ARTHUR WILLIS FISHER**, *Penn State '13*, was born in Buffalo, N.Y., on October 8, 1886. He was graduated from the Pennsylvania State University with the degree of B.S. in Electrical Engineering, and devoted his entire life until his retirement in service to the Railway Signaling and Communications Division of the Westinghouse Air Brake Company. Some thirteen years ago, he retired to make his home in DeLand, Fla., but continued

to be actively productive and interested in numerous ways in his new community, until a few hours before his death. He was for many years the efficient and meticulous secretary of his Penn State class of 1910, and arranged all the details for their 60th Reunion at the June Homecoming in 1970. It was his annual custom to return for a week or more to his beloved college, at each June Homecoming, to renew his friendships with his many friends on the campus, by whom he was held in affectionate regard. In college, Artie was a member of Phi Kappa Phi (scholastic honorary), Eta Kappa Nu (Engineering honorary), the Lion's Paw (Senior honorary).

In DeLand, retirement did not mean inactivity as he continued a happy interest in All Saints Episcopal Church of Enterprise, Fla., the Wayfarers Club of DeBary, and the DeLand Lawn Bowling Club. On the afternoon prior to his death, he was enjoying visits with his club members, at the DeBary Convalescent Center, where he was resting after an apparently mild attack of virus pneumonia.

Memorial Services were held in DeLand, on May 10, with the Rev. Fr. Ernest B. Pugh, Rector of All Saints Episcopal Church of Enterprise, Fla., officiating. He was laid to rest in Homewood Cemetery, Pittsburgh, Pa., at the side of his wife, who had preceded him in death some years previously. Two sons survive: Arthur W. Jr., of Sacramento, California, and Donald E., *Penn State '36*, of Port Washington, Wis.

He was our friend, "faithful and just to us" and to many in whose friendship he delighted. We shall mourn his passing, but we shall long cherish the memories of his quietly effective and useful life.—J.H.F.

**BRYON ALDEN RUSSELL**, *Chicago '20*, died Sept. 26, 1973, in Seminole, Iowa, at the age of 75. Brother Russell, a retired farmer, was a member of Christ Presbyterian Church and American Legion Post 273 in Medeira Beach. His widow, Mayme, and a sister, Mrs. Edward Kruse, survive.

**HAROLD JOHNSON KLEMEYER**, *DePauw '24*, died May 27, 1973. Brother Klemeyer, a former Rector Scholar, was a wholesale lumber dealer in Vincennes, Inc., where he also served as a member of the school board. He came out of World War II with the rank of lieutenant commander.

His widow, Elma Oliphant Klemeyer, survives.

**ELWOOD KAY WATSON**, *DePauw '19*, died Oct. 6, 1972, in Danville, Ind. The former office manager of Bryant-Poff, Inc. of Coatesville, Ind. is survived by his widow.

**CHARLES OTTO UNFUG**, *Missouri '17*, former newspaper publisher, died June 7, 1973. He was publisher of three Colorado weeklies in 1948 when he re-

tired from journalism to pursue other business and political interests.

Brother Unfug served two terms as mayor of Sterling, Colo., chairman of the county Democratic committee and was appointed by the governor to the Committee on State Hospitality and Travel. In addition, he was trustee of the First Presbyterian Church and involved in numerous other civic and fraternal organizations which led to his listing in *Who's Who in the West* and *Who's Who in Commerce and Industry*.

Survivors include two children, two sisters, 12 grandchildren and one great-grandchild.

**C. LAIRD MCKENNA JR.**, *Oregon '24*, died in August, 1973, in Portland, Ore. He was 68.

A prominent Portland attorney, Brother McKenna served as president of both the University Club and the Portland Men's Garden Club. He was an assistant U.S. attorney in Portland and worked as legal head of the NRA during the Franklin Roosevelt administration. McKenna belonged to the Oregon Horseman's Association, Lake Oswego Hunt Club, and Sixth Church of Christ Scientist. He also served on the board of trustees of the Patton Home.

Survivors include a son, Robert L., and a daughter, Katherine McKenna.

**RAY ELMER BETHERS**, *Oregon '23*, died Sept. 25, 1973 in Hove, England at the age of 71.

A winner of the Pennell Purchase Prize at the Library of Congress for his wood engravings, Brother Bethers was formerly art director for Lord & Thomas Advertising. After World War II he and his wife settled in England where he wrote and illustrated 28 books.

**FORBES D. SHAW**, *Cornell '23*, died July 20, 1973, in Scarsdale, N.Y. at the age of 67.

A partner in the New York City law firm of Whitman and Ransom and a former member of the White Plains Zoning Board of Appeals, Brother Shaw was a vestryman for St. Bartholomew's Church and active in Masons.

He is survived by his widow, Katherine Neavling Shaw; two daughters, Mrs. Stewart Lang and Mrs. Fred Andresen; a sister, Mrs. Danforth Lombard; and five grandchildren.

**ROGER M. SCHECTER**, *Dickinson '42*, died August 24, 1973, in Carlisle, Pa. He was 47.

A former Air Force navigator and stress analyst at Fairchild Industries. Brother Schecter moved to National Research Laboratories in 1948 to work on aircraft meteorological instrumentation. He was also a pilot and spent many in-flight hours in investigation. Surviving are his widow, Ada; a son and a daughter.

**JOHN WESLEY BURKHART III**, *DePauw '51*, died Sept. 19, 1973, in Indianapolis. He was president of College





## Very Important (and Individual) Person

The Fraternity membership records have now been converted to computer—part of the Fraternity's effort to improve communications . . . and YOUR help is needed to finish the job.

Please check your mailing label on the back cover and then make the corrections and return it to HQ for verification. Also include your 1973 contribution to the alumni support program if you have not already done so.

Park Realtors in that city and had been active in the affairs of Indiana Zeta at Butler University and the Indianapolis Alumni Association.

Brother Burkhart was an active civil rights worker in both San Francisco, where he was elected to the Economic Opportunity Council, and in Indianapolis, where he served on the Human Rights Commission. In addition to local political and alumni activity, Brother Burkhart helped organize the Indiana Zeta Chapter at Butler University, and was president of its house corporation.

Surviving are his parents, Mr. and Mrs. John W. Burkhart (*DePauw '25*); a sister, Mrs. Albert Brown; three sons and a daughter.

**DON C. KRAMMES**, *Brown '44*, vice president of the Hoover Co. in North Canton, Ohio, died May 5, 1973. He had joined Hoover in 1946 as a junior engineer and progressed to vice president of engineering in 1972. His widow, Clara A. Krammes, survives.

**KENNETH L. RICHMOND**, *Illinois '41*, died Sept. 30, 1973 in Hoopeston, Ill. He was 51.

Brother Richmond, an attorney, was a member of the Hoopeston firm of Dyer, Richmond, Moore and Nelson. The former Vermillion County (Ill.) public defender was a member of the Presbyterian Church of Hoopeston, Rotary, and a past commander of the Ira Owen Kreager American Legion Post 384.

Surviving are his widow, Phyllis Dolan Richmond; his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth L. Richmond; a daughter, Mrs. Gale Anspach; and a sister, Mrs. Michael Ingram.

Spencer Quick, *Illinois '46*, a Chapter Brother of the deceased, delivered the eulogy at the funeral attended by other Chapter Brothers Walter Erley, '42, Charles Tobermann, '41, Charles Dolan, '51, Frank Whiting, '43, Kenneth Bentley, '41, and Warren Olson, '41.

**ROBERT D. ROWLANDS**, *Wisconsin '15*, died Aug. 11, 1973, in Racine, Wis. at the age of 79.

A World War II veteran, Brother Rowlands was a salesman for the Racine Beverage Co. when he retired in 1959. He was a member of the Elks, American Legion, and officer and board member of the Racine Zoological Society.

Survivors include his widow, Marie, and six cousins.

**WILLIAM HENRY MARKWOOD JR.**, *West Virginia '31*, died July 30, 1973, at the age of 63, in Edgewood Hills, W.Va.

Brother Markwood had retired from the evaluation division of Hercules Inc., which he joined in 1943. A member of the American Chemical Society, he was elected president of the International Society of Rheology in 1953. He attended Hillcrest-Bellefonte United Methodist Church and belonged to the Society of Plastic Engineers.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Anne S. Markwood; two sons, William and Thomas; a sister, Mrs. Paul Cannon; and two grandchildren.

**PHILIP R. HAWES JR.**, *Dartmouth '59*, missing since Jan. 7, 1973 after being lost in the mountains, was found dead on Aug. 9, 1973, in King County, Wash. He was 33.

Brother Hawes was a commercial fisherman and lover of the great outdoors which led him to the hobbies of scuba and skin diving, skiing and exploring.

Survivors include his mother, Mrs. Jean E. Hawes, and his sister, Mrs. Ann Adele Bard.

**DR. AUBREY H. PEMBER**, *Northwestern '13*, died Sept. 29, 1973, in Winter Park, Fla., at the age of 78.

As a co-founder of the Riverview Clinic (originally Pember-Nuzum Clinic) in Janesville, Wis., Brother Pember specialized in diseases and disorders of the eye, ear, nose, and throat. Later he limited his practice to ophthalmology. In addition to professional associations, he was active in Kiwanis, Elks, Masons, Lions, Shriners, and the Episcopal Church.

Survivors include two sons, Dr. John Pember and Charles Pember; a daughter, Mrs. Dudley Godfrey, and eight grandchildren.

**PATRICK McNULTY**, *California '49*, died April 15, 1973, in San Juan Capistrano, Calif. He was 46.

Brother McNulty, who left his widow Mary with five young sons, was remembered in a column in *Air California Magazine* by Michael McFadden which is reprinted here in part:

"When writing about Pat, the man, one tends to forget his achievements. They should be listed proudly. He was the winner of the first UCI Outstanding Alumnus award; he was the author of a children's book, a novel and a novel in progress; he did numerous pieces for *West Magazine* and probably contributed more words to it than any other writer; his work appeared regularly in *Sports Illustrated*, *Boys' Life*, *True* and other publications. He once ran a football back 100 yards, and knocked out a ranking middleweight in the third round.

"If heaven is a city, and I were lucky enough to be a this world correspondent for the wire service that supplies its residents their news, the night Pat died I would have called the overnight man at the bureau and said as calmly as I could: 'Set up for a bulletin: 'McNULTY IS ON HIS WAY.'"

A trust fund has been established for the education of Pat McNulty's sons, Sean, Patrick, Brian, Terence and Joseph. Those wishing to remember Brother McNulty in this way may send contributions to: Patrick McNulty Trust Fund, c/o Mike McFadden, *Air California Magazine*, 4400 Campus Drive, Newport Beach, Calif. 92660.



# PHI PSI LUNCHEONS

ARIZONA—Monthly meeting, 3rd Tuesday of the month, 6:00 p.m., 1708 E. Thomas Road. Contact Ron Meitz, 263-9305

ATLANTA—First Friday, Noon, Marriott Motor Hotel

BUFFALO—Call William Brennon at 874-4552

CHARLESTON—Last Thursday, Noon, Charleston House

CINCINNATI—Call Irle R. Hicks, 381-8000, Ext. 541

CLEVELAND—Monday, Noon, Mid-day Club, Union Commerce Bldg.

COLUMBUS—Every Wednesday, Noon, University Club, 40 S. 3rd Street

DALLAS—First Tuesday, Noon, Dallas Bar Association Club, Adolphus Hotel

DENVER, COLO. (Rocky Mountain)—Third Wednesday, 12:10 p.m., Downtown Denver Dry Goods Department Store, 16th and California; for further information call: Alan Brown, 771-9631

DETROIT—Wednesday, Noon, Engineering Society of Detroit

HARRISBURG—First Wednesday, Noon

HONOLULU—Call J. Bruce Vesey at 817-341

HOUSTON—Third Wednesday, Noon, Petroleum Club, Humble Bldg.

KANSAS CITY—Thursday, Noon, John K. Boyd, Advertising & Sales, Executive Club, 913 Baltimore Ave.

LOS ANGELES—Last Thursday of each month 11:30 a.m., Taix French Restaurant, 1911 West Sunset Blvd. Other Thursdays, Noon, Bullock's Heritage Restaurant, 7th and Hill Streets

MINNEAPOLIS—First Thursday, Noon, Minneapolis Athletic Club

NASHVILLE—First Thursday, Noon, B & W Cafeteria, 222-6th Ave. N.

NEW ORLEANS—Second Tuesday, Noon, Playboy Club, 727 Iberville in the French Quarter

NEW YORK CITY (Wall Street)—For information call George Ince (212) 422-6262

NEW YORK CITY (Midtown)—Third Tuesday each month, Paul Revere Tavern; reservations requested; call Ed Freund at 935-3139, Gulf & Western Industries, New York City

NEW YORK CITY (Westchester)—First Tuesday, 12:30 p.m.; reservations requested; call Ken Chase at (203) 661-5010

OKLAHOMA CITY—Second Tuesday, Noon, call John L. Powell at the First Nat'l Bank & Trust Co.

OMAHA—Call Dr. Theodore J. Urban at 556-6431

PHILADELPHIA—Wednesday, 12:30 p.m., Engineers Club, 1317 Spruce

PITTSBURGH—First Thursday, Noon, "Behind the Curtain Room," Oliver Bldg. Restaurant

RHODE ISLAND—First and Third Thursdays, Noon, The Boat House, 3400 Post Road, Warwick, Tel.: Lee Arnold—(401) 737-2122

SAN FRANCISCO—First Friday, Noon, Mills Tower, 21st Floor, 220 Bush St.

SANTA BARBARA, CALIF.—Call Dr. Luin K. Thacher, 2320 Bath St., Phone 963-1811

SCOTTSDALE, ARIZ.—Every Wednesday, Noon, Valley Ho Hotel dining room

SEATTLE—Second Wednesday of every month, 6:00 p.m., Chapter House, 2120 N.E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash. 98105

SOUTH BEND, IND.—Tuesday, Noon, Loft Restaurant

SYRACUSE—First Wednesday, 12:15 p.m., University Club

WASHINGTON, D.C.—Third Wednesday, Noon, call George Bitner at 525-4000 or 536-4359

## CODICIL

I, ....., of the City of ....., County of ....., State of ....., do hereby make, publish and declare this to be a Codicil to my Last Will and Testament, dated ....., 19.... that is to say:

First: I give and bequeath to the ENDOWMENT FUND of the PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY, a Corporation Chartered under the laws of the State of Illinois, with principal offices at 1940 East Sixth Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114, the sum of ..... (\$.....).

Second: Except as herein modified, I hereby confirm my said Last Will and Testament.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name this ..... day of ....., 19....

..... (L.S.)  
The foregoing instrument was the ..... day of ....., 19...., signed by the above testator, ..... in our presence; and said testator thereupon in our presence declared the same to be a Codicil to his Last Will and Testament, and requested each of us to sign the same as attesting witnesses; and we thereupon having first read this certificate, sign our names hereto as such witnesses, in the presence of the testator, and each in the presence of the other.

..... residing at .....  
..... residing at .....  
..... residing at .....

# CHAPTER RUSH CHAIRMEN

*Recommendations to those chapters not listed should be sent to the "Rush Chairman" at the chapter mailing address given in the directory on Page 47.*

INSTITUTION	CHAPTER	RUSH CHAIRMAN	ADDRESS
Akron	Ohio Iota	Alan A. Herbert	284 Wheeler St., Akron, OH 44304
U. of Alabama	Alabama Alpha	John W. Harris V	Phi Kappa Psi, P.O. Box 4054, University, AL 35486
Allegheny	Pennsylvania Beta	Lawrence S. Weiss	Box 49, Allegheny College, Meadville, PA 16335
Ashland	Ohio Theta	Bob Kopp	642 Broad St., Ashland, OH 44805
Arizona State	Arizona Beta	Robin M. Winkle	418 Adelphi Dr., Tempe, AZ 85281
Auburn	Alabama Beta Colony	Jimmy Barlow	116 Miller Ave., Auburn, AL 36830
Bowling Green	Ohio Zeta	Craig Newman & Rob Arkwright, co-chairmen	102 Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity House, BGSU, Bowling Green, OH 43403
Brown	Rhode Island Alpha	James Dello Russo & Barry Whittaker	Box 1166, Brown University, Providence, RI 02912
Bucknell	Pennsylvania Gamma	Steven Sullivan	Phi Kappa Psi, Bucknell U., Lewisburg, PA 17837
Butler	Indiana Zeta	Ed Plavchak	3327 W. 32nd, Apt. A, Indianapolis, IN 46222
California Poly	California Eta	Ken Ruggles & Ray Ratto	1303 Garden St., San Luis Obispo, CA 93401
Case Western Reserve	Ohio Epsilon	David W. Melson	2265 Murray Hill Rd., Cleveland, OH 44106
Colgate	New York Epsilon	John McCarthy	Birch Apts. 2B, University Court, Hamilton, NY 13346
Colorado	Colorado Alpha	Greg Betz	1131 University Ave., Boulder, CO 80302
Columbia	New York Gamma	Billy Bergman	529 W. 113th, New York, NY 10025
DePauw	Indiana Alpha	Thomas Morris	Phi Kappa Psi, DePauw U., Greencastle, IN 46135
Dickinson	Penn Zeta	John Santoto	Box 1198, Dickinson College, Carlisle, PA 07013
Duke	North Carolina Alpha	David Kapnick	Box 4681 Duke Station, Durham, NC 27706
Eastern New Mexico	New Mexico Alpha	Dwight Elton Roberts	1430 S. Ave. E, Portales, NM 88130
Illinois	Illinois Delta	Tom Kerr & Mike Wells	911 South Fourth, Champaign, IL 61820
Indiana	Indiana Beta	Craig Taelman	1200 N. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, IN 47401
Iowa State	Iowa Beta	Dave Batchelder & Rick Bushnell	316 Lynn, Ames, IA 52761
Kansas	Kansas Alpha	Mike Smith	1602 W. 15th, Lawrence, KS 66044
Kent State	Ohio Kappa	Mr. Carmen Naso	309 University Dr., Kent, OH 44240
Louisiana State	Louisiana Alpha	Gerard A. Kirkwood	Box 16096, University Station, Baton Rouge, LA 70803
Miami (Ohio)	Ohio Lambda	Paul Apyan & Nick Miller	205 E. Vine St., #3, Oxford, OH 45056
Michigan State	Michigan Beta	Thomas Swartzloff	522 Abbott Rd., East Lansing, MI 48823
Missouri	Missouri Alpha	Mark Rider & Pat O'Brien	809 S. Providence, Columbia, MO 65201
Monmouth	New Jersey Beta	Charles Park Hurst	3 Van Pelt Place, Long Branch, NJ 07740
Nebraska	Nebraska Alpha	Pat Mullins	1548 "S" St., Lincoln, NB 68508
Northwestern	Illinois Alpha	Steve Morgan & Jim Budd	2247 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, IL 60201
Ohio Wesleyan	Ohio Alpha	Charles Quigley	15 Williams Dr., Delaware, OH 43015
Oklahoma	Oklahoma Alpha	Dan R. Omtvedt	720 Elm Ave., Norman, OK 73069
Penn State	Pennsylvania Lambda	John Mollick	403 Locust Lane, State College, PA 16801
Purdue	Indiana Delta	Julian LoRusso	359 Northwestern Ave., West Lafayette, IN 47906
Rhode Island	Rhode Island Beta	Richard Kon	4 Fraternity Circle, Kingston, RI 02881
Rider College	New Jersey Alpha	Eugene J. Beenick	Rider College, Trenton, NJ 08602
South Carolina	South Carolina Alpha	George Stanley Steele	P.O. Box 85118, Univ. of South Carolina, Columbia, SC 29208
Southern California	California Delta	Tim Boyd	642 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, CA 90007
Southwest Texas State	Texas Gamma	Tony John Benich	P.O. Box 1324, San Marcos, TX 78666
Southwestern Louisiana	Louisiana Beta	Patrick Molbert	337 E. University Ave., Lafayette, LA 70501
Stanford	California Beta	Jack Deppe	550 San Juan, Stanford, CA 94305
Syracuse	New York Beta	Peet Rapp	113 College Place, Phi Kappa Psi, Syracuse, NY 13210
Texas	Texas Alpha	Keith Rusk	2401 Longview, Austin, TX 78705
Toledo	Ohio Eta	Sammy Adkins	1118 Woodstock, Toledo, OH 43607
Vanderbilt	Tennessee Delta	Steve Heishman	Box 1730 Sta. B, Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, TN 37235
Virginia	Virginia Alpha	Kenneth Botsford	218 Humphreys, Charlottesville, VA 22903
Washington	Washington Alpha	Mike Garland	2120 NE 47th, Seattle, WA 98105
Washington & Lee	Virginia Beta	Norbert S. Garbish III	301 E. Washington St., Lexington, VA 24450
West Virginia	West Virginia Alpha	Robert Lloyd Reynolds	780 Spruce St., Morgantown, WV 26505



# PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Founded February 19, 1852, at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa., by

CHARLES PAGE THOMAS MOORE  
Born Feb. 8, 1831, in Greenbrier County, Va.  
Died July 7, 1904, in Mason County, W. Va.

WILLIAM HENRY LETTERMAN  
Born Aug. 12, 1832, at Canonsburg, Pa.  
Died May 23, 1881, at Duffau, Texas

## The Executive Council Officers

- \*PRESIDENT—Mark D. Sullivan.....Wilding, Inc., 18000 West Eight Mile Rd., Southfield, Mich. 48075
- \*VICE PRESIDENT—Neil W. Sanders.....6139 Princess Garden Pkwy., Lanham, Md. 20801
- \*TREASURER—Robert M. Danielson.....1300 N.W. 12th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97330
- \*SECRETARY—Haldon C. Dick.....1300 N.W. 12th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97330
- EXECUTIVE SECRETARY—Ralph D. Daniel.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114 (216/781-1852)
- ASSISTANT TO THE EXECUTIVE SECRETARY—William J. Good.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
- FIELD SECRETARY—Michael S. Wittern.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
- FIELD SECRETARY—John Christopher Weber.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
- FIELD SECRETARY—Gary B. Angstadt.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
- \*ARCHON, DISTRICT I—Alan Fleisher.....Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 525 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, N.Y. 14850
- \*ARCHON, DISTRICT II—David W. Melson.....Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 2265 Murray Hill Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44106
- \*ARCHON, DISTRICT III—Philip J. Sheridan.....Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1200 No. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, Ind. 47401
- \*ARCHON, DISTRICT IV—Greenberry B. Brown IV.....Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 2401 Longview, Austin, Texas 78705
- \*ARCHON, DISTRICT V—John J. Ziegelmeyer Jr.....2448 Winterbrook Drive, Lawrence, Kan. 66044
- \*ARCHON, DISTRICT VI—Jerry L. Mowery.....18531 Dearborn, #5, Northridge, Calif. 91324
- ATTORNEY GENERAL—Tom James.....4000 First National Bank Bldg., Dallas, Texas 75202
- DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—Bayard M. Graf.....1700 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19103
- DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—Reginald S. Hamel.....701 East Trade St., Charlotte, N.C. 28202
- DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—J. Robert Meserve.....612 So. Flower St., Suite 500, Los Angeles, Cal. 90017
- DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—Wayne W. Wilson.....505 Francis Palms Bldg., Detroit, Mich. 48201
- DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—G. Kent Yowell.....29 So. LaSalle St., Suite 816, Chicago, Ill. 60603
- SCHOLARSHIP DIRECTOR—J. Kenneth Potter.....Muskingum College, New Concord, Ohio 43762
- DIRECTOR OF CHAPTER FINANCE—Philip H. Davidson III.....7872 N. 47th Ave., Glendale, Ariz. 85301
- DIRECTOR FOR HOUSE CORPORATIONS—Robert H. George.....26041 Carol St., Franklin, Mich. 48025
- DIRECTOR OF FRATERNITY EDUCATION—Randy Donant.....2560 Spyglass Rd., Apt. D, Pismo Beach, Calif. 93449
- ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF FRATERNITY EDUCATION—Kenneth W. Hare.....1210 Sherman Ave., #5, Levelland, Texas 79336
- DIRECTOR OF ALUMNI AFFAIRS—Dr. Theodore J. Urban.....6269 Glenwood Rd., Omaha, Neb. 68132
- ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF ALUMNI AFFAIRS FOR CHAPTERS—Alan S. Wingrove.....P.O. Box 5471, Towson, Md. 21204
- ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF ALUMNI AFFAIRS FOR ASSOCIATIONS—Austin D. Rinne.....4311 Bordeaux, Dallas, Texas 75205
- DIRECTOR OF EXTENSION—Robert W. Blake Jr.....3902 No. Keystone Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. 46205
- ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF EXTENSION—John T. Kemper.....Carl H. Eigenmann Hall, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. 47401
- ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF EXTENSION—Daniel S. Ouellette.....4747 Homer—#209, Dallas, Texas 75204
- DIRECTOR OF CONFERENCES—Robert W. Chamberlain Jr.....Vice President Student Affairs Office, Arizona State University, Tempe, Ariz. 85281
- DIRECTOR OF DEVELOPMENT—Kent H. Buell.....415 Birch St., Winnetka, Ill. 60093
- DIRECTOR OF MEMBERSHIP—Robert Charles Fatch.....8810 Brentford Ave., San Diego, Calif. 92126
- DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC RELATIONS—Howard N. Greenlee.....8408 E. Indiana Ave., Scottsdale, Ariz. 85251
- ASSISTANT DIRECTORS OF PUBLIC RELATIONS—  
Richard F. Gregory.....Bache & Co., 41 S. High St., Columbus, Ohio 43215  
Hyatt (Pat) Eby.....P.O. Box 403, Birmingham, Mich. 48012  
Robert C. Ross.....1300 Fayette St., Apt. 223, Clark Bldg, Conshohocken, Pa. 19428
- CHAPLAIN—Rev. Stephen D. McWhorter.....5639 Darlington Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15217
- EDITOR, THE SHIELD—  
EDITOR, THE GRAND CATALOGUE—Ernest H. Garbe.....101 W. 12th St., New York, N.Y. 10011
- MYSTAGOGUE—Walter Lee Sheppard Jr.....923 Old Manoa Rd., Havertown, Pa. 19083
- MYSTAGOGUE EMERITUS—John Henry Frizzell.....226 Highland Ave., State College, Pa. 16801

\*Elected voting members of the Executive Council

## Endowment Fund Trustees

- Robert R. Elliott (1974).....20 Skyline Crest, Monterey, Calif. 93940
- Ruddick C. Lawrence (1978).....Continental Oil Co., High Ridge Park, Stamford, Conn. 06904
- Maurice J. Warnock (1976).....Armstrong Cork Co., Lancaster, Pa. 17604

## Permanent Fund Trustees

- W. Arthur Batten (1978).....1 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. 48226
- John R. Donnell (1974).....Marathon Oil Co., 539 South Main St., Findlay, Ohio 45840
- Richard T. Baker (1976).....Ernst & Ernst, 1300 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio 44115

## Fraternity Placement Bureau

- NEW YORK AREA: Frank M. Holbrook Jr., Employment Associates, Inc.....18 John St., New York, N.Y. 10038 (212/732-9335)

## The Chapters

*Institution, chapter name, founding year, district, and mailing address:*

- AKRON—Ohio Iota (1970), II, 284 Wheeler St., Akron, Ohio 44304
- ALABAMA—Ala. Alpha (1964), IV, P.O. Box 4054, University, Ala. 35486
- ALLEGHENY—Pa. Beta (1855), II, Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa. 16335
- ARIZONA STATE—Ariz. Beta (1962), VI, 418 Adelphi Dr., Tempe, Ariz. 85281

- ASHLAND—Ohio Theta (1966), III, 642 Broad St., Ashland, Ohio 44805
- BOWLING GREEN—Ohio Zeta (1950), III, Fraternity Row, Bowling Green, Ohio 43402
- BROWN—R.I. Alpha (1902), I, P.O. Box 1166, Providence, R.I. 02912
- BUCKNELL—Pa. Gamma (1855), II, Bucknell Univ., Lewisburg, Pa. 17837
- BUTLER—Ind. Zeta (1971), III, 32 W. 46th St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46208
- CALIFORNIA—Calif. Gamma (1899), VI, 2520 Hillegass—311, Berkeley, Calif. 94704
- CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES—Calif. Epsilon

- (1931), VI, 613 Gayley Ave., West Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
- CALIFORNIA POLY—Calif. Eta (1966), VI, 1303 Garden St., San Luis Obispo, Calif. 93401
- CALIFORNIA STATE—Northridge, Calif. Theta (1967), VI, c/o CSUN, P.O. Box 1, 18111 Nordhoff, Northridge, Calif. 91324
- CASE WESTERN RESERVE—Ohio Epsilon (1906), II, 2265 Murray Hill Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44106
- COLGATE—N.Y. Epsilon (1887), I, Colgate Univ., Hamilton, N.Y. 13346
- COLORADO—Colo. Alpha (1914), V, 1131 University Ave., Boulder, Colo. 80302
- COLUMBIA—N.Y. Gamma (1872), I, 529 W. 113th St., New York, N.Y. 10025
- CORNELL—N.Y. Alpha (1869), I, 525 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, N.Y. 14850
- CREIGHTON—Neb. Beta (1965), V, P.O. Box 31066, 143 South 38th St., Omaha, Neb. 68131
- DEPAUW—Ind. Alpha (1865), III, DePauw Univ., Greencastle, Ind. 46135
- DICKINSON—Pa. Zeta (1859), II, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa. 17013
- DUKE—N.C. Alpha (1934), IV, Box 4681, Duke Station, Durham, N.C. 27706
- EASTERN NEW MEXICO—N.M. Alpha (1969), V, P.O. Box 3842, Portales, N.M. 88130
- FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL—Pa. Eta (1860), II, 560 W. James St., Lancaster, Pa. 17603
- GETTYSBURG—Pa. Epsilon (1855), II, Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pa. 17325
- ILLINOIS—Ill. Delta (1904), III, 911 S. Fourth St., Champaign, Ill. 61820
- INDIANA—Ind. Beta (1869), III, 1200 N. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, Ind. 47401
- INDIANA (Pa.)—Pa. Nu (1970), II, 220 S. Seventh St., Indiana, Pa. 15701
- IOWA—Iowa Alpha (1867), V, 363 N. Riverside Dr., Iowa City, Iowa 52241
- IOWA STATE—Iowa Beta (1913), V, 316 Lynn Ave., Ames, Iowa 50012
- KANSAS—Kans. Alpha (1876), V, 1602 W. 15th St., Lawrence, Kans. 66044
- KENT STATE—Ohio Kappa (1971), II, 309 University Dr., Kent, Ohio 44240
- LAFAYETTE—Pa. Theta (1869), I, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. 18042
- LOUISIANA STATE—La. Alpha (1966), IV, P.O. Box 16096, Baton Rouge, La. 70803
- MANHATTAN STATE—Minn. Gamma (1969), V, 227 Lincoln, Manhattan, Minn. 56001
- MEMPHIS STATE—Tenn. Zeta (1970), IV, Memphis State Univ., 3596 Midland Ave., Memphis, Tenn. 38111
- MIAMI—Ohio Lambda (1972), III, 205 E. Vine St., Oxford, Ohio 45056
- MICHIGAN STATE—Mich. Beta (1954), III, 522 Abbott Rd., East Lansing, Mich. 48823
- MINNESOTA—Minn. Beta (1888), V, 1609 University Ave., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. 55414
- MISSISSIPPI—Miss. Alpha (1857), IV, P.O. Box 4468, University, Miss. 38677
- MISSOURI—Mo. Alpha (1869), V, 809 So. Providence Rd., Columbia, Mo. 65201
- MONMOUTH—N.J. Beta (1967), I, 205 Cedar Ave., Long Branch, N.J. 07740
- NEBRASKA—Neb. Alpha (1895), V, 1548 S St., Lincoln, Neb. 68508
- NORTHWESTERN—Ill. Alpha (1864), III, Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill. 60201
- OHIO STATE—Ohio Delta (1880), II, 124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201
- OHIO WESLEYAN—Ohio Alpha (1861), II, 15 Williams Dr., Delaware, Ohio 43015
- OKLAHOMA—Okla. Alpha (1920), V, 720 Elm St., Norman, Okla. 73069
- OKLAHOMA STATE—Okla. Beta (1967), V, 324 South Duck St., Stillwater, Okla. 74074
- OREGON—Ore. Alpha (1923), VI, 1805 Gordon Ave., Eugene, Ore. 97403
- OREGON STATE—Ore. Beta (1948), VI, 140 N. 13th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97331
- PENNSYLVANIA—Pa. Iota (1877), I, 3931 Pine St., Apt. 1, Philadelphia, Pa. 19104
- PENNSYLVANIA STATE—Pa. Lambda (1912), II, 403 Locust Lane, State College, Pa. 16802
- PURDUE—Ind. Delta (1901), III, 359 Northwestern Ave., West Lafayette, Ind. 47906
- RHODE ISLAND—R.I. Beta (1966), I, 4 Fraternity Circle, University of Rhode Island, Kingston, R.I. 02881
- RIDER—N.J. Alpha (1965), I, Rider College, Trenton, N.J. 08602
- SOUTH CAROLINA—S.C. Alpha (1857), IV, Box 85118, Univ. of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C. 29208
- SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA—Calif. Delta (1927), VI, 642 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90007
- SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA—La. Beta (1969), IV, 337 E. Univ. Ave., Lafayette, La. 70501
- SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE—Texas Gamma (1969), IV, P.O. Box 1324, San Marcos, Texas 78666
- STANFORD—Calif. Beta (1891), VI, 550 San

Juan St., Stanford University, Stanford, Calif. 94305  
 SYRACUSE—N.Y. Beta (1884), I, 113 College Place, Syracuse, N.Y. 13210  
 TENNESSEE—Tenn. Epsilon (1967), IV, 1817 Melrose Pl., Knoxville, Tenn. 37916  
 TEXAS—Texas Alpha (1904), IV, 2401 Longview, Austin, Texas 78705  
 TEXAS TECH—Texas Beta (1953), V, Box 4225, Tech Station, Lubbock, Texas 79409  
 TOLEDO—Ohio Eta (1950), III, 2007 Robinwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio 43620  
 VALPARAISO—Ind. Epsilon (1953), III, 801 Mound St., Valparaiso, Ind. 46383  
 VANDERBILT—Tenn. Delta (1901), IV, Box 1730—Station B, Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn. 37203  
 VIRGINIA—Va. Alpha (1853), I, 159 Madison Lane, Charlottesville, Va. 22903  
 WARASH—Ind. Gamma (1870), III, 602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933  
 WASHINGTON—Wash. Alpha (1914), VI, 2120 N.E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash. 98105  
 WASHINGTON AND JEFFERSON—Pa. Alpha (1852), II, 253 East Wheeling St., Bldg. A, Washington, Pa. 15301  
 WASHINGTON AND LEE—Va. Beta (1855), I, 301 E. Washington St., Lexington, Va. 24450  
 WESTMINSTER—Mo. Beta (1960), V, Box 655, Fulton, Mo. 65251  
 WEST VIRGINIA—W. Va. Alpha (1890), II, 780 Spruce St., Morgantown, W. Va. 26505  
 WITTENBERG—Ohio Beta (1866), II, 134 West Ward St., Springfield, Ohio 45504

#### Colonies

ALABAMA—Alabama Beta Colony, IV, Auburn University, P.O. Box 371, Auburn, Ala. 36830

#### Alumni Associations

*Location, name of A.A. if different from location, district, correspondent, and mailing address:*

AKRON—II, Beala M. Goney, 6516 Akron Cleveland Road, Peninsula, Ohio 44264  
 ARIZONA—VI, James M. Smith, 2115 East San Juan, Phoenix, Ariz. 85016  
 ASHLAND, OHIO—North Central Ohio, III, Steven W. Pool, 813 Furbie Ave., North Canton, Ohio 44720  
 ATLANTA—IV, Tymothy J. Heup, P.O. Box 15238, Atlanta, Ga. 30333  
 BIRMINGHAM—IV, Fred H. Clay, 1209 Green Glen Rd., Birmingham, Ala. 35216  
 BUFFALO—Western New York, I, Cameron A. Ross Jr., 1580 Jamaica Square, No. Tonawanda, N.Y. 14120  
 CHARLESTON—II, A. Ross Tuckwiller, 4308 Kanawha Ave., Charleston, W. Va. 25304  
 CHICAGO—III, Frank S. Whiting Jr., 206 Country Club Place, Geneva, Ill. 60134  
 CLARKSBURG—II, James M. Wilson, Steptoe & Johnson, Union Bank Bldg., Clarksburg, W. Va. 26301  
 CLEVELAND—II, David R. Evans, 29599 Sutton Dr., North Olmsted, Ohio 44070  
 DALLAS—North Texas, IV, Austin D. Rinne, 4311 Bordeaux, Dallas, Texas 75205  
 DETROIT—III, Hyatt Eby, P.O. Box 403, Birmingham, Mich. 48012  
 FINDLAY, OHIO—III, Hillis B. Schieber, 2433 S. Main St., Findlay, Ohio 45840  
 HOUSTON—South Texas, IV, Daniel F. Flowers, 3431 Overbrook, Houston, Texas 77027  
 INDIANAPOLIS—III, Chris Anderson, 5744 Port au Prince Dr., Apt. D, Indianapolis, Ind. 46224  
 JOHNSTOWN, Pa.—II, John B. Stockton, 401 Johnstown Bank & Trust Bldg., Johnstown, Pa. 15902  
 KANSAS CITY—V, Michael S. Johnson, D.D.S., 825 Professional Bldg., 1103 Grand Ave., Kansas City, Mo. 64106  
 LOS ANGELES—Southern California, VI, Roger D. Darnell, Meserve, Mumper & Hughes, 612 So. Flower St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90017  
 MEMPHIS—IV, Dr. Horton G. Dubard, 3540 Summer Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38122  
 MORGANTOWN, W. Va.—II, Robert B. Stone, Citizens Bldg., Morgantown, W. Va. 26505  
 NEW YORK CITY—I, Robert M. Allan, New York Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi, Box 4112, G.C. Station, New York, N.Y. 10017  
 OKLAHOMA CITY—V, John L. Powell, 716 N.W. 40th, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73118  
 OMAHA—V, Dr. Theodore J. Urban, 6269 Glenwood Rd., Omaha, Neb. 68132  
 PHILADELPHIA—I, Robert E. Sutton, 3868 Byron Rd., Huntingdon Valley, Pa. 19006  
 PITTSBURGH—II, Robert W. Blackham, P.O. Box 11158, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15237  
 RHODE ISLAND—I, Richard N. Blomstedt, 21 Evergreen Drive, Portsmouth, R.I. 02871  
 ROCKFORD, Ill.—Greater Rockford, III, Nelson Smith, Rockford Oil Co., 860 Brooke Rd., Rockford, Ill. 61109

SAN FERNANDO—San Fernando Valley, VI, George W. Humphries, 846 Milmada Dr., La Canada, Calif. 91011  
 SAN FRANCISCO—Northern California, VI, Harry V. Rethers, 2210 Jackson St., San Francisco, Calif. 94115  
 SEATTLE—VI, Gary A. Glein, 922 N.W. 59th, Seattle, Wash. 98117  
 SYRACUSE—Central New York, I, Burr Blodgett, Fayetteville Pines, Apt. 6-A, Fayetteville, N.Y. 13066  
 TULSA—Eastern Oklahoma, V, John D. Dorchester Jr., 7130 E. 53rd Place, Tulsa, Okla. 74145

#### Alumni Clubs

ABERDEEN, Wash.—Greater Gray's Harbor, VI, Ernest M. Ingram, P.O. Box 1106, Aberdeen, Wash. 98520  
 AMARILLO—Texas Panhandle, V, Joel Lackey, 224 Barkley, Spearman, Texas 79081  
 BALTIMORE—II, *No correspondent*  
 BOSTON—I, *No correspondent*  
 CEDAR RAPIDS—V, Robert Vernon, 1809 Second Ave., S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403  
 CHARLOTTESVILLE—II, D. Barry Marshall, 1870 Wayside Place, Charlottesville, Va. 22903  
 CINCINNATI—II, Irle R. Hicks Jr., Kroger Co., 1014 Vine St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45202  
 COLORADO SPRINGS—V, Robert B. Newman, 1811 Wood Ave., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80907  
 COLUMBUS—II, Fred E. Sams, 1934 Snouffer Rd., Worthington, Ohio 43085  
 DAYTON—II, Gerald D. Rapp, Talbott Tower, Dayton, Ohio 45402  
 DENVER—Rocky Mountain, V, Thomas Brunn, 2105 Newton St., Denver, Colo. 80201  
 DES MOINES—V, *No correspondent*  
 DURHAM, N.C.—North Carolina Alpha—IV, Keith A. Upchurch, 3206 Sprunt St., Durham, N.C. 27705  
 EUGENE, Ore.—VI, Dr. Robert M. Glass, 2186 University, Eugene, Ore. 97403  
 FAIRMONT, W. Va.—II, Harry R. Cronin Jr., McCrory Bldg., Fairmont, W. Va. 26554  
 FORT WORTH—V, Scranton Jones, 4309 Inwood Rd., Fort Worth, Texas 76109  
 GREAT FALLS—Montana, V, *No correspondent*  
 GREENSBORO, N.C.—North Carolina, II, *No correspondent*  
 HARRISBURG—Southeastern Pennsylvania, II, *Inactive*  
 HARTFORD—Connecticut Valley, I, John H. Barter, 41 South Main St., West Hartford, Conn. 06107  
 HONOLULU—Hawaii, VI, Harvey C. King, King & Neel, 735 Bishop St., #327, Honolulu, Hawaii 96813  
 HUNTSVILLE, Ala.—IV, Walter G. Hopkins, III, 3805 Jamestown Dr., N.W., Huntsville, Ala. 35810  
 HUTCHINSON, Kans.—V, Burton E. Lyman, Box 128, Hutchinson, Kans. 67501  
 INDIANA, Pa.—II, R. W. McCreary, McCreary Tire & Rubber Co., Indiana, Pa. 15701  
 JACKSONVILLE—IV, Harry W. Mills, 3900 Richmond St., Jacksonville, Fla. 32205  
 KLAMATH FALLS, Ore.—Southern Oregon, VI, David S. Drew, c/o Shaw Stationery, 729 Main St., Klamath Falls, Ore. 97601  
 KNOXVILLE—East Tennessee, IV, Robert P. Clark, 800 Longview, Crestridge Apts., #214, Knoxville, Tenn. 37919  
 LONG BEACH—VI, Norman Masterson, 510 Monrovia Ave., Long Beach, Calif. 90814  
 LURBOCK—Texas South Plains, V, James R. Ratliff, P.O. Box 6418, Lubbock, Texas 79413  
 MIAMI—South Florida, IV, H. Scott Parsons, 150 Ocean Lane Dr., 5-F, Key Biscayne, Fla. 33149  
 MIDLAND—West Texas, V, Gerald Fitz-Gerald, Box 1885, Midland Texas 79701  
 MILWAUKEE—III, Gordon F. Leitner, Aqua-Chem, Inc., P.O. Box 421, Milwaukee, Wis. 53201  
 MINNEAPOLIS—Twin City, V, David C. Darrell, 1811 Highland, St. Paul, Minn. 55116  
 MUNCIE, Ind.—Eastern Indiana, III, *No correspondent*  
 NASHVILLE—IV, Thomas Broderick, 3621 Trimble Rd., Nashville, Tenn. 37215  
 NEW ORLEANS—Gulf Coast, IV, *No correspondent*  
 ORLANDO—Central Florida, IV, *No correspondent*  
 PEORIA, Ill.—III, Gordon S. Peters, Bourland & Co., 522 Central Bldg., Peoria, Ill. 61602  
 PORTALES—Eastern New Mexico, V, Jack B. Secor, 804 W. 14th St., Portales, N.M. 88130  
 PORTLAND—VI, Gary Murphy, 1801 N.E. 162nd, #80, Portland, Ore. 97230  
 READING, Pa.—II, Harry W. Speidel, 4312 Sixth Ave., Temple, Pa. 19560  
 RICHMOND—II, Lawrence A. Creeger, 7309 W. Franklin Ave., Richmond, Va. 23226  
 ST. LOUIS—V, J. Robert Keightley Jr., 12425 Cape Cod Dr., St. Louis, Mo. 63141

ST. PAUL—V, *See Minneapolis*  
 ST. PETERSBURG—Florida West Coast, IV, Edmund T. Shubrick, 516 Florida Nat'l Bank Bldg., 472 Central Ave., St. Petersburg, Fla. 33701  
 SAN ANTONIO—IV, Dr. James H. Strauch, 610 Medical Professional Bldg., San Antonio, Texas 78212  
 SAN DIEGO—San Diego County, VI, H. Bailey Gallison, 2328 Rue DeAnne, La Jolla, Calif. 92037  
 SANTA BARBARA—VI, Raymond McCoy, 1030 State St., Santa Barbara, Calif. 93101  
 SARASOTA—IV, *No correspondent*  
 SOUTH BEND—Michiana, III, William Fox, 1002 East Jefferson Blvd., South Bend, Ind. 46617  
 SOUTH CAROLINA—IV, Richard E. Miller, Wilbur Smith & Associates, 4500 Jackson Blvd., Columbia, S.C. 29202  
 SPRINGFIELD, Ohio—II, Robert G. Remsberg, Wittenberg Univ., Springfield, Ohio 45504  
 TAMPA—IV, *See St. Petersburg*  
 TOLEDO—III, David C. Potter, 7740 Seneca Trail, Toledo, Ohio 43612  
 TUCSON—VI, Andrew D. Lauver, 1216 N. Bedford Place, Tucson, Ariz. 85715  
 WASHINGTON—District of Columbia, I, Neil W. Sanders, 6139 Princess Garden Pkwy., Lanham, Md. 20801  
 WHEELING—Ohio Valley, II, Henry S. Schrader, 816 Central Union Bldg., Wheeling, W. Va. 26003

#### Service Chapters

MERIDIAN NAVAL AIR STATION—IV, *No correspondent*

#### Area Directors

I-A—ROBERT A. GRIFFITH, 621 Walnut Ave., Washington Arms, Syracuse, N.Y. 13210  
 I-B—H. CUSHMAN BALLOU, 7 Midland Gardens, #K-2, Bronxville, N.Y. 10708—Brown, Rhode Island  
 I-B—WILLIAM A. BOWERS III, 6 Paul Ave., Peacedale, R.I. 02879—Brown, Rhode Island  
 I-C—DALE J. MCKNIGHT, 10 Brook Court, Summit, N.J. 07901  
 I-D—THOMAS O. MILLETT, 8006 Orange Plank Dr., Springfield, Va. 22153—Univ. of Virginia, Washington & Lee  
 II-A—J. KENNETH POTTER, Off. of Student Personnel, Muskingum College, New Concord, Ohio 43762—Ohio State, Ohio Wesleyan, Wittenberg, Miami  
 II-B—WILLIAM B. LEAHY, 17124 Kenyon Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44120—Akron, Allegheny, Case Western Reserve, Kent  
 II-C—GERALD W. COMMERFORD, 79 University Ave., Lewisburg, Pa. 17837—Bucknell, Dickinson, Franklin and Marshall, Gettysburg, Penn. State  
 II-D—GEORGE H. KINCAID, 107 Minden Ave., Oak Hill, W. Va. 25901—Indiana (Pa.), Washington and Jefferson, West Virginia  
 III-A—JOHN W. DICKINSON, 22 Elm Park, Pleasant Ridge, Mich. 48069—Michigan, Michigan State  
 III-B—  
 III-C—  
 III-D—FRANK S. WHITING JR., 206 Country Club Place, Geneva, Ill. 60134—Illinois, Northwestern, Valparaiso  
 IV-A—EARL W. FRIEND JR., 47 Meadowlark Lane, Charlotte, N.C. 28210—Duke, South Carolina, Tennessee  
 IV-B—  
 IV-C—JOSEPH K. SAAD, 144 N. McLean, Apt. #3, Memphis, Tenn. 38104—Memphis State, Alabama, Mississippi, Auburn  
 IV-D—MICHAEL W. MCKINNEY, Box 12115, Capitol Station, Austin, Texas 78711—La. State, Southwestern La., Texas, Southwest Texas State  
 V-A—RICHARD KOCH, Koch Bros., 325 Grand Ave., Des Moines, Iowa 50308—Mankato State, Minnesota, Iowa, Iowa State  
 V-B—JOHN K. BOYD III, 23 W. 10th, Kansas City, Mo. 64105—Creighton, Nebraska, Kansas, Missouri, Westminster  
 V-C—PHILIP V. LUCERO JR., Box 714, Clovis, N.M. 88101—Oklahoma, Oklahoma State, Texas Tech, Eastern New Mexico  
 V-D—WILLIAM G. BALDREY JR., 12233 W. 31st Place, Denver, Colo. 80215—Colorado  
 VI-A—STEPHEN PIAZZA, Rt. 1—Box 769, Wilsonville, Ore. 97070—Oregon, Oregon State, Washington  
 VI-B—CHARLES H. CARABELL, 380 Channing, San Rafael, Calif. 94903—California, Stanford  
 VI-C—GEORGE W. HUMPHRIES, 846 Milmada Dr., La Canada, Calif. 91011—UC Santa Barbara, UC Los Angeles, Univ. of Southern Calif., Calif. St. Univ., Northridge  
 VI-D—DEAN M. OLSON, 5800 No. 19th Ave., Apt. 210, Phoenix, Ariz. 85015—Arizona State





## Ralph Dudley Daniel

Arizona Alpha '47 (Arizona)      Charter Member and First President  
Served Phi Kappa Psi continuously since 1948 as Assistant Executive  
Secretary, Executive Secretary and Editor      *Who's Who in the Midwest*  
13 GAC's since 1948      Order of the SC      Pi Delta Epsilon  
Past President, College Fraternity Executives Association

REQUEST TO PARENTS—If your son is living somewhere other than the address on the label to the left, we will appreciate your sending us his permanent address.

POSTMASTER: If undeliverable, please send notice on Form 3579 to Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1940 East Sixth Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114.

To all whom it may concern

Greeting:-

Know ye, that we the officers and brothers of Alpha Sub-Chapter of Virginia of the P. K. F. Fraternity by command of the G. C. based upon the votes of at least two-thirds of the Sub-Chapters, do hereby certify to the officers and brothers of G. A. C. met in ample form, that at an election held by virtue of said command of G. C. issued in the symbolic time of our Fraternity A. H. Brother F. Woodrow Wilson, a full brother was fully and lawfully elected as a Delegate of the said Sub-Chapter to represent the same at the session of the G. A. C. of the P. K. F. Fraternity to be convened at St. Marc's Hotel in the city of Washington, District of Columbia, on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of the month of February A. D. 1880 Given under our hand and the seal of the said Sub-Chapter in the symbolic time of our Fraternity B. #

Sam'l B. Morris H  
C. W. Keut H

GAC CREDENTIALS OF T. WOODROW WILSON, 1880





**WINTER, 1974**

# **THE Shield OF PHI KAPPA PSI**

***An Educational Journal***

**Volume 94 No. 2**

**ALABAMA BETA INSTALLED**

**Meet The Fraternity's Archons—  
Our Undergraduate Leaders**

**FAIRMONT HOTEL—NEW ORLEANS**

**EDWARD H. KNIGHT DIES AT 96**





An Educational Journal

## PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Volume 94 • No. 2

Winter • 1974

### In This Issue

#### II ABOUT THIS ISSUE

- 49 INSTALLATION OF ALABAMA BETA
- 52 THE NEW CHAPTER—WHERE DO WE GO FROM HERE?
- 54 LENDMAN ASSOCIATES TO AID IN JOB SEARCH
- 56 GRAND ARCH COUNCIL—NEW ORLEANS 1974
- 57 SUCCESS AT GAMMA (WABASH)
- 59 FROM HERE . . . AND THERE
- 61 INTERFRATERNITY REPORT
- 64 MEET YOUR ARCHONS
- 66 CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS
- 86 ALUMNI NEWSLETTERS
- 88 EDWARD H. KNIGHT DIES
- 89 IN CHAPTER ETERNAL
- 93 PHI PSI LUNCHEONS
- 94 CHAPTER RUSH CHAIRMEN
- 95 DIRECTORY
- III EDWARD H. KNIGHT, WABASH '93
- IV MILLER HALL

**COVER:** Auburn University, home of Alabama Beta, is the setting for Samford Hall. Built in 1881, it was renovated in 1971 and currently houses offices of Auburn's president, vice presidents, business operations, undergraduate dean, conference director, and other administrative offices.

Tony B. Whittington, Editor

DEADLINE • SPRING ISSUE • MAY 15, 1974

THE SHIELD was established in 1879. It is published four times each year, fall, winter, spring, and summer, under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity.

Office of publication: 1201-05 Bluff Street, Fulton, Missouri 65251. Ralph D. Daniel, 1940 East 6th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114 is Executive Secretary, to whom all material, subscriptions, and changes of address for THE SHIELD should be sent. The Editor is Tony B. Whittington, 3520 41st Street, Lubbock, Texas 79413. Subscription price is \$2.00 per year; single copies, 50 cents. Life subscriptions available at \$25.00. Second-class postage paid at Fulton, Mo. Printed by The Ovid Bell Press, Inc., Fulton, Missouri.



Member: College Fraternity  
Editors Association

## Welcome New Editor

With this issue we welcome our new editor, Tony B. Whittington, *Texas Tech '60*. Brother Whittington is not new to the publishing field. In fact, he was an information officer for the Air Force and spent a year as the assistant director of public relations for Children's Hospital in Columbus, Ohio. More recently he has edited a number of publications for the residence halls department at Texas Tech. He holds a BBA in advertising and an MEd in higher education. Today he is an administrator in the Residence Halls Office for his alma mater and is listed in *Who's Who in the South and Southwest*. We take this opportunity to wish Brother Whittington the best of success.—Ralph D. Daniel, Executive Secretary

## About This Issue . . .

■ Alabama Beta at Auburn University was installed as the Fraternity's 76th active chapter on January 26, 1974. Twenty-eight members were duly initiated during the time-honored ceremonies. The installation features begins on page 49.

■ Past President Walter Lee Sheppard, *Cornell '29*, delivered the Installation Banquet address. He spoke of obligations and of things to look forward to in the years to come with Phi Psi. His speech begins on page 52.

■ The Executive Council has agreed to enter into a working relationship with Lendman Associates, job placement specialists. The feature, which begins on page 54, tells of the firm's Career Weekends.

■ The Fairmont Hotel—New Orleans will be the site of the 1974 Grand Arch Council August 21-25, 1974. Many readers know the hotel as the Roosevelt. The hotel was purchased in 1965 and since has undergone extensive renovation. Make your plans to attend and see the story on page 56.

■ The Interfraternity Report tells of a recent honor given to Past President Philip M. Cornelius, *Indiana '25*, when he was named to the Executive Committee of the National Interfraternity Council. Other news items tell of fraternity and higher education activity. The report begins on page 61.

■ Our new Archons are introduced on pages 64-65. The Archons have been voting members of the Executive Council since 1886 and comprise the majority of the ten-man Council. Photographs and information about the undergraduate leaders have been included.

■ Death has claimed Edward H. Knight, *Wabash '93*. Brother Knight was the sole remaining charter member of the Order of the SC and a loyal Brother to the Fraternity and Indiana Gamma. A special feature on Eddie Knight is found on page 88. Further obituaries begin on page 89.

■ It is indeed an honor to be appointed as Editor of THE SHIELD. I shall strive to keep everyone informed of what is happening within our brotherhood as well as highlights of current events in higher education. Be certain to make plans to attend the 1974 GAC, August 21-25, in New Orleans. More information on the GAC will be forthcoming in the next issue.—Tony B. Whittington, Editor



# ALABAMA BETA IS NEWEST CHAPTER



ON January 26, 1974, the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity gained its 76th active chapter. Twenty-eight charter members were initiated into the Fraternity at the recent ceremonies at Auburn University.

## HISTORY OF ALABAMA BETA

The idea of a Phi Kappa Psi Chapter at Auburn University was conceived in the summer of 1970 when Dwight New discussed forming a colony with Phi Kappa Psi President Walter Lee Sheppard, Jr. Phi Kappa Psi arranged for Dwight New to visit the Auburn campus in the summer of 1971 with Assistant Dean of Student Affairs for Fraternity Affairs, Garth Jenkins.

In November of 1971, Gary Murphy, Phi Psi field services director, visited Auburn to further explore the establishment of a colony chapter. Murphy met with Garth Jenkins, the Interfraternity Council, Dwight New and Dr. H. Troy Nagle. Ideas and rules for organizing the colony were exchanged. Materials on Phi Kappa Psi were given to IFC and University officials for their study and later in the semester, IFC voted to grant colonization privileges. Based upon the recommendations of IFC and the Committee on Fraternities, Auburn President, Harry M. Philpott, extended on January 25, 1972, the invitation to Phi Kappa Psi to colonize.

The first week of the 1972 spring quarter saw Gary Murphy and Field Secretary, Charles Fatch, arrive to interview prospective colony members. On March 30,



Alabama Beta's house at 116 Miller Avenue is decorated by Chapter members and friends.



President Mark D. Sullivan presents Alabama Beta's charter to GP DeWayne Mobley as the evening's speaker Walter Lee Sheppard, Jr. observes.



Presentation of "Baby Shoe" plaque from former newest chapter to new baby chapter. DeWayne Mobley accepts plaque from South Carolina Alpha's Frank McGuire.

James Bagley, Ronald Baldwin, Rich Gade, Dwight New, and Jim Stinson founded Alabama Beta colony. Fatch returned on April 5, to initiate the first colony members and to assist them in establishing an organized fraternal structure. Under Fatch's guidance, these goals were established: (1) strive for a service-oriented social fraternity; (2) make fraternity life relate more to the community; (3) establish a new set of fraternity traditions.

Fall of 1972 found the Alabama Beta Colony rushing from the Union Building. Field Secretary Charlie Umberger helped re-organize the group after a rough summer. Associate membership replaced the traditional pledge system. The meeting room was moved to the Kappa Alpha Theta chapter room. By April of 1973, the colony had 23 members.

During the summer of 1973, a house corporation was planned and a house was sought. On August 15, 1973, the Articles of Corporation were filed and a house was rented at 116 Miller Avenue. The house helped fall rush as the goal of charterization become closer. On December 10, President Philpott of Auburn approved the colony's request to be chartered. Sixteen days later, December 26, the colony's request was approved by the Executive Council. Plans were set in motion for chapter installation in early 1974.

As mentioned earlier, Alabama Beta is a service-oriented social fraternity; like our Founders, we find joy in serving others. Some of the chapter's projects include: (1) working for the local Vista Volunteers and the East Alabama Cooperative Housing Project; (2) visiting the Veterans Administration hospital with the local Catholic Student Community; (3) adoption of a child through the Christian Children's Fund; (4) working for the Crisis Center in the community; (5) collecting money for the "Mission Drive"; and (6) giving a needy family a Thanksgiv-



Charter members pose for photographer on winding staircase following ceremonies.

ing dinner by getting the food and assisting in its preparation.

### INSTALLATION

On January 25, 1974, Alabama Beta's dreams began to come true. At 8:00 p.m., a reception was given in honor of those who would be participating in the occasion. On Saturday, January 26, the Installation began at 10:00 a.m. at the Episcopal College Center.

Later, the Installation Banquet was held at the All American Inn. A Brotherhood hour was at 5:30 p.m. with dinner being served at 6:30 p.m. James C. Warman, W. Va. Alpha '45, was the Symposiarch for the evening. Guests were welcomed to Auburn by James E. Foy, Dean of Student Affairs. H. Troy Nagle told of the history of Alabama Beta. Formal presentations proceeded with Assistant to the Executive Secretary, William J. Good presenting the Chapter Minute Book to Samuel Webster; Archon Barry B. Brown, IV, presenting the Chapter Seal to Richard Gade; past President Walter Lee Sheppard, Jr., presenting the Ritual to Dwight New, Jr.; past President Phillip M. Cornelius presenting the Constitution and By-Laws to Stephen D. Burns; President Mark D. Sullivan presenting the Chapter Charter to DeWayne Mobley, Jr.; Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel introduced the informal presentations followed by comments by President Sullivan. The address for the evening was delivered by Walter Lee Sheppard, Jr. The grand finale was Orlando S. Moron's presentation of "Phi Psi Pslides."

At 10:00 a.m., Sunday, January 27, a model chapter meeting was held at the Delta Gamma chapter room. Open house was held from 2:00 p.m. to 5:00 p.m. for parents and friends.

The Brothers of Alabama Beta would like to thank all those who sent gifts and especially those who came to Auburn for the installation. Our deepest appreciation goes to members of the Installation team.

### HISTORY OF AUBURN UNIVERSITY

Established in 1856 as the Methodist-sponsored East Alabama Male College, Auburn University opened formally in 1859 with a student body of 80, faculty of 6 and 51 trustees. Known as Alabama Polytechnic Institute from 1899 to 1960, it was renamed Auburn University and has grown to a student enrollment in excess of 16,000. It has continued to combine the old liberal arts with new scientific and vocational aims to find better ways of living and working through a program of instruction, research and extension.

### CHARTER MEMBERS OF ALABAMA BETA AUBURN UNIVERSITY

January 26, 1974

Gilbert DeWayne Mobley, Jr.	Sandes Lee Dix
Irvin Dwight New, Jr.	Orlando Salvador Moron
Richard Eric Gade	Stephen Diah Burns
Gera Samuel Webster, Jr.	John Harold Klingelhoeffer
Charles Edwin White	Ben Ralph Byrd
Harold Eugene Knapp, Jr.	Lloyd Clark Warman
David Lyle Cook	Earl Monroe Jones, Jr.
James Stanley Stinson, Jr.	Kevin Craig Shipley
John McLemore Dozier	Rafael Ernesto Alfonso
Thomas Renner Brickman	Carlos Erick Collazo
Joseph Anthony Amaro, Jr.	Clifford Daniel Whitten
David Francis Bartlett	Thomas Frank Kelley
Mark Steven Likos	Geoffrey Steward Bialas
James Odom Barlow	Paul Ernest Morris
	Steven Robert Krause



The officers for Alabama Beta are: from left, front row, Hi, Orlando Moron; Hod, Mark Likos; VGP, Dwight New; SG, Gene Knapp; BG, Sam Webster; top row, GP, DeWayne Mobley; P, Jim Stinson; Phu, Stephen Burns; AG, Richard Gade.



## Installation Banquet Address Auburn University

# The New Chapter—Where Do We Go From Here?

by WALTER LEE SHEPPARD, JR., Cornell '29

**T**WO students met together over 122 years ago at Jefferson College in Pennsylvania, to found what they called an "association of honor"—our Phi Kappa Psi.

### EARLY HISTORY

College life then was very different from what it is today. Colleges were places of serious study only, most providing no amenities, no outside activities. If the students wished to have a sports program or to compete with the students from any other college in any way, the authorities might give only moral support. The students were strictly on their own to find rooms to sleep in, food, or entertainment; to organize sports teams, debating or literary societies; or to publish school magazines or a yearbook. Unless they themselves created the outside activity, it did not exist.

In colleges in small towns where there was no night life, and in the period before movies, radio and telephone, the options were few; study, a rap session in someone's room, amateur dramatics, and the occasional double date.

In this kind of a college world with few things for the student to do, the fraternity was a natural for the activist student. It provided the organizational structure for competition in all his spheres of interest, gave him a family to replace his own, and later with the development of fraternity living quarters, a home away from home.

Fraternities first came to Jefferson College in 1842 with the establishment of Beta Theta Pi of its sixth chapter. Six years later Phi Gamma Delta was founded at Jefferson to compete with Beta, and a true "Greek" system came into being. What then was different about the advent of Phi Kappa Psi in 1852? It was the way in which Phi Kappa Psi was founded.

The first fraternity had come into being chiefly to satisfy the need for an organization to bring students together to interact. The second had grown from the need for a foil or counter to the first. But this was not the way Phi Kappa Psi was formed.

During the earlier part of the winter an epidemic (probably influenza) had raged at Canonsburg. It was sufficiently serious to cause the suspension of classes, and many of the out of town students had gone home. Members of the faculty, townsfolk and students all were involved, and those ill far outnumbered those available to care for them.

A group of students banded together to do what they could to help, to visit the sick, to get food to them, and to provide as well as they could for their



Walter Lee Sheppard, Jr.

needs. In this service they had worked long hours, unselfishly. One of these young men was William Henry Letterman who, perhaps influenced by this experience, later became a doctor.

After the worst of the epidemic had passed and classes were resumed, Letterman invited to his home a group of his co-workers with the intent of creating a permanent association based on the closeness of their mutual service. Only one of those invited, Charles Page Thomas Moore, appeared, but these two decided that they would proceed anyway. Together they drew up articles of association based on life-long commitment to mutual service and to the service of those around them.

By the end of the calendar year the association had grown to ten members, at least some of whom must have shared their nursing experience. Brother Moore went to Union College to complete his education with the idea of extending Phi Kappa Psi to that campus, but he found the fraternity field overcrowded. In the fall of 1853, he transferred to the University of Virginia, where he entered the law school. Here, within months his enthusiasm built a second chapter with a total of 16 members. The only other fraternity then on the Virginia campus was Delta Kappa Epsilon's 15th chapter, established the year before.

Back at Jefferson the first initiate for 1853 was a brilliant young theological student, Thomas Cochrane Campbell. Brother Campbell died only nine years later, but to him we owe our ritual as it is today, the heart of which is the obligation of mutual service and the loving sacrifice of one's own desires to the needs of our Brothers.

The inspiration of this new kind of dedication, based on service rather than extracurricular activities,

is apparent in the early growth of the fraternity. Jefferson added no less than 21 members in 1854, and 53 in 1855, while Virginia added 30 in 1854, and 25 in 1855. These chapter sizes were amazing in a period when fraternities were small organizations.

The growth of the Fraternity itself was just as phenomenal with six chapters added in 1855, two in 1857, three in 1859 and three in 1860. This was a total of 16 chapters in the eight years before the outbreak of the Civil War.

This short historical sketch tells us something about our fraternity and the men who created it. They were the revolutionaries of the 1850's. They were not social or "party" men, seeking to build floats for "Greek Week" or organizing proms or panty raids; neither were they the ones who settled quietly into a pot party or a drunken rumble; nor did they burn buildings or indulge in sit down demonstrations. Instead, they did things for one another and for their communities. They were religious men—though of diverse faiths. One man initiated into our Bucknell chapter in 1860 was almost certainly a Bhuddist (though we kept, and keep, no records of religious affiliation or race), and there were Catholics, Protestants, and Orthodox Jews among their number. They believed and lived the injunction of St. James: "Be ye doers of the word and not hearers only."

Based on these activist principles, Tom Campbell in 1855 put the finishing touches on our Ritual—which spells out what we stand for, and our way of life. Our intent to pick a select group of activists and grow with them year after year was continually made clear in the writings and exhortations of our members at meetings and retreats. John B. Moderwell (Pa. A '64) aptly quoted Founder Moore when he said that Phi Kappa Psi sought "not many, but men."

### IDEALS STILL THE SAME

Today the student is more blasé than he was 20 years ago, and one often hears disparaging remarks about rituals and the majestic but "out of date" language in which they are written. We hear that they are "square" and that people who use them are not "with it." These same people feel that the Bible and other ancient works will be improved by rewriting them in colloquial or idiomatic English.

Probably such a re-casting or re-translating of the Bible would improve the understanding of the reader. Yet do we lose something in the translation? Do we lose a majesty of phrase, a glorious and familiar quotation which brings back memories to us of our families and of those who worshipped with us many years ago? These words are links with the past, and I am sure many of us would rather keep these archaisms than break that link.

This, however, is not the real reason for keeping the Ritual, for re-reading it, and for continuing to use it. The Ritual is a play—a production in which the neophyte is at once actor and audience. With its opening words it seeks to seize and hold the attention of the neophyte, and to drive into his mind and brand upon his heart the idealism contained in the

obligations that he shares with his Brothers. Perhaps it would be simpler merely to hand him a statement of the obligations of brotherhood. Some of you may have read them as they were paraphrased in the winter issue of *THE SHIELD* for 1970. The simple reading of this statement, although it has impressed other fraternities and been reprinted in whole or in part in many other publications, will not and cannot have as lasting an effect as the actual participation of the neophyte in our initiation Ritual.

Here is a small part of the description of his obligations:

"The strength and meaning of a true fraternity lie in an assumed, an adopted relationship of a family.

"If the fraternity is and means fraternity and Brotherhood, then it also means a lifetime relationship that transcends age, politics, and all other considerations. It is the kind of bond that means giving oneself completely to his Brothers, seeking ways to help and serve them without thought of recompense. It means that all adopted Brothers are welcome in our home and we in theirs. It means that we will avoid knowingly doing anything that would hurt or distress our Brothers.

"It is true that we sometimes grow away from our Brothers, and that because of either our own human weaknesses or theirs, we find some of them incompatible. Even so, our obligation to serve them knows no discharge. This obligation sometimes may be difficult to live up to. Yet we must never say or think that is only theoretical, a nice idealism which is impossible to attain. If we do, we have compromised the ideals of our Founders and are unworthy to be members of Phi Kappa Psi."

For Phi Kappa Psi to live up to its ideals each of us must remember our obligations to each other and to the Brothers yet to come. To do so, we must be careful to select as our new Brothers only those who can appreciate these ideals, be willing to work for them, serve each other and our communities unselfishly, even at considerable cost to themselves. We cannot afford to take the many and not the men. We must deliberately seek out the crusader, the activist, the doer and not the hearer. Then we must try to further useful and active projects by interesting these new activists in them, and guiding them away from self-indulgence.

It is said by those who do not know us that we are not "relevant." Can you think of anything more relevant than self-sacrifice and mutual service?

It is said that we are all alike, all cast in one mold, that we seek only our own kind, and that if by chance we do take someone in any way different from ourselves, we break him or force him into our mold and suppress his personality. If we do this, then we are indeed violating our obligations. No good or successful chapter has ever done this. One of the greatest values of our association is our exposure to diverse faiths,

*(Continued on page 91)*

## *No Cost to Members*

# Lendman Associates to Aid in Job Search

**A**T a recent meeting of the Executive Council, a unique decision was made to assist members of the Fraternity in making some career choices. Phi Kappa Psi has established a working relationship with Lendman Associates, one of the nation's foremost job search firms. Since 1967, Lendman has been nationally recognized as the leading organization in the job placement of junior military officers and other young professionals seeking employment at or near the entry level.

### **CAREER WEEKENDS**

The firm developed a revolutionary concept for bringing job candidates into contact with large and small business and industrial organizations. The Lendman Career Weekend is a well-planned meeting which permits approximately 200 college degreed job candidates to hear representatives of 20 participating firms describe their job opportunities. Between five and six programs are held monthly in luxury hotels located in principal cities nationwide.

After listening to the jobs available, the prospective employees schedule interviews with those firms of greatest interest. Thirty-minute interviews take place on Saturday and Sunday in the company representative's hotel rooms. Those applicants who travel in from another geographic area receive special reduced room rates from the hotel.

Career Weekends, which are held in almost all major cities in the country, host a variety of companies from large industrial giants like Ford, General Electric and Westinghouse to smaller firms whose names are not so familiar. Since all of Lendman's services are paid for entirely by American industry, there is no cost to the job applicant.

In addition to the company exposure which applicants attain throughout a Career Weekend, they also benefit from a variety of helpful seminars, panel discussions and direction from special career Weekend participants.



Lendman Career Weekends attract many large national companies in search of young executives.





Positions and experience levels are explained to job candidates at a typical Career Weekend presented by Lendman Associates.

### EXCLUSIVE JOB PLACEMENT

Lendman Associates was formed in 1964 in Norfolk, Virginia, by Ernest M. Lendman, an ex-Navy Seaman who became discouraged with the help he received from employment agencies in locating a job. Shortly after establishing his organization, he began to concentrate on the military job candidate and discovered a particularly strong employment market for the junior military officer.

In 1966, the decision was made to specialize exclusively in the job placement of college degreed junior officers. With an expanding list of client companies and an ever increasing network of junior officer applicants, the firm revolutionized its approach by introducing the Career Weekend in October of 1967.

During the 1970's, Lendman began to react to the wishes of its client companies regarding the inclusion of experienced non-military job candidates into its programs. Today, slightly more than half of the 15,000 applicants served each year are college graduates presently employed in a civilian capacity.

The positions represented at Career Weekends are at the beginning or moderately advanced level, so that applicants with more than about five years of work experience are usually not interested in attending. At Career Weekends, there exists an unusually strong

demand for applicants with technical background, MBA's, accounting graduates, as well as for men interested in production management and sales and marketing assignments.

No other firm in the industry serves as many nationally recognized employers. In fact, more than half of the FORTUNE top 1000 list of companies are Career Weekend clients.

### EXPERIENCE IS KEY

After careful review of the Lendman organization, it was the decision of the Phi Kappa Psi Executive Council to make Career Weekends available to all members who qualify. In order to become a Lendman applicant, candidates must have a minimum of a four-year college degree and from one to five years of business or military experience. Lendman is not able to accept recent Bachelor level graduates if they do not possess at least one year of full-time work experience, however, Masters level candidates are eligible even though they lack industrial experience.

For further information about Career Weekends, you may contact Stephen M. Campbell at the Corporate Headquarters of Lendman Associates at P.O. Box 14027, Norfolk, Virginia 23518. When you do so, state that you are a member of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity.

# Grand Arch Council— New Orleans 1974

**T**HROUGHOUT its history, the Roosevelt Hotel (now the Fairmont New Orleans), has been the site of many of New Orleans' important civic celebrations and important conventions. Late summer of 1974 will see the hotel host the Grand Arch Council of Phi Kappa Psi. Under the leadership of GAC chairman, David F. Hull, *Louisiana State '66*, and honorary chairman Webb Mize, *Mississippi '30*, the biennial meeting will continue from August 21 through August 25.

## ROOSEVELT FAIRMONT

The Roosevelt Hotel, in November, 1965, entered a new era in its long and distinguished history when the owners of the Fairmont Hotel in San Francisco purchased the hotel. Fairmont is the fourth owner to operate a hotel on the block-long site since 1893.

It is said that in almost every city, one hotel is synonymous with the city it serves. This distinction was certainly enjoyed by the Roosevelt and its predecessor, The Grunewald, and today by the Fairmont New Orleans.

The growth of this hotel complex from a six-story structure on Baronne Street to its present size, covering much of a square block, closely parallels the growth of the city of New Orleans and its hotel requirements.

When Fairmont took over the Roosevelt in 1965, they announced plans for extensive renovation of the hotel in the tradition of the Fairmont Hotel in San Francisco. This work alone cost over \$15 million. "We have installed new plumbing and replaced every pipe, electrical wire and carpet in the hotel," said Dan Mikulak, general manager of the hotel.

"We've extensively renovated and redecorated every room, including all 832 guest rooms and suites, the restaurants and lounges, ballrooms, meeting rooms, the hallways, and our block-long mail lobby. The rooms and suites are as luxurious as any in Europe," he added. Presently in the construction phase, but won't be completed until September, are indoor tennis courts and a swimming pool.

Today, the Fairmont Roosevelt has luxurious guest-rooms and suites and a cuisine that is the talk of epicures wherever they gather—with the city of New Orleans at the hotel's door and the fabulous French Quarter only steps away.



Entrance to Fairmont Hotel New Orleans.

## TODAY'S NEW ORLEANS

Today New Orleans is a modern and progressive city. It is the second largest port in the United States, a leader in the tourist industry, has a rapidly growing population and has seen millions of dollars in new construction. Yet it has not lost its heritage of the birthplace of jazz, its cuisine, its Creole ancestry (the city is still over 50 percent Catholic), and its French Quarter.

So make plans now to attend the 1974 Grand Arch Council in historic and entertaining New Orleans. Chapters and alumni associations will soon be receiving a complete list of activities as well as delegate credential forms. Let's all look south—to New Orleans and the 1974 GAC.

# Success at Gamma

by RICHARD A. WOJKOVICH, Wabash '72

## Indiana Gamma Marks Anniversary

*Although Indiana Gamma has celebrated its 100th anniversary, this article features the more recent 25th anniversary of the re-establishment of a Phi Psi chapter at Wabash.*

At the 1948 GAC, held in Estes Park, Colorado, an unusual motion was made by past SWGP Harry S. Gorgas to directly grant a charter to a group of young men. Thus, Indiana Gamma, on October 17, 1948, returned to Wabash College after being absent since 1901. Among the people responsible for the re-establishment of the chapter was Edward H. Knight, Wabash '93 (see IN CHAPTER ETERNAL). On that fall day of 1948, Brother Knight's dream of seeing "Old Gamma" a vital part of the Wabash community, once again became a reality.

During the 1950's, Indiana Gamma grew to establish itself as a progressive Wabash fraternity. In 1962, the frame house next door to the chapter house was purchased by a Phi Psi alumnus and given to the chapter for use as a temporary annex.

In order to keep up with the growing chapter, construction was begun on a center section connecting the two chapter buildings in 1962, and the new structure was

dedicated in November of 1964. The U-shaped structure now provided room for 60 men.

Within a short time, however, maintenance problems with the older frame houses began to surface. Additionally, intra-house rivalry due to the separated study wings threatened to disrupt normal fraternity spirit. By the fall of 1968, a need was felt for even further expansion, and construction was begun on the new study wing in June, 1969.

Since construction continued through the school year, some members were relocated in a vacated fraternity house down the street, while others were forced to move off-campus. By the time the new wing was completed, membership had dropped below the break-even point which was necessary to operate the house in the black. Ironically, some felt, it was the success and growth of Indiana Gamma that eventually led to the near-disastrous slump of 1969-73.

In January of 1972, Brothers and pledges met with a delegation of alumni and Fraternity officers to chart the future course of Wabash Phi Psis. The meeting ended with the formation of a supervisory committee, given the power to take steps to assure the rebirth of Phi Kappa Psi at Wabash.

The "live in" policy, a program whereby non-Phi Psis lived in the house in order to keep it full, was abandoned and all non-Brothers were disengaged from all aspects of fraternity operations. A strong slate of officers was elected. By February 14, 1972, things were going better for Gamma, with an initiation ceremony attended by many distinguished guests. During the term, each Brother served on two committees. In the spring, the Brothers and alumni cooperated in an intensified spring and summer rush program in an effort to gain a head start on the other Wabash fraternities.



The Indiana Gamma chapter house today. The 72-man study wing, complete with sundeck, was finished in 1970.





Melligan Clock, with its Westminster chimes, was erected in 1918, by the widow of Harry J. Melligan, Jr., one of Gamma's charter members.



Charter members of the re-founded chapter, initiated October 17, 1948, pose in front of the chapter house following ceremonies 25 years ago.

The 1972-1973 academic year saw many changes of feeling and attitude among Brothers and alumni. Neglected traditions were re-established; scholarship was again heavily stressed, resulting in a third-place campus ranking. A comprehensive alumni relations program was organized, stressing that this was the time of "come home to Indiana Gamma." The house corporation was reorganized and a Parents' Club was formed.

In the spring of 1973, the Executive Council dissolved the supervisory committee upon the recommendation of the alumni members who were sufficiently convinced that there were undergraduate Brothers at Indiana Gamma who did care about the chapter and Phi Kappa Psi. The Brothers were notified in early August '73, that the chapter could return to the type of operation that had existed previously with strict observance of a detailed budget.

As a result of a time-consuming and honest effort, a highly selective pledge class of 27 was taken in the fall of 1973, bringing the total chapter membership to 62.

Thus, with a feeling of pride and continued hope, Gamma celebrated her first 25 years since re-installation. The celebration was on October 20, 1973, with many of the charter members and Phi Psi celebrities in attendance. Included

were SWGP Mark D. Sullivan, past SWGP Phil Cornelius, Ralph D. Daniel and the late Edward H. Knight.

The Phi Psi story of success at Wabash is now offered to those chapters who might be facing similar difficulties. It is evident that problems can and are being solved—though not without effort. In order for any chapter to achieve and maintain a successful existence, its members must care about doing just that. They must be willing to ask for advice, and accept advice given; yet not grow to be dependent on the answers of others. Finally, they must learn that they must work together, and furthermore, take pride in what they are doing.



Indiana Gamma's chapter house as it appeared in 1964.

# FROM HERE . . . AND THERE



**JACK MORRISON, UCLA '31**  
Assoc. Dir. of JDR 3rd Fund

**JACK MORRISON, UCLA '31**, has published a report for the Carnegie Commission on Higher Education entitled, *The Rise of the Arts on the American Campus*. Presently, Brother Morrison is the associate director of the Arts in Education Program, the JDR 3rd Fund, New York. Prior to this he was in the Theatre Arts Department of UCLA and Dean of the College of Fine Arts at Ohio University, Athens, Ohio.

**JOHN F. BIBB, Vandervilt '60**, was recently elected by the Tennessee Sports Writers Guild as the Sports Writer of the Year. He is sports editor of the *Nashville Tennessean*.

**JO HAYS, Penn State '35**, was sworn in as mayor of State College in December. Brother Hays was a former member of the Pennsylvania Lambda house corporation and a trustee of Penn State.

**ABB CURTIS, Texas '21**, was recognized by the Texas Sports Hall of Fame in Dallas. A long-time official in Southwest Conference sports, Brother Curtis retired from his position as head of SWC officials in 1967, after representing the league for 17 years.

**JAMES C. WARNER, Northwestern '55**, has been named eastern sales manager for the newly organized national sales group of Kaiser Broadcasting Co. in New York City, after having been general sales manager of Kaiser's WKBS-TV.

**JAMES G. HEISLER JR., Florida State '67**, has been named controller for the Sea Pines Company of Hilton Head Island, S.C. Formerly corporate account manager, Brother Heisler assumes responsibility for monitoring company expenditures, the budget, and allocations to subsidiary companies. Heisler joined Sea Pines in 1971 after being with Haskins & Sells accounting firm in Savannah, Ga.

**JOSEPH M. ROB, Dartmouth '62**, has been elected an officer of National Life Insurance Company of Vermont after being an advanced sales consultant of the firm. Brother Rob joined the company September 1973 after six years with the Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.



**THOMAS J. LAWSON, California '35**  
Potentate of Islam Temple

**THOMAS J. LAWSON, California '35**, is the new Potentate of the 9,000-member Islam Temple of the Shrine. Brother Lawson is the 76th man to hold the top executive position in the fraternal and philanthropic organization. A native of Vancouver, B.C., Brother Lawson has belonged to the Masonic fraternity for 20 years. He has been a Buick-Opel dealer in Watsonville, Calif. for 25 years.

**Brigadier General ERNST E. ROBERTS, W. Va. '44**, was the keynote speaker for the Monongalia County (W.Va.) Veterans Association Veterans Day ceremonies Nov. 12, 1973. Brother Roberts, assistant commandant of the Army Air Defense School at Fort Bliss, Texas, is one of the youngest generals in the Army at age 47.

**MALACHY WHALEN, Northwestern '55**, was recently honored by Travelers Insurance Co. for being the company's top volume producer in 1972.

**EUGENE P. BONSTEIN JR., Syracuse '61**, alumnus advisor to New Jersey Beta Chapter at Monmouth College, has been made a partner of Haskins and Sells, certified public accountants, in the New York City office.

**GORDON MORROW, Southern California '62**, has been promoted to assistant manager of Employee Development for AMF Incorporated, White Plains, New York. Prior to moving to the corporate headquarters, Brother Morrow had been in industrial relations for three years at their subsidiary AMF Voit, in Santa Ana, Calif. He now resides with his wife and three children in Weston, Conn.

**W. E. LONG, Colorado '38**, has been elected senior vice-president and general manager—Distribution Division of Houston Natural Gas Corporation. Brother Long has been with Houston Natural since 1949. He became general manager—distribution sales in 1961, vice-president and assistant general manager—distribution in 1968, and vice-president and general manager—distribution in 1971.

**EARL MALLICK, Northwestern '44**, is vice-president for Environmental Affairs for U.S. Steel. In addition to his undergraduate degree from Northwestern, he has a law degree from Harvard.

**AUBREY E. AUSTIN JR., Southern Cal. '37**, president and board chairman of Santa Monica Bank, was recently named "Citizen of the Year" at the annual installation of the Venice Board of Realtors in Westchester. Brother Austin, chairman of the Small Craft Harbor Commission, was cited for his many contributions to the Santa Monica Bay Area. He has also been appointed to serve on a number of federal, state, and county commissions, including the Annual Assay Commission and the State Transportation Board, the U.S. Naval Academy Interview Board and the Metropolitan Water District of Southern California.

**JOHN A. BUCHANAN, West Virginia '50**, has been appointed vice-president in the national department of Mellon Bank, N.A. in Pittsburgh. Brother Buchanan also serves on the Executive Board of the Pennsylvania Bankers Association, as president of the West Virginia University Alumni Association of Western Pennsylvania, and on the board of trustees of the Mt. Lebanon United Presbyterian Church.



**FRANCIS L. DALE**, Duke '42  
U.S. Representative to U.N.

**FRANCIS L. DALE**, Duke '42, was recently sworn-in as United States Representative of the European Office of the United Nations. This position carries the rank of Ambassador. Brother Dale also serves as Chairman of the Board of the National Council on Crime and Delinquency, and Vice Chairman of the Cincinnati Reds. In 1943, he served as president of the North Carolina Alpha Chapter. A member of the Ohio Bar since 1948, Brother Dale became president and publisher of the Cincinnati Enquirer, Inc. in 1965, from which position he retired on Nov. 1, 1973. He also is a member of the Board of the Newspaper Advertising Bureau and Chairman of the Commission on White House Fellows.

**STEVEN E. MURPHY**, Washington '63, is presently living in Rio de Janeiro where he is manager of Boston Exportadora Importadora Ltda. (First National Bank of Boston). He has returned from Brussels where he visited Brazil Export '73.

**THOMAS E. MORGAN**, Penn State '48, has been elected to the board of directors of Lion's Paw of Penn State. This organization owns Mount Nittany, a famous Penn State landmark, upholds University traditions, and includes alumni awarded highest honors for work benefiting the University. As a student in 1950, Brother Morgan was editor of the Penn State daily newspaper. He now heads Thomas E. Morgan Advertising & Public Relations Agency in the William Penn on Mellon Square, Pittsburgh, specializing in industrial marketing.

**JOHN HEFFERNAN**, Brown '25, is retiring from the position of athletic director at Brown U. at the close of the academic year.



**THEODORE T. TEEGARDEN**, Indiana '49  
Senior VP for Agency

**THEODORE T. TEEGARDEN**, Indiana '49, has been elected as a Senior Vice-President of D'Arcy-MacManus & Masius in Bloomfield Hills, Michigan. Brother Teegarden is Management Supervisor of the Pontiac account. He joined the agency in 1967 as Vice-President and account supervisor of the General Motors Corporation account. He became management supervisor of Pontiac in 1971, and has also been given broadened administrative responsibilities for the Bloomfield Hills office.

**EDWARD G. WARMINGTON**, Oregon '33, marked his 40th anniversary in the construction industry at a reception given by his four sons in Long Beach, Calif. Brother Warmington joined his father's Warmington Development Co. in 1933 and built prestige custom homes for Claudette Colbert, Frank Sinatra, Bing Crosby, Shirley Temple, Tyrone Power and Alan Ladd.

U.S. Congressman **C. CRAIG HOSMER**, Southern Cal. '34, has retired from the Navy after 33 years of service. He holds the rank of rear-admiral.

**MAKE PLANS NOW  
TO ATTEND  
the 1974 GAC  
in  
NEW ORLEANS  
August 21-25**



## Very Important (and Individual) Person

The Fraternity membership records have now been converted to computer—  
part of the Fraternity's effort to improve communications . . .  
and YOUR help is needed to finish the job.

Please check your mailing label on the back cover and then make the corrections and return it to HQ for verification.  
Also include your 1974 contribution to the alumni support program if you have not already done so.





## INTERFRATERNITY REPORT



The 1974 NIC Board of Directors. From left, front row: Richard H. Sudheimer, Triangle; Peter F. Greiner, Beta Theta Pi; George M. Mills, Alphi Chi Rho; Norman C. Brewer, Jr., Sigma Chi; George F. Jelen, Jr., Alpha Delta Gamma; John L. Putman, Alpha Tau Omega; and Philip M. Cornelius, Phi Kappa Psi. Back row: Jerry E. Donovan, Kappa Sigma; George F. Patterson, Jr., Acacia; and William J. Cutbirth, Jr., Sigma Pi. All are long-time active fraternity members.

### CORNELIUS IS ELECTED TO NIC POST

Following its 1974 annual meeting, the Board of Directors of the National Interfraternity Conference elected Philip M. Cornelius, *Indiana '25*, as the member-at-large on the Executive Committee. Other newly elected members are George F. Jelen, Jr., Alpha Delta Gamma, as treasurer of the Conference and Peter F. Greiner, Beta Theta Pi, as secretary.

### NIC WILL INVITE SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS TO 1974 MEETING

At the 65th annual meeting of NIC, the Board of Directors reported—and the House of Delegates approved—that the 1974 annual meeting will include policy-level college and university administrators in attendance and that a newsletter will be published and available on a subscription basis in 1974 for college Deans.

### GERALD H. FORD IS AN ALUMNUS OF DELTA KAPPA EPSILON

Gerald H. Ford, the newly confirmed Vice President, is a member of Delta Kappa Epsilon, having been initiated at the University of Michigan.

### VIETNAM VETS OUTNUMBER WWII IN USING GI BILL

More Vietnam veterans have used their G.I. bill benefits to go to college than did World War II veterans, says the Veterans Administration. The World War II bill ran for 12 years and 2.23 million used their benefits to attend college. In seven years, nearly 2.26 million have attended college on the Vietnam bill. Additionally, the House of Representatives recently passed a bill raising G.I. benefits by 13.6 percent. Under the bill, monthly allowances for single veterans studying full-time would go from the present \$220 to \$250; with one dependent, from \$261 to \$297; two dependents, from \$298 to \$339.

# NIC... Interfraternity Report (continued)

## **SUPREME COURT RULE ON RESIDENCY REQUIREMENTS**

The Supreme Court has upheld a lower-court ruling that a one-year residency law for tuition purposes is constitutional. Two justices dissented in the ruling which affirmed the decision of a three-judge panel in a suit brought by a group of out-of-state students at the University of Washington.

## **CAMPUS FIRES INCREASE IN NUMBER**

Fires at colleges increased between 1971 and 1972, according to the National Fire Protection Association. Figures just released indicate colleges suffered 5,200 campus fires in 1972. Losses totaled \$14.8 million. In 1971, the count was 4,800 with a loss of \$14.5 million.

## **LSU IN NEW ORLEANS IS NOW UNIVERSITY OF NEW ORLEANS**

On February 2, the board of supervisors of the Louisiana State University System officially changed the name of Louisiana State University in New Orleans to the University of New Orleans. Having opened in 1958, U.N.O. has an enrollment of 13,000 students and is a part of the L.S.U. System which is comprised of seven Louisiana institutions of higher education.

## **STATE COLLEGES SHOW DECLINE IN ENROLLMENT**

Even though total enrollments increased this past fall, a number of the so-called "emerging" state colleges have been hard hit by the slowdown in college attendance. Enrollments were up 4.2 percent at public universities and 9.4 percent at public two-year colleges, but down 0.2 percent in state colleges. While this decrease is insignificant on a nationwide front, in certain areas and states it was decidedly more pronounced. Enrollments were down by 10 percent in state colleges in Montana, North Dakota and South Dakota, and by more than 6 percent in Nebraska and Utah. Sixteen states and the District of Columbia showed decreases. One administrator attributed the decline to intensified recruiting by the major state universities and the growing popularity of the two-year public institutions.

## **HEW RECEIVES COMPLAINT AGAINST FOURTEEN UNIVERSITIES—FRATERNITY MEMBERSHIP INVOLVED**

Delta Sigma Pi, a professional commerce and business administration fraternity, has been notified by HEW that it has received a complaint from the Women's Equity Action League (WEAL) against 14 universities which sponsor chapters of the fraternity on the basis that the fraternity limits membership to men only. According to newspaper accounts, WEAL further contends that a university which sponsors an organization that denies women the benefit of educational and professional activities is in violation of Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972. WEAL interprets Title IX to mean programs or activities sponsored by an educational institution that receives Federal money by way of grant, loan or contract. They also contend that any institution which refuses to sever its connections with the fraternity should be barred from receiving Federal funds. HEW has not issued the regulations to implement the Education Amendments of 1972.

## **SAT SCORES CONTINUE TO DECLINE**

Average scores on the Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) in 1972-73 continued a ten-year decline, according to the College Entrance Examination Board. Verbal scores dropped 35 points and math scored 21 points over the period. Speculation that the decline is due to a drop in the quality of the American education system has been discounted. However, the chief of CEEB has said that "many factors, including family and home life, exposure to the mass media and other cultural and environmental factors are associated with students' performance."

## **FALL ENROLLMENT FOR 1973 IS REPORTED**

New enrollment statistics have been released by the National Center for Educational Statistics. They report that the total enrollment at colleges and universities in the fall of 1973 was 9,662,763. This represents an increase of 3 percent over 1972 and is a new high in enrollment but the percentage gain is below previous years. According to the report, there were 2,736 institutions of higher education last fall with a total of 3,015 reporting units (campuses and

branches) in operation. University enrollments were 3,193,281, up 3.2 percent; other four-year institutions, 3,552,229, up 0.5 percent; and two-year institutions, 2,917,253, up 9.2 percent. A total of 1,801,757 first-time students enrolled at public institutions, an increase of 4.4 percent over 1972. Private institutions enrolled 444,691 first-time students, a decrease of 0.1 percent.

#### **AIRLINES PHASE OUT YOUTH FARES**

Look for a considerable drop in the number of students traveling domestically and abroad this summer. At the direction of the Civil Aeronautics Boards, domestic airlines are phasing out youth standby and family fares and international carriers have already abolished youth fares. The result will probably be for students to seek out low-cost charter bargains, stay home, shorten trips or head for Canada where youth fares continue in effect. A bill to permit reduced fares for youths 12 to 21, as well as for the aged and the military, was passed by the Senate in November and now is in a House committee.

#### **FACULTIES ARE CUT IN FINANCIAL/ENROLLMENT SQUEEZE**

As colleges and universities face the problems of inflation, rising costs and decreasing enrollments, the number of institutions releasing faculty members is growing. The University of Wisconsin is reported as having laid off 88 tenured faculty members last year. Southern Illinois University dismissed 104 faculty and staff members, 28 of whom were tenured. Four state colleges in Nebraska may have to drop 50 faculty members. Indiana State University dropped 73 faculty positions by not filling 42 vacancies and terminating 31 untenured persons. University of California at Riverside has terminated 20 and Antioch College dropped 33.

#### **PROFILE OF CHARACTERISTICS OF THIS YEAR'S FRESHMAN**

The American Council on Education has released its annual survey on the characteristics of the current freshman class. In response to a question whether or

not they plan to join a fraternity or sorority, 14.8 percent indicate the chances are good that they will affiliate with one or the other. A year ago the figure was 17.3 percent. For the class entering the fall of 1971, it was 14.1 percent. Other indications are that more frosh expect to go on to graduate study (56.9 percent) than in the past (42.3 percent in 1971), the majority of students (50.7 percent) consider themselves "middle-of-the-road" politically, support for the legalization of marijuana continues to increase from 19.4 percent five years ago to 48.2 percent this year.

#### **CORPORATE RECRUITERS INCREASE ACTIVITY AT COLLEGES, SALARIES ARE UP**

College recruiters are acting as if there is no real threat of a recession, according to recent statements by authorities at Purdue and Indiana University. Campus visits at Indiana University are up 7 percent over last year and Purdue reports more engineering jobs available than students to fill them. Salaries, too, are up this year. Top salaries for business school graduates are going to accounting majors with an average of \$954 a month, up from \$899 last year. The nonaccounting business major averages \$814, compared with \$779 a year ago. Purdue's engineers are finding the highest demand is for chemical engineering students with top salaries ranging up to \$1,100 a month, with \$890 the average.

#### **NEW CENSUS DATA GIVES PROFILE OF YOUTH**

In a recent publication, the U.S. Census Bureau has given a profile of the nation's youth. The report is entitled "Characteristics of American Youth: 1972," Current Population Reports, Series P-23. It is available through the U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. The price is \$1.25. The report relates whether or not the youth will attend college to his family's income; gives a breakdown on the percentage in the civil work force, in the armed forces, and in college; and makes projections on future numbers. The estimate is that the college age population will increase to 16.8 million by 1980 and then decline to 15 million in 1985.





# Meet Your New Archons

ALAN FLEISHER, *Cornell '71*, is Archon for District I. A native New Yorker, Brother Fleisher has been P, VGP and member of governing board for New York Alpha. Honors include Mu Epsilon Delta and Danforth Leadership Scholarship. Alan will receive his BS in May, 1974.

DAVID W. MELSON, *Case Western Reserve '71*, is the new Archon for District II. Brother Melson was a delegate to the 1972 GAC and to the 1973 District II, District Council. Past fraternity offices include GP, AG, BG, VGP and rush chairman. He has been on the Dean's List and a member of the Blue Key Honor Fraternity.



PHILIP J. SHERIDAN, *Indiana '72*, is the District III Archon. Brother Sheridan has been alumni committee chairman, DC/ELC chairman and pledge governing board member for Indiana Beta. He attended Babson College prior to Indiana University.

**P**HI KAPPA PSI, with its Archon system, has truly been a pioneer in undergraduate representation. Its Archons have been voting members of the Executive Council since 1886. Today, the six Archons comprise the majority of the ten-man Executive Council. Each District elects their Archon at their District Council meeting every two years. The Archon is the presiding officer of the District and is custodian of the archives, records, and other properties of the District. It is the duty of each Archon to keep constantly informed of the condition of all chapters under his jurisdiction and to make recommendations and suggestions to them or to the Executive Council as becomes necessary.



**JOHN J. ZIEGELMEYER, JR.**, *Kansas '70*, is the Archon from District V. Active with campus affairs, Brother Ziegelmeier has been IFC vice president, member of the Student Senate, and chairman of the Student Senate Elections committee. Fraternity offices include GP, VGP, BG, P and rush chairman.



**GREENBERRY B. BROWN, IV**, *Texas '72*, is the newly elected District IV Archon. Berry has served Texas Alpha by holding the offices of GP, VGP, rush captain, and chairman of the alumni relations committee. He is a member of Phi Eta Sigma.

**JERRY L. R. MOWERY**, *California State '73*, is the District VI Archon. A former Army officer, Brother Mowery has held the offices of SG and pledge educator for California Theta. Married, Jerry and wife are indeed proud of Jerry, Jr., age seven.



# NEWSLETTERS

## CHAPTERS • ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS AND CLUBS



### CHAPTERS

#### University of Akron Gaining Strength

We at Ohio Iota are in a period of gaining strength. Due to the efforts of our last GP, Sveto Popovich, and our present GP, Don Klesa, we have succeeded in increasing our internal organization and the efficient running of our chapter. Our biggest project at the present time will be the revision of our pledge program.

We finally succeeded in procuring our Scholarship Trophy from the IFC here at Akron. Ohio Iota won the trophy last year but did not receive it until this fall.

We have a pledge class consisting of two men, Dennis Goellner, Parma and Robert Carvahlo, Akron. We are confident that by the time this is printed, both men will be active Brothers.

Our basketball season started in defeat but after winning our second game we are confident that we will have a successful season. We have had numerous social functions this year, with the biggest being our Arabian Nights Party. We would like to thank the national officers and Ohio Kappa for attending. We are sure they enjoyed not only the party, but also the meal of stew and beer that was created and served by our Little Sis organization.

*Through the efforts of our Alumni Affairs Committee, we are trying to better our relations with not only chapter alumni but all Phi Psis in the Akron area. We will be presenting 10, 25, and 50 year awards at our Founders Day Banquet. Our biggest project for spring will be the physical improvement of the chapter house. We have insulated half of the third floor and redecorated one room. During work sessions we have painted three rooms on the first floor of the house, and the Eta Pledge Class is replacing a wall in the dining room. Funds available, we hope to continue with these improvements, including exterior painting.*

DENNIS A. BOYLAND, Correspondent

#### Arizona State University Goals Set

*Although our period of rebuilding and growth at times has seemed painfully slow, our goals at Arizona Beta are now becoming excitingly visible. Our primary goals, at present, are to fill the house (approx. 30 men) and to start a kitchen. Since the 1972 GAC, we have built the chapter up from two actives to 24. Already this semester we have pledged four new men.*

In order to make the second half of our dreams a reality, we have initiated two projects to raise sufficient funds for our kitchen. First, we have begun a ticket selling drive for our pizza coupon raffle. The winner gets his choice of three prizes worth about \$350. The second is a letter writing campaign to alumni for donations. Hopefully, these will give us the needed balance.

Under house improvements, last November the chapter painted the outside of the house and inside trim, planted shrubs in the planters near the front entrance, and made various repairs. In addition, an appointed committee, using house funds, bought two new couches and love-seats for the living room just before Christmas. The place hasn't looked this good for years!

Social events have been on a more regular basis lately, while our intramural teams have started making a few waves. Our volleyball and 3-man basketball teams made the playoffs, and our 160 lb. league football team finished second. We expect our current Phi Psi softball, bowling, pool, and ping-pong competitors to do as well.

Our 1973-74 Solon Summerfield Award recipient is Robin M. Winkle, former VGP and aspiring chapter wrestling champ. Robin is from Ashton, Ill., and is a sophomore geography major at ASU.

Arizona Beta's new officers to start 1974 are: David Tatum, GP; Ralph K. Weekly, VGP; Thomas G. Shaffar, P; David L. Eidson, BG; Robert E. Meyer, Hod; and Douglas B. Mott, Phu.

The Arizona Beta Founders Day celebration was held on February 15, at the Arizona Club in Phoenix. There was a good participation and it rivaled last year's celebration in

success. The honorable guest speaker was SWGP Mark D. Sullivan. We thank him.

JON J. ANTONSON, Correspondent

#### Ashland College Ends Semester on Upswing

Pledging ended Dec. 7 for eight relieved pledges. The neophytes waiting to go active next semester are: Jon Anthony, Pasadena, Md.; Matt Medevic, Euclid; Bill Marsh, Elyria; Steve McAllister, Barrington, Ill.; Steve Chapman, Hartville; Wally Pealer, Elmira, N.Y.; Chuck Young, West Henrietta, N.Y.; and Pete Holl, Mayville, N.Y.

Everyone is sure the neophytes will help promote Phi Psi at Ashland. The pledges also enjoyed meeting the District III Archon, Phil Sheridan, when he visited Ohio Theta.

This year the recipient of the Solon E. Summerfield Award is Mike Telich. Mike has served as the P and is currently our GP. He has served on the Interfraternity Council and the Student Senate at Ashland. Mike is an economics major with a 3.78 grade point average. He has also been named to *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*.

Ken Bihl and Bob Cooper tied for "Best Dressed Brother" at the annual pajama party. There was a good turn out as the Brothers and their dates watched the flicks "The Battle of Cable Hogue" and "Bonnie and Clyde."

New officers for Ohio Theta were installed on December 10. The new officers for next term are: Mike Telich, GP; Phil Laux, VGP; Bob Cooper, P; Ray Knodel, AG; Randy Jones, BG; Coop Hudnutt, Hod; Ken Bihl, Phu; Paul Carpenter, SG; Wade Jones, Hi; Steve Ross, Song Leader; Jan Jacobus, House President; and Bob Roman, Steward.

The annual Dale Roy Christmas Party and the Brothers' Christmas exchange was held on December 13. Ray Geiger was in charge of the party for the retarded children in the Ashland area. The kids enjoyed the games and playing with their Christmas toys presented by Santa. Afterwards the Brothers had their Christmas Gift Exchange. The exchange helped set the right mood for Christmas and New Year.

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI



The Phi Psis continued to stretch their lead in the Fraternity Division in Intramurals. Don Corsetti led the Phi Psis to victory in the Turkey Trot as he captured first place in the fraternity division and second over-all over the 2½ mile course. A record number of Brothers turned out to run, even Psimon, our St. Bernard Mascot who "ran" the complete distance for the second year in a row.

Bob Knight took honors in the Ashland Intramural version of Punt, Pass, and Kick as he led us to victory in that event. Phi Kappa Psi now has a comfortable lead over second place Phi Delta Theta and ends the first half of school hoping to increase the lead next semester.

*The Brotherhood wishes Dave Dunford and Steve Foulk good luck. Dave is going home for a semester to study and work and Steve will be graduating.*

DAVID R. DUNFORD, *Correspondent*

### **Auburn University New Chapter At Last**

*This newsletter is our last newsletter as a colony of Phi Kappa Psi. On the 26th of January, 1974, we will be installed as a full-fledged chapter of that noble Fraternity. Although originally scheduled for January 12, 1974, a delay in the mail, in concurrence with the Christmas recess of the Executive Council, caused further delays as the petition was copied and distributed to the individual members of the Council. By the time our petition was unanimously approved by the Council, it was apparent that the tentative date of the 12th of January would have to be moved back by two weeks to January 26, 1974.*

Since our last newsletter, we have gained several new initiates and associate members. The new initiates and the dates of their initiation are: Sanders Lee Dix, Birmingham, and Orlando Salvador Moron, San Juan, P.R. on November 14, 1973; and Rafael Ernesto Alfonso, Caracas, Venezuela; Geoffrey Stewart Bialas, Auburn; Ben Ralph Byrd, Jr., Dothan; Earl Monroe Jones, Jr., Birmingham; Thomas Frank Kelley, Atlanta, Ga.; Paul Ernest Morris, Robertsdale; Kevin Craig Shipley, Birmingham, and Lloyd Clark Warman, Auburn, on January 23, 1974. The new associate members and the dates of their induction are: Carlos Erick Col-lazo, San Juan, P.R.; Lloyd Clark Warman, Auburn; and Clifford Daniel Whitten, Huntsville, on November 7, 1973; and Charles Wayne DeWitt, Birmingham, on January 23, 1974.

In this same time period, we lost an undergraduate member and gained our first alumnus: Joseph Anthony Amaro, Jr., who graduated December 12, 1973 as a Bachelor of Architecture.

During the first few weeks of January 1974, we have been painting the interior of the house, laying down carpet and moving in new furniture in preparation for charterization.

*We are now sponsoring a needy child in Guatemala and during Thanksgiving, we gave a Thanksgiving dinner to a local family who had financial problems. During the Christmas break, a number of the members that lived in and close to Birmingham worked on a painting project to raise funds.*

RICHARD E. GADE, *Correspondent*

### **Bowling Green State University Ohio Zeta Considers Others**

Ohio Zeta would like to congratulate its new officers: Chuck Jones, GP; Rick Wallace, VGP; Gene Martini, P; Craig Newman, AG; Rob Arkwright, BG; Scott Stevens, SG; Bob Doll, Hod; Karl Strauss, Phu; and Rick Volker, Hi.

*Service projects have played a major part in the activities of Ohio Zeta during the last quarter. In conjunction with IFC and Panhel, 400 orphans received a Christmas party and gifts. Ohio Zeta entertained 25 boys between the ages of 6-10. In addition, the Brothers and Little Sisters spent an evening at the Wood County Home for the Aged, caroling.*

The Brothers congratulate Andy Horwatt, Rocky River, on being initiated into Phi Kappa Psi recently.

Winter rush yielded three pledges: Dave Dilts, Phillipsburg, N.J.; Harold Drake, Strongsville; and Bill Gregg, Bay Village.

Phi Psis participated actively in intramural sports. The return of the Ohio Zeta hockey team was one marked with true team spirit and high hopes for next season. Football and soccer contests produced some surprising upsets and outstanding performances from all competing.

Scholastically, Ohio Zeta remains at the top of fraternities on campus and well above the all-men's average. During fall quarter, 4.0 averages were attained by Craig Newman and Rob Arkwright.

Rick Wallace has maintained a high scholastic record while keeping busy with campus leadership positions. In addition to his position as student traffic court justice, Rick has been Freddy Falcon, the BGSU mascot, since the beginning of the year. Rick was unmasked and honored at a basketball game during the quarter.

Ohio Zeta also wishes to congratulate its 1973-74 Solon E. Summerfield Award recipient. Gene Martini was selected for the award on the basis of his scholastic record and his outstanding services to the house, in which he has served as treasurer,

membership chairman, and many other positions.

CRAIG NEWMAN, *Correspondent*

### **Brown University New Officers**

On November 4, 1973 twenty-one men were initiated by the Rhode Island Alpha chapter of Phi Kappa Psi. The new Brothers include Todd Kevin Abraham, Oceanside, N.Y.; William Peter Barbeosch, Dix Hills, N.Y.; Michael Peter Baz-zani, Ironia, N.J.; Thomas Even Chappell, Fair Haven, N.J.; Edward Stanley Domurat, Jr., South Hadley, Mass.; Robert Bradley Finlay, Akron, Ohio; Gregory Jay Frey, Scotch Plains, N.J.; Richard William Ghigna, East Islip, N.Y.; Thomas Dunn Goldberg, Columbus, Ohio; Steven Zane Lysak, Ansonia, Conn.; Philip Joseph Martin, Merrick, N.Y.; David Graham Michael, Louisville, Ky.; Louis Walter Messerle, Linden, N.J.; Jeffrey Mark Nick, Potomac, Md.; Joseph Frank Papitto, Cranston; Steven Connor Ramsey, Rosemont, Penn.; Paul Michael Reagan, Bangkok, Thailand; Raul Francisco Sanchez-Elia, Buenos Aires, Argentina; John Peter Paul Simonelli, Everett, Mass.; Peter Collon Singleton, Atherton, Calif.; and Jeffrey Robert Starke, Rochester, N.Y.

*The Brothers of Rhode Island Alpha elected officers for the second semester of the 1973-74 academic year on December 4, 1973. The new officers are Joseph T. Grause, GP; Barry H. Whittaker, VGP; Steven Z. Lysak, P; William P. Barbeosch, AG; Russell R. Janson, BG; Paul R. Farrell, SG; Jeffrey R. Starke, Hod; David E. Daucher, Phu; and Philip J. Martin, Hi. The new regime looks forward to successfully carrying out their duties and responsibilities.*

Brother Christopher A. Gallo, a senior, received this year's Solon E. Summerfield Award. An applied math major, he plans to enter the business world after graduation. Chris is also manager of Brown's varsity baseball and basketball teams.

Brown's fall sports program had a very successful year. The football team enjoyed its finest season in fifteen years, and the soccer team won the Ivy League title and played in the NCAA national semi-finals held in Miami, Florida. Brothers Frager and Cassidy were key elements in a winning football season. Brothers Higgins, Martin, Abraham, Frey, Ramsey, and Sanchez-Elia participated in the championship soccer program. Higgins and Martin accompanied the varsity squad to Miami.

Senior Brothers Cassidy, Daucher, Grause, and Lester hope to attend law school next fall. The four received superior scores on their law boards and all should fare well in their quest for admission to law school. Another senior, Brother Pickens, expects to pursue a career in

medicine. He has already been accepted by several medical schools.

**Brother Ballou, Cornell '08,** presented the house with a coffee table for the lounge. He has been associated with Rhode Island Alpha for many years and his gift is deeply appreciated.

WILLIAM P. BARBEOSCH, *Correspondent*

### **Case Western Reserve University Ohio Epsilon Celebrates**

Ohio Epsilon entered the spring semester with a double celebration as they welcomed ten new pledges and a week later hosted the Cleveland Area Founders Day Celebration.

On Friday, February 22, 1974, Ohio Epsilon was host to more than sixty-five Cleveland Phi Psis in Celebration of Founders Day. Following cocktails and dinner were the presentations of several awards, including the Solon E. Summerfield Award, to David W. Melson, Belvidere, Illinois; the Cleveland Alumni Association Outstanding Senior Award to Gary R. Steficek, Erie, Pennsylvania; and the Ohio Epsilon Outstanding Alumnus Award to David B. Deima, Cleveland. Cleveland City Law Director, Brother Herbert R. Whiting (Ohio Alpha '37) was the main speaker for the evening.

On February 13, the Chapter gained ten new pledges: Scott M. Bakos, Cambridge; James N. Brodsky, Rochester, N.Y.; Douglas W. Gibbs, Rocky River; William S. Jeracki, Wilmette, Ill.; Mark Marshall, Lorain; Charles A. McDougald, Cincinnati; Gregory C. Mihran, Schenectady, N.Y.; Leone B. Sirna, Brecksville; Roger L. Sorenson, Wyoming, Mich.; Peter Zawko, Richfield Springs, N.Y.

A report released in December by the University has given new hope for relief from the problems of University housing. Recommendations in the report relieve many of the financial burdens imposed on the chapters as a result of low enrollments and may make possible an escape from University Housing to chapter owned housing. The fraternity system's input to the committee preparing the final report was written by Chris Sangdahl of Sigma Chi and David Feindel of Phi Kappa Psi. In addition, support for the fraternity position was provided by the executive offices of the NIC-member fraternities represented at CWRU, through an effort by Phi Psi Executive Secretary Ralph "Dud" Daniel.

Ohio Epsilon continues to grow stronger in spirit and in size, despite the problems suffered by many of the other chapters at CWRU. Reversing a five year trend, chapter undergraduate membership will show an increase at the start of the coming academic year.

New chapter officers for the spring semester include: Patrick N. Gallagher, GP; David A. Feindel, VGP; David W. Melson, AG; Michael J. DeLoye, BG; Kevin D. Clarkin, P; Daniel F. Butkiewicz,

SG; James W. Popp, Hod; David M. Zivich, Phu; John B. Conklin, Hi; Mark R. Hubaker, House Manager; and Michael T. Smitek, Steward.

DAVID W. MELSON, *Correspondent*

### **Colgate University Work Goes On**

As is traditional, December saw our chapter select a new set of officers. The Brothers voted Stephen Grant, '73, GP; Michael Albarelli, '72, VP; Robert Leavitt, '73, AG; Stephen Giesler, '73, P; David Weidman, '72, BG; Barry Small, '73, Hod; Mark Strand, '72, Phu; and Ernest Fiore, '73, Hi. Everyone appeared quite pleased with the new slate of officers.

Electing has not been our only activity. Physically, our chapter is a difficult one to maintain. But this year the spirit of the Brothers has been up to the task. We have repainted the halls and bathroom and revarnished the furniture in the party room. Through the generous gift of a Brother's father, we have been able to re-panel the walls of the party room, something badly needed for years. And in spite of all this work, the Brothers' spirit is waxing. It seems the harder we sweat, the greater it grows. We would like to refurbish our chapter and TV rooms, but it looks like we'll need a little help from our friends for that.

Our annual Christmas Party for underprivileged children, given a few days before Christmas eve, was a resounding success. The children arrived at two o'clock, in time to see Santa, alias Brother Mark Howell, '73, drive in on one of the town's fire engines. After receiving their gifts from Mr. Claus, the children were treated to ice cream and cookies and cartoons. By five o'clock, everyone was exhausted. It was a tiring but gratifying experience.

This year we managed to send four delegates to the District Council meeting held at Cornell. They learned a great deal and their new knowledge has been beneficial on several occasions. They also tell us they had quite a good time. On their behalf, all the Brothers would like to express thanks to everyone concerned with making it a successful trip for not just our delegates but everybody involved.

Our intramural athletics has been somewhat disappointing. While participation has been no problem, fielding as many as three separate teams in a sport, we just can't seem to win the big ones. Fortunately, we do have a bright exception—hockey. So far at the end of round one, the Ice-men are undefeated. And, as a famous individual once remarked, "We have just begun to fight."

*On a serious note, a financial debt has been bleeding our chapter for many years now. Thanks to the leadership and spirit of the Brothers*

*throughout the last three years, we are very proud to be able to announce that by May this burden will be paid off. We can only hope that other chapters will learn from our mistakes.*

ROBERT LEAVITT, *Correspondent*

### **Columbia University Art Prevails**

New York Gamma is becoming an art center for the University. We are renovating two areas in our house for galleries: the first and second floor lobbies. William Bergman and Randy Raker are painting and installing lighting. Among the art forms to be represented are painting, lithography, video, poetry, constructions and events. We hope to have our first show this spring.

VICTOR SULLIVAN, *Correspondent*

### **Cornell University Hosts ELC**

As New York Alpha prepares for the spring semester of 1974, we can look back with some satisfaction upon a fine fall rush program directed by co-rush chairmen Steve Smith and Ray Lewis. The culmination of this program is a strong pledge class of 20. The pledges are: Joe Ahearn, Woodcliff Lake, N.J.; Jim Allchin, Victor; Hammon Buck, Laurel; Dave Dunn, Painted Post; Andy Heller, New Rochelle; Len Herk, St. Paul, Minn.; Bill Hewitt, Ithaca; Roger Jury, Stamford, Ct.; Larry Kummer, Kenmore; Bob Merkle, W. Reading, Pa.; Lou Minella, Hauppauge; Henry Morgenbesser, New York; Chuck Niesen, Poughkeepsie; Jeff Paiste, Fountainville, Pa.; John Paul, Westboro, Mass.; Sam Sorbello, Manlius; Fred Staudmyer, Hamburg; Jim Thom, Bayville; Jim Weisenstein, Butler, Pa.; and Hawley Wolfe, Albany.

In addition to the recruiting of an outstanding pledge class, New York Alpha had much more to be proud of this past semester. On Saturday, November 17, we were honored to host the Educational Leadership Conference which was attended by undergraduate representatives from various chapters as well as alumni and national officers. The following day, November 18, the District I council was held here and New York Alpha's own Alan Fleisher was elected new District Archon. It was an enjoyable weekend for all involved, and many new friendships were initiated, as well as concrete plans for more interaction between the chapters of District I. An example of one such plan is N.Y. Alpha's sending of representatives to initiation ceremonies at N.Y. Beta of Syracuse University. A part of N.Y. Beta's pledge program also included a field trip by the pledges to N.Y. Alpha.



Worthy of note was the wedding of Steven Williams, '70, to Laura Barton of Ithaca, N.Y. on December 29, 1973. On the night of the 29th a party was held for the newlyweds at the chapter and over 40 Brothers representing six classes journeyed to Ithaca during the Christmas vacation for the wedding. New York Alpha presented Steve and Laura with a new stereo system and a check for one hundred dollars to start them on their honeymoon. Steve is currently attending Gordon Cromwell Theological Seminary in Magnolia, Mass.

The new officers for the spring term are Alan Fleisher, GP; Rich Roberts, VGP; Harold Gulbrandsen, P; Robert Denhart, AG; Bill Briggs, BG; Gary Felsten, SG; Stu Binstock, Hod; Sam Kim, Phu; and Paul Higdon and Bob Kriss share the duties of Hi.

*Athletically, New York Alpha was represented last fall on the varsity football and water polo teams and we expect an equally eventful spring with numerous representatives on the Big Red varsity gymnastics, sailing, and crew teams.*

BOB DENHART, Correspondent

### Creighton University Finds a Harmonic Connection

*As we begin the academic semester of Spring '74, the Brothers of Nebraska Beta are extremely optimistic concerning this term's future endeavors. Our confidence results from both a very successful fall semester as well as from a strong sense of cohesiveness which we were able to experience. These bonds will enable us to further our strivings to make Phi Kappa Psi a truly strong institution at Creighton.*

Recently we initiated Hubert Wieland from Colby, Kans., and Douglas Wells from LeMars, Ia., into the chapter, extending the current chapter roll to 65 active Brothers. The spring proceedings are in the capable hands of our newly-elected officers: William Kent Barr, GP; Daniel Condon, VGP; Frank Coenraad, AG; James Greteman, P; Michael Scahill, BG; John Curtin, SG; Michael Gillott, Hod; Michael Lyons, Hi; and Robert Tyley, Phu. If last semester's activities are any indication of what is to come, these Brothers will no doubt be directing a very active chapter.

In the area of academics, the chapter is again proud of our consistency in maintaining a high over-all grade point average. We are especially proud of Brothers Richard Giever, Kent Barr, Kevin Benson, and Joseph Barkmeier, who have recently been accepted to medical school. Phi Psi at Creighton does not lack for leadership on campus. Brother Christopher Kelley, arts-senior, has been appointed East Quadrangle Residence Hall director. He will have the utmost in support from Brother Mark Weber, the head

resident advisor, as well as from Brothers Mike Scahill, Kevin Cawly, Robert Rech, John Lawless, and Frank Coenraad who maintain their resident advisor positions in Swanson Hall. This year's Student Board of Governors boasts the leadership qualities of Brothers John Curtin, Mike Moland and Mark Sabatini.

Socially, the chapter was again known on campus for their keen sense of discovering a good time. The highlights of last semester's social calendar included our annual Hawaiian Luau and our sponsored powder-puff tournament. In respect to community service, the chapter involved itself in trick-or-treat festivities with orphans from the Omaha Home for Boys, on-campus clean up campaigns, and assistance in the collecting of a record number of over 600 pints of blood in the annual Creighton University blood drive. A special thanks goes to our own blood-getter, Tom Rosacker, Phi Psi's candidate for Mr. Ugly. The intramural program on campus has also created a great incentive for us to display our spirit and strength. We are again well on our way to capturing the all-university trophy with impressive records in both football and softball. Both these teams made the all-university play-offs only to be halted in the finals. However, under the direction of athletic chairman, Bruce Engler, we are confident that great strides will be made this spring in our endeavor to capture the all-university title.

At this time we would also like to mention the great accomplishments of our recently graduated alumni. Brothers Marty Halbur, Craig Chidley, Ron Cavataio and Jim Gerner are busily learning the art of flossing at Creighton's dent school, while Brothers Doug DeBois, Jim Vacek, and

Mike Tobin are storming the books at the medical school. Great expectations are awaited of Brother Tim Carroll who directs his activities to that of the law school. Brothers Greg Carew, and Tim Lannon are currently writing success stories in Chicago, and special congratulations go to Brothers Pat Fahey, Larry Voitik, and Mark Sheehan who have recently announced their engagements.

*In closing we must express our deepest gratitude to Brothers Paul LaPuzza and John Herdzina for helping us tremendously with our house extension program and especially to Dr. Ted Urban whose support and guidance in this activity is so greatly appreciated. With such strong bonds existing among the Brothers and with our active alumni, we can truly say that Nebraska Beta has found a harmonic connection.*

FRANK COENRAAD, Correspondent

### DePauw University Things Going Well

September marked the start of another great year for the men of Indiana Alpha. Once again another tremendous pledge class was taken into the arms of the rock pile. Our 20 pledges include Steven Lee Beardsley, Bruce Warren Buchanan, Mark Harling, Gregory Scott Hellman, David Lowden Holmes, David Arthur Hull, Robert Lewis Krouse, David Scott Matthews, William Tobin McClamrock, Rodney Dee McDonald, Douglas Robert McFarland, Thomas Charles Montgomery, Robert Matthew Neff, Robert Eugene Payton, Paul Samuel Pastorella, Peter Davis Prowitt, Randall Paul Roth, Michael



Creighton Brothers brave autumn breezes to support Nebraska Beta's bid for all-university coveted sports title.



John Sellers, Blake Hobart Turner, and Kevin Lee Williams. Thus far these men have added much to the feeling of brotherhood within our chapter. Besides new freshmen in the house, nine seniors have returned from semesters abroad in Europe and South America. It was quite a reunion for the pledges of '71.

*In the academic ratings on campus, the Phi Psis seem to have notched a position in the top three houses after seven 4.0 performances by the Brothers. Athletically, the Phi Psis have been outstanding. After a slow start in football, the Brothers rallied and regained their dominance of volleyball and some minor sports, and are currently in third place in IM standings—only five points away from first. With track, softball, and Little 500 to go, things are looking good. Socially the house has shown well on campus. A Faculty Open House went well with many Brothers finding professors to be more than just teachers. The Fall Harvest Hop and the traditional Christmas activities were all big successes. The Brothers are looking forward to spring when we have our annual State Day and hopefully this year an exchange with the Brothers of Indiana Beta at I.U.*

In closing, the Brothers at Indiana Alpha would like to extend their appreciation to John Rabb "Squire" Emison for all that he has done for his chapter and showing the Brothers a true meaning of brotherhood. Brother Emison has moved west to Arizona. His frequent visits will be missed by all here at Indiana Alpha as well as DePauw.

MICHAEL A. TERRY, *Correspondent*

### **Dickinson Activities Planned**

Because of the energy crisis, we were forced to take a six-week semester break. However, Brother Gill broke up the long spell by having a get-together at his home for the brotherhood.

Pledging will start in two weeks and the house is busily preparing for the semester. Our brotherhood made large gains in the area of academics as our house average rose from a 2.9 to nearly a 3.2. Seven of the Brothers were named to the Dean's List.

In the area of house improvements, Brother Ron Caporizzo led a fund-raising drive which allowed us the funds for a new rug for the social floor. Some of our alumni contributed to the expense of the new rug, which cost nearly \$700.

Several house activities are planned in the next month, such as our Founders Day activities, a house camping trip on the Appalachian Trail, and an All-College weekend hosted by the Fraternity.

Two of our Brothers, John Santoro

and Dave Williams, were named to the editorial board of our College newspaper. Brother Santoro will be Sports Editor and Brother Williams will take over the reins of the Photography.

JOHN P. SANTORO, *Correspondent*

### **Duke University Rush Continues**

The activities of North Carolina Alpha this winter have centered around the rush program. In a rustic cabin outside of Durham, the chapter held its annual Christmas rush party. Thanks to a great band, good refreshments, and an abundance of holiday spirits, the party was a success. Santa Claus, suspiciously resembling Brother Dave Kapnick, paid a visit to the party, and gave each Brother a gift, so to speak. Santa lost his "stomach" in the excitement, but remained cool.

In the true spirit of Christmas, the Brothers held a humorous gift-giving party just before Christmas break. One must admire the imagination and creativity which several Brothers possess, as evidenced by the gifts they gave. This traditional gift-giving is always anxiously awaited and thoroughly enjoyed.

*Immediately upon our return from semester break in January, we finished preparations for the formal rush program, which began on Thursday, January 17. That night, a party was held at the Ramada Inn in Durham. During the course of the evening, nine freshmen chose to join the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity. The next two days and nights were highlighted by a smoker on Friday evening, followed by a section party on Saturday evening. Bids were sent out on Monday, January 21, following the end of Formal Rush. The results of this year's rush program have yielded 15 outstanding pledges, 14 of whom are freshmen, and one a second-year law student. At a banquet held on January 27, 1974, these 15 pledged to join the Fraternity: James Joseph Bruyette, Windsor, Conn.; Marc David Feldman, Chevy Chase, Md.; Paul Jay Fukushima, Los Angeles, Calif.; Lynn Azar Isaac, Bryan, Ohio; John Robert Kohl, Farmington, Conn.; Jeffrey Paul Krasnoff, Elkins Park, Pa.; David Allan Lorenzo, St. Petersburg, Fla.; George Wilson Martin, Jr., Mocksville; Christopher Rowe Mellott, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Philip Daniel Miller, Succasunna, N.J.; Lawrence Keyes Otto, St. Louis, Mo.; Rex Michael Prosser, Delaware, Ohio; Floyd Raymond Rowley, Jr., Ormond Beach, Fla.; Richard Bernard Stacy, Charleston, S.C.*

In addition, North Carolina Alpha hopes to increase this list through a strong second-semester rush program. Our rush chairman, Dave Kapnick, is implementing plans now for such a program.

At a special ceremony on January 27, 1974, Rhys Thaddeus Wilson, Athens, Ga., was initiated into the mysteries of the Fraternity by President Christopher Long with the Brotherhood present. Rhys, a sophomore, is active in Duke's Jazz Ensemble.

Finally, North Carolina Alpha would like to extend a hearty welcome to the newest chapter of the Fraternity, Alabama Beta at Auburn University. The Brothers of Alabama Beta, as all Brothers, are always welcome at North Carolina Alpha whenever they find themselves in North Carolina.

MICHAEL KUHN, *Correspondent*

### **Eastern New Mexico University Initiates Six**

New Mexico Alpha's fall semester ended with the initiation of six new Brothers. On December 8, Lester Pierce of Englishtown, N.J.; Bradley Marsh of Belen; Kermit Shumard of Las Cruces; Sam Ricketts and Randy Dickerson of Farmington; and Rick Brede of Los Alamos were initiated from the XI pledge class. The pledges chose Larry D'Anza as the Best Active, while the active chapter selected Lester Pierce as the Best Pledge.

Presently, rush chairman Matt Simon and pledge trainer Mike Crump have interested many outstanding individuals for the spring semester.

In intramurals, the Phi Psis rank fourth among fraternities on campus. The football team compiled a 2-3-1 season record highlighted by a 7-0 victory over rival Pi Kappa Alpha. On October 20, Brother Larry D'Anza, along with pledges Bradley Marsh, Lester Pierce and Tom Manchester captured the campus golf championship with a combined score of 302. The basketball team has gotten off to a bad start by losing two contests in as many outings.

On December 2, new officers were elected. New office holders are: Larry D'Anza, GP; David Hill, VGP; Lester Pierce, AG; Mike Crump, BG; Greg Hughes, SG; Dwight "Skip" Roberts, P; James Thompson, Hod; Talmage Smith, Phu; and James Dyke, Hi.

The chapter selected senior James Romero as the recipient of the Solon Summerfield Award. Brother Tal Smith currently holds the office of IFC President on the Eastern campus. The chapter also reports the resident house in full occupancy.

Activities planned for the spring semester include the traditional Founders Day festivities on the 19th of February and the annual Easter Egg Hunt for the kids of Portales. Due to the great success of the hunt last year and cooperation the Brothers received from the community, the chapter plans to repeat the fine performance. It is staged for April 13. Tentative dates have been set for a Spring Formal and Bacchanellia in March.

Skip Roberts was the only Brother to take marriage vows during the fall semester, as he wed a Phi Psi sweetheart on December 22.

*The Brothers of New Mexico Alpha welcome the return of Brother Larry D'Anza, who was forced out of school for a needed eye operation in the fall.*

LESTER PIERCE, *Correspondent*

### **Indiana University Archon Elected**

When the Betans of Indiana University have not been watching the Big Red Hoosiers maintain their winning basketball season, we have managed to keep ourselves busy with all the activities pursuant to the winter months.

*Hosting the third district DC/ELC proved to be an exceptionally rewarding experience for all the Brothers who were involved. Our chapter is deeply indebted to the eager cooperation received from the Brothers of participating chapters who helped to make it such a brilliant success. We are humbled by the election of an unprecedented third consecutive Archon, Phil Sheridan, representing District III from our chapter. We as Betans have great confidence in "Flip's" ability to "get things done" and have faith that he will serve the district to the best of his ability.*

Socially, our chapter has remained as enthusiastic as ever to insure that the holiday season did not pass without adequate festivities. Immediately prior to the Christmas season, Betans made one last valiant effort to tame the brisk autumn with a hayride in Brown County State Park. Spent primarily around the fires in the shelter house, the evening was our final attempt to postpone the winter weather. Christmas came quickly, as did the Christmas Dance which also served as this year's pledge dance. An all-time favorite, this year's Christmas dance turned out to be one of the best ever. The pledge class did an excellent job decorating the house and harnessing their varied talents.

Individual efforts by several Brothers have met with continued athletic success. Our house won the overall intramural swimming championship which helps to inch our path closer to an overall intramural championship. The Little 500 bike team began their practicing in early January to prepare for the April 27 race. This year's team includes veterans Alan Brown (senior) and Flip Sheridan (junior). We also welcome three eager rookies, Rusty Harrell and Kent Holcomb (both sophomores) and Bob Lindsey (a freshman). We hope that these team members can continue to maintain Phi Psi's lead in the overall standings of the famous annual event.

A happy addition to our chapter enrollment was that of Mike Mark, a transfer student from Indiana Alpha at DePauw University. We welcome Mike and appreciate his contributions toward the betterment of our brotherhood.

We appreciate the continuing support by alumni to provide several badly needed house improvements. We would also like to encourage all Brothers to visit us throughout the Spring semester whenever in Bloomington. With that standing invitation in mind, we look forward to the challenges of the Spring semester and hope to successfully continue the work of the chapter and the Fraternity.

BILL MUTZ, *Correspondent*

### **Indiana University of Pennsylvania Remodeling Continues**

*With the cold weather outside, we have turned to activities inside. Remodeling has taken a stepped up pace. A great amount of scraping, scrubbing and painting is taking place on the first floor. The third floor has a whole new face job. Three small bedrooms have been replaced by a large study and activity room and a large bedroom. Our compliments go out to the energetic third-floor crew. Much more work is planned for the near future. In intramurals the football team finished third out of 112 teams, our best season yet and the whole team deserves much credit. Volleyball, a perpetual strong point, is coming up and we look for another great year. Other spring sports which show potential include soccer, ping pong, and baseball.*

Our newest Brother is Tom McRickard from Monroeville, whom we are proud to have with us. He, as well as Andy Doehrel, are on the University staff as hall counselors. Bruce Bush will be going on to medical school and was recently in *Who's Who*. He is also our chapter's Solon E. Summerfield Award winner. Our spring officers include: Mike Ruscher, GP; Jack Robostello, VGP; Andy Doehrel, AG; Brent Godshall, P; Jim Nelson, Asst. P; Bruce Bush, Hi; Erik Kroft, Phu; Steve Reese, SG; Bruce Kremmel, BG. The rush committee will be headed by Ray Gump and Erik Kroft. The pledges will be under the direction of Dan Mathis.

Dave Sharkey finally "took the plunge" on December 29. Our congratulations to him. Dave Sleizick is scheduled to follow the same route sometime in March. At the annual Housing Corporation meeting, many new actives were elected to the board. These officers include: Pres., Ozie Weller; Vice Pres., Steve Frank; Treas., Ken Almes; Sec., Andy

Timm. As a final note we want to say our doors are always open, so stop in any time!

ANDREW E. DOEHREL, *Correspondent*

### **Iowa State University Initiates Largest Class Ever**

On January 12, Iowa Beta initiated 20 outstanding new Brothers which made them the largest number to be initiated at one time. They are John Ormson, Town and Country, Mo.; John Dankbar, Haverhill; David Harrison, Fred Zewe, and Joe Kapaun, Marshalltown; Dallas Focht, III, Omaha, Neb.; John Blyth, Ogden; Steve Heideman and Jack Block, Rockwell City; Charles McCarrville, Fort Dodge; Tom Huisman, Ames; Robert Whinery, Iowa City; John Genskow, Whitefish Bay, Wis.; William Ankenbauer, Churdan; Jim Colville, Rochelle, Ill.; Kent Foster, Waterloo; Joe Mendel, East Moline, Ill.; Jon Dettmering, Bettendorf; Terry Van Ahn, Lake City; and Bruce Hamous, Cedar Rapids. This initiation brought the number of initiated Brothers to 978.

Many Phi Psis from Iowa Beta are active on campus. Viesha is helped being planned by three Phi Psis. They are Bob Wolters, advisor, and Rick Bushnell and James Gairns, co-chairmen for Science and Humanities open house. Gordy Meyer has been elected treasurer of the Iowa State Ski Club.

The Phi Psis have had great spirit this year for the University and community. We won the lawn display event for homecoming. Iowa Beta also did two service projects: caroling with Alpha Chi Omega at a local nursing home and taking deprived children for a night at the movies.

Bob Wolters was chosen our Solon E. Summerfield Scholar for 1973-74. Bob is a senior in industrial relations from Marshalltown, Iowa.

Our many intramural teams have been taking an active role in campus intramurals. The bowling team had the most recent winners, with runner-up all University.

The highlight of the social year was our winter formal in Des Moines. Everyone, including Mom Adams, our Housemother, had a great time at the dinner and the dance that followed.

The Iowa Beta officers until summer are James Reynolds, GP; Richard Phillips, VGP; Richard Havran, P; Mark Hall, AG; Steve Kimmel, BG; James Gairns, SG; Glen Breuer, Hod; Brian Kelm, Phu; and Ron Rocca, Hi.

MARK HALL, *Correspondent*

### **Kansas University A Good Year**

On the 27th and 28th of October, Kansas Alpha hosted the ELC/DC convention for District V. We were honored to have





**Crested Match Books**  
500 per box, \$12.50

**Decal of Phi Psi Crest**  
four-color reproduction  
actual size  
\$1.00 per dozen



**Recognition Button, \$2.00**  
10, 25 and 50-Year Buttons, \$2.75



**Gold tipped Wooden Matches**  
in black and gold crested boxes  
40 boxes—\$5.00  
12 doz. boxes—\$15.00



**Musical arrangements of  
Songs of Phi Kappa Psi**  
\$1.00 each



**ORDER FROM: PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY**  
1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114

- |  |                                       |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| _____ Cocktail Napkins                   | _____ Songs of Phi Kappa Psi          |
| \$3.75 per box of 250                    | \$4.50 ea. (groups of 20, \$3.50 ea.) |
| _____ Dinner Napkins                     | _____ \$5.00 ea., with arrangements   |
| \$3.75 per box of 150                    | _____ Album arrangements only—\$1.00  |
| _____ Match Books                        | _____ Song Book—\$3.00                |
| \$12.50 per box of 500                   | _____ Recognition Button—\$2.00       |
| _____ Centennial History—\$5.00          | _____ 10-Year Button—\$2.75           |
| _____ Box Matches, 40 boxes—\$5.00       | _____ 25-Year Button—\$2.75           |
| _____ Box Matches, 12 doz. boxes—\$15.00 | _____ 50-Year Button—\$2.75           |
| _____ Bronze Crest on Board—\$16.00      |                                       |
- Shipping charges included



**MAIL TO:**

Name .....

No., Street .....

City, State, ZIP Code .....

My check for \$....., made payable to Phi Kappa Psi, is enclosed.



**Centennial History**  
2 volumes, \$5.00 per set

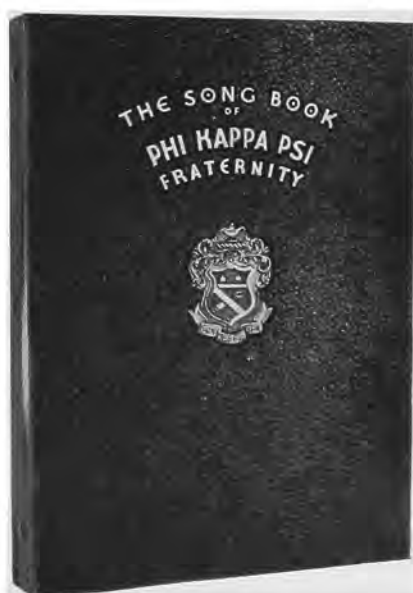


**Colorful crested  
Cocktail Napkins**  
250 per box \$3.75

**Bronze Crest on  
5 7/8 x 7 1/2 Walnut Board**  
\$16.00



**Crested Dinner Napkins**  
150 per box, \$3.75



**Song Book**  
\$3.00

**Songs of Phi Kappa Psi (33 1/3 LP Album)**  
\$4.50 ea. (groups of 20, \$3.50 ea.)  
\$5.00 ea. with corresponding arrangements



Mark Sullivan, Chris Weber, Phil Lucero, Phil Davidson, John Boyd, and Jim Naylor along with many other outstanding Brothers attending. There were 35 representatives from nine different chapters. Workshops on rushing and alumni relations brought out some new and exciting ideas. We hope the weekend was as rewarding for others as it was for us.

Two Brothers who deserve special mention are John Ziegelmeier and Chris Mercer. John was elected Archon of District V and Chris is a defensive lineman for the K.U. football team.

Kansas Alpha is proud to announce the pledging of 25 young men this summer. Most of the credit goes to our rush chairman, Bill Lohse and Mike Smith. The pledges are Scott Adair, Tom Allen, Jim Honan and Frank White, Overland Park; Jim Parker and Tim Link, Kansas City; Mike Matchette, Prairie Village; George Kerdolff, Shawnee Mission; Lee Glogau, Marc Doshier, Ray Hammergren, Greg Hupp, Jeff Davis, Tom Scott, Gary Smith and Randy Westfall, Wichita; Mike Chambers and Steve Fenton, Garden City; Don Damore, Olathe; Bill Rhoades, Topeka; Bob Golden, Colby; Tom Cadden, Glenview, Ill.; Jeff Lasley, Columbus, Neb.; Mike Korte, Littleton, Colo.; Win Wilhelmson, Prescott, Ariz.

Our new officers for the spring semester are Skip Jackson, GP; Mark Allen, VGP; Jim Saffels, P; David Dean, AG; Phil Harness, BG; Dennis Hammond, Phu; Mike Sears, rush chairman; Steve Pollart, social chairman.

*Socially, we've had a very good year. We started off with our annual Yell-In and Shipwreck parties, then did a float with the Tri-Delts for football homecoming. Next on the agenda was a rush party at a local ski lodge with 21 rushees attending. On December 1, we had our 97th annual Christmas buffet and guess who showed up for this one? None other than good ol' St. Nick himself! Christmas caroling with the Pi Phis rounded out our activities for the semester. We sang to old folks homes, the chancellor's house and other fraternities and sororities.*

In intramurals, our bowling team won the fraternity championship and have to win only one more match to become hill champions. I might add that our bowling team consisted of all freshmen. The volleyball team made it to the semifinals of the hill championship before being defeated.

It has been a busy yet successful semester for Kansas Alpha and we are looking forward to an even bigger and better semester.

DAVID DEAN, Correspondent

## Kent State University Campus Leaders

This past quarter for the Brothers of the Ohio Kappa Chapter was one of work, achievement and fun. We really like our new house and all through the quarter we have been working hard in fixing and cleaning it up.

Two of our pledges from this fall quarter went active on December 8. The two new active Brothers are Greg Eppich and Jim Moore. Greg is a sophomore from Willowick, Ohio and Jim is a junior from Massillon. To our surprise Jim is related to Charles Thomas Page Moore who is one of our founding fathers. Jim's dad is checking into the exact relationship to Brother Moore. One of the highlights of the new actives' inspiration week was that they prepared a spaghetti dinner for all of the Brothers.

The name Phi Kappa Psi is being spread all over the Kent State Campus. Frank Beeson has just recently been appointed editor of our school newspaper, "The Daily Kent Stater," and he has just been inducted into the Blue Key National Honor Fraternity. Another of our Brothers, Carmen Naso has been promoted to assistant sports information director. Mark Nylander was appointed co-chairman of the publicity committee of the All Campus Programming Board and William Yager was nominated for *Who's Who in American Colleges*.

In sports our fraternity football team did not set the world on fire, but we had fun! Our basketball team has started their practices in preparing themselves for the upcoming season. At this time we would like to thank the Ashland and Miami chapters for coming to Kent for the big game between Kent and Miami and also staying for the party that night. The Sig Ep's are still looking for their keg of beer.

Toward the end of our quarter, we had a visitor by the name of Mike Wittern who is our Field Secretary. Mike attended one of our rip-snortin' meetings. Before leaving our chapter Mike gave us some helpful suggestions that we really appreciate. He also stayed for our pledges' spaghetti dinner.

Looking back at this past year, our chapter is beginning to strive forward with the goal of being number one. This next year we hope to get our alumni more involved with the Ohio Kappa Chapter and we hope to make the name Phi Kappa Psi a name that will be known all across the Kent State Campus.

At this time we would like to extend to the rest of the Phi Psi chapters, the best of luck in the coming New Year, from the Brothers of the Ohio Kappa Chapter.

WILLIAM R. YAGER, Correspondent

## Louisiana State University New Brothers

Before leaving for the semester break, the Louisiana Alpha Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi, held their officer elections. The new officers for the spring semester are: Kenneth Harrison, GP; Jeff Schoen, VGP; Bob Brisolaro, P; Bruce Cucchiara, AG; Steve Liddell, BG; Terrence Donahue, SG; David Kirkwood, Hod; Ronald Gilbert, Phu; Steven McConnell, Hi.

*Louisiana Alpha is proud to announce that it will initiate 12 new Brothers on February 9, 1974. The new Brothers are: Mark Babcock and John Bannon, Metairie; Mark Babin, Norco; Steve Brooks, LaPlace; Jack Clegg, Chicago, Ill.; Jack Edwards, Homewood, Ill.; Peter Gentry, Clarksville, Tenn.; Doug Harrison, Covington; William Hebert, Lake Charles; Stan Hudson, Mandeville; David Hurlbert, Luling; Thomas Mahoney, Baton Rouge.*

Sports are going to play an important part in the spring semester. Volleyball is the first activity on the calendar. Last year Phi Psi went to the University quarter-finals, and we are hoping to go all the way this year. Softball and swimming should also be well represented by the chapter.

We extend an invitation to all Brothers to stop by and visit any time.

BRUCE CUCCHIARA, Correspondent

## Mankato State College Gets New Chapter House

The years 1973 and 1974 have proved to be fruitful, but challenging for the Phi Psis of Minnesota Gamma. After finishing a financial arrangement with the Fraternity, we were able to get a beautiful, new chapter house. (Hopefully a picture of the house will be ready for the Spring issue of *The Shield*.) Because of our new house plus some hard work by the Brothers, we have been able to pull off some very successful rush and social parties. So far this year things have gone quite well with the Brothers and the Fraternity, and our future looks quite good. In the very near future, the Brothers here are going to offer any and all help possible to our Brothers of Minnesota Beta at the University of Minnesota to get their chapter back on its feet.

With the new year elections of officers was held. Those elected were Brad Gruss, GP; Pete White, VGP; Neil Kabe, BG; Jim Klein, SG; Jim VanValkenburg, Hod; Tom Dechaine, Phu; and Dave Kohlenberger, Hi.

Winter rush was down at Mankato State as many fraternities didn't get any pledges at all. The Phi Psis picked up two. They are Dave Burns and Bill Dubbs, both from Minneapolis. Fall initiates include Neil Kabe and Don Hill,

*The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI*

Kiester; Jim VanValkenburg, Edina; Larry Hawkins, St. Paul; and Dave Kohlenberger, Chicago, Ill.

*Before Christmas vacation the Phi Psis finished in second place in volleyball competition, and won two games in the basketball tournament before bowing out in the quarter finals. This quarter the Phi Psi pucksters have jumped to a 2-0 record with wins over the Phi Deltas and the TKEs. The bucketballers are keeping pace with a 2-1 record.*

AL JENKINS, Correspondent

## Miami University Spreading Achievements

Bad weather, coupled with the energy crisis, has forced a lot of the Brothers to stay closer to campus and the chapter house during fall and winter quarters. Because of these factors, Ohio Lambda's slogan this year seems to be "achievements." Ohio's baby chapter is advancing on all fronts from athletics through academics, from cultural through social.

# MOVING?

PLEASE NOTIFY US  
4 WEEKS IN ADVANCE.

Mr.

Name (please print)

Address (new, if for change of address)

Apt. No.

City State Zip

**SUBSCRIPTIONS**  
\$2.00 per year  
Single copies  
50 cents

ATTACH LABEL HERE FOR  
ADDRESS CHANGE

**MAIL TO:**  
THE SHIELD of  
Phi Kappa Psi  
1940 East 6th St.  
Cleveland, Ohio  
44114

Briefly recapping fall quarter, we kept an extremely active social schedule which included three four-way beer blasts and two theme parties. The first was an Oktoberfest which was held at a nearby lodge. In typical Old German fashion, good food and drink combined with good company to produce a highly enjoyable evening. The second theme party was labeled a "Cave Man Party," which saw the house decorated in early Neanderthal and Brothers mixing with dates while costumed in animal skins. Due to enthusiastic response it may become an annual affair. In athletics, Roy Pignatiello, Andy Pederzoli, and Brad Cousino were the Phi Psi player contingent with Terry Martin working as manager for the football team. Special recognition has to go to Brad for his outstanding season. Some of his honors included, "All MAC (Mid American Conference)," "Honorable Mention All American (AP poll)," "MVP for the MAC," "Defensive MVP of the Tangerine Bowl," "Outstanding Defensive Lineman for Miami," "GTP (Get to The Passer) award," and nominated for one of the top 100 outstanding college athletes in America. In contrast to the athletic nature, Phil Gray is admirably representing the chapter playing third chair string bass for the Miami Symphony Orchestra. Academically, the chapter maintained a high level of performance paced by Tom Ulrich, Andy Pederzoli, and Pledge Dan Conway who all obtained 4.0 of a possible 4.0, and made the President's List in the process. In addition, congratulations to Andy who was nominated for Rhodes Scholar due to his academic and athletic performances. Intramurally, the Phi Psi football squad placed fourth in all campus competition.

Advancing to winter quarter, we have just finished formal rush and have taken a fine pledge class of 19 members: Jim Linton, Kettering; William Lewis, Greg Zinga and Fred Murrell, Cincinnati; Craig Williams, Middletown; Dave McClimaon, Hudson; Dan Conway, Stephen Clark, Martin Gilbride, and Mark Grenell, Columbus; Gary Cairns, Tipp City; Patrick Fay, Joliet, Ill.; Dave Simon, Bowling Green; Stephen Hines, West Carrollton; Charles Bath, Washington Court House; Tom Malone, North Olmstead; Richard Daugherty, Findlay; Thomas Mann, Louisville, Ky.; and Kirk Will, Euclid. In every sense, rush was highly successful as we had every bid returned and socially it was tremendous, besides a high level of participation by the Brothers. We included three semi-formal parties, the annual Casino Party, a Wild, Wild West Party and a Phi-Psiden Party (a takeoff on the movie, *The Poseidon Adventure*).

Athletically, Tom Ulrich (10-4-1) and Rich Madson (4-3-2) are the Phi Psi representatives for the wrestling team, while Matt Leininger is still representing the chapter on the swim team. We have also been maintaining a policy which has helped spread our name across the cam-

pus: that of inviting various faculty and administrative members to dinner to get to know our chapter and its members and promote good relations within the university community. On the political side, John Burke, the student body president, is currently trying to reorganize Student Senate, while Carl Bennett, our president, was elected to the presidency of the Interfraternity Council.

Overall, the year is good, with the IM outlook bright and achievements spreading our name and prestige over Miami's campus. We extend an open invitation to all Brothers and interested alumni who would like to see our operation. We look forward to seeing interested visitors at the earliest opportunity.

BILL ZIMMER, Correspondent

## University of Missouri New House Appearance

*When the Brothers and pledges of Missouri Alpha returned to school last fall, they found that the chapter house had taken on a new appearance over the summer months. With the addition of new wallpaper in the front hall, new carpet on the old-wing stairs, a remodeled old-wing bathroom, a rebuilt trellis in our sunken garden, and a freshly painted cafeteria, the Brothers couldn't have been happier. However, when we returned from our Christmas break, we found that the housing corporation was still at work. We found brushes, paint, and buckets, scattered in their prospective places throughout the house, conveniently awaiting our return. We wasted no time, and during the first week of school, we managed to repaint the living room, kitchen and new-wing halls, refinish the livingroom furniture, and make various other improvements within the house.*

On January 20, 1974, we held initiation ceremonies and revealed the mysteries of Phi Kappa Psi to 13 new Brothers. They are: Shane Bird, Randy Grossman, Barry Hirth, Mike Kisling, Pat O'Brien, Steve O'Rourke, Wynn Wiegand, St. Louis; Joel Cansler, Dave Manco, Jesse Reif, Mark Rider, Kansas City; Kirby Kassen, Norborne; and Blake Parrish, Liberty. The initiation ceremonies were conducted under the direction of Jon W. Scheidker.

We started the spring semester by electing new officers. They are: Walt Denny, GP; Jack Franken, VGP; Rich Neville, AG; George Lucas, BG; Bill Shick, P; Ronnie Buren, Phu; Greg Morris, Hi; Mark Picker, Hod; Chris Elliott, SG; and Rob Messer, pledge trainer.

Our rush chairmen, Pat O'Brien, St. Louis, and Dave Manco, Kansas City, started another intensive rush program with the hopes of acquiring a sizeable



fall pledge class. The work began back in January with several rush parties during Christmas break in St. Louis and Kansas City, and continued through the rest of the spring semester in Columbia. With a little determination and the help from our rush chairmen and Brothers, we can't possibly miss having one of the largest fraternity pledge classes at Mizzou next fall.

Our social schedule of events for the spring semester was a far cry from the weeks of drudgery experienced in the classroom. Among our many activities were beer breakfasts, exchanges, Little Sister "Keggers" on some Friday nights, and Saturday night parties, complete with band, so as to keep everyone in step with the latest version of the "Boogie." We made another trip to the fun-filled Ozarks for our spring formal, which was a smashing success. Last but not least, we revisited the days of the conquerors with our annual Roman Toga party, and had a rollicking good time that even Bacchus would have been proud of.

In keeping with our resolution to help the community, we started the year in the right direction. Our homecoming project last fall, done with the Alpha Epsilon Phi sorority, marked the first of our group charity projects. This project was geared toward fund raising for the Cerebral Palsy Foundation, to which we contributed over 300 dollars. We also rang bells and collected money for the Salvation Army during the holiday season. Spring welcomed another visit by our favorite Easter celebrity, "Bunny Bill," when the Brothers hosted another Easter Egg Hunt for the underprivileged children in the Columbia area.

Chapter retreat was again held in the Ozarks, where we had good times, strengthened the bond of brotherhood, and built up our morale for summer rush and the upcoming fall semester.

This past December marked the graduation of several outstanding Brothers at Missouri Alpha, they are: Rick Houcek, adv. journ.; Bob Underhill, acc.; Bob Johnston, comp. science; Ed Vidinghoff, photo journ.; and Randy Fisk, ind. eng. On May 16 we added new members to our list of Alumni. They are: John Gillis, finance; Walt Denny, adv. journ.; John Chulick, finance; Bill Sappenfield, business; Jeff Smith, forestry; Mark Goodhart, poly. sci.; Randy Mead, acc.; and Jon W. Scheidker, civ. eng.

An interesting note is that we have enacted, and listed in our by-laws, a rule stating that all pledges must have at least a 2.0 grade point average (on a 4.0 scale) during their pledge semester in order to become an initiate of Missouri Alpha.

The Brothers of Missouri Alpha would like to extend our congratulations to those Brothers who graduated this past year, and wish them the best of luck in their careers.

As we close another year, we look to the fall semester with the hopes that it will bring another year of success, and include many more good times to be added to our memories of college life at the Missouri Alpha Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi.

RICHARD W. NEVILLE, *Correspondent*

### Monmouth College Public Relations

Fall semester proved to be very rewarding for New Jersey Beta. Five very successful open parties helped establish Phi Psi as the number one fraternity on campus. Social Chairman Joe Keip presented the brotherhood with a well-organized program. Besides the five open parties, four closed parties were also held making the fall semester a busy but enjoyable one.

The Public Relations Committee was very active this semester as the Brothers organized a very successful canned food drive for the needy families in the area. Public Relations Chairman Joe Miller wishes to express his thanks for the enthusiastic participation of the Brothers in this project. The annual Christmas party for the children's ward at Monmouth Medical proved to be very rewarding to the Brothers. Tom Bowen was our Santa Claus, and he played the role perfectly.

In athletics, our football team went undefeated in seven games winning the IFC fraternity trophy. Five members were placed on the all-star team. They were Captain Greg Mackaronis, Brian Savarese, Tony Mielnicki, Joe Cook, and Bill McLaughlin. Our volleyball team, with only one week to go, is in third place with a definite payoff berth. Brothers participating on the team are Captain Greg Mackaronis, Tony Mielnicki, Joe Miller, Mike Tracey, Brian Savarese, Alex De Noble, Bruce Barnett, Tony Mancini, and Ken Chapnick. Good luck in the playoffs. Brothers participating on varsity soccer this year are Mike Tracey, Joe Miller, Tony Mancini, Scott Sutherland, Rich Contardi, Glen Misar, and Chris Guthey. Mike Tracey should be commended as a Captain and Most Valuable Player for the past three years. Don Kleber has been named Varsity Basketball Captain for the 1973-74 season.

Newly elected officers for spring semester are: Joe Cook, GP; Joe Keip, VGP; Joe Miller, AG; Alex De Noble, P; Bill MacLaughlin, BG; Ken Chapnick, HD; Tom Bowen, HI; Frank Liberti, SG; and Rich Contardi, PHU. We wish them luck and success. We also like to point out the great job our past GP, Bob Shenck did. His achievements were many, and will benefit the chapter and Fraternity in the future.

JOE MILLER, *Correspondent*

### University of Nebraska Parents Club

New officers for the second semester are Fred Spady, GP; Mike Lebens, VGP; Mark Matthews, P; Dan Farnham, BG; and Richard Gannon, PHU.

The fraternity and sorority systems are again sponsoring a Greek Week this spring—March 9-12. We will join three other chapters to present a skit during the activities. Greek Week will be topped off with an all-Greek dance.

An annual softball game with the alumni will be started this year with the losers giving a party afterwards.

**A Parent's Club is being started this spring with plans to meet two or three times a year. They will plan projects and activities. Hopefully, this will help them learn more about the Fraternity.**

Rush chairman for this year is Larry Milliken of Holdrege. He is already working on open rush and is setting up plans for summer rush.

Recipient of the Solon E. Summerfield Scholarship is Richard Plumee of Bellevue. The scholarship goes annually to an outstanding member of the chapter in scholastic and leadership areas. Richard is a senior and is majoring in Business Administration.

STEVE MCCLYMONT, *Correspondent*

### Northwestern University Successful Fall

A successful fall quarter was recently completed by the Phi Psis at Northwestern. There was a heavy social schedule with a band rocking the windows each weekend. Highlights included the French Underground Party and the Boat Party. The Homecoming activities and party were attended by many alumni. The chapter is right at the top in all categories of intramural sports. Taking second place in wrestling and swimming, our only real disappointment was being upset in the football finals, ending with a second place finish in that sport also. On the varsity track teams, Brothers and co-captains Glenn Gibisch and Tom Brown led the way. Senior Pete Sakas is itching to compete with his younger brother from Illinois Delta on varsity golf.

Scholastically, the first quarter also went very well with eight Brothers pulling perfect 4.0 grade averages.

The beginning of winter quarter was very busy. Following a whole quarter and then an extra vigorous week of pledge training, 18 were initiated. New initiates filled six spots in the election of officers. Elected were: Pete Sakas, GP; Jim Budd, VGP; Doug Mogle, AG; Gary Didier, BG; Gary Palkoner, P; Bob Kindrachuk, SG; Guy DeBoo, PHU; Kurt Nelson, HD; and Ron Sobon, HI. The Brothers are looking



The football table offers relaxation after class at Nebraska. From left, Gregg Schafer, Mike Lebewes, Rick Herman, Steve Younklin and Dean Vahlkamp.

forward to the rest of winter quarter with its tequila party and hopes for another good showing scholastically.

DOUG MOGLE, *Correspondent*

### Ohio State University Work, Action, Good Times

Ohio Delta takes pride in announcing the addition of seven new members to its roster during winter quarter. The recently initiated Brothers are: Michael Vasiloff, James Mitchell, Ray Pallares, Charles Lehman, all from Newark; James Cryder, Cincinnati; David Cannon, Iron-ton; and Mark Guthrie, Yardley, Pa. Our chapter roll is now 1,281.

In spite of heavy, academic loads and the less-than-perfect winter weather, the Phi Psis at Ohio Delta could not be kept down. In all intramural athletics, the "raggedy-eyed" Phi Psis were a major threat to all opponents. We were number one last quarter in football, Scarlet Division, and enjoyed an equally successful season in basketball competition. The bowling team kept busy and continued to improve.

With the careful assistance of Dave Aeh, ping-pong and pool tournaments were held in the house between the Brothers. It proved to be a worthwhile innovation to further strengthen brotherhood through more interaction.

If a party was "getting down" somewhere on campus, chances are a Phi Psi or two were there bolstering things. Al-

ways socially active, we had several "foot-stompin'" square dances, spaghetti dinners, a wine and cheese *a la français*, exchange dinners and T.G.'s with Alpha Phi, Kappa Alpha Theta, Pi Beta Phi, Kappa Kappa Gamma, Sigma Delta Tau, Delta Gamma and Phi Mu sororities. To say Ohio Delta is lacking in "public relations" with OSU sororities would be a ludicrous understatement.

We also joined Phi Kappa Tau for a "Let's Boogie" party (complete with Phi Psi boogie tee-shirts) and we certainly did.

Plans for showing a major movie on campus spring quarter were discussed. We are anticipating another success in this money-raising project which is a first for us.

Our Founders Day celebration again brought young and old under the eye of Ohio Delta for a relaxing, gratifying day. Following a sumptuous smorgasbord lunch, Dick Gregory, assistant director of public affairs for Phi Psi, spoke to a receptive crowd.

These Brothers are spotlighted this quarter: Steven "Otto" Mills, junior varsity baseball; Craig Davis, cross country; Craig Taylor, OSU varsity basketball; Dave Miller, for his shocking and unexpected 4.0 average; and John Hammer, on his engagement to Susan Farmer.

Ohio Delta remains an expanding strength at Ohio State and its catalyst is the unbeatable brotherhood of ol' Phi Psi.

DENNIS O'GORMAN, *Correspondent*

### Ohio Wesleyan University High Grades

The first and foremost concern on Ohio Alpha's priority list this fall was rush. Following a diligent effort, the chapter was successful in pledging 18 men on November 3, 1973, with an additional three more by the end of the month. The newly pledged include: Brian Davis (Dallas, Pa.), Tom Jolly (Pittsburgh, Pa.), Bob Kyllonen (Villanova, Pa.), Dan Wartonick (Mountaintop, Pa.), Tim Lanza (Lancaster, Pa.), Rob Lynch (Darien, Conn.), Gary Kleinman (Hartford, Conn.) Dick Pera (New Britain, Conn.), Ed Brandt (Irvington, N.Y.), Bob Walton (Huntington, N.Y.), Chris Sjostrom (Madison, N.J.), Joe Costabile (Murry Hill, N.J.), Steve Allen (Barrington, R.I.), Lindy Lindberg (Arlington, Va.), Bob Salzer (San Diego, Cal.), Bill Harris (Schenectady, N.Y.), Pete Kaestle (Newington, Conn.), and Ohioans—Matt Buckley (Wilmington), Geoff Hetrick (Westerville), Blair Melling (Bedford), and Stan Bradley (Warrensville Hts.).

Elections for house officers were held on November 19, 1973. The new Phi Psi officers are: Bruce Ivers, GP; Flip Vogel, VGP; Bob Gordon, BG; Mike Thompson, AG; Jeff Foerster, Phu; Fred Nelligan, Hod; Brian Davis, SG; and Charlie Quigley, Hi. Bill Lievense has been appointed Assistant Alumni Relations Chairman, while Dave Wible serves out his one-year term as Chairman. Doug Walker is also serving a one-year term as Business Manager.



In the academic scene for fall term, the Brothers of Ohio Alpha enjoyed a grade point average of 3.05, ranking them first among the fraternities at Ohio Wesleyan University. The newly formed pledge class also served quite well academically, ranking second among the other pledge classes on campus.

In addition to an exceptional academic performance, the Brothers of the chapter were honored by several achievements in the area of extracurricular activities. Val Janicek (junior) was elected president of IFC with Dave Crandall (junior) being elected IFC rush chairman. Mike Thompson (sophomore) was recently elected vice-president of the Phi Society, which is an underclass affiliate of Phi Beta Kappa. Another member of the chapter receiving honorable mention was Bill McNeese (senior). Bill was recently inducted into Omicron Delta Epsilon, the National Economics Honorary. Expressing his interest in the Delaware community, Gene Gsell recently became advisor to the local Young Achievement Organization.

The Brothers of the chapter are proud to announce that David Wible has been awarded the 1974 Summerfield Scholarship. In addition to serving as Alumni Relations Chairman, Dave has also served as chapter historian.

Concerning the area of varsity athletics, Ohio Alpha was greatly honored by the performances of Rick McWilliams (junior) and Pete Bleckwehl (junior) in soccer and cross country, respectively. Besides being elected co-captain of Ohio Wesleyan's 1974 soccer team, Rick was awarded Second Team Ohio Conference, Second Team All Ohio, and received Honorable Mention All Midwest. Pete was elected co-captain of the 1974 cross country team. The end of the fall term, however, did not mark the end of athletic achievement in varsity sports for Ohio Alpha. For an outstanding performance during the first wrestling match of the season, Ken Kadel (senior) was honored as Athlete of the Week (January 17) by the Wesleyan Community.

Ohio Alpha continued its dominance in intramural football taking the championship for the second straight year. The chapter placed second in volleyball competition.

In an effort to make the holiday season a little brighter for the less fortunate families of Delaware, the Brothers of Ohio Alpha joined with the Kappa Kappa Gamma sorority and the National Guard on November 13, 1973 in a canned goods drive. The goods then went to the Delaware County Christmas Clearing House.

*The Brothers of Ohio Alpha are presently making arrangements for the annual Cannon Banquet to be held February 9, 1974. All chapter alumni are cordially invited to attend this festive occasion. In light of*

*increased alumni support, the Brothers of Ohio Alpha are anticipating a successful reunion.*

*Due to illness, Mom (Marjorie) Cambell was unable to return winter term. The Brothers of the chapter hope for a speedy recovery and anxiously await her return.*

MICHAEL J. THOMPSON, *Correspondent*

## Oklahoma State University Spring Plans

Oklahoma Beta ended the Fall semester on top with the initiation of two spring pledges: Duane Smith, Oklahoma City, and Kevin Morgan, Tulsa; and the expectation for initiation of eight other pledges later this spring.

The Jacqueminot Rose Formal, our major fall party, included a dinner and dance at the Beacon Club in Oklahoma City. It was hosted by Brother Flynn on November 17.

The Spring semester began with a visit from our Field Secretary, Chris Weber. The semester should be filled with lots of work, fun and excitement for all Brothers and pledges. Coming events include Founders Day on February 23, with Phi Psis from all over the state invited. A banquet at the Holiday Inn and an after-party at the Century 21 Clubhouse will be completed by a Founders Day Speech from Brother Jim Zelinski. Also coming this semester will be the Annual Phi Psi 500 tri-cycle race on April 6. Tony Fleming, chairman for this year's competition, is finalizing preparations for the race with help from both Brothers and pledges. The festivities will include a parade, a queen contest, a banquet, a spirit sign contest, and the popular tri-cycle obstacle race. Local sororities have traditionally participated with hopes of winning the Phi Psi 500 trophy. The weekend's activities will end with a campus-wide dance. Spring Sing, a musical talent contest between Greek houses will also keep us busy with practices twice a week with Delta Zeta sorority. Other social events include dinner exchanges, Parents Day, Bar Room Brawl Party, and numerous functions with other Greek Houses.

This past semester, Oklahoma Beta was ranked 8 of 25 fraternities on Campus in grade point averages. Spring Rush is underway, with parties and functions planned throughout the semester.

The Chapter again is enthusiastically active in fraternity intramural competitions, entering volley-ball and soft-ball intramurals.

The men leading our chapter this semester are: Spencer Brooks, GP; Jim Fischer, VGP; Mitch Ulrey, P; Ray Chavez, AG; Tom Connolly, BG; David Goodwin, SG; Mark Watkins, Phu; Glen

Worley, Hi; Kevin Morgan, Hod; Steve Sandstrum, Pledge Trainer; and Ray Chavez, IFC Representative.

RAY CHAVEZ, *Correspondent*

## University of Oregon New Officers

Oregon Alpha hosted a pre-Christmas function for a group of mentally retarded Cub Scouts from the Pearl S. Buck school in Eugene. Steve Merge was costumed as Santa and presented gifts to the boys.

Pledges for Oregon Alpha include: Brad Burnum, Huntington Beach, Calif.; Ron Fujii, Gresham; Rick Lewis, Mosier; Steve Merge, Los Angeles, Calif.; Mark Powell, Grants Pass; Mike Riordan, San Rafael, Calif.; Bill Ruckman, Monmouth; Milt Sagon; Peter Spratt, Grandview, Wash.; Bruce Teasley, Beaverton; and Steve Wich, Hermiston.

Officers for the chapter are: Steve Merge, president; Bill Ruckman, treasurer; Brad Burnum, rush chairman; Pete Spratt, social chairman; and Steve Wick, intramural director.

RICK LEWIS, *Correspondent*

## Pennsylvania State University Orange Bowl

After a great fall term at Penn State, the Brothers are looking toward an active and rewarding New Year. Rush and scholastics will be very important to us in the coming months. Our fall term rush went well, producing nine admirable pledges. Winter activities include a continuation of last year's new rush innovations. Among these are a wine and cheese party with Chi Omega, and weekend parties with Alpha Phi and Pi Beta Phi.

*Social activities have gotten off to a great start. Beginning the term was our annual Christmas party, preceded by a caroling party. Joe Goehring was an excellent Santa and everyone had a good time. After Christmas, action shifted to Miami and the Orange Bowl on New Year's Day. Many Phi Psis attended to see the Nittany Lion's football team rack up another win to complete an undefeated season. Other prominent winter social activities are: a skating party with Kappa Alpha Theta, a toboggan party with Pi Beta Phi, and socials with Pi Beta Phi and Delta Delta Delta sororities. These combined with the annual father's weekend and the usual jammies will occupy our winter weekends.*

Once again, intramural sports highlight the activities of the chapter. At the end of fall term, we were ranked 13th of 48 fraternities and hope to easily move within the top 10 by spring. Our basketball squad, undefeated in five contests so far, is putting a lot of points on the board as veteran Phil Kocher and newcomers John Eagan and Jim Pearce continue to "caress



the cord." All will be back next year. Swimming has continued to improve over the years and this team is no exception. Player coach Bob Riegel as well as swimmers Jim Gump, Don Pickel and Charlie Brown head a team that is a serious contender for the IM crown.

Our bowling team finished a close second in the first half of the season, rolling back to win the division the second half. During this time, the rollers, led by Terry Austin, Roger Collins and Ed Wojtkiewicz, won a total of 66 straight games. Other sports include a promising young handball team. Our wrestling team should also do well, as grapplers Dave Farrand and Jack VanDop will prove tough competition.

Honors for the term go to Gary Keiper for being named to Parma Nous and Jim Pearce for winning the Neuman Die award. Another honor went to Tom Kraemer, as he was awarded Pi Beta Phi sorority "Arrowman."

Penn Lambda added another dimension to its community service projects this term. Prior to break, a Christmas party was organized for 40 area underprivileged children. The event was a meaningful and fun time for all.

Since last writing two Brothers have been added to the chapter. They are: Richard Hall from Mt. Pleasant and Donald Pickel from Easton. The pledges for winter term are: Bruce Sykes, Ridgeway; Scott Harman, Lansdale; Douglas Hartzell, Erie; Robert VanDop, Martinsburg; David Miles, Monroeville; Arthur Smith, Summerville; Thomas Kozesky, Latrobe; Terry Scott, Upper St. Clair; and Kevin O'Leary, McKeesport. Jim Pearce is serving as rush chairman, heading a program to bring more good men to our chapter.

Elections were held January 21. These officers will lead our chapter until May: Gary Keiper, GP; William Christopher, VGP; Philip Kocher, P; Steven Gaunay, AG; Ronald Demay, BG; James Gump, SG; Edward Wojtkiewicz, Phu; Arthur Woolever, Hi; and Richard Hall, Hod.

*At the end of the term, the chapter will lose four men to graduation. They are: Robert Spiegle, an architecture major and past Spring Week chairman; Mark Monkhouse, a marketing major and former GP; Michael Staton, a business logistics major; and the ever present Ian Watt, a management major. These men will be sorely missed by all of us, and we will be anxious to hear of their new careers.*

STEVEN P. GAUNAY, *Correspondent*

## **Purdue University High School Rush**

*A renovated program of high school rush will be instituted at Purdue this year. High school seniors from Indiana, Illinois, and Ohio were contacted in early January and*

*invited to visit Indiana Delta for the weekends of Feb. 2-3 or Feb. 15-16. Guests were provided with first hand knowledge of the Purdue University facilities and policies, together with an indepth view of the brotherhood of Phi Kappa Psi. To date, the response to invitations has been extremely promising and any additional recommendations from our alumni will be well received.*

This year, Indiana Delta's Founders Day activities will take place at the chapter house. This is due to a time conflict with our high school rush weekend and the district Founders Day banquet held in Indianapolis. We are planning dinner for the weekend of Feb. 23 and hope for a solid response from our area alumni. The evening will begin with cocktail hour and following dinner, the chapter will report on the progress of the past year and the direction of Indiana Delta in the year ahead.

During the last days of the fall semester, the Phi Psis were presented with an unusual gift—courtesy of Mother Nature. The 22 inches of feather-light, pure, virgin snow was at best a nuisance to most, but the Phi Psis happily accepted their opportunity for merrymaking. Snow sculptures sprang up from nowhere and the days were continuously spotted with snowball fights. The afternoons were spent tobogganing and sledding at Slater Hill and visions of our lost boyhoods secretly returned to each of us. We marked the peaceful evenings with friendly songs around the fireplace, a touch of light ale, and our sweethearts by our sides.

During the warmer days ahead, the Indiana Deltans plan to again hold their Spring Marathon Basketball Tournament. This 50-hour contest pits two teams of Phi Psis against each other, who play not only for a team victory, but for a worthy local charity as well. Sponsors from area businesses and social organizations are sought to pledge a small donation for each hour of the game. Although the spirit of competition runs high during the contest, no matter the final outcome, all the Phi Psis come away winners.

Undergraduate officers are: Julian A. LoRusso, GP; Donald R. Schlachter, VGP; Eugene Handel, BG; Ernest J. Stebbins, AG; John C. Lynch, P; Thomas Mingee, Hod; David A. Valentine, SG; James E. Bishop, Phu; and Randall Cieslak, Hi. Rush chairmen are Patrick Jaggers and Patrick Brown. The pledge trainer is John C. Lynch and the alumni Relations officer is Ernest J. Stebbins.

The Indiana Deltans take pride in recognizing their three outstanding graduating seniors—Alfred G. Gilbert, '71, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Julian A. LoRusso, '71, Rome, New York; and Ernest J. Stebbins, '71, Fort Thomas, Kentucky. These young men first came to know Phi Kappa Psi as pledge-brothers, and each in turn has

served loyally as president of his chapter.

ERNEST J. STEBBINS, *Correspondent*

## **Rider College Distinguished Brothers**

This year for our house could prove one of the most successful ever for Phi Psi at Rider. We closed the old year with 23 newly pledged members, and the outlook for '74 is just as good. With Charles Firestone as our new rush chairman, this pledge season should prove most worthwhile.

Socially, the chapter started off to a fine beginning. An all-campus party was held in mid-January at Phi Psi. As usual, the house was packed, and, as it turned out, everyone had a great time.

Several Brothers of our chapter have distinguished themselves this past year. Gene Benick was elected to head all rush activities on campus by the Interfraternity Council, while Tom Tucker obtained the honor of *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*. Also, due to the revival of old methods of pledging, Neil Kaplan won the distinction of being the guest of honor at an informal Phi Psi gathering, John Elkins Memorial Day.

House improvements for the year are already being considered. Among these are the painting of the main corridors and a stereo system for our newly-decorated lounge. With these and other additions, Phi Psi at Rider should remain one of the best-looking houses on campus.

JOHN J. GRAZIANO, *Correspondent*

## **University of South Carolina No Longer Baby Chapter**

The officers who will lead South Carolina Alpha through the spring of 1974 are: Smith Harrison, GP; Chuck Chavous, VGP; John Benson, AG; Bob Knudsen, BG; Tom Dail, P; Willis Bethea, Phu; Rick Jones, Hi; Billy Ziegler, Hod; A. C. Flora, Pledge Ed.; and Henry Stilmack, Jr., Asst. P.

Spring rush went well as we were able to pick up five pledges: George Emanuel Rickles, Aiken; William David Schill, Palmyra, N.J.; William LeRoy Welsh, Philip Hart Harkey, and Charles Wayne Hawkins, Columbia.

*On January 25, 1974, three Brothers went to Auburn University to participate in the activation ceremonies for Alabama Beta as our 76th Chapter. We presented Alabama Beta with the "Baby Chapter Award," which we have had since November 11, 1972.*

March 2, 1974, is the day of our sixth Founders Day observance. Charlie Umberger, our former Field Secretary, will

be our guest speaker. This is also the day when we will present for the first time the "James W. Scott Outstanding Alumnus Award."

The Brothers are working in conjunction with the University on improving the grounds outside the lounge and chapter room area. These improvements will allow the chapter to have outdoor functions.

The chapter would like to congratulate Brothers David McIntosh, Smith Harrison, Tom Dail, and Chuck Chavous for making Dean's List and Brothers Bob Knudsen and A. C. Flora for having 3.2 GPA's, and Brother Frank McGwier with a 3.25. We would also like to congratulate Smith Harrison, who, with his 4.0 GPA and being an outstanding GP, was once again elected as S.C. Alpha's Solon E. Summerfield Scholar.

S.C. Alpha was recognized by the University of South Carolina's Office of Volunteer Services in November for the work the chapter did at Watkins Elementary School.

Once again all of the Brothers would like to congratulate Alabama Beta on joining the bond of Phi Kappa Psi.

JOHN BENSON, *Correspondent*

### **Southwest Texas State University Nine Enthusiastic Pledges**

Texas Gamma sent three representatives to the 1973 District Council and Educational Leadership Conference at Tennessee Delta, Vanderbilt. John Mortimer, Mike Warren, and Dennis White returned home after learning various rushing techniques, and alumni relations methods.

Serving as spring officers are: Mike Warren, GP; Terry Scoggins, VGP; Chip Klinar, AG; Karl Wendler, P; Gary Ormand, BG; John Mortimer, SG; Bryan Price, Phu; George Dixon, Hi. Assisting Brother Wendler is Tanner Voskamp. Also serving as pledge educator is Terry Scoggins and as pledge trainer is Dennis White. Robert Ferguson is serving as Hod.

Newly initiated Brothers include: John Mortimer, Houston; Tanner Voskamp, Hallettsville; Steve Hughes, Seabrook; and Mike Walker, Honolulu, Hawaii. We have pledged nine to be (hopefully) initiated in February: Albert Chalker, Phil Tinker and John Elliot, Houston; Don Kemmerling, Hitchcock; Greg Silber, San Antonio; Danny Smith, San Marcos; Jim Thoms, Alpine; Curtis Wendler, Austin; and Paul Wilford, Laredo. All nine show a very enthusiastic attitude toward their pledgship.

Our thanks to Tennessee Delta for its hospitality and a job well done. And our congratulations to Barry Brown of Texas Alpha on being elected Archon; also special congratulations to Alabama Beta.

CHARLES A. KLINAR, *Correspondent*

### **Syracuse University New York Beta Rides Crest of New Greek Wave**

*Fraternities have been shaping up well at SU during the past few terms ... and Phi Psi is the best.*

In December, New York Beta initiated its largest class in recent memory. Our 15 new members are: David King and David Houlihan, Schenectady; James Hatler, Buffalo; Kevin Keating, Jamaica; Theodore Mottola, Brooklyn; Mark Martino, Syracuse; John Tufillaro, Elmira; Terrance Yenson, Corfu; Joseph Alloway, III, Lawrenceville, N.J.; Stephen Waterhouse, E. Aurora; Alan Hamilton, Fairfield, Conn.; Robert Recio, Danbury, Conn.; Mark Winkelman, New Providence, N.J.; Danny Breikreutz, Bayertown, Pa.; and David Webb, Remsenburg.

It looks good for the spring term, too. As this is being written, we're in the middle of the first week of spring rush. Already, there are nine new pledges: Craig Martens, Cornwall; Chris Rahe, Darien, Conn.; Steve Corcoran, Port Chester; Scott Roberts, Lyndhurst, N.J.; Robert Batchelor, Fair Haven, N.J.; Peter Menkes, Teaneck, N.J.; Jeffrey Lind, Plainview; Jim Neris, Philadelphia, Pa.; and Gary Beach, Orange, Conn.

New York Beta's spring elections were held the second week of December. Charles A. Adams, II was re-elected GP. That's the first time a GP has been elected to a second term here since Ross Starek did it in 1968. And a week after his reelection here, Chuck was elected chairman of SU's Fraternity Delegates Council for the remainder of the 1973-74 term.

The other New York Beta spring officers are: John Vischansky, VGP; Bob Sennett, AG; Barney Recio, BG; Rich Bayersdorfer, P; Pete Outerbridge, Hi; Steve Waterhouse, Hod; Dave Webb, Phu; Bill Harrigan, Pledgemaster; Bill Palmason and Bob Demson, Rush Chairmen; and Jed Ackerman and Terry Yenson, Social Chairmen.

By the time these words hit print, New York Beta's annual charity project will be a memory. This year, it's a ski-dance party called Mogul Mania, slated for February 2 at Song Mountain. All proceeds go to the Cerebral Palsy Foundation. The event is co-sponsored by Phi Psi, SUSK1 (the SU ski club, whose president, Dick Conant, is a Phi Psi), the Fraternity Delegates Council, and the SU Panhellenic Association.

New York Beta's annual Founders Day Banquet is set for February 19, with the usual full complement of actives and alumni from throughout the Central New York area.

All who went to the December DCELC at Cornell termed it a fine success. New York Beta's delegates were Chuck Adams, John Vischansky, Da-

vid Wheeler, and Steve Waterhouse.

As we said before, fraternities are getting much more attention from SU students than in the past couple of years. Any and all alumni are strongly invited to stop by and survey the change for themselves.

BOB SENNETT, *Correspondent*

### **University of Tennessee Highest Grades**

Tennessee Epsilon continued to maintain its standard of excellence begun in previous quarters by having the highest scholastic average among 25 fraternities on campus. Our average was also significantly higher than the undergraduate men's average.

Initiation was held recently this quarter with all three of our pledges being initiated.

Our basketball team has been burning up the courts and now has a winning streak of one game.

We are also happy to have Wayne Naro, former GP of Tennessee Zeta living in the house for several weeks. Wayne is taking some courses at the UT law school after graduating from Memphis State. He brings many good ideas and suggestions with him for which we are grateful.

We are still in the process of generating ideas for our unique service project—that of establishing an Indian Awareness Rap Session open to the community as well as the University. Phillip Joe, Ken Bogart, John Rae, Chris Brown, and numerous other Phi Psis and students helped to kick-off a fund raising booth last quarter.

Brother O. D. Rice helped with a parking drive during football games to add to the wealth of contributions. These contributions were taken out west to Sells, Arizona over the Christmas break. An exchange program with the Papago Indian Nation is in the making which could benefit the University community and also the Papago Nation. A hearty "High High" to this unique effort to inform our Brothers and the student body with the problems confronting Indians such as the Papago Nation. Contributions of any kind are being accepted here in Tennessee. For more information or possible help, contact Phi Kappa Psi, c/o Chris Brown, 1817 Melrose Place, Knoxville, 37916.

BILL RICE, *Correspondent*

### **University of Texas 13 New Members**

As the spring semester began, Texas Alpha brought 13 men into the brotherhood. On the night of January 15, in the traditional ceremony, the following became members of Phi Kappa Psi: John Thomas Allison, Dallas; Richard Wayne Armbruster, Houston; Mark Dortch



*Downs, Sulphur Springs; William Bell Duff, Odessa; Donald Ray Evans, Garland; James William Griffith, Dallas; Mark Carlton Grove, New Canaan, Conn.; Steven Murray Hargett, Dallas; Frank Lewis Holaday, Garland; Craig Harbert Lewis, Dallas; Steven Hunter Nowell, Ft. Worth; Richard Lee Weaver, Dallas, and Dan McGurk Wilkerson, of Grandview. We are greatly pleased to call each of these fine new men our Brother.*

Texas Alpha is proud to have within the chapter a newly elected District Archon. Greenberry Bedford Brown, IV, was elected at the District Council in Nashville.

The chapter is anxiously awaiting our annual Founders Day celebration. Much work has been devoted in seeing that the event will be an enjoyable and meaningful occasion for all who attend. We are very fortunate in having Tom James, the Fraternity's National Attorney General, as our guest speaker.

As in years past, Texas Alpha will sponsor a fund raising drive for the March of Dimes in the latter part of February. Plans are now being made for those of a sorority to accompany us in our effort.

Officers for the spring were elected at the last chapter meeting of the fall semester, December 17. They are: GP, David Barr; VGP, Keith Rusk; BG, David Sipple; SG, John Adams, and social chairman, Mike Boswell.

Spring rush at Texas Alpha is being tackled with strength by all the Brothers of the chapter. A 10 man pledge class is anticipated to be closed by the end of the month of February.

Round-Up festivities are being planned for the month of March. As usual, Texas Alpha will join a sorority to compete in the Round-Up Day parade float. Prior to this, a booth will be sponsored at the annual Carnival, the profits of which will be donated to local charity.

JOHN S. CASEY, *Correspondent*

### **Texas Tech University Eventful Spring**

Texas Beta, after taking an extremely impressive pledge class, had a very exciting line-up of activities and chapter events which highlighted the spring semester at Texas Tech University. After its 11th annual Casino Royale Party and the Spaghetti Supper which characterized Phi Psi's rush, the chapter enjoyed a pledge retreat to Santa Fe, New Mexico for a fabulous ski weekend. Some 110 members, pledges and dates made the trip.

After the ski trip, the chapter celebrated Founders Day on February 18. Everyone enjoyed a well-prepared program and renewing old acquaintances with fraternity members and alumni. Texas Beta has realized a major problem area, its alumni relations, and is making an honest effort

to revive bonds between the undergraduate chapter and the alumni. Alumni newsletters are being mailed periodically to all Texas Betans to orient them with the undergraduates' activities.

Texas Beta paired with Kappa Alpha Theta sorority in University Sing-Song, delivering songs that were popular during the middle 1960's. Phi Psis at Texas Tech have enjoyed a very prosperous year in campus athletics with fraternity teams making the playoffs in every sport except soccer.

Several of the Brothers were elected to student offices on campus during the spring semester, with others serving on various committees throughout the university complex. A feeling and sense of new prosperity has come over the chapter at Texas Tech. All of the undergraduate members would like to invite all of its alumni to come and take part in something that is just beginning to mature once again.

JIM GOOD, *Correspondent*

### **The University of Toledo Rush Goes On**

After another turn of the calendar, Ohio Eta finds itself being led by some new and promising faces. Elected were Bill Butler, GP; Dean Wilson, VGP; Jim Boote, BG; Paul Brinker, Hod; Paul Beretz, Hi; and Dave Kozy, Phu.

Ohio Eta congratulates the Solon E. Summerfield award winner, Rick Hinsey.



Tennessee Epsilon members pose after recent initiation. From left, top row, Wayne Naro (Tenn Zeta), Robert Clark, Andy Stuart, O. D. Rice, Reid Evans, Phillip Joe, and Bob Bowman. Bottom row, Michael Glass, John Rae, David Andrew, Ken Bogart, and Jim Shanteau.



The inner circle of Brotherhood was enlarged just before Christmas with the initiation of six men into the mysteries of Phi Kappa Psi. They are Mike Cassidy, Randy Gensler, Pat Hiltman, Ed Kuhlman, Jim Shortridge, and Tim Zale.

Ohio Eta is once again in the thick of open rush for the rest of the school year, hoping to find those quality men that will continue to carry on the colors of Phi Kappa Psi.

Our alumni will be holding their elections in the month of January, so with them we will continue to live in the Phi Psi tradition, making sure that Phi Kappa Psi lives forever.

RANDALL S. LOOSURE, *Correspondent*

### **Valparaiso University Phi Psis Lead Campus**

As of this writing, spring rush at Indiana Epsilon is coming to a successful conclusion. Under the leadership of co-chairmen Rick Rakoczy and Ralph Steinbeck, 20 rushees have pledged Phi Psi with five additional men expected to join them within the week. Since this chapter expects to lose 14 Brothers due to graduation in June, the success of the rush program will enable Phi Kappa Psi to maintain eminence at Valparaiso. The healthy size of this year's pledge class has not been at the expense of quality. All of the members are enthusiastic regarding the talents of their prospective Brothers.

Leadership on campus is a trait that has always marked the chapters of Phi Kappa Psi. At Indiana Epsilon the Brothers have always worked diligently to uphold this tradition of our Fraternity. On the Valparaiso campus the president of the Interfraternity Council, Rick Baxter, is a Phi Psi. The Association of Business Students is led by Jack Lazzaro. Andrew Rausch presently holds the distinction of being the first undergraduate chairman of the Curriculum Committee of the College of Business Administration. The presidency of Pi Sigma Alpha, national professional political science fraternity, is held by Mike Aiello. Dennis McCullough currently serves as chairman of the Housekeeping Committee of the College of Business Administration.

Leadership in varsity athletics is an additional criteria upon which the success of a chapter is judged. In the fall, winter and spring sports seasons, Phi Kappa Psi is well represented. This is especially true this year. Brothers Rick Baxter, Bill Ganek, Greg Giles, Ralph Steinbeck, Tim Moriarty and Greg Winkler are all varsity football players for the Valparaiso Crusaders. In the winter season, Rick Baxter and Jim Leo are varsity wrestlers, while Rick List is on the varsity net squad. Finally, Brother Gene Scheumann is expected to start in tennis. The remaining Brothers enthusiastically support the university's intramural program.



Valparaiso Brother Jim Leo carries the pumpkin for Phi Psi at campus "Slime-in" held in October.



Indiana Epsilon members gather for the "ritual" sacrifice of the chapter limousine.



Experts contemplate major surgery.



New members at Vanderbilt pose with president Mark D. Sullivan. From left, front row, Steward Crisler, Mike Crowe, Bob Homm, President Sullivan, Tom Derr, Charles Miller, Jim Allison, and Tony Springman. Big brothers stand in the back row behind new initiates John Civils, Steve Meishman, Steve Nelson, Steve Scott, David Lewis, Steve Bonner, Jim Berry, and Bill Jewell.

Prior to departing for the holidays, the Brothers at Indiana Epsilon met to elect new chapter officers. Newly elected are: Tom Wielgos, GP; Bill Ganek, VGP; Eric Buchroeder, AG; Mike Olivieri, BG; Charles Canning, P; Eric Buchroeder, SG; Mike Forecki, Hod; Rick List, Phu; and John Galebach, Hi.

In conclusion, we expect Indiana Epsilon to continue to make a solid contribution toward keeping Phi Kappa Psi on top.

ERIC BUCHROEDER, *Correspondent*

### **Vanderbilt University Tennessee Delta Plans for Future**

Tennessee Delta is preparing for what is hoped to be a most prosperous and productive year, having elected spring semester officers and conducted a successful rush. Officers elected to serve the chapter during the upcoming semester are Heath Clift, GP; Kurk von Rosenberg, VGP; Steve Nelson, AG; Bill Webb, BG; Charles Morrison, SG; Charles Payne, P; Mark Brenzel, Hi; Mike Crowe, Hod; Tony Springman, Phu; Bill Shippen, House Manager; and Dave Weiss, Pledge Educator.

Rush was led most capably by Steve Heishman, who was ably assisted by those Brothers who participated. Nineteen freshmen were pledged, a group which

we feel is small enough to retain our selectivity, yet large enough and with ample talent to maintain and improve our present campus position.

*Besides the activities with which the chapter normally concerns itself during the spring semester, such as pledge education and fraternity intramurals, Tennessee Delta hopes to improve and strengthen its relations with its Vanderbilt alumni and any other Psi Psis in the Nashville area. We encourage and welcome the help and advice of any alumnus who wishes to remain in some sort of active contact with the Fraternity.*

STEVE NELSON, *Correspondent*

### **Wabash College Monon Bell**

This fall semester has been an exceptionally profitable one for Indiana Gamma. The year began with the recruitment of the largest pledge class in Gamma's recent history. Having filled the house nearly to capacity, we were then able to reopen the kitchen. This had become economically impossible two years before. It was on December 2, 1973, that Indiana Gamma initiated 24 new Brothers. In numerical order they are: Ted Skinner (best

pledge), Maxwell Sobel, Daniel Broughton, Robert J. Kniskern, Charles W. Magnuson, Richard G. Colgrove, Gary J. Russell, Robert M. Lanigan, Mark R. VanBuskirk, Mark Kendra, Ralph Tedeschi, John K. Thompson, John W. Rowe, Stephan T. Hill, Robert D. Snodgrass, John Downing, Richard R. Alexander, Ronald Izynski, Michael J. Kapitan, William M. Kovach, Anthony J. Rea, David L. Williams, Michael R. Ringlespaugh, Jay W. Greer.

It was also last semester that Wabash and DePauw battled for the Monon Bell (see *Sports Illustrated* Sept. 10, 1973). DePauw "stole" the bell from the Wabash gym, and it was the Phi Psi freshmen who led the sortie to recover the famous, fabled Monon Bell. Nearly half of the Wabash campus ended up on the front lawn of the SAE house at DePauw demanding our bell. It was later that week that Ben Thomas, '71, erstwhile director of the now statewide famous Wabash College "Marching" Pep Band, led his crew of five onto the gridiron for the first time.

Another highlight of the semester was the "Cave"—a pledge dance whose theme arose from a title commonly bestowed

upon all Wabash students—Cavemen. All things were done in B.C. fashion, from the actual cave to the "rock" music. It was a tremendous success.

The grandest festivity for the year, however, was the 25th Anniversary of Indiana Gamma's re-installation, which was held in conjunction with Wabash's Homecoming on October 20. Many notable Brothers were present, including officers of the Fraternity, but these made up only a small portion of the 200 plus people who were in attendance. The highlight of the day was the banquet that night. There was singing and speeches, but, indeed, the most unforgettable was a speech given by our own Edward H. Knight, '93.

The semester ended with a Christmas party and dinner for a few of Montgomery County's underprivileged children. It was complete with our own Santa, Tony Rea, '73, and presents.

This semester finds us with three Brothers studying off-campus: Gus Penniman, '72, in London, England; Paul Mamula, '72, in Bierut, Lebanon; and Mike MacHatton, '72, in Ohio at Oberlin College. Another one of the Brothers, John Zeigler, '71, just returned from the Oak Ridge Science Semester in Tennessee.

Among the notable people in the house there are Mark Humbert, '71, current editor in chief of the *Bachelor*, our school newspaper; Bill Zajdel, '72, employed by both the physics and chemistry depart-

ments as tutor; Greg Crim, '72, teaching a lab in computer science; and John Smith, '71, who won the Summerfield Scholarship for the year.

Notable too, of course, are this semester's officers: Jack Haywood, GP, secretary to the IFC and Deputy Archon, District III; Chris Kunc, VGP; Rick Wojkovich, AG; Tom Thornburg, BG; Mike Kapitan, Hod; Tony Rea, Phu; Ben Kessler, Hi; John Gerard, SG; and Bill Zajdel, P, who is starting his second year in that office.

RICHARD A. WOJKOVICH, *Correspondent*

### Washington and Jefferson Intense Rush

*The year 1974 has been ushered in by Pennsylvania Alpha with an intense rush program consisting of parties, mixers, and activities in an attempt to become well known by all W & J freshmen. John Giordani and Steve Hienrich have directed this program. They have presented to the freshmen the concepts of Phi Psi. We project within early February to take as many as 20 pledges.*

In the last SHIELD, Pennsylvania Alpha reported that Patty Callagy was our candidate for Homecoming queen. Phi Psi was very proud when on October 19, at the annual W & J Homecoming dance, Patty was named Homecoming queen for 1973. Our enthusiasm carried over

through the Homecoming football game and the party which found alumni visiting our chapter. The Brothers had decorated the house with a theme, "The Animals," by which we are affectionately known on the campus of W & J.

The Mother Chapter's recipient of the Solon E. Summerfield Award is Sam Davis. Sam is GP of the chapter, President of the Interfraternity Council, and a member of the varsity football squad.

In the field of sports, in the last issue we reported a strong intramural flag football team. To that time the squad was unbeaten. We finished the season with an unblemished mark, but lost the championship by a 14 to 8 double overtime decision. Pennsylvania Alpha is represented in intramural basketball by two teams, Phi Psi-A and Phi Psi-B. The A team is leading its division with a 5-0 mark while the B team has a 3-1 record. Showing our versatility, Pennsylvania Alpha is also in contention for the paddle ball championship. We lead this division with a 6-0 mark. Intramural teams are not happy when they have to play the animals of Phi Kappa Psi.

Senior linebacker of the Washington & Jefferson Presidents, Pete Straucci, was again honored by his selection to the all Presidents Athletic Conference Team. The winter saw the emergence of varsity wrestling at W & J. Pennsylvania Alpha was again dominant by placing eight Brothers on the starting squad of ten.



Pledge class of Indiana Gamma 1973. From left, front row, John W. Rowe, Gary J. Russell, David L. Williams, Mark R. VanBuskirk, Charles W. Magnuson, Ralph E. Tedeschi, Anthony J. Rea, Richard G. Colgrove, Mark Hevel, and Richard R. Alexander. Second row, Ted E. Skinner, Michael R. Ringlespaugh, Jay W. Greer, and Stephan T. Hill. Third row, Robert M. Lannigan, Robert J. Kniskern, Maxwell Sobel, Michael J. Kapitan, Ronald Izynski. Fourth row, John D. Thompson, Robert D. Snodgrass, Robert L. Kapitan, James L. Thompson and William M. Kovach.





Pennsylvania Alpha's contribution to Washington and Jefferson's varsity wrestling team. From left, front row, Warren Peterson, Dan Rebosky, Rick Wetherald, Ed Morascyzk, Don Cole, Bruce King, Leo Garneau, and Pete Straucci.



Shown here is senior co-captain Don Cole applying pressure to an opponent.

Seniors Don Cole and Bruce King both have undefeated records so far in the season. Phi Psi has introduced a new concept designed to bring sports into the chapter house. The intramural football, varsity football, varsity wrestling, and intramural basketball teams have been covered by the use of video tape. Many enjoyable times were had viewing the Phi Psis in action.

The January intersession saw three of our Brothers travel. Owen Jones took a course which took him to England, while Norman Frey and John Hilliard spent January in Mexico.

ED MORASCYZK, *Correspondent*

### **Washington and Lee University Prepares for Winter**

The end of rush found Virginia Beta with a strong core of 20 pledges. Following the formal rush period, a deferred

rush began. New pledges thus far during this period are: Paul H. Thompson, Front Royal; James G. Houston, Greensboro, N.C.; and John C. Breckinridge, Great Lakes, Ill. The new total of pledges now stands at 23.

The basketball season has opened at Washington and Lee. Leading the General cagers are Pete Thompson, Randy Taylor, and Paul Maloney. Pledges Tim Hendry and Mickey Knapp are anticipating starting jobs on the freshman squad. W&L wrestlers Sam Lewis and pledge Jim Cryzler are training for their season opening matches, while speedsters John Newman and Stu Nibley prepare for the indoor track season.

Elections were held for the winter term. The new GP is Ray Rheault, VGP Stu Nibley, P Don Hathway, AG Jim Kahn, BG James Marshall, Hod-Phu

Doug Chase, Hi jointly held by Chuck Treadgold, Court Smith, and Kurt Mulholland.

As this issue of THE SHIELD goes to press, Washington and Lee is in the midst of final examinations. Good luck to all Brothers facing similar endeavors.

CHARLES E. ALEXANDER, *Correspondent*

### **West Virginia University IM Champs**

Looking back now upon the events of the past semester and the first weeks of the present semester, we at W. Va. Alpha believe that it has been a very successful and rewarding time in several aspects. Of course, the two most important events have been the initiation of two new pledge classes—one on August 25 and the last on January 12. Our newest Brothers are: Timothy Allen Maddox, Charleston; John Douglas Mundy, South Charleston; Samuel Orin Wagner, Eureka; Anthony Paul Audia, Fairmont; Kim Craig, Hepzibah; Eugene Anthony Tuckwiller, III, Lewisburg; Ronald Alan Gaydos, Monongahela, Pa.; Roger Lee Cutright, Larry William Goff, David Douglas Hall, William Earl King, James Vincent Lorenze, Timothy Minor Miller, David Dale Pill, Richard Thomas Ratcliff, Kim David Reynolds, Junior Russell Taylor, Jeffrey Vincent Tennant, Gary Kevin Waters, Morgantown; William C. Appleby, Rockville, Md.; and Roy Alvin Setzer, Jr., Silver Spring, Md.

In intramural athletics the Phi Psis have again distinguished themselves at WVU. With the intramural season more than half completed, we have recorded seven divisional and two all-campus titles.

Late in November the pledges of Ohio Delta and their six hostage Brothers paid us a visit for a weekend. They certainly helped to make it a weekend for all to remember. We really enjoyed the opportunity to host these pledges and Brothers, and sincerely welcome the members of any chapter to visit us at any time. With second semester rush just around the corner, we have completed plans for a somewhat different pledge program for this semester. Local history and the Chapter By-Laws will receive particular attention in order to enable the pledges to obtain a better understanding of the Fraternity and a greater knowledge of its workings.

The new officers for this semester are: Alan Vanatter, GP; Richard Visotcky, VGP; Tom Douglass, AG; Jim Tuck, Hi; Mike Garret, Phu; and Mike Bowen, pledge trainer. Stu Wolpert and Alan Vanatter were inducted into Mountain, the ranking men's honorary. Sam Guy is again president of Order of the Grail, the junior men's honorary, and Wayne Hall has been elected Secretary of Helvetia, the sophomore men's honorary. Under the leadership of our new officers we hope to have another successful semester.

ANDY GOOD, *Correspondent*

# Alumni Associations and Clubs



## Detroit Alumni Association

Founders Day is scheduled to be held at the University Club on East Jefferson Tuesday, February 26, 1974.

The newly nominated officers for 1974 are as follows: President—Ken Wright, Vice President—Bob Colther, Treasurer—Dwight Harbison, Secretary—Jack Klein.

Our deepest appreciation to Don Bonine for his efforts as President in 1973. Don has done a fine job and will continue to serve on the Board of Governors.

The Christmas party, graciously hosted by Pat Eby, was a smashing success; and from those who attended, we want to extend a sincere thank you.

The social calendar for 1974, in addition to Founders Day, also will include a golf outing in June, tentatively a football weekend to Ann Arbor for the U of M/MSU clash and, of course, the annual Christmas party.

For Michigan Alpha Brothers, there is a tentative reunion being discussed for sometime either this summer or fall in Ann Arbor, possibly in conjunction with a football game. If the plans materialize, an information flyer will be forthcoming.

There also has been an interest shown by this Association to investigate what avenues of recourse are available in the reestablishment of a Michigan Alpha Chapter. The house was beset by financial problems and to the dismay of all concerned, the chapter closed and the house was sold. Anyone who would be interested in assisting in this very worthwhile endeavor, please contact the undersigned in care of the Association's mailing address.

On the other hand, we are happy to hear from Mark Stone that Michigan Beta is thriving as they initiated 16 pledges for the winter term, and not one was a first-term freshman. Congratulations!

We are looking forward to a prosperous year and continued support from all concerned.

KENNETH J. WRIGHT, *Correspondent*

## Findlay Alumni Association

Founders Day celebration was held Feb. 19 with a luncheon. New officers for 1974-1975 were elected: president, Dale Quellhorst; vice-president, Dr. John Spittler; and secretary-treasurer, Hillis B. Schieber. There was no program at the celebration-meeting, but those attending did enjoy meeting with each other and exchanging fraternity conversation. We do plan to meet on a more regular basis.

HILLIS B. SCHIEBER, *Correspondent*

## Kansas City Alumni Association

Judge Floyd R. Gibson was named Man of the Year by the Phi Kappa Psi Alumni Association of Kansas City at the organization's annual Founders Day dinner Friday (February 15) evening.

This marked the first time for the award in Kansas City. Ralph D. Daniel, Executive Secretary of Phi Kappa Psi, presented the award to Gibson at the annual dinner held at the Crown Center Hotel. In addition to alumni, undergraduates from Missouri University, Kansas University, and Westminster College of Fulton were in attendance. The Founders Day dinner is held throughout the United States by alumni groups celebrating the founding of the Fraternity at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa., February 19, 1852.

Gibson, 11521 Winner Road, Independence, has been Judge of the U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals for the 8th Circuit since his appointment in 1965. Prior to this, in 1961, he was Judge of the Western District becoming Chief Judge from 1962 to 1965. A former member of the Missouri General Assembly, Gibson also was a member of the law firm of Johnson, Lucas, Bush and Gibson of Kansas City.

Gibson received his A.B. degree in 1931 and his LL.B. degree in 1933 from the University of Missouri. He was initiated into Phi Kappa Psi in 1928.

Daniel, who has been with the Phi Psi national organization since 1948, delivered the main address. He is from Cleveland, the home office of the Fraternity.

New officers for 1974 include: President, Dr. Mike Johnson; 1st Vice President, Patrick S. Price; 2nd Vice President, Jack Darrow; Secretary, Tracy Leonard; Treasurer, Harvey Fullerton; Treasurer Elect, Mason McIntire; Board Member, Karl J. Yehle; Board Member, Charlie Allis; Board Member, Harvey McCray; and Board Member, Mike Horner.

MICHAEL S. JOHNSON, *Correspondent*

## Omaha Alumni Association

The Founders Day celebration is set. Joe Axelson, President and General Man-

ager of the K.C.-Omaha Kings, NBA team from Illinois Alpha (Northwestern) will be the main speaker. Steve Olsen (Nebraska) has an excellent program planned at the Venice Inn in Omaha. Cocktails will start at 6 and dinner will be served at 7 P.M. Golden and Silver Council Awards will be presented and new officers for the year will be elected while we partake of an Omaha strip steak and sip red wine.

TED URBAN, *Correspondent*

## Southern California Alumni Association

In December the Southern California Alumni Association held its annual Christmas Luncheon which was attended by more than 50 of the Brothers. As a special feature at the luncheon we were able to raffle off some Rose Bowl tickets to raise money to assist in the reestablishment of the Phi Psi Chapter at the University of Oregon. A good time was had by all.

We will be holding our annual Founders Day dinner on February 19, 1974, at Taix Restaurant at 1911 West Sunset, Los Angeles. The festivities will commence at approximately 7:00 o'clock and all Brothers in the Los Angeles area are urged to attend. One of the main orders of business will be the election of new officers for the Association for the coming year.

ROGER D. DARNELL, *Correspondent*

## Texas South Plains Alumni Club

Founders Day, South Plains style, was celebrated Feb. 18 at Underwoods in Lubbock. Around 40 members and new pledges of Texas Beta and alumni Tom Watson, H. A. Sessions, Jim Ratliff, Tony Whittington, and Allen Henry attended the event. The guest speaker for the evening was area director Phil Lucero from Clovis, New Mexico. He spoke on brotherhood and the importance of making the chapter a good one.

The age-old topic of housing is once again being discussed in Lubbock. The present lodge is nearing 60 years old and is very much showing its age. The officers of Texas South Plains Educational Foundation are presently preparing to call a meeting of all Texas Beta alumni to discuss the current and future housing situation.

Texas South Plains Alumni Club is currently appealing to all Phi Psis to join our Club. Only 15 members are needed in order to gain alumni association status with the Fraternity. With GAC upcoming this summer, it is important that we, as alumni, have a vote. So please send us your \$10 dues and help us assist the Texas Beta Chapter.

JIM RATLIFF, *Correspondent*

*The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI*





### **Lafayette College Fund Raising Drive Set for House Renovation**

In 1971, the Pennsylvania Theta Phi Psis picked up their 62 year-old chapter house and moved the 625-ton structure 1,000 feet to a new location on Lafayette's Campus (see *THE SHIELD*, Fall, 1971). To say things are moving again may seem to be an understatement after that last undertaking. However, the alumni association and undergraduates have mutually agreed to make major renovations to the interior to keep up with the forward look of the refurbished exterior at their new location. There has not been a major renovation in the dining room and living room since 1961 and it's expected that this project will be completed for the fall semester.

Lafayette College has been a leader in developing a program for the perpetuation of fraternities and has received an alumni report for the Trustees which outlines programs for reserves to cover depreciation and to insure that there is continued modernization. The Board Resolution to have the major renovations to the interior as well as the roof also contains a program to establish reserves so that the undergraduates will carry forward a program without financial hardship.

The renovation project has to be accomplished by a major fund raising campaign with an estimated goal in the range of \$75,000. The undergraduates and alumni both approved this program and have already set it in motion. The campaign will be highlighted with major dinners in New York on April 2, and Philadelphia on April 4.

Jack Stelwagon, Boyer Veitch and William Craig are acting as co-chairmen for the alumni while David Lashway, Keith Strouse, Steven Ciofalo and Jay Mallamut are acting as chairmen for the undergraduates.

Top: Moving day for Penn Theta in 1971 when their house was moved 1000 ft. The structure weighed 625 tons. Center: Julius A. Lemler, *Mississippi '05*, now residing in Scottsdale, Arizona was recently presented a certificate for life membership in the Golden Council by President Mark D. Sullivan. Bottom: Arizona Phi Psis greet President Sullivan Feb. 15 in Phoenix. From left, Bill Swanson, John Rabb Emison, and Mark D. Sullivan.



## Death Takes Charter Member of Order of the SC

# EDWARD H. KNIGHT DIES AT 96

Edward Hussey Knight, *Wabash '93*, died at his residence at 3110 North Pennsylvania, Indianapolis on March 7, 1974. A civic leader and outstanding Indianapolis attorney for almost three-quarters of a century, he had been an ardent Phi Psi during his entire 96 years. The Fraternity has lost one of its great members who linked the past with the present.

Brother Knight founded the Indianapolis Alumni Association in 1900 and served as its secretary and president. He was a charter member of the Fraternity's famed Order of SC, founded in 1920, and claimed the unmatched record of attendance at every Biennial Grand Arch Council since his initiation, a total of 39, and at every District Council until 1963. He served two terms as Treasurer of the Fraternity, 1922-26.

Born in Brazil, Ind., Brother Knight was graduated in 1897 from Wabash College. He further received a bachelor of arts degree from Yale University in 1898, and a bachelor of laws degree from Indiana Law School (now Indiana University School of Law) in 1899. He was admitted to practice before the Indiana Supreme Court, The United States District Court, the U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals, and the U.S. Supreme Court. He was a

member of the Indiana, Indianapolis, and American Bar Associations.

He had a long career in politics, and served as a deputy Marion (Ind.) County prosecutor in 1908 to 1909, was Indianapolis City Attorney from 1927 to 1930, and served two terms as corporation counsel from 1930 to 1934, and 1939 to 1943. During World War I, Brother Knight served as chairman of the U.S. Selective Service Board, Division 3. He was author of more than 40 bills enacted at various sessions of the Indiana General Assembly, most of them relating to municipal law.

Brother Knight married Augusta Rosalie Raible, of Prescott, Ariz., who died in 1972. He represented the seventh generation of the Knight family in the United States, dating back to pre-revolutionary days. Shortly after their marriage, he had the house built on Pennsylvania Street in which he died. The couple had no children.

Brother Knight was one of the primary individuals behind the movement that was responsible for the re-establishment of Indiana Gamma at Wabash in 1948.

Eddie Knight was a remarkable Phi Psi and a distinguished citizen. He had great loyalty and love for his Fraternity and for the Order of



Edward H. Knight, *Wabash '93*  
... Old Gamma

the SC, whose members were so close to his heart. In his last letter to the Order he said, "So many brilliant and loyal Brethren I had known, for what seemed a life eternal as members of our SC, have signed our roll for the last time. Who may be next, holds no concern for me . . . I can scarcely expect to meet you all once more, so if no more, farewell, and may all prosper."

Services were held on March 11, in the Flanner and Buchanan Fall Creek Mortuary, where the Phi Kappa Psi Burial Ritual was conducted, with burial in Crown Hill Cemetery, Indianapolis.

President Mark D. Sullivan declared a 30-day period of mourning for the Fraternity, from March 7, 1974 to April 6, 1974.

# In Chapter Eternal . . . . . "Lest We Forget"

**WALTER C. SLADE**, *Rhode Island '03*, died Dec. 12, 1973, in Warwick, R.I. at the age of 88. A 1907 Phi Beta Kappa graduate of Brown University, he later received master of science degrees from Brown and the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Brother Slade retired in 1950 after a 21-year career with the New England Power Service Co. as a gas engineer for the New England Electric System gas companies. Prior to this he did research with the G.E. Company, then became vice-president of the former United Electric Railways. He was very active in his community professional organizations.

Surviving are two sons, Winton and George; five grandchildren; and two great-grandchildren.

**DR. MAC HARVEY MCCRADY**, *Beloit College '04*, one of Quebec's eminent scientist-engineers, died October 31, in his 89th year. Until his retirement in 1953, he was Chief of Laboratories for the Quebec Provincial Ministry of Health.

In 1953, Brother McCrady received an honorary Doctorate of Science from McGill University for "his devotion to the promotion of health and well-being of the people of this province and for his pioneer work in sanitary bacteriology." Recognized as an outstanding bacteriologist, he was given the Fuller Award in 1947 from the American Waterworks Association, and the Queen's Coronation Medal in 1953.

In 1914 he introduced the mathematical concept of "the Most Probable Number" for interpretation of results in the bacteriological examination of water. This "MNP" is used as standard procedure in America, England, and elsewhere.

Brother McCrady was a member of the American and Canadian Public Health Associations, the Corporation of Professional Engineers of Quebec, the American Water Work Association, the Canadian Society of Microbiologists, the Society of Chemical Industry, and the Engineering Institute of Canada.

He was co-author of a book entitled "Water Bacteriology," used as a text in many colleges and universities.

Survivors are a daughter, Helen; his son, Donald C.; ten grandchildren and one great granddaughter.

**ROBERT C. MACCORKLE**, *Lafayette '10*, son of Walter Lisle MacCorkle and nephew of Henry H. MacCorkle, Columbia, both former Phi Kappa Psi presidents, died September 7, 1973, in Locust Valley, New York, at the age of 82.

Brother MacCorkle was graduated from Lafayette in 1912, and served as a lieutenant in the Navy during World

War I. He was Archon of the First District in 1913. His career was 41 years as a member of the New York Stock Exchange.

He is survived by his son, Robert, and two grandsons.

**WILLIAM I. WOODCOCK JR.**, *Lafayette '12*, retired vice-president and general counsel of the Reading Co., died Jan. 2, 1974. He was 80.

Brother Woodcock retired from the railroad in 1958. He joined the firm in 1922 as an attorney, was appointed to the general counsel in 1936, and was named vice-president in 1945.

He was a member of the Philadelphia, Pennsylvania and American Bar Associations, the Union League, the Merion Cricket Club, and the Bryn Mawr Presbyterian Church.

Survivors include his widow, Helen, a daughter, a granddaughter, and a sister.

**RICHARD W. MILLS**, *Northwestern '14*, executive of the Fond du Lac Association of Commerce for more than 30 years, died Nov. 6, 1973, at the age of 80. He was general secretary of the company from 1933-39, and executive secretary from 1939-64.

Brother Mills was well-known for his contributions to the Fond du Lac Chamber of Commerce, as president of the Wisconsin Elks Association in 1936, as head of the Wisconsin State Chamber of Commerce Executives from 1940 to 1945.

An outstanding athlete in track, he became a Northwestern University "N" man for his activities.

He is survived by his widow, Ethel; a son, Dr. Richard Ward Mills Jr.; three grandchildren; a brother, Robert; and three sisters.

**KENYON T. GREGG**, *DePauw '10*, a California banker and rancher for fifty-five years, died June 10, 1973, at the age of 81. Brother Gregg attended DePauw Prep School, graduating from DePauw University in 1915. His father, the Rev. Edwin T. Gregg was also a DePauw Phi Kappa Psi.

He is survived by his widow, Helen; a son Gene E., *DePauw '38*; a daughter; three grandchildren; and one great-grandchild.

**FRANK J. MORRILL**, *Washington '14*, past president of the Seattle Automobile Co. and an automobile dealer for 30 years, died July 27, 1973. He was 78.

Brother Morrill was a veteran of World War I and a member of the Nile Temple of the Shrine.

He is survived by his widow, Frances;

two daughters, Mrs. Lester Pontius and Mrs. William R. Hepler; a brother; a sister; and six grandchildren.

**JAMES R. WYLIE**, *Dartmouth '16*, former vice-president and general manager of the Benedum-Trees Oil Co. and former president of three other oil companies, died Jan. 8, 1973, at the age of 76.

Brother Wylie was appointed by the late Gov. David L. Lawrence to Pennsylvania's first Oil and Gas Conservation Commission. He was active in civic organizations as well as the Dartmouth Alumni Association.

Survivors include a daughter, Mrs. Virginia Barber; two sons, James R. III and John S.; a brother; two sisters; and seven grandchildren.

**ELLIOTT B. ATWATER**, *Case '18*, died March 4, 1973, at the age of 75. Brother Atwater had been employed by Kay-Brunner Steel Products, Inc., in Alhambra, Calif., since 1933.

He is survived by a brother, Marsden R., *Colgate '16*; a daughter; and one grandson.

**JOHN M. GEPSON**, *Nebraska '31*, a 22 year resident of Wellesley Hills, Mass. died Dec. 7, 1973, in an automobile accident. He was 60. Services were held in the First Congregational Church, of which he had been a deacon and past chairman of the board of deacons.

Brother Gepson received his law degree from Creighton University in 1937. During World War II he served with the Navy in the South Pacific. He joined the Bell Telephone network in 1939 as attorney for its Northwestern Division, moving to the American Telephone and Telegraph in New York in 1946. Transferring to New England Telephone as counsel in 1951, he became general counsel and then vice-president.

He was a member of the Boston Bar Association, the Union Club, Wellesley Lodge of Masons, and the Telephone Pioneers.

Surviving are his widow, the former Elizabeth Shearer; a son, John E.; a daughter, Mrs. Mary Mowry; and three grandchildren.

Oops! Our error is a mystery, but we are happy to learn that Brother William L. Dentler, *Pennsylvania Zeta '37*, has not joined the chapter eternal as reported in the Fall issue. He is a prominent civic leader and heads up the Environmental Health Program in Charlotte, N.C.



**CHARLES L. FOLLANSBEE JR.,** *Oklahoma '33*, died on June 24, 1973, in Oklahoma City. Brother Follansbee, a prominent Oklahoma attorney was the loyal and dedicated alumnus advisor to Oklahoma Alpha for over 30 years, and his absence is already being felt there. While attending the University of Oklahoma, he was president of the student body, Phi Eta Sigma, Phi Beta Kappa, and GP of his Chapter. The Fraternity will indeed miss Brother Follansbee.

Survivors include his widow, Muriel, of Oklahoma City.

**JOHN H. ZELLER,** *Indiana '39*, died Oct. 20, 1973, in Sarasota, Fla. Brother Zeller retired as comptroller of Arketex Ceramic Corp. of Brazil, Indiana in 1971, and moved to Sarasota.

He is survived by his widow, the former Jeanne Stevens; two sons, John H. III, and Thomas Stevens, *Indiana '68*; a daughter, Becky Edwards; and two grandsons.

**BUSHNELL FULLERTON,** *Bucknell '41*, past president of the Park Ridge, Ill. Board of Education, died Sept. 30, 1972, in Chicago, Ill. He was 50. After obtaining a law degree from Duke, he served as an ensign in the Navy during World War II. Brother Fullerton was secretary and corporate counsel for the Hammond Corporation at the time of his death. Prior to this he was an attorney for Old Ben Coal Corp.

He was a member of the American, Illinois, and Chicago Bar Associations; the Chicago Tax Club; the National Panel American Arbitration Association; Phi Alpha Delta law fraternity; American Society of Corporate Secretaries; and the board of the First United Methodist Church of Park Ridge.

He is survived by his widow, Lois; two daughters, Kathy and Sally; a son, David; his mother, Mrs. C. B. Fullerton; and a brother, W. H. Fullerton.

**GERALD GORDON MCNUTT,** *Southern California '46*, died Sept. 26, 1973.

He leaves his son Grady, and his daughter Delinda.

**STUART HENRY GOULD,** *Arizona State '63*, who had been teaching sociology and studying for his doctorate at the University of Washington, died Nov. 12, 1973, in Paradise Valley, Ariz., by his own hand. He was 29.

Brother Gould, a former resident of Paradise Valley, had recently moved back with his family from Seattle, Wash.

He is survived by his widow, Betty; a son, Jeff; a daughter, Pam; his mother, Geraldine Gould; and a sister, Linda Brass.

**HOWARD A. ESSER,** *Illinois '18*, founder of the Howard A. Esser, Inc. Insurance Brokers, died in Naperville, Dec. 31, 1973, at the age of 73. Brother Esser was a member of the Knights of Columbus, American Legion Post 43, and the

DuPage County Sierra Club.

He is survived by his widow, Kathryn; two sons; a sister; and six grandchildren.

**FRANK C. LONG,** *Swarthmore '19*, retired Philadelphia newspaperman and former football coach, died November 18, 1973, in Tucson, Arizona. He was 72.

Brother Long was an assistant city editor of the *Philadelphia Bulletin* until his retirement in 1964. Prior to this he was an assistant coach at the University of Pennsylvania, then later at Rutgers. During World War I he served as a Marine. He was also a Mason.

He is survived by his widow, Glo Long.

**H. PHILIP MAXWELL,** *DePauw '21*, founder of the Chicagoland Music Festival, died Jan. 12, 1974, at the age of 73.

Brother Maxwell, a retired editorial promotion director of the *Chicago Tribune*, organized musical projects for Chicago youths from 1930 until its demise in 1966. A colleague once wrote that "... with Phil Maxwell's handshake goes a breath of Indiana, a brief mention of the *Chicago Tribune*, a word or two about the Chicagoland Music Festival, a passing comment on DePauw University, and if time permits, a few lines from the latest poem of Philip Maxwell." At its peak, his Chicagoland Music Festival attracted 70,000 persons to Soldiers Field. He was the emcee of the event and, with his wife, Helen, composed some of its music.

Besides his widow, his survivors include a son; a daughter; a brother, W. D. Maxwell, *DePauw '18*; and five grandchildren.

**JOHN A. HILL,** *Amherst '21*, died while visiting his daughter's home in Puerto Vallarta, Mexico. He was 69. He had recently moved from Armonk, N.Y., to Scottsdale, Ariz.

The retired chairman of Airco, Inc., formerly the Air Reduction Company, Brother Hill developed the company from the manufacture of welding equipment and industrial gases into ferro-alloys, carbon products, and cryogenic equipment. He was a past president of the Commerce and Industry Association of New York, director of the Marine Midland Corporation, the Marine Midland Grace Trust Company, and the National Industrial Conference Board. He had been a trustee of Amherst College, of the Harlem Savings Bank, and of Presbyterian Hospital.

In 1955, as chairman of the National Security Industrial Association, he presented a bust of the first Secretary of Defense, James V. Forrestal, at the commissioning of the aircraft carrier named for Admr. Forrestal.

Surviving are his widow, Helen; a daughter, Mrs. Angel Galeana; and one grandchild.

**CARROLL E. OGDEN,** *Swarthmore '22*, former Boothwyn, Upper Chichester, Pa. postmaster and bank director, died Jan. 9, 1974, in Akron, Pa., at the age of 74. A star athlete at Swarthmore College,

Brother Ogden returned to the Ogden section of Upper Chichester, which was named for his pioneer father. He played semi-pro baseball for several years with the Silom team of Bethel and Union AA of Lansdowne in the Delaware River League.

He retired as Boothwyn postmaster five years ago, after 40 years of service. At the same time he retired as a member of the board of directors of the Fidelity Bank of Chichester.

He was a member of the Marcus Hook Rotary Club, the Concord Masonic Lodge, and the Nur Shrine of Wilmington.

Survivors include one brother, John M.

**ALBERT S. VAN DENBURGH,** *Columbia '23*, died in Glendora, Calif., on Sept. 26, 1973. He was head of his own corporation in Pasadena, Calif., specializing in estate and investment management. Brother Van Denburgh was an active member of the Board of Fellows of the Claremont Colleges.

His survivors include his widow, Mildred; and a son, Albert Stevens Van Denburgh.

**PAUL COULTER CULLOM,** *Chicago '23*, a former president and chairman of the board of the Farmers Bank of Frankfort, Ind., died Dec. 22, 1973, in Phoenix, Ariz. He was 60.

Brother Cullom, a native of Frankfort, had also been a real estate developer in the Paradise Valley area after moving to Arizona 18 years ago. He was a charter member of the Paradise Valley Country Club and founder and patron of Camp George Cullom for boys and girls.

He is survived by his widow, Esther.

**JOHN L. MUTZ,** *Indiana '23*, a restaurant chain executive, died Jan. 27, 1974, in Indianapolis, Ind. The funeral services in Edinburgh, Ind., were conducted by Brother Reverend Ray Montgomery, *DePauw '37*, Tuesday, Jan. 29, 1974. Following the services, the Phi Kappa Psi Burial Service was read by Brothers Rev. Montgomery and Kent C. Owen, *Indiana '58*. Brother Richard Bixby read the list of Brothers in John's initiation class. Kent Owens read the final Phi Kappa Psi committal prayer and the Brothers in attendance dropped the traditional rose petals in the grave.

Brother Mutz was controller for Hoosier Food Systems and Louisville Food Systems, operating 25 Burger Chef restaurants in Indiana and Kentucky. He was previously chief accountant for Atkinson and Co. He had also been employed with Primrose House, Inc., cosmetics firm in Indianapolis, and Barbasol Co. as vice-president and treasurer. He was a certified public accountant.

He was a member of the Indianapolis Athletic Club, Indiana Historical Society, and the W.E.E.P. Investment Club. He was also a member of the Indiana Beta alumni board and building committee.



## Where Do We Go From Here?

*(Continued from page 53)*

beliefs, thoughts and cultures, in the intimacy of brotherhood. We learn to live with each other and to understand and accept the differences between us. We learn to accept persons older and those younger than ourselves as absolute equals, and to respect views that are different from, and even opposed to our own. We learn to live in harmony, discussing our differences and trying to persuade, but never to force others to our own views. Finally we learn to accept the decisions of our majority and to support our principles and those who live by them, even though it entails a sacrifice.

### NOURISH FRATERNITY GROWTH

Some may say, "these are fine words but they are generalizations. Can't you be more specific?" The men of Alabama Beta have already shown that they understand, and they are involved in service projects. Here are, however, a few more suggestions.

First is rushing. As an organization we cannot survive without new members, active new members. Those in the academic world who have been turned off by past excesses of organized students are brainwashing the high school students against fraternities, so that by the time they arrive on campus they are already prejudiced against us.

Each of you can help to get our values across. When you return to your homes at recess, give part of one day to visit your high schools. Talk at assemblies about the positive side of fraternities, what they can and should do, and challenge the idealistic entering students to join fraternities and to direct their energies toward our ideals of service, to make fraternities a power for good and for growth on the campus. Show them how the national affiliation of a campus body makes these efforts that much more effective, bringing in the diversity of thought, strength and support of brothers all over the nation rather than just a single campus.

Second is to have strength on campus. For two decades fraternities have kept apart from campus affairs and have been the whipping boys of the academic communities and the unaffiliated students who are now the majority everywhere. We cannot get our side of the story told, our values expressed, unless we can gain membership on the editorial boards of the campus newspapers. You should require your neophytes to do something, to participate in campus activities, to earn respected places on campus for themselves and for their fraternity. First on the list is the campus daily; second, the student government; and third, the class offices. You can't get any of these things unless you try. And all things are possible if you are willing to work on them.

Third, try to develop programs to help the entering students. Keep a file available for any freshman to use, of reference phone numbers for all student aids: who to see for scholarships, job placements, housing, diets, medical assistance, legal aid, all other informa-

tion that you can think of, such as what each of the university offices do. Offer help, tutoring, or any assistance to any student who needs it. Give your help to the other students, and be known for your willingness to help.

Lastly, remember that no organization can exist and function to the full without the alumni. Alumni want to help and to be involved in your projects. Yet 99 per cent of the time the average chapter's contacts with the alumni are only for one thing . . . money. How much do each of you look forward to becoming an alumnus with this kind of a future?

Involve the alumni of your area, regardless of chapter, in all your activities. Seek their advice. This does not mean that you have to take the advice, but asking it shows that you value the alumnus' opinion and he will be closer to you because you asked. Ask them to help in organizing and staffing your projects. And when you too become an alumnus, don't walk away from your fraternity. Become active in the nearest alumni association, and if there isn't one, form one. Cleveland will supply you with the names and addresses of Phi Psis near you. Spark activity that is constructive, not just social. Support a project, and if possible, staff it.

Remember that all you do to help others will help you and help your fraternity. Live by the ideals and they will make you grow in stature and in favor of God and man.

Ask for things for others, or to help others, and you will receive. Seek ways to help others and you will find them. All doors will open to your knock—as long as your call is not a selfish one.

Be a Phi Psi by living our ideals. Don't be one in name only.

You, who have this day become our Brothers of Alabama Beta, have just experienced our wonderful Ritual, and have just taken the very real obligations of brotherhood. You are filled with enthusiasm and excitement and of pleasure with your unanimous acceptance and adoption into the family of Phi Kappa Psi. You are consumed with ambition to become the strongest chapter, to attend the coming Grand Arch Council en mass, to show the other chapters how much you can do at Auburn, and to become an example that all of us will look up to with pride.

In the name of all our Brothers I challenge you to live up to these ambitions, to these promises that you have made to yourselves and to each other. Don't let down for a moment. Don't slacken your pace or your efforts. You are now a Chapter of which both our Fraternity and your university can be justly proud. Your goal is to be the best on the campus and in Phi Kappa Psi, to show that Phi Kappa Psi is relevant to today's students and to today's world, and to prove to all the doubters that Phi Kappa Psi exists to serve.

Brothers, I call on each of you to be an activist. I may not always agree with everything you say and do, but I will always listen to you and respect your opinions, just as I know that you will listen to and respect mine. Together we will build a better world, and a stronger Phi Kappa Psi.

# RECOMMEND A RUSHEE

*Cut Out and Mail This Form to the Rush Chairman Concerned.  
(Chapter Rush Chairmen Listed on Page 94—Chapter Addresses at Right)*

To the Brothers of \_\_\_\_\_  
(Chapter)

I recommend \_\_\_\_\_  
(Name) as a prospective Phi Psi Rushee.

His home address is: \_\_\_\_\_  
(No. and Street) (City) (State) (ZIP Code)

and he will enter \_\_\_\_\_ on or about \_\_\_\_\_  
(College or Univ.) (Date)

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Fraternally Submitted:

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Name) (Chapter and Year) (Address)

Recommendation Acknowledged By: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Name) (Date)

# CODICIL

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the City of \_\_\_\_\_, County of \_\_\_\_\_, State of \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby make, publish and declare this to be a Codicil to my Last Will and Testament, dated \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, that is to say:

First: I give and bequeath to the ENDOWMENT FUND of the PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY, a Corporation Chartered under the laws of the State of Illinois, with principal offices at 1940 East Sixth Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114 the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ (\$ \_\_\_\_\_).

Second: Except as herein modified, I hereby confirm my said Last Will and Testament.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19.... (L.S.)

The foregoing instrument was the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19..., signed by the above testator, \_\_\_\_\_ in our presence; and said testator thereupon in our presence declared the same to be a Codicil to his Last Will and Testament, and requested each of us to sign the same as attesting witnesses; and we thereupon having first read this certificate, sign our names hereto as such witnesses, in the presence of the testator, and each in the presence of the other.

residing at \_\_\_\_\_  
residing at \_\_\_\_\_  
residing at \_\_\_\_\_

# PHI PSI LUNCHEONS

ARIZONA—Monthly meeting, 3rd Tuesday of the month, 6:00 p.m., 1708 E. Thomas Road. Contact Ron Meitz, 263-9305

ATLANTA—First Friday, Noon, Marriott Motor Hotel

BUFFALO—Call William Brennon at 874-4552

CHARLESTON—Last Thursday, Noon, Charleston House

CINCINNATI—Call Irle R. Hicks, 381-8000, Ext. 541

CLEVELAND—Monday, Noon, Mid-day Club, Union Commerce Bldg.

COLUMBUS—Every Wednesday, Noon, University Club, 40 S. 3rd Street

DALLAS—First Tuesday, Noon, Dallas Bar Association Club, Adolphus Hotel

DENVER, COLO. (Rocky Mountain)—Third Wednesday, 12:10 p.m., Downtown Denver Dry Goods Department Store, 16th and California; for further information call: Alan Brown, 771-9631

DETROIT—Wednesday, Noon, Engineering Society of Detroit

HARRISBURG—First Wednesday, Noon

HONOLULU—Call J. Bruce Vesey at 817-341

HOUSTON—Third Wednesday, Noon, Petroleum Club, Humble Bldg.

KANSAS CITY—Thursday, Noon, John K. Boyd, Advertising & Sales, Executive Club, 913 Baltimore Ave.

LOS ANGELES—Last Thursday of each month, 11:30 a.m., Taix French Restaurant, 1911 West Sunset Blvd. Other Thursdays, Noon, Bullock's Heritage Restaurant, 7th and Hill Streets

MINNEAPOLIS—First Thursday, Noon, Minneapolis Athletic Club

NEW ORLEANS—Second Tuesday, Noon, Playboy Club, 727 Iberville in the French Quarter

NEW YORK CITY (Wall Street)—For information call George Ince (212) 422-6262

NEW YORK CITY (Midtown)—Third Tuesday each month, Paul Revere Tavern; reservations requested; call Ed Freund at 935-3139, Gulf & Western Industries, New York City

NEW YORK CITY (Westchester)—First Tuesday, 12:30 p.m.; reservations requested; call Ken Chase at (203) 661-5010

OKLAHOMA CITY—Second Tuesday, Noon, call John L. Powell at the First Nat'l Bank & Trust Co.

OMAHA—Call Dr. Theodore J. Urban at 556-6431

PHILADELPHIA—Wednesday, 12:30 p.m., Engineers Club, 1317 Spruce

PITTSBURGH—First Thursday, Noon, "Behind the Curtain Room," Oliver Bldg. Restaurant

RHODE ISLAND—First and Third Thursdays, Noon, The Boat House, 3400 Post Road, Warwick, Tel.: Lee Arnold—(401) 737-2122

SAN FRANCISCO—First Friday, Noon, Mills Tower, 21st Floor, 220 Bush St.

SANTA BARBARA, CALIF.—Call Dr. Luin K. Thacher, 2320 Bath St., Phone 963-1811

SCOTTSDALE, ARIZ.—Every Wednesday, Noon, Valley Ho Hotel dining room

SEATTLE—Second Wednesday of every month, 6:00 p.m., Chapter House, 2120 N.E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash. 98105

SOUTH BEND, IND.—Tuesday, Noon, Loft Restaurant

SYRACUSE—First Wednesday, 12:15 p.m., University Club

WASHINGTON, D.C.—Third Wednesday, Noon, call George Bitner at 525-4000 or 536-4359



**The 57th  
Biennial GAC**

## ANNOUNCING . . . the 1974 Grand Arch Council

**New Orleans, Louisiana  
August 21-25, 1974**

**Fairmont Roosevelt Hotel**

**Chapters, alumni associations and members should make plans—and budget for—large representation at the Great New Orleans GAC.**



# CHAPTER RUSH CHAIRMEN

*Recommendations to a chapter not listed should be sent to the "Rush Chairman" at the mailing address given in the directory.*

INSTITUTION	CHAPTER	RUSH CHAIRMAN	ADDRESS
Akron	Ohio Iota	Mike Graska	284 Wheeler St., Akron, OH 44304
Allegheny	Pennsylvania Beta	Lawrence Weiss Patrick O'Keefe	AC Box 49, Allegheny College, Meadville, PA 16335
Arizona State	Arizona Beta	Jerry Moses	418 Adelphi Dr., Tempe, AZ 85281
Ashland	Ohio Theta	Phil Laux	Phi Kappa Psi, 642 Broad St., Ashland College, Ashland, OH 44805
Auburn	Alabama Beta	Dewayne Mobley	116 Miller Ave., Auburn, AL 36830
Butler	Indiana Zeta	David W. Buck	32 West 46th St., Indianapolis, IN 46208
California Poly	California Eta	Duane English Alan Cook	1303 Garden St., San Luis Obispo, CA 93401
Case Western Reserve	Ohio Epsilon	David W. Melson	2265 Murray Hill Rd., Cleveland, OH 44106
Colgate	New York Epsilon	Joseph Shea	Box 807, Hamilton, NY 13346
DePauw	Indiana Alpha	Tom Morris John Kinmouth	502 S. College Ave., Greencastle, IN 46135
Duke	North Carolina Alpha	David Kapnick	Box 4681, Duke Station, Durham, NC 27706
Gettysburg	Penn Epsilon	Anthony Elar	Phi Kappa Psi, Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, PA 17325
Indiana	Indiana Beta	Bill Mutz Craig Taelman	RR 6, Columbus, IN 47201
Indiana (Pa.)	Pennsylvania Nu	Erik Kroft Ray Gump	809 Cavanaugh Dr., South Bend, IN 46617 220 S. 7th St., Indiana, PA 15701
Iowa State	Iowa Beta	Frederick Bushnell	316 Lynn Ave., Ames, IA 50010
Kansas	Kansas Alpha	Mike Sears	1602 W. 15th, Lawrence, KS 66044
Lafayette	Penn Theta	James Ehrlich	Box 839, Lafayette College, Easton, PA 18042
Louisiana State	Louisiana Alpha	Tristan Junius	Box 16096 University Sta., Baton Rouge, LA 70803
Northwestern	Illinois Alpha	Steve Morgan Jim Budd	2247 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, IL 60201
Ohio State University	Ohio Delta	Paul Kohler Greg Collins	124 E. 14th Ave., Columbus, OH 43201
Oklahoma State	Oklahoma Beta	Mark Stevens Watkins	324 S. Duck, Stillwater, OK 74074
Oregon	Oregon Alpha	Bradley Burnum	1805 Garden Ave. No. 26, Eugene, OR 97403
Oregon State	Oregon Beta	Steven Shebs	140 NW 13th St., Corvallis, OR 97730
Penn State	Pennsylvania Lambda	James C. Pearce	403 Locust La., State College, PA 16801
Rhode Island	Rhode Island Alpha	James Dello-Russo Barry Whittaker	Phi Kappa Psi, Box 1166, Providence, RI 02912
Rider College	New Jersey Alpha	Charles Firestone	Phi Kappa Psi, Rider College, Trenton, NJ 08602
South Carolina	South Carolina Alpha	George Stanley Steele	P.O. Box 85118, Univ. of South Carolina, Columbia, SC 29208
Southern California	California Delta	Steve Beatty	642 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, CA 90007
Southwest Texas State	Texas Gamma	William B. Beachum, Jr.	Rt. 2, Box 23-G, San Marcos, TX 78666
Southwestern Louisiana	Louisiana Beta	Michael John Dupuy	337 E. University Ave., Lafayette, LA 70501
Syracuse	New York Beta	William Palmason Robert Demson	113 College Pl., Syracuse, NY 13210
Texas	Texas Alpha	Keith Rusk	2401 Longview, Austin, TX 78705
Texas Tech	Texas Beta	Larry Railsback	4307 28th, Apt. 10, Lubbock, TX
Toledo	Ohio Eta	James Boote	2007 Robinwood, Toledo, OH 43620
Valparaiso	Indiana Epsilon	Thomas J. Wielgos	Phi Kappa Psi, 801 Mound St., Valparaiso, IN 46383
Vanderbilt	Tennessee Delta	Steve Heishman	Box 1730, Sta. B, Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, TN 37235
Wabash College	Indiana Gamma	William M. Kovach	513 Herndon Dr., Evansville, IN 47711
Westminster	Missouri Beta	Patrick J. Counts	Phi Kappa Psi, Box 655, Fulton, MO 65251
West Virginia	West Virginia Alpha	Samuel Scott Beck	780 Spruce St., Morgantown, WV 26505

# PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Founded February 19, 1852, at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa., by

**CHARLES PAGE THOMAS MOORE**  
Born Feb. 8, 1831, in Greenbrier County, Va.  
Died July 7, 1904, in Mason County, W. Va.

**WILLIAM HENRY LETTERMAN**  
Born Aug. 12, 1832, at Canonsburg, Pa.  
Died May 23, 1881, at Duffau, Texas

## The Executive Council Officers

- \*PRESIDENT—Mark D. Sullivan.....Wilding, Inc., 18000 West Eight Mile Rd., Southfield, Mich. 48075
- \*VICE PRESIDENT—Neil W. Sanders.....6139 Princess Garden Pkwy., Lanham, Md. 20801
- \*TREASURER—Robert M. Danielson.....1300 N.W. 12th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97330
- \*SECRETARY—Haldon C. Dick.....1300 N.W. 12th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97330
- EXECUTIVE SECRETARY—Ralph D. Daniel.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114 (216/781-1852)
- ASSISTANT TO THE EXECUTIVE SECRETARY—William J. Good.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
- FIELD SECRETARY—Michael S. Wittern.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
- FIELD SECRETARY—John Christopher Weber.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
- FIELD SECRETARY—Gary B. Angstadt.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
- \*ARCHON, DISTRICT I—Alan Fleisher.....Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 525 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, N.Y. 14850
- \*ARCHON, DISTRICT II—David W. Melson.....Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 2265 Murray Hill Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44106
- \*ARCHON, DISTRICT III—Philip J. Sheridan.....Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1200 No. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, Ind. 47401
- \*ARCHON, DISTRICT IV—Greenberry B. Brown IV.....Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 2401 Longview, Austin, Texas 78705
- \*ARCHON, DISTRICT V—John J. Ziegelmeyer Jr.....2448 Winterbrook Dr., Lawrence, Kan. 66044
- \*ARCHON, DISTRICT VI—Jerry L. Mowery.....18531 Dearborn, #5, Northridge, Calif. 91324
- ATTORNEY GENERAL—Tom James.....4000 First National Bank Bldg., Dallas, Texas 75202
- DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—Bayard M. Graf.....1700 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19103
- DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—Reginald S. Hamel.....701 East Trade St., Charlotte, N.C. 28202
- DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—J. Robert Meserve.....612 So. Flower St., Suite 500, Los Angeles, Cal. 90017
- DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—Wayne W. Wilson.....505 Francis Palms Bldg., Detroit, Mich. 48201
- DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—G. Kent Yowell.....29 So. LaSalle St., Suite 816, Chicago, Ill. 60603
- SCHOLARSHIP DIRECTOR—J. Kenneth Potter.....Muskingum College, New Concord, Ohio 43762
- DIRECTOR OF CHAPTER FINANCE—Philip H. Davidson III.....7872 N. 47th Ave., Glendale, Ariz. 85301
- DIRECTOR FOR HOUSE CORPORATIONS—Robert H. George.....26041 Carol St., Franklin, Mich. 48025
- DIRECTOR OF FRATERNITY EDUCATION—Randy Donant.....2560 Spyglass Rd., Apt. D, Pismo Beach, Calif. 93449
- ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF FRATERNITY EDUCATION—Kenneth W. Hare.....1210 Sherman Ave., #5, Levelland, Texas 79336
- DIRECTOR OF ALUMNI AFFAIRS—Dr. Theodore J. Urban.....6269 Glenwood Rd., Omaha, Neb. 68132
- ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF ALUMNI AFFAIRS FOR CHAPTERS—Alan S. Wingrove.....P.O. Box 5471, Towson, Md. 21204
- ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF ALUMNI AFFAIRS FOR ASSOCIATIONS—Austin D. Rinne.....4311 Bordeaux, Dallas, Texas 75205
- DIRECTOR OF EXTENSION—Robert W. Blake Jr.....3902 No. Keystone Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. 46205
- ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF EXTENSION—John T. Kemper.....City Securities Corp., 400 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Ind. 46204
- ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF EXTENSION—Daniel S. Ouellette.....6550 Lexington Dr. #237, Beaumont, Texas 77706
- DIRECTOR OF CONFERENCES—Robert W. Chamberlain Jr.....Vice President Student Affairs Office, Arizona State University, Tempe, Ariz. 85281
- DIRECTOR OF DEVELOPMENT—Kent H. Buell.....415 Birch St., Winnetka, Ill. 60093
- DIRECTOR OF MEMBERSHIP—Robert Charles Fatch.....8810 Brentford Ave., San Diego, Calif. 92126
- DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC RELATIONS—Howard N. Greenlee.....8408 E. Indianola Ave., Scottsdale, Ariz. 85251
- ASSISTANT DIRECTORS OF PUBLIC RELATIONS—  
Richard F. Gregory.....Bache & Co., 41 S. High St., Columbus, Ohio 43215  
Hyatt (Pat) Eby.....P.O. Box 403, Birmingham, Mich. 48012  
Robert C. Ross.....1300 Fayette St., Apt. 223, Clark Bldg., Conshohocken, Pa. 19428
- CHAPLAIN—Rev. Stephen D. McWhorter.....5659 Darlington Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15217
- EDITOR, THE SHIELD—Tony B. Whittington.....3520 41st St., Lubbock, Texas 79413
- EDITOR, THE GRAND CATALOGUE—Ernest H. Garbe.....101 W. 12th St., New York, N.Y. 10011
- MYSTAGOGUE—Walter Lee Sheppard Jr.....923 Old Manoa Rd., Havertown, Pa. 19083
- MYSTAGOGUE EMERITUS—John Henry Frizzell.....226 Highland Ave., State College, Pa. 16801

\*Elected voting members of the Executive Council

## Endowment Fund Trustees

- Robert R. Elliott (1974).....20 Skyline Crest, Monterey, Calif. 93940
- Ruddick C. Lawrence (1978).....Continental Oil Co., High Ridge Park, Stamford, Conn. 06904
- Maurice J. Warnock (1976).....Armstrong Cork Co., Lancaster, Pa. 17604

## Permanent Fund Trustees

- W. Arthur Batten (1978).....1 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. 48226
- John R. Donnell (1974).....Marathon Oil Co., 539 South Main St., Findlay, Ohio 45840
- Richard T. Baker (1976).....Ernst & Ernst, 1300 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio 44115

## Fraternity Placement Bureau

- NEW YORK AREA: Frank M. Holbrook Jr., Employment Associates, Inc., 18 John St., New York, N.Y. 10038 (212/732-9335)

## The Chapters

*Institution, chapter name, founding year, district, and mailing address:*

- AKRON—Ohio Iota (1970), II, 284 Wheeler St., Akron, Ohio 44304
- ALABAMA—Ala. Alpha (1964), IV, P.O. Box 4054, University, Ala. 35486
- ALLEGHENY—Pa. Beta (1855), II, Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa. 16335
- ARIZONA STATE—Ariz. Beta (1962), VI, 418 Adelphi Dr., Tempe, Ariz. 85281

- ASHLAND—Ohio Theta (1966), III, 642 Broad St., Ashland, Ohio 44805
- AUBURN—Alabama Beta (1974), IV, 116 Miller Ave., Auburn, Ala. 36830
- BOWLING GREEN—Ohio Zeta (1950), III, Fraternity Row, Bowling Green, Ohio 43402
- BROWN—R.I. Alpha (1902), I, P.O. Box 1166, Providence, R.I. 02912
- BUCKNELL—Pa. Gamma (1855), II, Bucknell Univ., Lewisburg, Pa. 17837
- BUTLER—Ind. Zeta (1971), III, 32 W. 46th St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46208

- CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES—Calif. Epsilon (1931), VI, 613 Gayley Ave., West Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
- CALIFORNIA POLY—Calif. Eta (1966), VI, 1303 Garden St., San Luis Obispo, Calif. 93401
- CALIFORNIA STATE—Northridge, Calif. Theta (1967), VI, c/o CSUN, P.O. Box 1, 18111 Nordhoff, Northridge, Calif. 91324
- CASE WESTERN RESERVE—Ohio Epsilon (1906), II, 2265 Murray Hill Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44106
- COLGATE—N.Y. Epsilon (1887), I, Colgate Univ., Hamilton, N.Y. 13346
- COLORADO—Colo. Alpha (1914), V, 1131 University Ave., Boulder, Colo. 80302
- COLUMBIA—N.Y. Gamma (1872), I, 529 W. 113th St., New York, N.Y. 10025
- CORNELL—N.Y. Alpha (1869), I, 525 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, N.Y. 14850
- CREIGHTON—Neb. Beta (1965), V, P.O. Box 31066, 143 South 38th St., Omaha, Neb. 68131
- DEPAUW—Ind. Alpha (1865), III, DePauw Univ., Greencastle, Ind. 46135
- DICKINSON—Pa. Zeta (1859), II, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa. 17013
- DUKE—N.C. Alpha (1934), IV, Box 4681, Duke Station, Durham, N.C. 27706
- EASTERN NEW MEXICO—N.M. Alpha (1969), V, P.O. Box 3842, Portales, N.M. 88130
- FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL—Pa. Eta (1860), II, 560 W. James St., Lancaster, Pa. 17603
- GETTYSBURG—Pa. Epsilon (1855), II, Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pa. 17325
- ILLINOIS—Ill. Delta (1904), III, 911 S. Fourth St., Champaign, Ill. 61820
- INDIANA—Ind. Beta (1869), III, 1200 N. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, Ind. 47401
- INDIANA (Pa.)—Pa. Nu (1970), II, 220 S. Seventh St., Indiana, Pa. 15701
- IOWA—Iowa Alpha (1867), V, 363 N. Riverside Dr., Iowa City, Iowa 52241
- IOWA STATE—Iowa Beta (1913), V, 316 Lynn Ave., Ames, Iowa 50012
- KANSAS—Kans. Alpha (1876), V, 1602 W. 15th St., Lawrence, Kans. 66044
- KENT STATE—Ohio Kappa (1971), II, 309 University Dr., Kent, Ohio 44240
- LAFAYETTE—Pa. Theta (1869), I, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. 18042
- LOUISIANA STATE—La. Alpha (1966), IV, P.O. Box 16096, Baton Rouge, La. 70803
- MANKATO STATE—Minn. Gamma (1969), V, 227 Lincoln, Mankato, Minn. 56061
- MEMPHIS STATE—Tenn. Zeta (1970), IV, Memphis State Univ., 3596 Midland Ave., Memphis, Tenn. 38111
- MIAMI—Ohio Lambda (1972), III, 205 E. Vine St., Oxford, Ohio 45056
- MICHIGAN STATE—Mich. Beta (1954), III, 522 Abbott Rd., East Lansing, Mich. 48823
- MINNESOTA—Minn. Beta (1888), V, 1609 University Ave., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. 55414
- MISSISSIPPI—Miss. Alpha (1857), IV, P.O. Box 4468, University, Miss. 38677
- MISSOURI—Mo. Alpha (1869), V, 809 So. Providence Rd., Columbia, Mo. 65201
- MONMOUTH—N.J. Beta (1967), I, 205 Cedar Ave., Long Branch, N.J. 07740
- NEBRASKA—Neb. Alpha (1895), V, 1548 S St., Lincoln, Neb. 68508
- NORTHWESTERN—Ill. Alpha (1864), III, Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill. 60201
- OHIO STATE—Ohio Delta (1880), II, 124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201
- OHIO WESLEYAN—Ohio Alpha (1861), II, 15 Williams Dr., Delaware, Ohio 43015
- OKLAHOMA—Okla. Alpha (1920), V, 720 Elm St., Norman, Okla. 73069
- OKLAHOMA STATE—Okla. Beta (1967), V, 324 South Duck St., Stillwater, Okla. 74074
- OREGON—Ore. Alpha (1923), VI, 1805 Gorden Ave., Eugene, Ore. 97403
- OREGON STATE—Ore. Beta (1948), VI, 140 N. 13th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97331
- PENNSYLVANIA STATE—Pa. Lambda (1912), II, 403 Locust Lane, State College, Pa. 16802
- PURDUE—Ind. Delta (1901), III, 359 Northwestern Ave., West Lafayette, Ind. 47906
- RHODE ISLAND—R.I. Beta (1966), I, 4 Fraternity Circle, University of Rhode Island, Kingston, R.I. 02881
- RIDER—N.J. Alpha (1965), I, Rider College, Trenton, N.J. 08602
- SOUTH CAROLINA—S.C. Alpha (1857), IV, Box 55118, Univ. of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C. 29208
- SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA—Calif. Delta (1927), VI, 642 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90007
- SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA—La. Beta (1969), IV, 337 E. Univ. Ave., Lafayette, La. 70501
- SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE—Texas Gamma (1969), IV, P.O. Box 1324, San Marcos, Texas 78666



STANFORD—Calif. Beta (1891), VI, 550 San Juan St., Stanford University, Stanford, Calif. 94305  
 SYRACUSE—N.Y. Beta (1884), I, 113 College Place, Syracuse, N.Y. 13210  
 TENNESSEE—Tenn. Epsilon (1967), IV, 1817 Melrose Pl., Knoxville, Tenn. 37916  
 TEXAS—Texas Alpha (1904), IV, 2401 Longview, Austin, Texas 78705  
 TEXAS TECH—Texas Beta (1953), V, Box 4225, Tech Station, Lubbock, Texas 79409  
 TOLEDO—Ohio Eta (1950), III, 2007 Robinwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio 43620  
 VALPARAISO—Ind. Epsilon (1953), III, 801 Mound St., Valparaiso, Ind. 46383  
 VANDERBILT—Tenn. Delta (1901), IV, Box 1730—Station B, Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn. 37203  
 VIRGINIA—Va. Alpha (1853), I, 159 Madison Lane, Charlottesville, Va. 22903  
 WARASH—Ind. Gamma (1870), III, 602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933  
 WASHINGTON—Wash. Alpha (1914), VI, 2120 N.E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash. 98105  
 WASHINGTON AND JEFFERSON—Pa. Alpha (1852), II, 253 East Wheeling St., Bldg. A, Washington, Pa. 15301  
 WASHINGTON AND LEE—Va. Beta (1855), I, 301 E. Washington St., Lexington, Va. 24450  
 WESTMINSTER—Mo. Beta (1960), V, Box 655, Fulton, Mo. 65251  
 WEST VIRGINIA—W. Va. Alpha (1890), II, 780 Spruce St., Morgantown, W. Va. 26505  
 WITTENBERG—Ohio Beta (1866), II, 134 West Ward St., Springfield, Ohio 45504

#### Alumni Associations

*Location, name of A.A. if different from location, district, correspondent, and mailing address:*

AKRON—II, Beala M. Goncey, 6516 Akron Cleveland Rd., Peninsula, Ohio 44264  
 ARIZONA—VI, Robert W. Chamberlain, 1273 East LaJolla Dr., Tempe, Ariz. 85282  
 ASHLAND, OHIO—North Central Ohio, III, Steven W. Pool, 813 Furbee Ave., North Canton, Ohio 44720  
 ATLANTA—IV, Timothy J. Heup, P.O. Box 15238, Atlanta, Ga. 30333  
 BIRMINGHAM—IV, Fred H. Clay, 1209 Green Glen Rd., Birmingham, Ala. 35216  
 BUFFALO—Western New York, I, Cameron A. Ross Jr., 1580 Jamaica Square, No. Tonawanda, N.Y. 14120  
 CHARLESTON—II, A. Ross Tuckwiller, 4308 Kanawha Ave., Charleston, W. Va. 25304  
 CHICAGO—III, Frank S. Whiting Jr., 206 Country Club Place, Geneva, Ill. 60134  
 CLARKSBURG—II, James M. Wilson, Steptoe & Johnson, Union Bank Bldg., Clarksburg, W. Va. 26301  
 CLEVELAND—II, Gregory C. Robinson, 442 Walters Rd., Chagrin Falls, Ohio 44022  
 DALLAS—North Texas, IV, Austin D. Rinne, 4311 Bordeaux, Dallas, Texas 75205  
 DETROIT—III, Hyatt Eby, P.O. Box 403, Birmingham, Mich. 48012  
 FINDLAY, OHIO—III, Hillis B. Schieber, 2433 S. Main St., Findlay, Ohio 45840  
 HOUSTON—South Texas, IV, Daniel F. Flowers, 3431 Overbrook, Houston, Texas 77027  
 INDIANAPOLIS—III, Rex G. Hume, 11365 Allisonville Rd., Noblesville, Ind. 46060  
 JOHNSTOWN, Pa.—II, John B. Stockton, 401 Johnstown Bank & Trust Bldg., Johnstown, Pa. 15902  
 KANSAS CITY—V, Michael S. Johnson, D.D.S., 825 Professional Bldg., 1103 Grand Ave., Kansas City, Mo. 64106  
 LOS ANGELES—Southern California, VI, Roger D. Darnell, Meserve, Mumper & Hughes, 612 So. Flower St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90017  
 MEMPHIS—IV, Dr. Horton G. Dubard, 3540 Summer Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38122  
 MORGANTOWN, W. Va.—II, Robert B. Stone, Citizens Bldg., Morgantown, W. Va. 26505  
 NEW YORK CITY—I, Robert M. Allan, New York Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi, Box 4112, G.C. Station, New York, N.Y. 10017  
 OKLAHOMA CITY—V, John L. Powell, 716 N.W. 40th, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73118  
 OMAHA—V, Dr. Theodore J. Urban, 6269 Glenwood Rd., Omaha, Neb. 68132  
 PHILADELPHIA—I, Robert E. Sutton, 3868 Byron Rd., Huntingdon Valley, Pa. 19006  
 PITTSBURGH—II, Robert W. Blackham, P.O. Box 11158, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15237  
 RHODE ISLAND—I, Richard N. Blomstedt, 21 Evergreen Dr., Portsmouth, R.I. 02871  
 ROCKFORD, Ill.—Greater Rockford, III, Nelson Smith, Rockford Oil Co., 860 Brooke Rd., Rockford, Ill. 61109  
 SAN FERNANDO—San Fernando Valley, VI,

George W. Humphries, 846 Milmda Dr., La Canada, Calif. 91011  
 SAN FRANCISCO—Northern California, VI, Harry V. Rethers, 2210 Jackson St., San Francisco, Calif. 94115  
 SEATTLE—VI, Gary A. Glein, 922 N.W. 59th, Seattle, Wash. 98117  
 SYRACUSE—Central New York, I, Burr Blodgett, Fayetteville Pines, Apt. 6-A, Fayetteville, N.Y. 13066  
 TULSA—Eastern Oklahoma, V, John D. Dorchester Jr., 7130 E. 53rd Place, Tulsa, Okla. 74145

#### Alumni Clubs

ABERDEEN, Wash.—Greater Gray's Harbor, VI, Ernest M. Ingram, P.O. Box 1106, Aberdeen, Wash. 98520  
 AMARILLO—Texas Panhandle, V, Joel Lackey, 224 Barkley, Spearman, Texas 79081  
 BALTIMORE—II, *No correspondent*  
 BOSTON—I, *No correspondent*  
 CEDAR RAPIDS—V, Robert Vernon, 1809 Second Ave., S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403  
 CHARLOTTESVILLE—II, D. Barry Marshall, 1870 Wayside Place, Charlottesville, Va. 22903  
 CINCINNATI—II, Irle R. Hicks Jr., Kroger Co., 1014 Vine St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45202  
 COLORADO SPRINGS—V, Robert B. Newman, 1811 Wood Ave., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80907  
 COLUMBUS—II, Fred E. Sams, 1934 Snouffer Rd., Worthington, Ohio 43085  
 DAYTON—II, Gerald D. Rapp, Talbott Tower, Dayton, Ohio 45402  
 DENVER—Rocky Mountain, V, Thomas Brunn, 2105 Newton St., Denver, Colo. 80201  
 DES MOINES—V, *No correspondent*  
 DURHAM, N.C.—North Carolina Alpha—IV, Keith A. Upchurch, 2906 Erwin, 10-B, Durham, N.C. 27705  
 EUGENE, Ore.—VI, Dr. Robert M. Glass, 2186 University, Eugene, Ore. 97403  
 FAIRMONT, W. Va.—II, Harry R. Cronin Jr., McCrory Bldg., Fairmont, W. Va. 26554  
 FORT WORTH—V, Scranton Jones, 4309 Inwood Rd, Fort Worth, Texas 76109  
 GREAT FALLS—Montana, V, *No correspondent*  
 GREENSBORO, N.C.—North Carolina, II, *No correspondent*  
 HARRISBURG—Southeastern Pennsylvania, II, *Inactive*  
 HARTFORD—Connecticut Valley, I, John H. Barter, 41 South Main St., West Hartford, Conn. 06107  
 HONOLULU—Hawaii, VI, Harvey C. King, King & Neel, 735 Bishop St., #327, Honolulu, Hawaii 96813  
 HUNTSVILLE, Ala.—IV, Walter G. Hopkins, III, 3805 Jamestown Dr., N.W., Huntsville, Ala. 35810  
 HUTCHINSON, Kans.—V, Burton E. Lyman, Box 128, Hutchinson, Kans. 67501  
 INDIANA, Pa.—II, R. W. McCreary, McCreary Tire & Rubber Co., Indiana, Pa. 15701  
 JACKSONVILLE—IV, Harry W. Mills, 3900 Richmond St., Jacksonville, Fla. 32205  
 KLAMATH FALLS, Ore.—Southern Oregon, VI, David S. Drew, c/o Shaw Stationery, 729 Main St., Klamath Falls, Ore. 97601  
 KNOXVILLE—East Tennessee, IV, Robert P. Clark, 800 Longview, Crestridge Apts., #214, Knoxville, Tenn. 37919  
 LONG BEACH—VI, Norman Masterson, 510 Monrovia Ave., Long Beach, Calif. 90814  
 LUBBOCK—Texas South Plains, V, James R. Rathliff, P.O. Box 6418, Lubbock, Texas 79413  
 MIAMI—South Florida, IV, H. Scott Parsons, 150 Ocean Lane Dr., 5-F, Key Biscayne, Fla. 33149  
 MIDLAND—West Texas, V, Gerald Fitz-Gerald, Box 511, Midland, Texas 79701  
 MILWAUKEE—III, Gordon F. Leitner, Aqua-Chem, Inc., P.O. Box 421, Milwaukee, Wis. 53201  
 MINNEAPOLIS—Twin City, V, David C. Darrell, 1811 Highland, St. Paul, Minn. 55116  
 MUNCIE, Ind.—Eastern Indiana, III, *No correspondent*  
 NASHVILLE—IV, Nashville Phi Kappa Psi Club, P.O. Box 2941, Nashville, Tenn. 37219  
 NEW ORLEANS—Gulf Coast, IV, *No correspondent*  
 ORLANDO—Central Florida, IV, *No correspondent*  
 PEORIA, Ill.—III, Gordon S. Peters, Bourland & Co., 522 Central Bldg., Peoria, Ill. 61602  
 PORTALES—Eastern New Mexico, V, Jack B. Secor, 804 W. 14th St., Portales, N.M. 88130  
 PORTLAND—VI, Gary Murphy, 1801 N.E. 162nd, #80, Portland, Ore. 97230  
 READING, Pa.—II, Harry W. Speidel, 4312 Sixth Ave., Temple, Pa. 19560  
 RICHMOND—II, Lawrence A. Creeger, 7309 W. Franklin Ave., Richmond, Va. 23226  
 ST. LOUIS—V, Steven L. Scheidker, 432 Parkland Ave., St. Louis, Mo. 63122

ST. PAUL—V, *See Minneapolis*  
 ST. PETERSBURG—Florida West Coast, IV, Edmund T. Shubrick, 516 Florida Nat'l Bank Bldg., 472 Central Ave., St. Petersburg, Fla. 33701  
 SAN ANTONIO—IV, Dr. James H. Strauch, 610 Medical Professional Bldg., San Antonio, Texas 78212  
 SAN DIEGO—San Diego County, VI, H. Bailey Gallison, 2328 Rue DeAnne, La Jolla, Calif. 92037  
 SANTA BARBARA—VI, Raymond McCoy, 1030 State St., Santa Barbara, Calif. 93101  
 SARASOTA—IV, *No correspondent*  
 SOUTH BEND—Michiana, III, William Fox, 1002 East Jefferson Blvd., South Bend, Ind. 46617  
 SOUTH CAROLINA—IV, Richard E. Miller, Wilbur Smith & Associates, 4500 Jackson Blvd., Columbia, S.C. 29202  
 SPRINGFIELD, Ohio—II, Robert G. Remsberg, Wittenberg Univ., Springfield, Ohio 45504  
 TAMPA—IV, *See St. Petersburg*  
 TOLEDO—III, Michael M. Brown, 5767 Steffins, Toledo, Ohio 43623  
 TUCSON—VI, Andrew D. Lauver, 1216 N. Bedford Place, Tucson, Ariz. 85715  
 WASHINGTON—District of Columbia, I, Neil W. Sanders, 6139 Princess Garden Pkwy., Lanham, Md. 20801  
 WHEELING—Ohio Valley, II, Henry S. Schrader, 816 Central Union Bldg., Wheeling, W. Va. 26003

#### Service Chapters

MERIDIAN NAVAL AIR STATION—IV, *No correspondent*

#### Area Directors

I-A—ROBERT A. GRIFFITH, 126 Small Road, Skytop Apts., Syracuse, N.Y. 13210  
 I-B—H. CUSHMAN BALLOU, 7 Midland Gardens, #K-2, Bronxville, N.Y. 10708—Brown, Rhode Island  
 I-B—WILLIAM A. BOWERS III, 6 Paul Ave., Peacedale, R.I. 02879—Brown, Rhode Island  
 I-C—DALE J. MCKNIGHT, 10 Brook Court, Summit, N.J. 07901  
 I-D—THOMAS O. MILLETT, 8006 Orange Plank Dr., Springfield, Va. 22153—Univ. of Virginia, Washington & Lee  
 II-A—J. KENNETH POTTER, Off. of Student Personnel, Muskingum College, New Concord, Ohio 43762—Ohio State, Ohio Wesleyan, Wittenberg, Miami  
 II-B—WILLIAM B. LEAHY, 17124 Kenyon Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44120—Akron, Allegheny, Case Western Reserve, Kent  
 II-C—GERALD W. COMMERFORD, 79 University Ave., Lewisburg, Pa. 17837—Bucknell, Dickinson, Franklin and Marshall, Gettysburg, Penn. State  
 II-D—GEORGE H. KINCAID, 107 Minden Ave., Oak Hill, W. Va. 25901—Indiana (Pa.), Washington and Jefferson, West Virginia  
 III-A—DONALD R. BENINE, 9500 Biddle Ave., 558, Romulus, Mich. 48174—Michigan, Michigan State  
 III-B—  
 III-C—  
 III-D—FRANK S. WHITING JR., 206 Country Club Place, Geneva, Ill. 60134—Illinois, Northwestern, Valparaiso  
 IV-A—EARL W. FRIEND JR., 47 Meadowlark Lane, Charlotte, N.C. 28210—Duke, South Carolina, Tennessee  
 IV-B—  
 IV-C—JOSEPH K. SAAD JR., 1380 Lamar Ave., Apt. 704, Memphis, Tenn. 38104—Memphis State, Alabama, Mississippi, Auburn  
 IV-D—MICHAEL W. MCKINNEY, Box 12115, Capitol Station, Austin, Texas 78711—La. State, Southwestern La., Texas, Southwest Texas State  
 V-A—RICHARD KOCH, Koch Bros., 325 Grand Ave., Des Moines, Iowa 50308—Mankato State, Minnesota, Iowa, Iowa State  
 V-B—JOHN K. BOYD III, 23 W. 10th, Kansas City, Mo. 64105—Creighton, Nebraska, Kansas, Missouri, Westminster  
 V-C—PHILIP V. LUCERO JR., Box 714, Clovis, N.M. 88101—Oklahoma, Oklahoma State, Texas Tech, Eastern New Mexico  
 V-D—WILLIAM G. BALDREY JR., 12233 W. 31st Place, Denver, Colo. 80215—Colorado  
 VI-A—STEPHEN PIAZZA, Rt. 1—Box 769, Wilsonville, Ore. 97070—Oregon, Oregon State, VI-B—CHARLES H. CARABELL, 380 Channing, San Rafael, Calif. 94903—California, Stanford  
 VI-C—GEORGE W. HUMPHRIES, 846 Milmda Dr., La Canada, Calif. 91011—UC Santa Barbara, UC Los Angeles, Univ. of Southern Calif., Calif. St. Univ., Northridge  
 VI-D—DEAN M. OLSON, 5800 No. 19th Ave., Apt. 210, Phoenix, Ariz. 85015—Arizona State





**Edward H. Knight**

Attorney, Charter member of Order of SC, Treasurer of the Fraternity 1922-1926,  
1877-1974—Indiana Gamma '93 (Wabash)



### **Miller Hall: First Chapter House**

On June 26, 1884, the Grand Chapter at Pennsylvania Epsilon dedicated Miller Hall, the first chapter house of Phi Kappa Psi to be built and owned by the Fraternity. The final cost of the building was close to \$2,500—a fabulous sum for college men to raise in 1884!

**REQUEST TO PARENTS**—If your son is living somewhere other than the address on the label to the left, we will appreciate your sending us his permanent address....

**POSTMASTER:** If undeliverable, please send notice on Form 3579 to Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1940 East Sixth Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114.

# ANNUAL REPORT



**PHI KAPPA PSI**

*An Educational Journal*

**SPRING, 1974**

Volume 94 No. 3





An Educational Journal

## PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Volume 94 • No. 3      Spring • 1974

### *In This Issue*

#### II ABOUT THIS ISSUE

97 THE YEAR IN REVIEW—THE 1974 ANNUAL REPORT—Ralph D. Daniel

106 INTERFRATERNITY REPORT

107 1974 SUMMERFIELD SCHOLARS

110 GRAND ARCH COUNCIL—NEW ORLEANS

113 FROM HERE . . . AND THERE

116 CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS

137 ALUMNI NEWSLETTERS

140 IN CHAPTER ETERNAL

142 PHI PSI LUNCHEONS

143 CHAPTER RUSH CHAIRMEN

144 DIRECTORY

#### IV SILK TOPPERS

**COVER:** Tallyhos, shutters and lacy balconies mark the French Quarter in Old New Orleans scene of Phi Kappa Psi's 57th biennial Grand Arch Council to be held August 21-25, 1974. The French engineer Adrien de Pauger laid out in 1718 the section that has become known as the French Quarter. Most buildings in the Quarter were built to contain offices and shops on the first floor and residences on the second. Many are that way today.

Tony B. Whittington, Editor

DEADLINE • SUMMER ISSUE • AUG. 15, 1974

THE SHIELD was established in 1879. It is published four times each year, fall, winter, spring and summer, under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity.

Office of publication: 1201-05 Bluff Street, Fulton, Missouri 65251. Ralph D. Daniel, 1940 East 6th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114 is Executive Secretary, to whom all material, subscriptions, and changes of address for THE SHIELD should be sent. The Editor is Tony B. Whittington, 3520 41st Street, Lubbock, Texas 79413. Subscription price is \$2.00 per year; single copies, 50 cents. Life subscriptions available at \$25.00. Second-class postage paid at Fulton, Mo. Printed by The Ovid Bell Press, Inc., Fulton, Missouri.



Member: College Fraternity  
Editors Association

## About This Issue . . .

■ The 1974 Annual Report, beginning on page 97, reflects guarded optimism on the future of the fraternity system, as it appears that "normal" times are returning to our college campuses. After a four-year cycle of declining initiates, Phi Psi shows a gain of 28 members over last year. Though small, perhaps it's a sign of better times. The past year saw one new chapter join the ranks of active chapters, as Alabama Beta at Auburn University was added to the roll in January. And it looks good for gaining new colonies in 1974-75. While Phi Psi has not been without its problems, it's encouraging to see smiling faces and an air of enthusiasm present again.

■ The Interfraternity Report tells of enrollment figures and projections. Also featured is a report of an opinion poll on the acceptance of college fraternities and sororities. This interesting reading begins on page 106.

■ This year, 64 active Brothers were selected as Solon E. Summerfield Scholars. The photo gallery of the winners begins on page 107.

■ Pertinent information about the 1974 Grand Arch Council begins on page 110. In addition to the necessary paper work and prices, a condensed program is offered to those potential travelers to the 57th biennial meeting.

■ As part of the 1974 Alumni Support program, which included a personalized letter from the Executive Secretary, contributors were asked to send news items to THE SHIELD. Response to the request was great! Some of the items appear in this issue in Here . . . and There and In Chapter Eternal. The remaining news bits, and there are plenty, will be printed in the Summer issue.

■ Beginning on page 142 are the usual information pieces on Phi Psi Luncheons, Chapter Rush Chairmen and the Directory. If you need information pertaining to the Grand Arch Council, we call your attention to the coupon on page 142. Complete it, mail it to the Cleveland Offices, and they will promptly send you the needed materials.

■ The next issue of THE SHIELD will be the summer number, absent of newsletters. Among the features scheduled at this time are stories on two college regents, Ohio Theta, a report of the May Executive Council meeting, and the financial highlights for the fiscal year ended May 31, 1974.

# The Fraternity; Still an Oasis of Smallness

By Ralph D. Daniel, Arizona '47  
Executive Secretary

## Overview

### "Fraternities Are 'In' Again"

IN the Annual Report of two years ago, we expressed guarded optimism on the future of the fraternity system as we viewed what appeared to be signs of a return to "normal" times on the American college campus. In the Annual Report of last year reference was made to a few headlines appearing in newspaper editorials and feature articles—"Fraternities Are Back" and "Fraternities Are 'In' Again"—were some which signaled a change—a change which we can now report is a trend, a happy resurgence of the fraternity in higher education.

### A Renewed Interest

The protest movement has exhausted itself and undergraduates once more are finding a meaningful experience and renewed interest in fraternities—the oasis of smallness in the impersonal college campus. Pledgings are up and so are initiations; not in great numbers but sufficient as positive indicators of this renewed interest.

### No Return to Halcyon Days

This interest in and the influence of fraternities will not return to that of those halcyon days, nor will we be without new and recurring problems, including the return of militants and unrest to the campus. We will see slowness on the part of some chapters to properly report and transmit fees for pledges and initiates, a problem which is a growing concern to all fraternities. This is partly due because many chapters are unrealistic in setting fees and charges to meet rising costs of operation. Many of our older chapter houses, where steady alumni house corporation direction is lacking, will literally be falling down for want of proper and regular maintenance. The leader-

ship of all fraternities cannot be of faint-heart, however, in insisting that income at all levels be sufficient to meet the increased costs due to inflation and added services.

### Call for a Return to Standards

During the recent turmoil on campus and in the face of rising criticism of fraternities, too many chapters loosened and let down desirable standards represented in traditions and practices of long standing. A return to standards is indicated as well as more careful selection in inviting into membership those who possess and will accept high standards expected.

### Closing the Generation Gap

The generation gap is closing. There is a need for programs that will bridge the undergraduate and alumni relationships. Increased emphasis is necessary to strengthen the involvement of all alumni, especially that of the chapter advisors and house corporation officers. A good chapter is the reflection of sound and continuous alumni involvement.

### The Single-Sex Organization

Throughout the institutions of higher education, and indeed, throughout the United States, the pressure to eliminate possible discrimination against women, solely because of their sex, continues to accelerate. Committees and commissions are being appointed at increasing numbers of colleges and universities and are being charged to study sex discrimination, and to recommend policy positions with respect to it. The Civil Rights Division of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare is also making investigations, most notably in the area of the professional fraternities. There is evidence that the traditional social arrangements based upon single-sex membership and participation in fraternities and sororities is under attack.

Most fraternities and sororities state only two requirements for membership—that membership is restricted to college students and to either men or women. There is a strong feeling that fraternal organizations will be placed on the defensive to protect their right to operate as one-sex organizations.

### **Phi Kappa Psi Reports a Good Year**

We can take pride in the continued progress of Phi Kappa Psi, despite the problems of the past five years, and in the volunteer leadership on the local, regional, and national levels. The Fraternity has chalked up a good year for 1973-74.

## **Membership**

One thousand one hundred sixty-four (1,164) new initiates and six (6) transfers were added to the growing list of members of Phi Kappa Psi during the past year, according to reports of chapter AGs covering the period of March 1, 1973, to February 28, 1974, as are all the figures in this annual report. Chapter AGs, who formerly reported annually, are now completing computer generated reports twice yearly. This is made possible through the Fraternity's Automated Membership Records System (AMRS), a computerized program encompassing 65,000 membership records, which was developed beginning in September, 1972. This total of new wearers of the "Golden Shield" compares to 1,136, a year ago, an increase of 28. This marks the second year in a row that the number of initiates has gone up. Though small, these increases have ended a four-year cycle of declining initiates. The high was in 1967 when 1,511 initiates were reported.

### **Alabama Beta Added to Roll**

One new chapter, Alabama Beta at Auburn University, was added to the roll on January 26, 1974, when 28 charter members were inducted (THE SHIELD, Winter, 1974).

### **Colonies**

With the installation of Alabama Beta Chapter, the Fraternity was left with no colonies seeking chapter charters. Invitations, however, have been received from four Universities inviting Phi Kappa Psi to establish colonies with the beginning of the 1974-75 academic year: University of Georgia, Athens; University of Montana, Missoula; University of New Mexico, Albuquerque; and Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff. All are on the Fraternity's Accredited List for extension.

### **California Gamma Inactive**

California Gamma Chapter at the University of California, Berkeley, is inactive. The chapter, through its hard-working house corporation board and with



assistance from the Fraternity, had withstood the difficult years at the University when the free speech and protest movements took their toll, but California Gamma was unable to sustain a membership sufficient to financially support the new chapter house completed in 1969, and the house was lost through foreclosure. An effort was made to keep the chapter organized in temporary facilities, but this failed and California Gamma was placed on the inactive list.

### **5 Chapters Rebound**

Minnesota Beta Chapter at the University of Minnesota rebounded after a difficult period and will begin the college year with 14 undergraduates recruited and organized through the efforts of Field Secretaries Michael S. Wittern and Gary B. Angstadt. The alumni house corporation is now making arrangements for repairs and improvements to the chapter house to be ready in the fall. Oregon Alpha at the University of Oregon continues to improve through the efforts of undergraduates and alumni concerned, and with the support of the Fraternity.

Indiana Delta at Purdue, Oklahoma Alpha at Oklahoma, and Nebraska Alpha at Nebraska, all in serious trouble at the beginning of the year have made good progress through the extended efforts of interested alumni and the headquarters staff. Reorganization was necessary in each case, resulting in establishing a firm base on which to continue to rebuild. Further effort and support of alumni will be required to assure ongoing progress.



## Warning Flags Fly for Some Chapters

Some chapters offer signs for real concern. Pennsylvania Theta at Lafayette has pledged only one during the year. Oregon Beta at Oregon State and California Epsilon at UCLA have large financial obligations and low membership which may affect their continued operation. The following chapters are cause for concern because of prolonged low membership: Ohio Kappa, Kent State; Minnesota Gamma, Mankato State; Tennessee Zeta, Memphis State, Tennessee Epsilon, University of Tennessee; Pennsylvania Eta, Franklin and Marshall; and New York Gamma, Columbia.

## Pledges

The Fraternity's 74 chapters at February 28, 1974, pledged a total of 1,433, compared to 1,330, a year ago, according to AG reports. This is 103 more than in 1972-73, and represents the largest number pledged since 1968-69, five years ago, when 1,742 were recorded. In 1969-70 it was 1,413, 1970-71, 1,301, and 1971-72, 1,394. As in recent years, more than 80 per cent of the pledges were initiated. Fraternity laws provide that pledgship terminates 1) upon initiation into the Fraternity, or 2) upon expiration of two semesters or three quarter final grade reporting periods from date of pledging.

## Indiana Beta—Sole 1500 Clubber

Indiana Beta Chapter at Indiana University is again the only member of the exclusive 1500 Club, restricted to those chapters claiming 1,500 members or more. Indiana Beta moved from 1,742 members in 1973, to 1,768 in the year under review. Those chapters pushing for membership are Kansas Alpha at the University of Kansas—1,460; Pennsylvania Beta at Allegheny College—1,413; Ohio Alpha at Ohio Wesleyan University—1,369; New York Epsilon at Colgate University—1,364; Illinois Alpha at Northwestern University—1,360; Pennsylvania Gamma at Bucknell University—1,340, and New York Alpha at Cornell—1,337.

## Ohio Epsilon Joins 1000 Club

Ohio Epsilon Chapter at Case Western Reserve University joined the 1000 Club, now consisting of 29 active chapters, on April 6, 1973, when John J. Zvirblis became that chapter's 1000th initiate, bringing the total to 1,001. Pennsylvania Lambda at Pennsylvania State University will officially join the club next year, but claimed 1,002 members on May 16, 1974, too late to qualify among chapters claiming 1,000 to 1,500 initiates.

Those close to 1000 Club membership are: Rhode Island Alpha at Brown University—996; Virginia Beta at Washington and Lee University—963; Pennsylvania Lambda at Pennsylvania State University—998; Iowa Beta at Iowa State University—978; and California Beta at Stanford University—970.

## 1500 CLUB

Chapter	Under- graduates 2-28-74	Total Initiates & Transfers
1. Indiana Beta (Indiana)	97	1,768

## 1000 CLUB

2. Kansas Alpha (Kansas)	52	1,460
3. Pennsylvania Beta (Allegheny)	23	1,413
4. Ohio Alpha (Ohio Wesleyan)	54	1,369
5. New York Epsilon (Colgate)	80	1,364
6. Illinois Alpha (Northwestern)	41	1,360
7. Pennsylvania Gamma (Bucknell)	42	1,340
8. New York Alpha (Cornell)	60	1,337
9. Indiana Delta (Purdue)	37	1,317
10. New York Beta (Syracuse)	45	1,303
11. West Virginia Alpha (West Virginia)	91	1,287
12. Ohio Delta (Ohio State)	53	1,281
13. Indiana Alpha (DePauw)	44	1,267
14. Texas Alpha (Texas)	33	1,243
15. Iowa Alpha (Iowa)	55	1,234
16. Nebraska Alpha (Nebraska)	43	1,206
17. Ohio Beta (Wittenberg)	44	1,193
18. California Delta (Southern Calif.)	43	1,191
19. Pennsylvania Alpha (W & J)	42	1,146
20. Illinois Delta (Illinois)	68	1,105
21. Pennsylvania Zeta (Dickinson)	26	1,093
22. Washington Alpha (Washington)	57	1,081
23. Virginia Alpha (Virginia)	19	1,078
24. Pennsylvania Epsilon (Gettysburg)	24	1,067
25. Pennsylvania Theta (Lafayette)	33	1,062
26. Pennsylvania Eta (F & M)	5	1,039
27. Missouri Alpha (Missouri)	26	1,038
28. Minnesota Beta (Minnesota)	0	1,010
29. Ohio Epsilon (Case Western Reserve)	25	1,001

## District III Still Largest Membership

District III of the Fraternity, for the ninth straight year, reported the largest number of undergraduate members with an average of 46.6 per chapter as of February 28, 1974, compared to 43.7 a year ago. The total membership in the District was 606, up over a year ago when the membership was 568.

District I, comprising 11 chapters, was second with an average undergraduate membership of 40.8, up 6.8 from a year ago when District V ranked second.

Districts II, V, and IV, follow in order with an undergraduate membership of 37.2, 36.6, and 32.8, respectively. District VI, the westernmost District of the Fraternity, was the smallest with a 29.1, up slightly from a year ago.

The average undergraduate membership for the 74 chapters carried in this report was 38.1 as compared to 35.8 a year ago, an increase of 2.7.

### Average Chapter Membership by District

District	Number of Chapters	Under-graduates	Average Membership
I	11	449	40.8
II	15	558	37.2
III	13	606	46.6
IV	12	393	32.8
V	14	512	36.6
VI	9	262	29.1
TOTAL	74	2,780	38.1

### Average Chapter Membership for Last Nine Years

Years	Average	Number of Chapters	Under-graduate Members
1965-66	46.2	66	3,049
1966-67	49.3	69	3,404
1967-68	47.6	73	3,472
1968-69	49.3	73	3,597
1969-70	44.8	75	3,363
1970-71	40.5	78	3,166
1971-72	38.5	78	2,852
1972-73	35.4	75	2,693
1973-74	37.6	74	2,780

### Initiates

As reported above, the chapters initiated or transferred 1,164 men during the 1973-74 period. Only one chapter, New York Epsilon at Colgate University, re-

ported more than 40 initiates, with a total of 48. This was followed by Ohio Delta at Ohio State University, 34; Ohio Theta at Ashland College, 33; Tennessee Delta at Vanderbilt University, 30; tied with Nebraska Beta at Creighton University, 30. Eighteen chapters reported between 20-29 initiates. The detailed membership table offered in this report gives the total initiates of all chapters for the year under review.

### Numbers in Chapters

Indiana Beta at Indiana University, with 97 members, continues to lead all other chapters in undergraduate strength at February 28, 1974. This is down from a year ago when Indiana Beta claimed 111 undergraduates. This was followed by West Virginia Alpha at West Virginia University with 91, New York Epsilon at Colgate University with 80, Nebraska Beta at Creighton University with 77, Tennessee Delta at Vanderbilt University with 73, Ohio Theta at Ashland College with 70, Illinois Delta at the University of Illinois with 68, Ohio Lambda at Miami University with 64, Iowa Beta at Iowa State University with 63, California Eta at California State Polytechnic with 61, and New York Alpha at Cornell University and Indiana Gamma at Wabash College tied at 60 each. Eight chapters reported between 50-59 undergraduate members, 12 between 40-49, nine between 30-39, 20 between 20-29, and nine between 10-19. Only four chapters reported less than ten.

### 20 Largest Fraternities

Phi Kappa Psi since her founding has initiated 65,193 men through February 28, 1974, which continues to rank her 18th among the 20 largest Ameri-

---

## MEMBERSHIP SUMMARY, FEBRUARY 28, 1974

Initiates, 2-19-1853 through 2-28-1974	Active Chapters	Inactive Chapters	Total
Living:	37,484	6,318	43,802
Deceased:	13,243	4,558	17,801
Expelled, resigned, etc.:	413	400	813
Lost:	1101	234	1,335
<b>ACTUAL INITIATES THROUGH 2-28-1974:</b>	<b>52,241</b>	<b>11,510</b>	<b>63,751</b>
Transfers received (6 in 1973-74) :	1,389	398	1,787
Totals:	53,630	11,908	65,538

---

# 20 LARGEST AMERICAN COLLEGE FRATERNITIES

BASED ON TOTAL INITIATES FROM FOUNDING TO SPRING, 1974

Fraternity	Founded	Total Initiates	Chapters Established			Colonies & Chapters Installed Since			
			Active	Inactive	Total	Affiliates	25 Yrs.	10 Yrs.	5 Yrs.
1. Sigma Alpha Epsilon	1856	154,541	186	31	217	1	74	45	27
2. Sigma Chi	1855	139,000	163	31	194	6	63	34	20
3. Phi Delta Theta	1848	133,824	143	35	178	2	45	28	12
4. Lambda Chi Alpha	1909	126,370	189	42	231	14	91	55	40
5. Kappa Sigma	1869	124,700	176	43	219	1	75	55	29
6. Sigma Nu	1869	117,068*	165	28	193	6	80	49	35
7. Alpha Tau Omega	1865	112,619	146	54	200	5	61	38	22
8. Tau Kappa Epsilon	1899	109,393	314	33	347	31	273	130	65
9. Zeta Beta Tau	1898	109,050†	147‡	26‡	173‡	5‡	59‡	28‡	14‡
10. Beta Theta Pi	1839	108,588	104	32	136	1	17	12	6
11. Sigma Phi Epsilon	1901	105,325	193	40	233	7	119	51	25
12. Pi Kappa Alpha	1868	99,750	165	34	199	6	90	50	34
13. Phi Gamma Delta	1848	94,742	104	33	137	3	41	31	14
14. Delta Tau Delta	1858	87,154	112	32	144	3	45	32	20
15. Theta Chi	1856	83,241	150	27	177	1	86	37	19
16. Delta Upsilon	1834	72,500†	92†	22†	114†	3†	50†	26†	22†
17. Kappa Alpha Order	1865	72,843	93	30	123	2	38	19	16
18. Phi Kappa Psi	1852	65,193	74	36	110	0	35	24	11
19. Delta Sigma Phi	1899	56,458	100	54	154	6	85	25	13
20. Phi Sigma Kappa	1873	54,750*	86	44	130	3	70	30	26

\* Estimates or unofficial.

† Based on 1972 statistics.

‡ Based on 1971 statistics.

1974 statistics compiled by Phi Gamma Delta General Headquarters.

can College fraternities. This rank has remained constant since 1969 when it went from 17th to 18th. Sigma Alpha Epsilon, founded in 1856, remains the largest with 154,541 initiates. Phi Sigma Kappa, founded in 1873, ranks 20th with 54,750 initiates.

Changes in rank from a year ago: Lambda Chi Alpha has moved from 5th to 4th place; Alpha Tau Omega from 9th to 7th place, and Tau Kappa Epsilon from 10th to 8th.

Tau Kappa Epsilon is the largest fraternity in numbers of active chapters with 314, followed by Sigma Phi Epsilon with 193. Phi Kappa Psi with 74, has the smallest number of chapters among the 20 largest fraternities.

Phi Kappa Psi during her 122-year history has granted a total of 110 charters and lost 36 chapters through varying reasons, leaving the current active chapter strength of 74 chapters. In the last 25 years, since 1949-50, 35 chapters were chartered or re-established. In the ten-year period from 1964-65, 24 chapters were installed, and for the five-year period from 1969-70, 11 chapters were established. By comparison, Tau Kappa Epsilon in the same periods installed 273, 130, and 65 chapters, respectively.

Phi Kappa Psi's growth in number of active chapters by decades:

1852-59:	13	1890-99:	39	1940-49:	53
1860-69:	21	1900-09:	44	1950-59:	60
1870-79:	23	1910-19:	46	1960-69:	73
1880-89:	36	1920-29:	50	1970-74:	74
		1930-39:	51		

## Housing

The total value of the 44 houses owned by chapter house corporations, an increase of three over a year ago (including land worth \$1,652,000) totaled \$7,954,000, compared to \$7,412,100 a year ago, an increase of \$541,900. Mortgages totaled \$2,003,300. Indebtedness on chapter house property for 1972-73 was \$1,887,000, so mortgage obligations are up \$116,300 for the current year.

Of the 74 chapters, 44 own houses, 15 occupy houses owned by the college or university, ten rent houses privately, two are provided a dormitory section (Rhode Island Alpha at Brown University and North Carolina Alpha at Duke University) by the universities



as are all of the fraternities on these campuses, one rents a lodge (Texas Beta at Texas Tech University), and two have no housing (Nebraska Beta at Creighton University and South Carolina Alpha at the University of South Carolina).

### Type of Housing—February 28, 1974

Owned by Phi Psi Corporations .....	44
Rented from Colleges or Universities .....	15
Rented Privately .....	10
Dormitory Section .....	2
Lodge .....	1
No Houses .....	2

Phi Psi chapters provided 2,455 bed spaces for students. Chapter owned or privately rented housing accounted for 1,781 beds, and 674 bed spaces are provided by colleges and universities in houses or dormitories restricted to fraternities.

As was the case a year ago, there was no new significant chapter house construction or improvement to report. Some chapters acquired new existing housing—Alabama Beta at Auburn, Ohio Kappa at Kent, Minnesota Gamma at Mankato, and some are in the process—Louisiana Beta at Southwestern Louisiana and Texas Gamma at Southwest Texas State.

## Executive Offices

The increasing call for services by members of the Fraternity has dictated that the Executive Offices increase the variety and volume of the work carried out, and to keep abreast to new developments in administrative techniques and operational quality. The headquarters of the Fraternity—"The Bureau of Standards"—in Cleveland, Ohio, serves as the clearing house for all fraternal information, and gives general guidance to chapters and alumni groups.

The Executive Offices are under the direction of the Executive Secretary who coordinates and unifies the various services that originate there, including the administration of the several funds. In addition to the Executive Secretary, the Fraternity employs a professional staff consisting of the Assistant Executive Secretary William J. Good, *Iowa State '69*; three Field Secretaries (introduced below); and four secretaries.

### Field Staff Positions

One of the general Fraternity's most important and necessary services is the field secretary program. The Fraternity employs, through the Executive Offices, a staff of highly trained and intelligent young Phi Psis whose sole job is to provide services and to disseminate information to the Fraternity's many chapters, alumni associations and clubs. The field secretary is a public relations and communications source and provides continuity between the Executive Offices, Executive Council, and the chapters and alumni groups.

Currently the field staff of the Fraternity consists of Field Secretaries J. Christopher Weber, *Penn State '70*, who reported July 30, 1973, Michael S. Wittern, *Mankato '69*, who joined the staff July 15, 1973, and Gary B. Angstadt, *Indiana '70*, appointed January 9, 1974. Field Secretary Chris Weber has, however, submitted his resignation effective July 3, 1974, in order to accept a position with the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

Two new field secretaries have been appointed and join the staff on July 8, 1974, and a third who will report in December, 1974. The two reporting in July are Robert A. Wolter, *Iowa State '71*, of Marshalltown, Iowa, and Guy L. Minardi, *Rhode Island '72*, of Fairlawn, N.J. Reporting in December is J. Carter Noonan II, *Texas Tech '73*, of Houston, Texas.

### Chapter Visits

The Fraternity's 74 chapters received 125 visits from the Field Secretaries, and in addition 21 calls were made to colleges and universities in connection with new chapter development. Some of these visits were extended in cases of troubled chapters. The number of visits is impressive in itself, but does not include those visits made by the Executive Secretary and other elected and appointed officers.

### AMRS

The Executive Offices converted the Fraternity's 65,000 membership records to a computerized system (see *THE SHIELD* for Fall 1972) in September, 1972—the Automated Membership Records System (AMRS). The response to the new service has been positive. Chapters and alumni groups are finding the "self-adhesive" labels most useful in the mailings of newsletters and other notices. The variety of the computer output available, as previously reported, includes self-adhesive labels, directory listings by chapter, zip code area, year of initiation, etc., and "photo-ready" directories suitable for direct offset printing, all of which makes the AMRS service flexible and of real assistance to chapters and alumni groups.

Further information about the AMRS services, including price and deadline information, is available upon request from the Fraternity's headquarters.

## Academic Honors

We pay honor, as in past years, to those undergraduates who have excelled in scholarship and leadership during the year. Phi Kappa Psi through its heritage and ideals is never content with mediocrity, and, salutes those who have brought distinction to themselves and honor to their Fraternity.

In addition to those listed below, memberships were reported in numerous national honor and recognition societies, as well as those named Solon E. Summer-

# 1973-1974 MEMBERSHIP

Districts—Chapters		Total Initiates & Trans., Feb. 28		Initiates & Trans. Mar. 1-Feb. 28		Undergraduates February 28		Transfers Rec'd Mar. 1-Feb. 28	
		1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974
I-A	New York Epsilon, Colgate	1,316	1,364	37	48	49	80	0	0
	New York Alpha, Cornell	1,314	1,337	29	23	53	60	0	0
	New York Beta, Syracuse	1,285	1,303	15	18	46	45	1	0
I-B	Rhode Island Alpha, Brown	975	996	11	21	46	39	0	0
	Rhode Island Beta, Rhode Island	229	249	20	20	57	57	1	0
I-C	New York Gamma, Columbia	869	870	12	1	13	10	0	0
	New Jersey Beta, Monmouth	134	153	7	19	26	30	0	0
	New Jersey Alpha, Rider	287	299	16	12	38	27	0	0
	Pennsylvania Theta, Lafayette	1,046	1,062	15	16	24	33	0	0
I-D	Virginia Alpha, Virginia	1,066	1,078	1	12	13	19	0	0
	Virginia Beta, Washington & Lee	949	963	17	14	44	49	0	0
II-A	Ohio Delta, Ohio State	1,247	1,281	14	34	35	53	0	0
	Ohio Alpha, Ohio Wesleyan	1,353	1,369	22	16	58	54	0	0
	Ohio Beta, Wittenberg	1,181	1,193	25	12	45	44	1	0
II-B	Ohio Iota, Akron	52	61	6	9	13	16	1	0
	Pennsylvania Beta, Allegheny	1,404	1,413	9	9	27	23	0	0
	Ohio Epsilon, Case Western Reserve	988	1,001	10	13	34	25	0	0
	Ohio Kappa, Kent State	23	27	3	4	11	11	0	0
II-C	Pennsylvania Gamma, Bucknell	1,315	1,340	21	25	51	42	0	0
	Pennsylvania Zeta, Dickinson	1,084	1,093	9	9	31	26	0	0
	Pennsylvania Eta, Franklin & Marshall	1,033	1,039	0	6	3	5	0	0
	Pennsylvania Epsilon, Gettysburg	1,051	1,067	9	16	15	24	0	0
	Pennsylvania Lambda, Penn State	970	998	11	28	38	47	0	0
II-D	Pennsylvania Nu, Indiana U. of Pennsylvania	117	130	18	13	62	55	0	0
	Pennsylvania Alpha, W & J	1,132	1,146	15	14	33	42	0	0
	West Virginia Alpha, West Virginia	1,260	1,287	53	27	89	91	0	0
III-A	Michigan Beta, Michigan State	281	291	11	10	19	20	0	0
III-B	Ohio Theta, Ashland	227	260	16	33	53	70	0	0
	Ohio Zeta, Bowling Green	362	367	16	5	24	19	0	0
	Ohio Eta, Toledo	595	602	14	7	34	37	0	0
III-C	Ohio Lambda, Miami	49	71	49	22	45	64	1	0
	Indiana Zeta, Butler	47	55	9	8	28	22	0	0
	Indiana Alpha, DePauw	1,264	1,267	38	3	63	44	0	0
	Indiana Beta, Indiana	1,742	1,768	33	24	111	97	0	2
	Indiana Delta, Purdue	1,293	1,317	10	24	31	37	0	0
	Indiana Gamma, Wabash	580	605	24	25	41	60	0	0
III-D	Illinois Delta, Illinois	1,082	1,105	24	23	71	68	2	0
	Illinois Alpha, Northwestern	1,342	1,360	12	18	37	41	0	0
	Indiana Epsilon, Valparaiso	476	492	5	16	11	27	0	0
IV-A	North Carolina Alpha, Duke	636	661	8	25	24	46	0	0
	South Carolina Alpha, South Carolina	153	163	23	10	17	22	0	0
	Tennessee Epsilon, Tennessee	92	95	4	3	9	8	0	0
IV-B	Alabama Beta, Auburn	0	28	0	28	0	27	0	0
IV-C	Tennessee Delta, Vanderbilt	774	804	20	30	63	73	0	0
	Tennessee Zeta, Memphis State	75	83	5	7	27	28	0	1
	Alabama Alpha, Alabama	137	148	0	11	25	24	0	0
	Mississippi Alpha, Mississippi	718	731	18	13	44	38	0	0
IV-D	Louisiana Alpha, LSU	120	132	10	12	49	34	0	0
	Louisiana Beta, Southwestern Louisiana	86	97	12	11	36	24	0	0
	Texas Alpha, Texas	1,223	1,243	15	18	41	33	0	2
	Texas Gamma, Southwest Texas	101	117	29	16	30	36	0	0
V-A	Minnesota Gamma, Mankato State	87	95	6	8	14	15	0	0
	Minnesota Beta, Minnesota	1,010	1,010	0	0	7	0	0	0
	Iowa Alpha, Iowa	1,215	1,234	27	19	39	55	0	0
	Iowa Beta, Iowa State	952	978	18	26	59	63	0	0
V-B	Nebraska Beta, Creighton	267	297	37	30	69	77	0	0
	Nebraska Alpha, Nebraska	1,186	1,206	17	20	39	43	0	0
	Kansas Alpha, Kansas	1,447	1,460	29	12	60	52	0	1
	Missouri Alpha, Missouri	1,023	1,038	13	15	64	49	0	0
	Missouri Beta, Westminster	211	218	4	7	22	26	0	0
V-C	Oklahoma Alpha, Oklahoma	834	841	8	7	28	14	0	0
	Oklahoma Beta, Oklahoma State	94	109	3	15	29	24	0	0
	Texas Beta, Texas Tech	518	537	31	19	54	51	2	0
	New Mexico Alpha, Eastern New Mexico	79	88	10	9	25	22	0	0
V-D	Colorado Alpha, Colorado	708	719	5	11	24	21	0	0
VI-A	Oregon Alpha, Oregon	883	894	0	11	0	11	0	0
	Oregon Beta, Oregon State	370	376	11	6	21	5	0	0
	Washington Alpha, Washington	1,061	1,081	43	20	69	57	0	0
VI-B	California Beta, Stanford	958	970	0	12	11	12	0	0
	California Eta, California Poly	175	202	9	27	50	61	0	0
VI-C	California Epsilon, UCLA	794	794	20	0	26	25	0	0
	California Delta, USC	1,171	1,191	28	20	51	43	0	0
	California Theta, Calif. State Northridge	110	126	4	16	17	26	0	0
VI-D	Arizona Beta, Arizona State	128	141	11	13	14	22	1	0
TOTALS		52,416	53,586	1,136	1,164	2,693	2,780	10	6

field Scholars in the Phi Kappa Psi Endowment Fund's annual program, which will be featured in the next issue of *THE SHIELD*. Many other Brothers were listed as members of ranking local honor societies. Here are just a few:

**PHI BETA KAPPA:** Ronald Grimes, University of California at Los Angeles; Marshall D. Ruffin Jr., Virginia; James H. Berry Jr., Calvin R. Shaffer, Robert M. Arlen, Vanderbilt; J. Smith Harrison Jr. (also Omicron Delta Kappa), South Carolina; John J. Buchy Jr., Dickinson; Thomas J. Meyer, Indiana; James S. Cuning, Bruce P. Grossnickle, DePauw; Richard L. Epling, Duke; Donald M. Conrad, Colorado; Duncan S. Klinedinst, Washington and Lee; David G. Milenbach, John E. Albrecht, Lynn R. Thomas, John M. Zeigler, Wabash.

**PHI ETA SIGMA:** John C. Wride, Mark E. Blohm, Oklahoma State; Stephen L. Bresson, Akron; Robert L. Arkwright, Craig W. Newman, Bowling Green; Michael D. Greer, Kenneth A. McAlpin, Mississippi; Craig A. Anderson, Kurt B. Huebner, Robert H. Peters, Butler; Timothy G. Allwein, Ronald B. Saylor, Kendall E. Hansen, Indiana; R. Matthew Neff, David S. Matthews, DePauw; David N. Barr, Texas; James V. Bonnet, Norman C. Frost Jr., Robert D. James, Vanderbilt; Charles E. Walsh, Michael E. Flowers, Howard M. Heitner, Bucknell; James R. Clark, Fred C. Fathe (also Blue Key), Jeffrey A. Burkam, Wittenberg; David J. Kapnick, Duke; Michael J. Dupay, Southwestern Louisiana; John C. Lynch, Purdue; Richard L. Zieve, LSU.

**PHI KAPPA PHI:** Gary F. Keiper, Penn State; Thomas J. Ulrich, Miami; Francis A. Bruno, Syracuse; Paul S. Buck, Oklahoma State.

**TAU BETA PI:** Richard L. Havran, Iowa State; Julian A. LoRusso, Purdue; Gordon A. Hess, California Poly; Stephen A. Coulombe, Cornell; Paul A. Lohmiller, Valparaiso; Christopher Bowne, Thomas J. Costello Jr., Rhode Island.

**OMICRON DELTA KAPPA:** Timothy W. Schurtz (also Who's Who), LSU; John N. Hudson, David F. McCullough, Mississippi; David H. Crandall, Ohio Wesleyan; J. Smith Harrison (also Phi Beta Kappa), David A. Woodcock, South Carolina; Tommy P. Allen, Texas Tech.

**BLUE KEY:** Paul S. Buck, Oklahoma State; Frank L. Beeson, Mark C. Nylander, William R. Yager, Kent State; Scott M. Wilhelmus, Indiana; Craig S. Barrow, Toledo; David W. Melson, Case Western Reserve; Thomas J. Lee, Fred C. Fathe (also Phi Eta Sigma), Wittenberg.

**SIGMA XI:** William F. Conway, Richard B. Chermak, Alan J. Gilbert, Peter V. Pickens, Brown; John J. Smith, Wabash.

**WHO'S WHO AMONG STUDENTS IN AMERICAN COLLEGES:** Michael J. P. Telich, Ashland; Thomas A. Tucker, Rider; Timothy W. Schurtz (also Omicron Delta Kappa), LSU.

## Housemothers

Sixteen of the Fraternity's 74 chapters are still served by Housemothers. The record was set in 1967-68 when 34 chapters reported Housemothers. We thank these gracious ladies who are:

Bowling Green	Mrs. Agnes Diefenthaler
DePauw	Mrs. C. B. Stringfellow
Illinois	Mrs. Nancy Caldwell
Iowa State	Mrs. Marietta Adams
Kansas	Mrs. Priscilla Johnson
LSU	Mrs. Mildred Freeman
Miami	Mrs. Marcetta L. Snell
Mississippi	Mrs. Minnie Coleman
Missouri	Mrs. Virginia Wonneman
Ohio State	Mrs. Christine Vogt
Ohio Wesleyan	Mrs. Marjorie Campbell
Oklahoma	Mrs. Ernest C. Ross
Oklahoma State	Mrs. Olive Wright
Washington & Jefferson	Mrs. Gertrude Knappenburger
Washington & Lee	Mrs. Francis Lambert
Westminster	Mrs. Elma Doughman

## Meetings

### Area Directors Workshop

A meeting of the Fraternity's Area Directors was held in Cleveland, Ohio, August 25-26, 1973, and was attended by 13 of the Area Directors. The purpose of the workshop was to acquaint each Area Director with his job description and responsibilities and to provide him with the necessary background and skills to effectively counsel the chapters in his area. The Area Directors are appointed officers of the Fraternity responsible for the supervision of not more than five chapters or colonies. The Fraternity is divided into 24 regional areas with an Area Director for each area. A list of these important Area Directors can be found in the Directory section of *THE SHIELD* (for more information on the Area Director program see *THE SHIELD* for Fall 1971).

### District Councils/Educational Leadership Conferences

Six regional District Councils/Educational Leadership Conferences were held during October and November, 1973, and were attended by 273 undergraduates representing 54 chapters. Sixty alumni participated. The purposes of these conferences were: 1) to act upon the business of the District and to elect an Archon; 2) to assist chapter leaders in evaluating current programs; 3) to teach new techniques in chapter management and programming; 4) to exchange ideas; and 5) to provide a setting and program for chapter leaders and advisors to solve immediate problems as well as to formulate long-range goals.





President Mark D. Sullivan and Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel discuss Fraternity matters at the Denver Executive Council meeting in May.

## Grand Arch Council

The Grand Arch Council is scheduled for New Orleans, La., August 21-25, 1974, and will meet in the famed Fairmont Roosevelt Hotel. A tentative agenda has been prepared, and time has been provided in the program for special interest sessions on membership, finance, fraternity education, publications, alumni and public relations, scholarship, extension, alumni associations and clubs, chapter advisors, area directors, and supervisory committee chairmen. In addition, a ladies program will be provided as in past years. The General Chairman of the 1974 GAC Committee is David F. Hull Jr., *Louisiana State '66*, of Baton Rouge, and the Honorary Chairman of the Great New Orleans GAC is Past President Webb M. Mize, *Mississippi '30*, of Gulfport, Miss.

## The Executive Board

The Executive Board is composed of the four senior officers of the Fraternity—the President, Vice President, Treasurer, and Secretary. The EB convenes upon call of the President to expedite the business of the Fraternity. One meeting of the Executive Board was held during the year under review, this was on May 3, 1974, at the Brown Palace Hotel, Denver, Colo.

## The Executive Council

The Executive Council, composed of four alumni (the senior officers) and six undergraduate officers, elected for two-year terms, serves as the chief governing body of the Fraternity in the interim period between meetings of the Grand Arch Council. The EC held the following meetings in the year under review: December 8-9, 1973, at the Hollenden House, Cleveland, Ohio, and May 4-5, 1974, at the Brown Palace Hotel, Denver, Colo.

## Fund Trustees

A joint meeting of the trustees of the Endowment and Permanent Funds was held December 7, 1973, at the Union Club, Cleveland, Ohio. The three trustees of the Permanent Fund met and were joined by the chairman of the Endowment Fund trustees for a brief meeting. The two other Endowment Fund trustees were unable to attend.

## Fraternity Mailing Analysis Executive Offices

January 1, 1973 through December 31, 1973

Individual pieces—first class .....	18,923
Packages—1st, 2nd, 3rd & 4th class .....	2,350
THE SHIELD—2nd class .....	178,263
Bulk mail—3rd class .....	137,716
<b>TOTAL .....</b>	<b>337,252</b>

## Total Initiates, Including Transfers, Since 1920

Year	Number	Year	Number	Year	Number
1920	499	1938	761	1956	977
1921	583	1939	724	1957	882
1922	524	1940	712	1958	916
1923	554	1941	718	1959	952
1924	601	1942	809	1960	982
1925	481	1943	1,196	1961	1,048
1926	542	1944	555	1962	1,012
1927	661	1945	446	1963	1,107
1928	704	1946	603	1964	1,013
1929	550	1947	1,291	1965	1,116
1930	647	1948	1,185	1966	1,376
1931	642	1949	1,045	1967	1,511
1932	626	1950	1,050	1968	1,467
1933	508	1951	1,230	1969	1,390
1934	734	1952	1,014	1970	1,403
1935	690	1953	991	1971	1,161
1936	757	1954	1,095	1972	1,095
1937	683	1955	985	1973	1,136
				1974	1,164



## INTERFRATERNITY REPORT

### **FRESHMAN APPLICATIONS ARE UP BUT FALL ENROLLMENT IS EXPECTED TO DROP SLIGHTLY**

Freshman applications to land-grant and state universities are up by 3.27 per cent over last year, as of March 1, but predictions are that enrollment this coming fall will decrease slightly. The 105 members of the National Association of State Universities and Land-Grant Colleges report that 38 institutions expect decreases in freshman enrollment this fall, 74 expect increases, five expect no change and four do not have comparable data for both years. The 105 reported 312,933 freshmen last year against a projected enrollment of 311,192 for fall 1974.

### **ANOTHER COURT DECISION ON SERVING LIQUOR TO MINOR**

Adding weight to the growing number of court decisions that place liability for damages with a person giving or serving alcoholic beverages to a minor is a ruling by the Indiana Court of Appeals. In the decision of April 9, 1974, the court held liable a woman who had given liquor to her 20-year-old brother. He was later involved in a traffic accident that took four lives.

### **ANN ARBOR AND YPSILANTI, MICHIGAN, VOTERS LIMIT MARIJUANA FINE TO \$5**

Voters in Ann Arbor, Mich., approved an amendment to the city charter in late March to limit marijuana penalties to a \$5 maximum fine. The measure passed 15,613 to 31,642. In neighboring Ypsilanti, the home of Eastern Michigan University, a \$5 fine ordinance passed by only 98 votes.

### **SEVEN MONTHS IN JAIL IS PENALTY FOR FRATERNITY INITIATION INCIDENT**

A Tuskegee Institute student has pleaded guilty and been sentenced to seven months in jail for stealing an 89-cent package of luncheon meat from a grocery store. It was reported that the incident was a part of a fraternity initiation. There are no NIC-member fraternities at the institute.

### **NEWS SERVICE REPORTS COLLEGE COSTS UP 40 PER CENT IN FOUR YEARS**

Copley News Service reports that the costs of attending college continue to go up. They report, according to the College Scholarship Service of the College Entrance Examination Board, that costs have jumped 40 per cent in four years. The average cost at private, four-year institutions will top \$4,000 next year for tuition, room and board. In-state students at public colleges will average \$2,400.

### **CAMPUS SECURITY COSTS INCREASE**

The cost of campus security has become significant and continues to increase at most colleges. Where staff and equipment have been increased, crime has declined and where budgets have not been increased crime on campus is up substantially. It is reported that Vassar's costs have jumped from \$50,000 to about \$100,000 since 1970 and crime had dropped. The University of Chicago has locked all residence hall doors and provided keys to residents, and installed 78 white telephones over a square-mile area that connect with security headquarters. Chicago's cost for security was \$1,343,000 last year.

### **SOME ROTC UNITS FACE ENROLLMENT PROBLEMS**

ROTC units in the nation's colleges and universities number 290 but about 140 of those are currently under-enrolled with fewer than 17 students in their junior classes, according to *The Chronicle of Higher Education*. Defense Department requirements call for each unit to graduate an average of 15 or more each year. In a number of the 140, freshman and sophomore enrollment exceeds that of the junior class. However, elimination of the draft and a "negative image" for the armed services are given as the reason for decline. Yet in other institutions the interest grows for the establishment of new units. The Army reports 87 and the Navy indicates 150 schools have expressed an interest.

## PHILANTHROPY IS UP IN 1973

Total philanthropy in the U.S. in 1973 was \$24.5 billion, up \$2 billion or 8.9 per cent over total gifts in 1972, according to the American Association of Fund-Raising Counsel. Education received \$3.92 billion which was up 9.8 per cent over 1972. Largest education gift was \$60 million by the Danforth Foundation to Washington University; biggest bequest reported was \$85 million by Mrs. Geraldine Rockefeller Dodge to the Geraldine Rockefeller Dodge Foundation.

## TWO MARIJUANA RESEARCH REPORTS INDICATE BAD EFFECTS

Marijuana researchers have reported two items of significance in recent weeks. Dr. David Powelson, former director of the Student Health Service psychiatry department at the University of California at Berkeley, reports he has found evidence chronic marijuana use permanently impairs the ability to "think clearly." At one time, Dr. Powelson favored legalization of the drug he now thinks is "the most dangerous drug" sold illicitly in the United States. The Reproductive Biology Research Foundation in St. Louis reports heavy use can have a depressing effect on a man's production of male sex hormones and sperm.

## CAMPUS OPINION SURVEY SHOWS ATTITUDES ABOUT FRATERNITIES IMPROVE

A March, 1974, survey by Campus Opinion indicates increased acceptance of the college fraternity and sorority by students, according to a recent copyrighted article by Daniel C. Geggis and Karl M. Steene. The results of the latest survey were compared with a similar one in September, 1971. Campus Opinion interviewers questioned 835 collegians in a nationwide cross-section. In response to the question: "In general, how do you feel about college fraternities and sororities? Would you say you are very much in favor of them, somewhat in favor of them, somewhat opposed to them or very much opposed to them?"

	September 1971	March 1974
	%	%
Very much in favor	10.1	14.6
Somewhat in favor	33.3	44.3
Somewhat opposed	28.7	19.7
Very much opposed	13.6	15.1
No opinion	14.3	6.3

SPRING, 1974

# 1974 Summerfield Scholars

THE OUTSTANDING SCHOLAR-LEADER in each of 64 Phi Psi chapters has been designated a 1974 Solon E. Summerfield Scholar by his fellow chapter members. The award carries a \$100 grant and an official certificate.

Every year since 1960, the awards have been presented by the Endowment Fund of Phi Kappa Psi from the income of a sizeable trust fund bequeathed to the Fraternity by the late Solon E. Summerfield, *Kansas '99*.

The 1974 Summerfield Scholars are pictured on this and the following two pages.



Donald Klesa  
Akron



John Carey  
Alabama



Richard Fay  
Allegheny



Robin Winkle  
Arizona State





Michael Telich  
Ashland



Eugene Martini  
Bowling Green



Christopher Gallo  
Brown



Henry Ford  
Bucknell



Thomas Miller  
Butler



Steven Everett  
Calif. Poly



Richard Rabis  
Calif. State



David Melson  
Case Western  
Reserve



George Miller  
Colgate



Gregory Betz  
Colorado



William Bergman  
Columbia



Stephen Phillips  
Cornell



Kevin Benson  
Creighton



Jeffrey Lewis  
DePauw



John Buchy Jr.  
Dickinson



Donald Black  
Duke



James Romero  
Eastern New Mexico



Richard Oestrike Jr.  
Franklin and  
Marshall



Gregory Harbaugh  
Gettysburg



Glenn Fencil  
Illinois



Bruce Bush  
Indiana of  
Pennsylvania



David Robie  
Iowa



Robert Wolter  
Iowa State



Dennis Hammond  
Kansas



Carmen Naso  
Kent State



Timothy Schurtz  
Louisiana State



Brad Gruss  
Mankato



Robert Dew  
Memphis State



Thomas Ulrich  
Miami



Thomas Swartzloff  
Michigan State



John Blue  
Mississippi



Robert Underhill  
Missouri



Scott Sutherland  
Monmouth



Richard Plumlee  
Nebraska



Peter Sakas  
Northwestern



David Wible  
Ohio Wesleyan



Glen Jameson  
Oklahoma



Paul Jackson  
Oklahoma State



Mark Monkhouse  
Penn State



Julian Lo Russo  
Purdue



David McLaughlin  
Rhode Island



Benjamin  
Tabatchnick  
Rider College



J. Smith Harrison Jr.  
South Carolina



Frederick Price Jr.  
Southern Calif.



John Gerdson  
Southwestern  
Louisiana



Charles Hakim  
Southwest Texas



Edward Cahill  
Stanford



Richard Bayersdorfer  
Syracuse



James Shanteau  
Tennessee



Greenberry Brown IV  
Texas



Tommy Allen  
Texas Tech



Jack Lazzaro  
Valparaiso



James Berry Jr.  
Vanderbilt



Hugh Aikens Jr.  
Virginia



John Smith  
Wabash



Samuel Davis  
Washington &  
Jefferson



Duncan Klinedinst  
Washington & Lee



Michael Walker  
Westminster



Robert Vanatter  
West Virginia



Barton Beebe  
Wittenberg



# 1974 Grand Arch Council

**P**HI KAPPA PSI's 57th biennial Grand Arch Council will be held at the Fairmont Hotel, New Orleans, La., Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, Saturday, and Sunday, August 21-25, 1974. Registration will begin at 2:00 P.M., Wednesday, August 21, with the opening event at 8:00 P.M. that evening—an informal Phi Psi get-together for all Phi Psis, their ladies, and special guests. The GAC will adjourn at about noon on Sunday, August 25. Between the opening and adjournment there will be a jam-packed program of fun and business designed for the enjoyment of all in attendance.

## Delegates

Each chapter should immediately elect three Grand Arch Council delegates—two undergraduates and an alumnus. Alumni associations in good standing\* are entitled to three GAC delegates.

\* An alumni association must have paid \$25 to the Executive Secretary for the two years immediately preceding the GAC or DC to be eligible to vote at either council. The payment, due May 1 of each year, includes \$10 for general expenses of the Fraternity and \$15 for the Endowment Fund.

## Chapter Advisors

Every chapter should induce its Phi Psi Chapter Advisor to attend the GAC and should contribute to his travel expense if possible. This investment will lead to valuable dividends in the way of counsel, advice, and guidance. An allowance of \$25.00 is provided by the Fraternity for each Advisor in attendance to assist in the cost.

## Credentials

Credential blanks in duplicate have been sent to all organizations. Present the original credentials at the registration desk at the Fairmont Hotel when you arrive.

## Attendance at Council Sessions

At least one delegate from each chapter and alumni association entitled to representation must attend each session of the GAC. The fine for missing a roll call is \$5. Each delegate has one vote. No chapter or alumni association shall instruct its delegates to vote in any



specified way upon any matter. Every undergraduate, alumnus, pledge, or colony member, whether an accredited delegate or not, is cordially invited and sincerely urged to attend the 1974 GAC. All members are welcome to each session and are given the privileges of the floor.

### **Delegates Expense**

An allowance is provided each chapter to help cover the travel expenses of chapter delegates.

This allowance may be distributed among the chapter's delegates in any manner prescribed by the chapter. Allowances will be paid at a designated hour the last day of the GAC.

The Fraternity does not pay the expenses of alumni association delegates.

### **Standing with the Fraternity**

It will be most embarrassing to both the officers of the Fraternity and individual chapter delegates

if the GAC is told of any debt owed the Fraternity. When the Fraternity's fiscal year ended May 31, the books were audited for submission to the Grand Arch Council.

Chapter officers are requested to determine the exact financial position of their chapters with the Fraternity, and to make arrangements to pay any outstanding debts.

Any chapter whose account with the Fraternity is in arrears 90 days will not be entitled to vote upon any matter coming before the GAC. Each chapter, however, must be represented at the GAC.

Each GP should read this information to his chapter when the delegates are elected.

### **Chapter Records**

Chapter delegates should bring the chapter's most recent financial statement or audit. No additional books or records are necessary unless specifically directed by the Executive Council.

### **Reservations and Rules at the Hotel**

Special rates (European plan) will apply during the GAC. Singles \$24-\$28, Doubles or Twins \$32-\$36, Triples \$36-\$40, Quads \$40-\$44. Suites are available from \$65-\$105. Reservations should be made directly with the hotel.

### **Registration Fee**

Undergraduates and alumni will register at the Fairmont Hotel when they arrive. The fee for members is \$50 and \$40 for ladies and guests. The registration fee includes the cost of the Awards Luncheon, GAC Banquet, and other events. The fee is reduced to \$45 for members and \$35 for ladies and guests who pre-register by August 10.

### **Fines**

Any chapter failing to register for the GAC will be fined \$250.

### **Arrival and Departure**

The first session of the GAC begins at 8:00 P.M., Wednesday, August 21, with adjournment as close to noon as possible on Sunday, August 25, so you should plan your arrival and departure accordingly.

### **Honors and Awards**

Outstanding scholarship and publications will be recognized at the GAC awards luncheon, Friday, August 23. Be sure your chapter or alumni association has submitted copies of its newsletter and rush booklet to the Executive Secretary so that they may be included in the competition sponsored by the New York Alumni Association.



Famous Courtyard of the Vieux Carre, built by Spanish in 1794.

# 57th Biennial Convention



## PRELIMINARY CONDENSED PROGRAM

*Wednesday, August 21, 1974*

10:00 AM- 1:00 PM Executive Council Meeting  
2:00 PM- 8:00 PM **REGISTRATION**  
8:00 PM-10:00 PM **WELCOME TO NEW ORLEANS**  
... and all that Jazz  
... An informal get-together of all Phi  
Psis, their ladies, and guests.  
10:00 PM-11:00 PM **GAC COMMITTEE CHAIRMEN**

*Thursday, August 22, 1974*

8:00 AM- 6:00 PM **REGISTRATION**  
8:30 AM-12:00 N **GAC SESSION I**  
12:30 PM- 2:00 PM **LUNCHEON RECESS**  
2:00 PM- 5:00 PM **COMMITTEES**  
6:30 PM- 8:00 PM **RECEPTION IN HONOR OF**  
**PRESIDENT MARK D. SULLIVAN**  
... Alumni and their ladies cordially  
invited.  
6:30 PM- 9:00 PM **DINNER RECESS**  
5:30 PM- 7:00 PM **DISTRICT FAIT-DO-DO\***  
... Informal get-togethers of District  
undergraduates and alumni.  
\*PRONOUNCED "Faye-doe-doe"—Cajun  
French for "get-together."

*Friday, August 23, 1974*

8:00 AM- 6:00 PM **REGISTRATION**  
8:30 AM-11:50 AM **WORKSHOPS POTPOURRI**  
... A selection of topical workshops to  
be repeated two times. Select from:  
**ADMINISTRATION**  
**ALUMNI AFFAIRS**  
**FINANCE**  
**RITUAL**  
**MEMBERSHIP**  
**ALUMNI UP-DATE**

9:00 AM-10:15 AM  
10:30 AM-11:45 AM  
12:00 N 2:00 PM

**1st WORKSHOP**  
**2nd WORKSHOP**  
**ANNUAL AWARDS LUNCHEON**  
... Honoring outstanding Phi Psis.  
Ladies and guests cordially invited.  
**GAC SESSION II**  
**COMMITTEES**  
**DINNER RECESS**  
**ORDER OF THE S.C.**  
... By invitation only.  
**DISTRICT FAIT-DO-DO**

*Saturday, August 24, 1974*

7:00 AM- 8:15 AM **ALUMNI SAZERAC BREAKFAST**  
... In true New Orleans fashion.  
8:00 AM- 6:00 PM **REGISTRATION**  
8:30 AM-12:00 N **GAC SESSION III**  
9:00 AM-12:00 N **COMMITTEES**  
12:30 PM- 2:00 PM **LUNCHEON RECESS**  
2:30 PM- 6:00 PM **GAC SESSION IV**  
3:00 PM- 5:00 PM **COMMITTEES**  
8:00 PM-10:00 PM **ANNUAL GAC BANQUET**  
... Phi Psi ladies cordially invited by  
the President and the President-elect.

*Sunday, August 25, 1974*

8:00 AM-12:00 N **REGISTRATION**  
8:30 AM- 9:15 AM **MEMORIAL SERVICE**  
9:15 AM-10:00 AM **INITIATION CEREMONY**  
10:30 AM- 1:00 PM **GAC SESSION IV**  
**ADJOURNMENT**



Hotel  
New Orleans

All reservations cancelled after 4  
p.m. unless a deposit has been re-  
ceived or payment guaranteed for  
late check-in. If guest guarantees  
reservation and does not arrive,  
room will be billed for one night  
and the reservation cancelled.

If a room at the rate requested is  
unavailable, one at the nearest  
available rate will be reserved. The  
above are current rates. In the event  
of any change, the rates prevail-  
ing at the time of the convention will  
apply. All requests must be received  
30 days prior to the starting date of  
the convention. Rooms held for this  
meeting that are not reserved by  
that time automatically revert to the  
hotel.

All rooms subject to  
current city room tax. 10/73

## PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY 57TH GRAND ARCH COUNCIL AUGUST 21-25, 1974

I will arrive on \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_ Time \_\_\_\_\_ Depart \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_ City/State \_\_\_\_\_

Additional occupants \_\_\_\_\_ Name(s) \_\_\_\_\_

### ACCOMMODATIONS

Singles	\$24.00	\$26.00	\$28.00
Doubles/ Twins	\$32.00	\$34.00	\$36.00
Triples	\$36.00	\$38.00	\$40.00
Quads	\$40.00	\$42.00	\$44.00

ALL REQUESTS MUST BE RECEIVED 30 DAYS PRIOR TO THE STARTING DATE OF THE CONVENTION

*The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI*

# FROM HERE . . . AND THERE



**JAMES B. SLAYDEN**, Washington '43, has been appointed president of Robinson's department stores. Brother Slayden has served as executive vice president and general merchandise manager at Robinson's since 1972. He was executive vice president of May D&F in Denver prior to coming to Calif. He and his family reside in Los Angeles.

**DR. PHILIP E. NEWMAN**, Michigan '37, is returning to the United States after 26 years' residence in Paris, France. He will assume the responsibilities of executive vice president of Halon International Inc. and the chairmanship of its principal, wholly owned subsidiary, the Scientific Design Company, Inc.

**JACK WARREN**, Texas '50, is the Texas state chairman of the Republican Party. Brother Warren resides in Tyler where he is an oilman-publisher.

**NATHAN H. WENTWORTH**, Dartmouth '29, is chairman of the board of The Continental Corporation and many of its subsidiaries, and serves as a director of other companies, domestic and foreign, in which Continental has interests. Brother Wentworth joined The Continental Insurance Companies in 1953 and was made their chief executive officer in 1970.

**DONALD R. FRASER**, Northwestern '54, is the current president of the California Business Administration Alumni Association in conjunction with the University of California, Berkeley. He is also president of Inetics, Inc., of Palo Alto. He received his M.B.A. from Berkeley.

**PHILIP C. KOSCH**, Allegheny '66, received D.V.M. from Ohio State University where he graduated *cum laude* from the College of Veterinary Medicine. After spending three years of active duty in the U.S. Army, he is currently a Ph.D. candidate in physiology at the University of California, Davis. He and his wife Janene, have one child, David Scott.

**ALLEN E. KOLB**, Chicago '28, retired last year as executive vice president of the American Cancer Society, California Division.

**ROY W. KEMP JR.**, West Virginia '67, and family have recently moved to Mullen, W.Va. where he is chief pharmacist for the Wyoming General Hospital.

**RICHARD A. KELLY**, Bowling Green '50, is currently touring in Australia.

**ALLEN KEEGAN**, Oklahoma '49, was recently honored by Cities Service Oil Company as Records Manager-of-the-Year for the five state region of Oklahoma, Texas, Louisiana, New Mexico and Arkansas. The award was presented in Philadelphia by the American Records Management Association.

**ROBERT L. HOY JR.**, Missouri '59, has accepted the position of senior executive and visual merchandise manager for Davisons, Peachtree, a division of R. H. Macy and Company.

**WILLIAM D. HELPRIN**, Washington and Lee '50, is a member of the New York Stock Exchange and general partner of Hardy and Company, Greenwich, Conn.

**DR. PETER W. HEBERT**, Allegheny '53, has opened an office and clinic for the practice of urology in Meadville, Pa. Brother Hebert did his residency in San Diego at the U.S. Navy Hospital, Balboa Park.

**WARD D. HARRISON**, Iowa State '31, was presented the TAPPI Medal by the Technical Association of the Pulp and Paper Industry on January 16, 1974 in Miami Beach. Brother Harrison was among early leaders in development of flax fiber for paper and likewise was a pioneer in perfecting chlorine dioxide bleaching in the U.S. Among his honors is the Marston Gold Medal in 1962, conferred by his alma mater.

**H. PHILLIPS HAMLIN**, Vanderbilt '58, completed his graduate work at the University of Georgia in 1972, and is presently assistant professor of philosophy at the University of Tennessee in Knoxville.



**ALLAN R. HENRY**, Texas Tech '62, was elected in the Spring to membership on the Lubbock City Council. Following his graduation from Tech with a BBA and MBA in industrial management, Brother Henry spent two years as an assistant to Congressman George Mahon of Texas. In 1962, he was the Lubbock Community Ambassador to Argentina, and in 1969, was named by the Lubbock Jaycees as their "Outstanding Young Man." He is currently a partner in the Pat Henry Insurance Company in Lubbock.

**WILLARD W. HOLMAN**, Iowa '54, Archon of District V, 1955-57, has been named to the newly-created post of sales manager of *Newsweek's* Detroit advertising office. Brother Holman began his career with *Newsweek* as a salesman in its Detroit office in 1967. Five years later he was transferred to the New York office as manager of marketing development for the magazine. In 1973 he was named New York manager. He is a native of Marshalltown, Iowa.

**JOSEPH J. BRADY**, Colorado '49, a member of the Fraternity's newly formed Development Advisory Commission, has been elected secretary of a new national education association, temporarily designated AAC/ACPRA. The name results from the merger of the American Alumni Council and the American College Public Relations Assoc. Brother Brady was also named to chair a commission charged with developing the new organization's membership programs and services and was further named to its legal committee. Brady is currently the vice president for university development at Case Western Reserve.





**THE REV. KENNETH H. SAUER,** Wittenberg '49, has taken office as the seventh president of the Ohio Synod of the Lutheran Church in America. During the course of his service to the Akron, Ohio area, Brother Sauer held offices in many organizations including being the president of the Akron Lutheran Pastors' Assoc. and vice president of the Ohio Strategy Commission for United Ministries in Higher Education. The Sauer family now resides in Columbus.

**ROBERT A. GRIMES SR.,** Kansas '51, retired in April, 1973, after having been executive vice president of Arkansas Valley Industries, Inc. Brother Grimes and his wife now reside in Denver.

**F. SCOTT GREENFIELD,** Dickinson '63, has been employed for sales coverage of the greater Northeast for Pulsar.

**JOHN T. GRAY,** Dartmouth '46, has been elected president of incentives for Better Motivation, Inc.

**DOUGLAS E. GRAVES,** Washington '37, has been elected vice president of the Boeing Company. His present assignment is general manager of the Aeronautical and Information Systems Division.

**ROBERT E. GARRISON,** Toledo '65, has been attending the International School of Art in Nice, France. He is now in his fourth year at the school.

**ROBERT E. EARLEY JR.** Northwestern '72, has been named managing editor of two business magazines based in Cleveland, *Heating/Combustion Equipment News*, and *Cyrogenics & Industrial Gases*. Both publications are owned by Business Communications, Inc.

**WILLIAM E. REDEKER,** Amherst '36, president and chief executive of the First National Bank of Elgin, Ill., has been elected chairman.

**GARY G. FOWLER,** Calif. State Poly '69, was a recent candidate for county sheriff of San Luis Obispo, Calif.

**DR. WILLIAM P. FITCH III,** Texas '62, is currently a 3rd year urology resident at Bexar County Hospital in San Antonio after serving in the Air Force in Vietnam, where he received the Bronze Star and Air Medal.

**JOHN D. FONTAINE,** Oregon State '58, is now employed by Allied Cannery and Packers of San Francisco, an import-export firm. Brother Fontaine, traffic manager, began employment last December.

**WILLIAM M. FINLEY III,** Oklahoma State '67, is a second year student at the Candler School of Theology at Emory University. After graduation in June of 1975, he will enter the parish ministry in the Southwest Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church.

**BILL EYTH,** Nebraska '47, is associated with Eyth-Krecklow Realtors in Beatrice, Neb.

**ALFRED C. EYNON II,** Case '57, has joined G. L. Gendler and Associates, Inc. in Berkeley, Calif. as a consulting engineer.

**ROBERT F. EWING,** Ohio State '15, married Elizabeth S. Fluhart in February, and the couple is living in Sun City, Florida.

**FRED W. EVANS,** Bucknell '23, retired last fall after 45 years in public education. Brother Evans spent the last 21 years as superintendent of the Rancocas Valley Regional High School in New Jersey. He is now living in Cranbury, New Jersey.

**ALLEN B. DICKERSON,** Michigan '57, has been promoted to plant manager of the Bangor Division of Du-Wel Metal Products.

**JOHN G. DADE,** Calif. State Poly '66, is now living in LaHabra and has two sons, Rich and Doug, ages four and one year, respectively.

**WILLIAM S. MOSER,** Washington '56, is a partner and part-owner of Coburg Insurance Agency. Coburg is a community about seven miles north of Eugene, Ore.

**ROBERT J. NORRIS,** Case '57, has retired from the engineering world and now has 60 milk cows near Howe, Idaho.

**JIMMY C. REED JR.,** Mississippi '62, is now farming with his father at Dunlith Plantation, near Leland, Miss.

**W. N. RIDER JR.,** Purdue '40, and his father, W. N. Rider Sr., are living in Dallas, Texas.

**JOHN NOSAL,** Rider '71, is a Marine Corps Lieutenant and is assigned to a duty station in California.

**PHILIP H. HILL,** West Virginia '22, has retired as board chairman of Thomas & Hill, Charleston-based mortgage banking firm. The firm has been in the mortgage banking business since 1948.

**AUGUST F. HOOK,** Purdue '26, chairman of the board of Hook Drugs (Indianapolis) was presented an honorary doctor of laws degree by Butler University at their spring commencement. The kudo was his second in a year, having been honored by his alma mater with a Doctor of Pharmacy degree in 1973. Brother Hook was cited for his contributions to the State and Nation in the areas of business and civic leadership.



**GARY B. ANGSTADT,** Indiana '70, joined the Cleveland Executive office staff as a Field Secretary in January of this year. Brother Angstadt graduated from Indiana with a Bachelor of Arts in English. As a member of Indiana Beta, he participated in various committees and served as chapter GP his senior year. During this term, he was selected to represent Indiana University as its interfraternity delegate to a Big 10 IFC conference. His non-fraternity activities were highlighted by appointment to the Student Foundation Steering Committee, co-chairing its Special Projects group. He plans to return for a master's degree in English and in student personnel upon completion of his term as Field Secretary.

**DON LITCHFORD,** Oklahoma '57, a former Archon, is president of Donlyn, Incorporated and president of Superior Home Center and Builders Supply in Columbia, South Carolina.

**J. DUNCAN CAMPBELL,** Gettysburg '34, has published a new book, "New Belt Buckles of the Old West." It is an exposé of the fake buckles being made abroad. Brother Campbell is a co-editor of *The Centennial History*, former Secretary of the Fraternity and former editor of *THE SHIELD*.

**D. S. RUDD**, Oregon '50, has just moved to Seattle as a District Manager for J. C. Penney Co. for the greater Puget Sound area.

**C. G. DAN RUFF**, Texas Tech '63, was recently promoted to marketing analysis and controls manager for the North American Div. of Mobil Oil Corporation. He lives now in Ossining, New York.

**JAMES F. SABO**, Bowling Green '64, was recently promoted to plant accountant of Uarco's Watseka Illinois plant. Uarco is a manufacturer of business forms.

**WALTER H. SCHULTZ**, Syracuse '66, is completing the master's program at George Washington University in urban and regional planning. At present he is employed with the Dept. of Defense.

**JUD SCOTT**, Univ. of Calif. at Santa Barbara '67, is currently in law school at the University of Santa Clara.

**DR. HAROLD J. SHELLEY**, Kansas '16, retired January 1, 1973, and is living in Fort Worth, Texas.

**HENDRICK S. SMITH**, Case '60, has recently formed his own management consulting firm, Hendrick Smith Associates, in New York City.

**PAUL W. SPRINGMAN**, Vanderbilt '70, is in the management training program with the Continental Insurance Co. in St. Louis.

**ROBERT C. STEPHENSON**, Allegheny '58, is associated with Oliver Realty, Inc. in Pittsburgh.

**CHARLES L. STOUNP**, Ohio State '33, has been appointed 1974 campaign chairman for Tri-County (Harrisburg, Pa.) United Fund.

**BRIAN D. THIESSEN**, Duke '57, is an attorney with the firm of Merrill, Thiesen and Gagen in Danville, Calif. He is active in local civic work and president of the Contra Costa County Bar Association.

**VAUGHN E. VARNADO**, Mississippi '64, is a consultant for the Trene Company in Atlanta.

**C. MILTON WALLACE**, Kansas '52, is vice president for Sales and Marketing for Presto Food Products in Kansas City.

**WALLACE WESSELS**, Michigan '28, has retired from Phoenix Mutual Life and is now director of administrative services for Capital Higher Education Service working with 11 colleges and universities in northern Connecticut.

**JOHN L. WEST**, Texas '60, has recently assumed the position of president of Cleveland Bank and Trust in Cleveland, Texas.

**WALTER A. WILLIAMS JR.**, Alabama '67, is currently attending Army flight training at Ft. Rucker, Ala.

**FATHER THADDEUS P. WOJCIK**, Minnesota '61, was elected to the Diocesan Council, New York Diocese, of the Orthodox Church in America. He is the Rector of St. John's Orthodox Church in Rochester, N.Y.

**DR. LEON J. YODER**, Bowling Green '60, has recently completed his medical residency at the Veterans Hospital in Dayton, Ohio. His practice is now in Massillon as an internist.

**RUSSELL E. YESTER**, Vanderbilt '65, has just completed his third year of overseas assignment with ALCOA in Suriname, S. America. He expects to return to the U.S. in 1975.

**TAYLOR H. OBOLD**, Ohio Wesleyan '52, was recently elected president of the Onondaga County Bar Association, near Syracuse, N.Y.

**JEROME J. O'BRIEN**, UCLA '31, has been appointed as president and chairman of the Board of Seaboard Oil and Gas Company in Los Angeles.

**DAVID L. PATRICK**, Allegheny '65, is currently engaged in vegetable farming at his farm near Geneva, N.Y., and flies F-101's for the New York Air National Guard at Niagara Falls.

**BART R. PSAILA**, Indiana '53, is president of the Medical Arts Pharmacy and chairman of the board of the Rochester Drug Cooperative.

**J. ASHLEY ROACH**, Penn '57, is the only Navy JAG officer selected to attend the Navy War College. He is also to attend the College of Naval Command and Staff.

**WILLIAM A. LEATHERMAN JR.**, Mississippi '64, is working for Geo. H. McFadden & Co. in Lubbock, Texas. He classes and buys cotton in the South Plains area and also travels to South and Central America.

**RALPH P. MORRIS**, Colgate '31, is now retired from General Motors (Cleveland) and is living in S. Daytona, Fla.

**ROBERT F. FRITCH**, Cornell '42, is the new owner of the Sitzmark Lodge in Vail, Colorado.

**FRANCIS W. FLETCHER**, Washington '45, is retiring as the chief accountant for the Naval Weapons Center, China Lake, Calif. He will live in retirement in Las Vegas.

**ANDY CROSS**, Syracuse '68, has been promoted to sole estimator and purchaser for the Atlas Construction Company in Stamford, Conn.

**JAMES R. POLK**, Indiana '60, was awarded a Pulitzer Prize in May for national reporting. Brother Polk is with the *Washington Star-News*. A former Associated Press bureau chief, he shared the national reporting award for his stories dealing with contributions of the trucking and dairy industries to President Nixon's 1972 campaign.

**ROBERT A. CLAMPETT**, Arizona State '62, will head and be named president of Pacific Public Relations in Palos Verdes, Calif. Brother Clampett is a founder of his chapter and is number two on its rolls. He was named after recently leaving Bosford Ketchum where he had served as vice president and director of BK's public relations operations in Los Angeles.

**EVERITT W. HOWE**, Florida '67, is presently in the aircraft commander training school for the U.S. Air Force's C-130 aircraft at Little Rock AFB, Ark. Following his stateside training, he will be stationed at Clark Air Base, Philippines for two years flying for PACAF. He has spent the past two years flying as co-pilot and pilot on C-141 Starlifter for the Military Airlift Command.

**DR. MERLIN K. DUVAL**, Dartmouth '41, University of Arizona vice president for health services, has been named chairman of the newly formed Dartmouth Medical School board of overseers. Brother DuVal is one of the 15 members who will help establish a three-year medical program and a medical center at the New Hampshire school.

**JOHN HENRY FRIZZELL**, Amherst '98, has been given Honorary Life membership in the Speech Communication Assoc. of Pennsylvania, of which he was a co-founder. Brother Frizzell is Mystagogue Emeritus of the Fraternity and received the Golden Lamp Award for service to Phi Psi for over 75 years.

**ROBERT C. ROSS**, Ohio State '64, an assistant director of Public Relations for the Fraternity, has been appointed News Bureau supervisor for The Deltona Corporation. Brother Ross will be responsible for operation of the bureau in Miami, press relations and news writing assignments. He is a member of the Public Relations Society of America (PRSA) and Sigma Delta Chi. Deltona Corp. is building communities in Florida.

**RONALD A. OLIVEIRA**, Univ. of Calif '67, received a Ph.D. in agricultural economics from the University of California in Dec., 1973. His present position is forestry, University of Wisconsin at Madison.

**FRANK DACHILL**, Penn. State '66, has passed registration boards and is now an architect in Pennsylvania.



# NEWSLETTERS

## CHAPTERS • ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS AND CLUBS



## CHAPTERS

### University of Akron Active Schedule

The year 1974 has been going well for us here at Ohio Iota. Our spring rush was successful with the pledging of three men, Daniel Gabus, Akron; Bruce Bidwell, Cuyahoga Falls; and Jim Mikolaj, Maple Hts. We also have great interest in our summer rush program.

*We have had a very active social schedule, including a bowling tournament, dessert with the Phi Mus, and turtle team tryouts. An event that was a big success was our Parents' Day Open House. We invited the parents of all the Brothers and pledges to spend a Sunday afternoon at the chapter house. We wanted the parents to gain a better understanding of the fraternity. The event was a huge success and we recommend this type of event to all chapters.*

We have had two Brothers elected to the Student Government Senate. Congratulations to Steve Bresson and Ed Agvent.

Improvements to our chapter house have been numerous. We painted the bar room and acquired two new couches and carpet for the chapter room. We have started to remodel the basement for conversion into a party room.

With the women of Alpha Gamma Delta, the Brothers won first place in the Greek Week Songfest combined competition. Greek Week '74 at Akron U. was bigger and better than ever, especially for us Phi Psis in winning our first Songfest award. We especially have to thank Dennis Goellner and Alpha Gam Suzy Feske for their diligent work and effort.

We elected new officers for the summer-fall term at the last meeting. They are: GP, Denny Boylan; VGP, Ed Agvent; AG, Dan Schwitzgable; BG, Dennis Goellner; P, Dave Hughes; Hod, Dennis Goellner; SG, Bob Carvalho; and Phu, Mike Graska. Don Klesa, GP, and company left with flying colors.

DENNIS BOYLAN, Correspondent

### University of Alabama Rushing Is the Key

The spring of 1974 was great! We accomplished more than in any spring of the last four years.

Our Founders Day was held on February 17, and was also our tenth anniversary here at the University of Alabama. We started the day well by initiating six new Brothers. They are: John Kennedy Cabell, Tuscaloosa; Harold Greer Galemore, Uniontown; Walter Frederick Magel, Birmingham; Bill Harold Mitchell, Fyffe; Robin Randall Renkin, Fairfax, Virginia; and Frank Jonathan Tackett, Tuscumbia.

The banquet was held at the Ramada Inn, which had been used for the Alabama Alpha's Installation Banquet. A good turnout of alumni and the six jubilant new Brothers made for a fine banquet and a good time for all.

Our best effort this spring was put into rush. We had our rush weekend on April 6. On Friday night, we had a Birmingham disc jockey who played music from the 50's, then Saturday we had our Annual Farm Party at Farley Snow's farm. We had beer and 150 pounds of boiled shrimp. That night we had a female vocalist who was a fantastic performer. Out of 25 rushees, we pledged six. This is really good because over three-fourths of the rushees are still seniors in high school. In all, it was a very successful rush party. Our new pledges are: Jerry Creel, Selma; Henry Thigpen, Gallion; Robbie Robinson, Selma; Barry Leath, Ft. Payne; Jeff Helms, Hartselle; John Pegues, Marion.

Our summer rush will be a follow-up of our spring efforts. We have compiled a list of about 175 rushees and divided them into respective areas. The Brothers in these areas will be in charge of them. We will have area parties all over the state leading up to June 22, which will be our first big summer rush party. After that, we will continue the area parties until July 27, which will be the last big party.

We will return home where we will

rush until August 1, when we return to campus for fall rush. Brothers from everywhere are invited to attend any of our functions.

Our major social events were the annual Redneck Party, the first party of the year, and our spring formal which ends the year. Prior to the formal this year, the 1974 Phi Kappa Psi Sweetheart, Miss Polly Whitener, of Alpha Delta Pi, was chosen.

Sports at Alabama Alpha were a big part of our life as it is at the University. Our football team highlighted the year as we captured our division and league championships. Our defense went unscored upon and the offense chipped almost 22 points a game. Our golf team reached the finals on campus. It con-



Alabama Alpha's Harper sees action in football game against Phi Sigma Kappa. Phi Psis won 21-0.

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI



sisted of Brothers Harris, Prickett, Owens, and Moore. Our ping-pong master, Brother Tackett, also reached the finals before meeting defeat. Our softball team ended an otherwise disappointing season by walloping Theta Xi's team by a score of 25-6.

Our new officers for the year are: Denton Copeland, GP; Jack Harris, VGP; Frank Tackett, AG; Bobby Pirtle, BG; John Cabell, P; Mark Moore, SG; Buddy Magel, Hod; Bill Mitchell, Phu; and Robin Renkin, Hi. We are looking forward to exceptional leadership from these Brothers.

Alabama Alpha ranked fourth on campus among 25 fraternities in scholarship last fall. We attained a house average of 1.46 out of a possible 3.0. This was above the all-men's average, a fact to be proud of.

We plan to meet here at the house, one week prior to rush, for the yearly house rejuvenation ceremonies. At this time, we plan to get the house in good shape for fall rush. In all, we are looking forward to a good year and many good years to come.

Finally, contrary to popular belief, Alabama Alpha was represented at the ELC, in Nashville, by Mark Moore, Bobby Pirtle, Bruce Carothers, and Jack Harris. In clarifying this fact, we would like to be removed from the "Doghouse."

FRANK J. TACKETT, *Correspondent*

### Allegheny College IFC Cooperation

Formal rush has ended and we would like to report our acceptance of seven pledges: Jay Bolan, Jamestown, N.Y.; Robert Cherry, Pittsburgh; T. David Coates, Findlay, Ohio; Anthony Grace, McKeesport; Thomas J. Kartovicky, Cheswick; James J. Perriello, Cheswick; and Charles E. Teeter, Catteraugus, N.Y. We would also like to extend a welcome to two newly initiated Brothers: David Horn, Fox Chapel, and Malcolm Pearce, Durham, Conn.

An IFC workshop was held April 6. It was a major effort and indicative of the new spirit of IFC cooperation, with Phi Kappa Psi being well represented. Besides Penn Beta's regular representatives, Gerry Cummerford and Bill Good appeared as speakers.

Richard Fay has continued to add to his outstanding record which earned him the Solon E. Summerfield Award. He recently added to his credit becoming manager of the Allegheny Choir, with a solo performance in the production of Brahms' "German Requiem."

Andrew Muffley was chosen as center of the IFC All-Star basketball team. For the rest of the team it was a rebuilding

year, with five heart breaking losses by less than four points each. We did considerably better in volleyball, placing second out of ten teams. The spring sports outlook is good, and we plan to make a considerable jump in the overall standings. Andy Lubin will head a veteran track team which appears to be this year's team to beat. Eric Bateman will be putting his IFC ping-pong championship of a year ago on the line. And finally, a solid softball team, under the guidance of Larry Weiss, looks very tough.

*A new slate of officers has been elected, with Erik Osby, GP; Donald Borrebach, VGP; David Millard, AG; Sandy Currie, P; Rory Morgan, BG; Dick Fay, SG; Dalzell Tucker, Phu; Victor Francis, Hi; and Eric Bateman, Hod.*

Brewmaster Erik Allen is keeping a close eye on this year's batch of "Riverboat" for the spring Poly Party. We have also finished final construction and renovation of our bar and downstairs recreation room.

Andy Lubin added to his already established running credentials by starting the streaking movement at Allegheny College. WARC, the college radio station, has gone stereo. Dalzell Tucker, Larry Weiss, and Jim Rosenberg have shows on the station, while David Millard is doing much of the newscasting.

E. DAVID MILLARD, *Correspondent*

### Arizona State University Chapter Grows

*It's time to stop talking about Arizona Beta "getting back on its feet." We are now on our feet and beginning to find that we need larger shoes.*

*During April, five pledges were activated into the Brotherhood: Geoffrey Denempont, Chad Kreuson, Mark Simpson, William McThrall, all from Scottsdale; and John Poland from Chandler. Their consecutive numbers are 142 through 146, respectively, bringing our present membership up to 28 Brothers. Only one Brother, colonizer Rick Macek, will be graduating. Rick, better known as "Hands" around campus, will be greatly missed. He came to Arizona Beta from Penn Beta in the fall of 1972 when we had only one active member. After almost two years of diligent work, "Hands" is still flogging the house onward with a whip made of outstanding Brotherhood, friendship, and burnt humor. Also leaving is our Resident Advisor, Tom Moquin from Washington Alpha. In April, Tom took it upon himself to organize a chapter retreat up into the middle of nowhere. After two full days by ourselves, we completely reevaluated our goals and*

*our house. Many new and exciting thoughts were aired and taken to heart.*

Just before activation, our pledges underwent a "work-weekend." Brothers and pledges worked together to improve the physical structure of the house. This work-weekend was very gratifying as it brought about the painting of the inside of the house, and a new bar-b-que being built, and shrubs being planted about the house. Adding to this our new furniture, bar, and carpeting, the house is in fantastic shape awaiting fall rush.

During April, the fraternities at ASU sponsor a Greek Week. Running a gamut of events throughout the week, the Greeks all work in competition with each other. One of the most competitive aspects is the Greek Games, an assortment of various and sundry "cheap thrills." This year, our chapter was the first place winner of the Games (although not many remember!). April also brings out the final standings in intramurals, which the Greeks all take part in. Our sports program this year, under the direction of Spike Oakes, advanced three places in the standings.

In the area of individual honors, Craig Tribken, GP for three semesters, was elected to the Arizona State student government as senator. Also, Rob Winkle, an Air Force ROTC cadet, was honored at the Governor's Day Review for receiving the "General Dynamics Award" from the Air Force.

New officers were elected at the last meeting of the year. They are GP, Curt Smith; VGP, Roger Wyrer; P, Thomas Shaffar; AG, David Eidson; BG, James Duncan; SG, Ed Switaj; Phu, David White; Hod, Pat May; and Hi, Geoffrey Denempont.

While we at Arizona Beta look ahead to a fantastic fall rush, we acknowledge the challenge of creating one of the strongest chapters in the country. We sincerely thank everyone who helped give us this momentum and extend to you the same challenge. Out here in the desert, spirit is soaring "high, high, high" and we welcome all to share it with us.

DAVID L. EIDSON, *Correspondent*

### Endowment Fund Notice

Notice is hereby given that the biennial meeting of the Endowment Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity will be held on Friday, August 23, 1974, during the 57th Grand Arch Council at the Fairmont Hotel, New Orleans, La., for the purpose of electing a Trustee and transacting business as required by the Articles of Incorporation of the Endowment Fund.—Rud-dick G. Lawrence, Secretary-Treasurer.



Ashland's Florida Party was the scene of merriment and dancing.

### Ashland College 15 New Pledges

Ohio Theta had a total of 15 pledges complete the spring pledge program on April 27, 1974. The new neophytes include: Bob Baird, Zanesville; Fred Zurn, Erie, Pa.; Scott McGill, Lyndhurst; Jerry Whetstone, New Carlisle, Pa.; Jim Lull, Rochester, N.Y.; Rich Steineman, Troy; Jim Hasseman, Uhrichville; Steve Gaber, Upperslt, Pa.; Rich Erdlitz, Yorktown, N.Y.; Jon Moore, Brecksville; Dan Merceir, Mt. Clemens, Mich.; John Biviano, Syracuse, N.Y.; Joe Pfatzgraf, Gahama; and Wally Beal, Gladwyne, Pa.

Bill Bates, Ken Bihl, and Phil Laux did an outstanding job with the pledge program this spring.

The Brothers celebrated Founders Day by having a dinner at the house followed by a party. Many alumni returned for the weekend to enjoy the celebration.

On March 2, 1974 the Brothers had the yearly Florida Party. It proved to be very successful in preparing for the next two weeks of Florida sunshine during spring break.

On April 26 Ohio Theta helped Brother Schuette enjoy his remaining days as a bachelor as they threw a surprise party for "Lar." Entertainment was provided by Miss Debbie.

Ohio Theta celebrated May Weekend by having a sorority mixer on May 1, participating in A.C. Day on the 2nd, a semi-formal on the 3rd in Cleveland, and a party and dinner at the house on May 4.

It proved to be a very successful ending for the 25 graduating seniors.

Ohio Theta has clinched the fraternity division of intramurals. Brother Niedhammer did an outstanding job this past year as intramural representative to help capture the title.

On April 13 Ohio Theta entertained the Lacrosse Alumni Team by having an open house. The gathering proved to be very successful. It is planned that this gathering will be carried in future years.

*The Brothers of Ohio Theta have 25 graduating seniors this semester. The remaining Brothers wish to extend the best of luck to each departing, and a special thanks for keeping Phi Kappa Psi on top on the Ashland College campus.*

RAY KNODEL, Correspondent

### Brown University 24 New Pledges

On April 28, the Brothers of Rhode Island Alpha elected officers for the first semester of the 1975-76 academic year. The new incumbents are Steven Z. Lysak, GP; Steven C. Ramsey, VGP; Jeffrey R. Starke, P; William P. Barbeosch, AG; Anthony E. Higgins, BG; Louis W. Messerle, SG; Robert B. Finlay, Hod; Richard W. Ghigna, Phu; and Russell R. Janson, Hi. Rush co-chairmen for 1975-76 are Paul M. Reagan and William P. Barbeosch. Peter C. Singleton is the pledge advisor for the chapter.

For the second straight year the chapter conducted a very successful rush pro-

gram. Twenty-four men returned their bids to Rhode Island Alpha. This group will increase the house population to over 50 members. The pledges include John M. Anderson, Bristol, Conn.; Robert S. Ballentine, Williamstown, Mass.; Richard B. Brown Jr., Interlaken, N.J.; Thomas F. Conboy III, Cumberland, R.I.; Bruce A. Damiani, Baldwin, N.Y.; Alan C. DeClerck, Pontiac, Mich.; Timothy E. Driscoll, East Providence, R.I.; Alexis I. DuPont Jr., Wilmington, Del.; Peter S. Eident, Falmouth, Mass.; Anthony B. Fiorillo Jr., North Tarrytown, N.Y.; Ross Z. Greenberg, Scarsdale, N.Y.; Paul D. Lucey, Taunton, Mass.; Stephen P. McCormick, Columbus, Ohio; Paul C. Michalko, Elmira, N.Y.; Franco Moscardi, Tarrytown, N.Y.; Michael P. Mouri, West Point, N.Y.; Gerard R. Preziotti, Somerset, N.J.; George Samenuk, Cleveland, Ohio; Hal R. Tovin, Gladwyne, Pa.; Ernest M. Violet, Newport, R.I.; Barry K. Waters, Jericho, N.Y.; David K. Wilbur, Hyannis, Mass.; David C. Wise, Troy, Ohio; and John R. Woravka, Parma, Ohio.

*Phi Psis continue to contribute to the Brown sports scene. Tom O'Brien, Carl Critz, Russ Janson, and Jeff Lester participated in the crew program. Ray Rzasa and Rich Ghigna played on Brown's varsity baseball team which was managed by Chris Gallo. Three of next year's pledges, Bruce Damiani, Al DeClerck, and Paul Michalko, were on the freshman baseball team, and two pledges, Dave Wilbur and Steve McCormick, played on the freshman lacrosse team. At the intramural level Phi Psi completed another successful year. We won the fraternity softball championship and have hopes of winning the Lampher Cup, a trophy for overall athletic excellence. On the professional scene Steve Frager was drafted by the New York franchise of the World Football League.*

Several house improvements were among this spring's activities. Brothers Ramsey, Critz, and Janson did a superb job in re-finishing the bar, and new chandeliers were installed in the lounge. The new lights have greatly aided bridge playing in the lounge.

Monte Carlo and Spring Weekend were great successes on the social front. Monte Carlo night, with its gambling casino atmosphere, was especially well run. Phi Psi split two wall-ball contests with Toad Hall. We won 3-0 on the afternoon of Monte Carlo night, but lost 2-1 on Spring Weekend. The contests differed from the high scoring affairs of years past and were marked by spectacular defensive play instead.

WILLIAM P. BARBEOSCH, Correspondent

*The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI*



## Butler University Hopes for the Future

Indiana Zeta has had a somewhat quiet year compared to those previous. We are still fighting the battle for permanent housing on campus. This is our main concern for this year and we were not as active as we had wished.

Seven men were initiated this spring: Craig Anderson, Walkerton; Kurt Huebner, Hammond; Stephen Huff, Indianapolis; Robert Peters, Elwood; William Pond, New Haven; Stan Weed, Anderson; and Alec Wilczynski, Trenton, N.J. We have one pledge in our ranks now, Paul Anderson from Hammond.

Several Brothers have received scholastic awards this year. Three became members of Phi Eta Sigma: Craig Anderson, Robert Peters and Kurt Huebner. Anderson was elected vice-president of this honorary. Dennis Jennings was elected a member of Phi Kappa Phi, upholding the tradition of several Brothers before him. An Indianapolis organization honored Peter Sims with a scholarship for his musical talent.

Although our housing problem did take up a great portion of our time, we did manage to participate in some activities on- and off-campus. Socials were held with four sororities throughout the year, along with the traditional Christmas dance and our annual spring trip to King's Island, an amusement park near Cincinnati. Special projects included working for the American Cancer Society and showing movies to the mentally retarded.

For the ninth straight semester the Indiana Zeta Phi Psis won the Sigma Chi Scholarship Trophy. Other awards received included a second-place trophy and the originality trophy for our skit with the women of Kappa Alpha Theta in Geneva Stunts, a campus "talent" contest.

This year's Founders Day celebration had a special touch added by our chapter. Rather than win all the awards we decided to give one for a change! An alumni award was started in honor of three outstanding Phi Psis who have put much time and effort into the founding of our chapter. The Blake, Buschmann, Burkhart Alumni Award will be given annually by our chapter "in recognition of continuing devotion to the fraternal principles of Phi Kappa Psi." This year's recipients were none other than Robert W. Blake, C. Severin Buschmann and the late John W. Burkhart III for whom the award was named.

*Our last social gathering of the year came on May 12. We held an open house to commemorate our past years in our old chapter house. We hope next year to have a similar function to honor our future years in a new house.*

R. SCOTT CONDER, Correspondent

## UCLA New Involvement

California Epsilon has been working toward improving their fraternity standing here at UCLA. Fourteen new initiates in January have brought the house closer together. The added enthusiasm of the new members has generated much involvement.

Initiated in January were Bill Alpert, Keith Farrell, Dan Cronin, Brian Gardner, Tony Gialketsis, Pat Growthe, Steve Hamontree, Chip Marx, Cliff Moore, Cleon Pantell, Dave Peyton, Jim Salcido, Dan Shugart, and James Wallace.

Painting the house was the big project for this last quarter. All the Brothers pitched in and we brightened the place. Two new committees were started within the house. The Scholarship Committee and the Alumni Relations Committee are now contributing to the improvement of the chapter.

Socially, Cal Ep has been having a happy hour and dinner every other Wednesday with a sorority. We have had a couple of all-university "Beer Busts" and of course our regular rush functions. The UCLA Mardi Gras is coming up and we are busily preparing for this. We will run a booth, with all proceeds going to charity. It has been an exciting year so far and we expect it to continue!

KEITH O. FARRELL, Correspondent

## California Polytechnic State Univ. Successful Year

*The coming of spring helped to kick off Cal Eta's rush program. An enjoyable opportunity came when Field Secretary Chris Weber joined us for our rush week. When everything settled from the rush activities, including a "Polynesian Paradise" Party, Cal Eta was thrilled to present its 17th national pledge class. The members included: Scott C. Black, San Luis Obispo; Allyn C. Browne, San Jose; Michael D. Butala, St. Helena; Heinrich F. Charles, Gardena; Richard R. Garza, San Luis Obispo; Bradford M. Hair, Fullerton; Jeffery T. Long, Santa Barbara; Philip V. Martin, Livermore; Philip O. Mendelovitz, Alhambra; James G. Motz, Long Beach; Kevin L. Nickels, Los Gatos; Harry F. Poor, Lebec; Scott D. Shaw, Los Gatos; Donald D. Shrum, Saratoga; and Robert J. Vojtek, Eureka. Cal Eta was and definitely will be pleased with these men who strove to be a part of the Greek System.*

February 9 will long be full of memories for Cal Eta. On this day we installed our 16th National Pledge Class,

the largest in Cal Eta history. The new initiates were: James D. Bennett, Lodi; Grant R. Taylor, Livermore; Russel C. Nilson, Holtville; James H. Rogers, Le-moore; Russel W. Steele Jr., Selma; J. William Miyawaki, Orange; Edward C. Mueller, Palos Verdes; Gregory T. Bryan, San Luis Obispo; John C. James, Seaside; Stephen P. Grass, Sacramento; Dale A. Johnson, Culver City; Bradford W. Hixson, Reedley; Neil E. Palt, Brea; Thomas W. Capen, Oakland; Robert D. Epperson, Riverside; Ronald D. Acevedo, Pasadena; Thomas J. Selby, Whittier; Daniel P. Guthrie, Sacramento; T. John Crowhurst, Sutter; Jose A. Lopez, Calexico; Michael S. Thompson, Moraga; and Samuel E. Worley, Santa Maria. Cal Eta is very proud of its newest members and looks forward to growing with them in the Fraternity spirit.

The outstanding leadership this term was provided by: Jeffery G. Dunn, GP; Kenneth D. Ruggles, VGP; Jeff L. Fischer, P; Edward C. Mueller, AG; Douglas M. Jones, BG; Edward E. A. Parraz, SG; David W. Ashby, Hi; Mark A. J. Shorba, Hod; Duane D. English, Phu; and Thomas N. Kier Jr., Pledge Educator.

Spring brings many stirring activities to the Cal Eta Chapter. One of the most heartfelt occasions is April 23 when we celebrated our eighth anniversary as a chapter of Phi Kappa Psi. We had a dinner and did some reminiscing on the chapter and its development. The following weekend was the annual Poly Royal activities on the University campus. Nine Brothers are represented on the Poly Royal Executive Board including Steve Everett as the chairman. Cal Eta had its own events to go along with the University's during Poly Royal. Using the theme, "Rustlers," we began our activities on Friday, April 26, with a T.G.I.P.R. party. This was better known as a Thank God It's Poly Royal! Saturday morning we held a Gin Fizz breakfast with a "Rustlers" steak cookout on Saturday afternoon. That same night the festivities were brought to a climax, as both alumni and active Brothers enjoyed a grand finale, the "Rustlers" Dance. The week of May 6-11 was a time for growing interfraternity relationships with our annual "Greek Week." All the fraternity members on campus banded together and planned such events as: a beauty pageant, Olympic Games, bathtub races, and Cal Eta's responsibility, the Toga Dance.

Cal Eta enjoyed its most successful season ever in Interfraternity sports. We went undefeated in football and basketball in the quest for the coveted all-sports trophy. Coach Harold Tartaglia is hoping to continue our success in softball, and all of us look for a repeat year.



A special event Cal Eta sponsored was to raise money for our building fund. "Aloha Hawaii" featured a choice of eight days and seven nights in Waikiki, a stereo system, a portable color television, or twin ten speed bicycles. Donations were \$1 and our goal was \$2,100.

EDWARD C. MUELLER, *Correspondent*

### California State, Northridge Spring Sports

This spring semester at Cal Theta was the most successful in recent years. With the largest membership in several years, Cal Theta has expanded its scope in the Greek system, the school and the Fraternity.

Phi Psis have dominated spring sports at CSUN under captain Bob McAlpin. The Magnificent 7: Wayne Bailey, Mitch Cohen, John Horvath, pledge Mike Lev, Bob McAlpin, Ric Rabis and league-leading scorer,

Mark Morgan, were fraternity league co-champions (9-1) in basketball. In European handball Phi Psis were undefeated, inspired by high-scoring Bob Haddad and steady goal tending from Jerry Mowery and Jim Perley. Cal Theta is also in first place in the intramural softball league thanks to hard hitting Jeff Sanders (.857) and the consistent catching of Anthony Masi.

The highpoint of the spring has been the Phi Psi 500. This year Howard Rosenman and Bill Gibbs planned the event which included a figure 8 track with a two-foot mudpit for the sororities to "ride" through. Tom Hansen handled the play-by-play which found the Tri-Deltas, coached by Mike Percival and Dave Blackwell, as champions. The tug-of-war event was won by a team led by strong man Keith Barmasse.

Cal Theta has dedicated itself to bring back the Dean's Award to Phi Kappa Psi. John Ciccarelli is president of the CSUN

Rally Committee that will promote the name of Phi Kappa Psi and the Greek system at Northridge. Grades, however, are the deciding factor. Phi Kappa Psi, led by John Atkisson (Dean's List) and hard work from Jeff Coss and Larry McMahon, will bring the award back where it belongs.

*The open house for parents and alumni was a total success this semester. It will become an annual event in the years to follow. All Cal Theta actives and alumni are looking forward to the annual Spring Formal. The hard work of Rick Chavez has guaranteed its success.*

*Joining the alumni ranks this year are Mark Engman and Ken Stern. These two Brothers have been inspirational leaders for many years. California Theta owes them a great debt of thanks.*

RICHARD RABIS, *Correspondent*



Cal. Eta's recent initiates pose in their back yard. Pledge educator Jeff Dunn is situated in the middle.

## **Case Western Reserve President Sullivan Helps Initiate Nine**

Ohio Epsilon finished off the academic year on a successful note, highlighted by the initiation of nine new Brothers into the Fraternity on May 12, 1974. Participating in the Initiation Ritual and the other festivities of the weekend was President Mark D. Sullivan. Those initiated in May were: Scott M. Bakos, Cambridge; James N. Brodsky, Rochester, N.Y.; William S. Jeracki, Arlington Heights, Ill.; Mark Marshall, Lorrain; Charles A. McDougald, Cincinnati; Gregory C. Mihran, Schenectady, N.Y.; Leone B. Sirna, Brecksville; Roger L. Sorensen, Wyoming, Mich.; and Peter Zawko, Richfield Springs, N.Y.

As usual, social life during the semester was varied and active. Among the highlights were the pledge party and the spring formal. The pledge party, which featured a Great Gatsby—Roaring Twenties theme, approached some of the triumphs of previous pledge classes in success. The formal, held May 3-5, included many of the traditional events, plus a night at the theater in Cleveland's newly revitalized Playhouse Square.

The chapter's house corporation continues to be active in supporting the undergraduate chapter. Meeting at the chapter house in April, the corporation's board agreed to provide funds for a new stereo system, a new color television (replacing the nine-year-old set which finally started to give out this spring), and a new ping-pong table. Dave Deidoma, who received the chapter's Outstanding Alumnus Award in February, was reelected to another term as president of the Ohio Epsilon Corporation.

Fall semester chapter officers, elected this spring, include: GP, Barry A. Satz, Bloomsberg, Pa.; VGP, Philip J. Zivich, Euclid, AG, David A. Feindel, Dayton; BG, Michael J. DeLoye, Sidney; P, Steve Szilagyi, Berlin Heights; SG, Michael T. Smitek, Avon; Hod, James W. Popp, Kenmore, N.Y.; Phu, Kevin D. Clarkin, Naperville, Ill.; Hi, Robert M. Zomisky, Latrobe, Pa.; and House Manager Mark R. Hubaker, Oregon.

DAVID W. MELSON, *Correspondent*

## **Colgate University Changes and Innovations**

*The school year 1973-74 has seen many changes and innovations here at Colgate. The chapter is being governed by a new committee system which is working well. The basement received new paneling, along with a new tap system, both generous gifts of two of the undergraduate Brothers' parents. And, a new spirit of*

*Brotherhood has filtered into the chapter.*

But, in a recapitulation of the year, it would be unfair to ignore the problems we've encountered and anticipate. We have been faced by a conspicuous lack of experience. We have only one graduating senior this year, compared with our 48 sophomores. Also, we are plagued by a debt which eats away at our funds. These two things would be enough to keep anyone busy, and yet there is more. Colgate's year-round operation is going to reduce the number of men living in the house per semester. This will make the debt that much harder to pay off. The chapter house is old and decaying. The showers leak and the basement floods regularly. And, because of our debt, we have been forced to live with these conditions.

The condition of the house not only gives you, our alumni and friends, a bad impression of us (a false one, though, we must insist), but rushing becomes that much more difficult. However, we did initiate 26 fine men on May 5. We feel our success here is indicative of what all these problems are: mere problems. We will overcome them. How soon, and in what manner, will be a joint decision between us and our alumni and friends.

In spite of these difficulties, Phi Psi is making a large contribution to the Colgate community. Brothers Bruce Lederman and Joseph Costanzo gained the positions of vice president and treasurer of the Interfraternity Council, respectively. The IFC is the voice and council of Colgate's fraternities. Spring varsity sports are being dominated by Phi Psis. Brothers John Ball, Jim Curley, Cary D'Avino, Steve Grant, Ray Mitchell, and John Talgo are all members of the lacrosse team. The baseball team finds Brothers Donald Kraics, John Eaton, Ernest Fiore, George Miller, Thomas Rolwing, and Barry Small in its ranks. It would be an understatement to say that these men form the backbone of these clubs.

As most of our alumni know, we have reinstituted our newsletter, *The Forecaster*. We are sorry if we missed any of you with our last issue. If we did, please let us know so we can put you on the mailing list. The corresponding secretary is Brother Robert Leavitt, Box 807, Hamilton, New York 13346.

ROBERT LEAVITT, *Correspondent*

## **University of Colorado New Officers Elected**

The month of May found Colorado Alpha looking forward to another year of Brotherhood in our chapter. With the able assistance of the Rocky Mountain Alumni Association, the hopes of refinancing our house on 1131 University are very bright. Next fall should start one

of the finest years Colorado Alpha has experienced. Under the leadership of Earle Powdrell and guidance from our alumni in Denver, we expect to set an example and initiate a trend in Greek excellence at the University of Colorado.

We wish to congratulate Brian Smith, our only graduating senior this spring, and thank him for his devoted service to Colorado Alpha. Brian has played lacrosse on the University's team the past four years and has contributed his athletic ability to our intramural teams.

Highlights of the chapter's sports achievements include first place in the league for soccer and also being able to field an ice hockey team. Considering that the hockey team was made up of rookies, we believe our 3 and 5 record to be quite admirable.

To perpetuate Colorado Alpha, we have elected the following officers: Earle Powdrell, GP; Greg Betz, VGP; Dave Shafer, AG; Don McLean, SG; and Randy Warren as P. Charlie Goudge will lead the Social Committee.

*We are very thankful for the consideration and support the Executive Council has given us in reference to the house finances. It was a rewarding learning experience for the four Brothers who attended part of May's EC meeting at Denver's Brown Palace Hotel. Our delegates to the 1974 GAC are looking forward to seeing and meeting the many representatives from all Phi Psi chapters in New Orleans.*

P. DAVID SHAFFER III, *Correspondent*

## **Creighton University Diversity Sets the Pace**

After a very successful 1973-74 school year, the Brothers of Nebraska Beta are optimistic about the coming year. Recently we initiated 27 new actives into the bonds of Brotherhood. They are James K. Beck, Pueblo, Colo.; Louis Beguiristain III, St. Paul, Minn.; Paul Beykirch, Sedalia, Mo.; Vito Caraguilo, Brooklyn, N.Y.; Terrence P. Carr, Ridgefield, Conn.; Steven L. Chavez, Wichita, Kan.; Russell E. Endo, Honolulu, Hawaii; Patrick J. Fitzpatrick, Milwaukee, Wisc.; David G. Fontana, St. Louis, Mo.; Mark F. Frazier, Elk Grove, Ill.; Robert F. Gallagher, Edina, Minn.; Michael E. Grom, Pocatello, Ida.; Philip J. Immel, San Diego, Calif.; Brian T. Kimura, Kona, Hawaii; Thomas O. Messersmith, Rockford, Ill.; Dennis R. Monnig, Sioux City, Ia.; William J. Nelson, Joliet, Ill.; Gary A. Pesicka, Mitchell, S.D.; Patrick J. Quagliano, Kewanee, Ill.; Charles G. Roggenstein Jr., Clarkston, Neb.; Ed J. Ryan, Fort Dodge, Ia.; Philip J. Schalz III, Aurora, Ill.; Alan C. Sevier, St. Louis, Mo.; William J. Simpson, Mitchell, S.D.; Mark A. Smith, Omaha, Neb.; James D. Wegner, Fremont, Neb.; and Mark D. Weinhold, Joliet, Ill. We



hope that these Brothers can continue the fine tradition of Phi Kappa Psi.

We expect excellent leadership in the hands of our newly-elected officers, which are John Curtin, GP; Richard Egan, VGP; Theodore Wentzel, AG; James Greteman, P; James Goodbout, BG; David Farris, SG; Robert Stuifbergen, Hod; Frederick Freuerstein, Hi; Thomas McMahon, Phu. If last semester's activities are an indication of what is ahead, these Brothers, no doubt, will be directing a very active chapter.

Again, the Brothers of Nebraska Beta have proven their intramural athletic prowess on campus, by winning the all-University trophy, for the second year in a row. Special recognition goes to the unsung heroes of cross-country and golf teams in taking first place.

Chris Kelley will be dorm director for the next academic session. The resident advisor staff for the next year are Robert Rich, Michael Scahill, John Lawless, Kevin Cawley, Robert Stuifbergen, Mark Gentile, and Bruce Engler. The student board of governors will have the competent leadership of John Curtin and Mathew Brophy.

Socially, we had a well-balanced calendar of events. Social chairman Kevin Cawley and his committee did an excellent job. Our Phi Psi formal was one of the highlights of the year, with 70 Brothers and their dates in attendance. A special thank you to Col. Urban E. Rohr and wife for letting us use their home for our pre-party.

Other activities included taking handicapped children to the circus, and raising money for Cystic Fibrosis by working at Casino Night, sponsored by the organization. Recognition was given to the Phi Psis for sponsoring a campus clean-up day.

This year the chapter's GPA was 2.9, with a host of Brothers with academic accomplishments of 3.5 or better.

The Brothers of Nebraska Beta selected Andrew W. Schmitt the "Phi Psi of the Year." The award is given to the individual who has shown leadership, initiative and dedication.

We wish to congratulate the graduating seniors and others leaving for high academic endeavors. They are the following: Joseph C. Barkmeier, William K. Barr, Kevin K. Benson, Frank Coenraad, Tom Collins, Mark S. Costello, Richard J. Giever, Richard L. Goins, Robert M. Howell Jr., Mathew C. Janda Jr., Keith A. Jesiolawski, Christopher Kelley, Mark A. Klein, Joseph A. Marigilio Jr., Peter B. McKernan, James P. Monnig, Leonard J. Petitti, Dennis E. Richling, Andrew W. Schmitt, Mark A. Weber, and Barry J. Wiederholt.

*In closing we want to express our gratitude to Brothers Paul La Pussa and John Herdzina for their help*

*with our house extension program, to Dr. Ted Urban, whose support and guidance in this activity is so greatly appreciated. With such strong bonds existing among the Brothers and with our active alumni, we can truly say that Nebraska Beta has had a very rewarding year.*

THEODORE W. WENTZEL, Correspondent

### **DePauw University High Scholastic Average**

As the year draws to a close at Indiana Alpha, we may all look back upon another productive and enjoyable semester.

The chapter rolled to a victory in the State Day Singing Contest, utilizing both harmony and innovation. Indiana Beta obviously heard the musical Alphans practicing, for they abdicated their title.

The chapter grade average missed first place in the all-campus competition by .0059 points, but we were able to boast nine perfect grade averages, including two dauntless freshmen, raising the house average to 3.01, a rarity at DPU.

Alpha has four Gold Key members in Greg Reed, Jim Cuning, Bruce Grossnickle, and Jeff Lewis, plus four Phi Beta Kappa members in Ted Honold, Lewis, Grossnickle, and Cuning. It is interesting to note that Jim Cuning is also the number one student in the graduating class with a 3.97 grade point average.

In the field of civic service, the freshman class ('74) assisted the Putnam County Heart Fund by collecting pledges from local businesses, both an enjoyable and satisfying activity.

Initiation took place March 3, for the class of '74, and it was a wonderful experience for all of the freshmen. Matt Neff was named Pledge of the Year by a vote of all the actives.

The chapter held a Casino Party on March 30, giving gift certificates to the two biggest winners and the first person to go broke. Fake money made the evening more enjoyable and the betting a little more liberal.

The freshman class went on the first walk-out in eleven years, from April 5-7. The upperclassmen were stunned to awake Saturday to a house lacking toilet paper and silverware, and the freshmen were equally surprised to return to rooms that were in mild disarray.

*New officers for the year were recently elected: Stan Kinsey, GP; Alex Kurland, VGP; Matt Neff, AG; Tom Montgomery, BG; Blake Turner, SG; Mike Sellers, Phu; Dave Matthews, Hod; Paul Pogue, Hi; and Randy Roth, P.*

*Winning the intramural volleyball competition, the chapter streaked in to a third place IM ranking. Also,*

*with spring approaching, the Brothers are all anticipating the Little 500 Bike Race, with Phi Kappa Psi keeping the tradition of being a top contender.*

Indiana Alpha is also well represented in DePauw varsity sports: Toby McClamroch in football; Mike Sellers and Bob Payton in basketball; John Brinker (MVP), Mike Terry, Mark Harling, Pete Prowitt, and Rick Neville in swimming. Phi Psi is further represented in diving by John Volz, Greg Reed and John Kinmouth (#1 and #2 seeded players), Dave Hull, Blake Turner, and Greg Hellman in tennis, Bruce Grossnickle and Stan Kinsey (top 2 players) in golf, and Todd Beynon, Jim Kleinschmidt, and Kevin Williams in baseball.

Still feeling the loss of eight juniors to the European Continent this semester, Alpha has begun Spring Rush, anticipating another fine freshman class and another outstanding year.

R. MATT NEFF, Correspondent

### **Duke University Upcoming 40th Anniversary**

Near the end of the spring, North Carolina Alpha elected officers for the coming academic year. Elected to serve were: James E. O'Donnell, GP; Michael K. Kuhn, VGP; Paul E. Whittaker, P; Christopher R. Mellott, AP; Rex M. Prosser, AG; Floyd R. Rowley Jr., BG; Lynn A. Isaac, SG; Chalmers R. Nunn, Hod; George Russell, Phu; and Steven Krohn, Hi. The Rush Chairman for the fall semester will be James J. Bruyette.

*On May 5, we had our last meeting for the 1973-74 school year, followed by our traditional Senior "Sighing and Dying." Many of the Brothers got together and planned a short vacation at Myrtle Beach before returning home for the summer.*

The officers as a group have been quite busy lately concerning a new alumni relations program. We feel that this has left something to be desired in the past, and since our 40th anniversary is coming up, now would be the best time to start fresh relations with the alumni. Our special thanks are given to Zac Isaac, newly elected SG, who played a major role in the spring newsletter.

*Hopefully, many alumni will be able to attend the festivities next fall as we honor our 40th year.*

REX M. PROSSER, Correspondent

### **Eastern New Mexico University Sweetheart Formal**

The First Annual Sweetheart Formal highlighted the spring semester

*The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI*



for the Brothers of New Mexico Alpha. The Founders Day celebration and Greek Week further added color to the semester.

With Brothers from the initial pledge class, the chapter relived some memorable moments of past Brothers during the Founders Day festivities. The weekend included a banquet honoring the alumni with a party at the house following.

The Phi Psis didn't fare too well in the Eastern New Mexico University's Greek Games held March 29. The Phi Psis captured second place in the chariot race, and competed but did not produce enough points to place in the running and field events. Also, with help of the Interfraternity Council, the Greek sponsored the world-famous Harlem Globetrotters during the week-long celebration.

The chapter initiated four rushees into pledgship on January 24. Currently, pledge advisor Mike Crump is schooling Florentino Garcia of Socorro, Guy Austin of Clovis, Gary Martin of Clovis, and Ed Cummings of Lombard, Ill., of the Ideals and Traditions of Phi Kappa Psi which will lead to their eventual Brotherhood.

Intramurals have played in a big part with Phi Psi this spring. The basketball team finished in fifth place in the standings among fraternities and is currently in first place in the softball competition with an unbeaten record. Brothers on the team include Mick Weber, Larry D'Anza, Mike Crump, Dave Hill, Jim Thompson, Les Pierce, Sam Ricketts, Randy Dickerson and Rick Brede.

The long awaited Greek Orgy (Bacchanella) is being planned for the weekend of April 13. This will feature Togas worn by the Brothers and their dates. Assorted fruits will be on hand with the main thing Greeks thrive on, wine.

Two Brothers were removed from chapter office during the semester and their places were taken by Sam Ricketts as Hod, and Kermit Shumard as Phu.

The reseeding of the entire lawn is the major improvement being innovated on the house and property. Also the balcony overlooking the campus is being remodeled, and a chain link fence is being erected to encircle the yard.

*The University football team has two Phi Psis who are starting on the squad. Pledge Ed Cummings mans the starting quarterback spot as a freshman, while Brother Matt Simon holds down the middle linebacker slot. Changing from the gridiron to the golf links, Brother Brad Marsh has secured a spot on the highly talented golf team which was second in the NAIA a year ago.*

Next fall will see the absence of six Brothers due to graduation. We wish them much success in the future. They are James Dyke, Greg Hughes, Jim Thompson, James Romero, Alan Run-corn, and Talmage Smith.

R. LESTER PIERCE, *Correspondent*

## **Franklin and Marshall Much Progress Made**

*Progress has been the theme for Pennsylvania Eta this past year. We have made considerable progress in many areas. The physical condition of the house has been enhanced by the diligent work of the Brothers. We have attempted to improve relations with our alumni, and we recently initiated two new Brothers, Mark D. Miler of Pennsauken, N.J. and Thomas E. Shindel of Altoona, Pa. We are certain that our plans for next year will bring continued success.*

The Brothers have been busy cleaning, painting, paneling and reconditioning the house. This spring the fire marshal inspected Penn Eta and expressed his pleasure at the condition of the house.

Good alumni relations are reflecting the improvements of the chapter at large. We have given two cocktail parties, sent an alumni newsletter, have printed upon request a limited number of alumni directories, and currently we are working on another newsletter.

Rush for next fall appears promising; potential rushees will be living in our house and we have plans for a variety of rush functions.

Individually, our Brothers are active in a variety of outside activities. Ted Ottey has been appointed to the Interfraternity Council Judiciary Board; Rich Finley is working for the Physics Department this summer; Dave Stephan is news editor for the *College Reporter*; Rick Oestrike is in Montana taking a field geology course. Brothers Tom Shindel, Rick Oestrike, and Tom Freeze will be attending the GAC in New Orleans in August.

MARK D. MILLER, *Correspondent*

## **Gettysburg College From 23 to 40**

The tide has come in at Pennsylvania Epsilon. On April 22, in ceremonies at Miller Hall, the chapter initiated 17 qualified freshmen into the mysteries of Phi Kappa Psi. This brings the number of undergraduate members in our once dwindling chapter, from 23 to 40. The concentrated rush, yet selective to the ideals of Phi Psi, was led by Rush Chairman Tony Elar. The success of rush was, however, the result of total co-operation and concern of the entire Brotherhood. Brothers Steve Grieco, Ralph Michetti and James Braselman were responsible for pledge education.

The following were initiated at Miller Hall on April 22: John L. Askew, Phoe-

nix, Md.; James R. Baker, Frederick, Md.; Robert Barth, Lockhaven, Pa.; David Czuba, East Patterson, N.J.; Brian Ellis, Malvern, Pa.; Karl Friedman, No. Huntington, N.Y.; Wilton J. Gates III, West Nyack, N.Y.; Walter Gutowski, York, Pa.; Mitch Haller, Malvern, Pa.; Allan Krupp, New City, N.Y.; Robert Kruse, New York, N.Y.; Theodore Leib, Malvern, Pa.; Christopher Mihok, No. Huntington, N.Y.; Roger T. Mills, Morristown, N.J.; Stephen A. Vidal, Livingston, N.J.; and Bradley E. Willette, Carmel, N.Y.

Sunday, April 21, was Founders Day at Penn Epsilon. The Brothers and pledges treated the returning alumni to a great day in the sun, taking advantage of the chapter's large backyard and their barbecuing talents.

On the intramural level, Phi Psi had its winningest softball season in four years, while the Teria wrestlers, as they have come to be known, terrorized the mats as Brothers Kunar, Michetti, Krupp, Bucher, Mills, Blasjewski, and Harbaugh treated their fans to a fourth place out of a 14 team finish.

This year's Solon E. Summerfield Award went to Gregory Harbaugh. Greg has generously donated the \$100.00 award to the chapter to be used for refurbishing historic Miller Hall.

As the summer months approach, the Brothers of Penn Epsilon look back on a year of success and look forward to the continuing Brotherhood of Phi Kappa Psi.

STEPHEN VIDAL, *Correspondent*

**PLAN NOW!**

**ATTEND**

**1974**

**Grand Arch Council**

**August 21-25, 1974**

**New Orleans**

## University of Illinois Atius-Sachem Sing Finalists

*The men of Illinois Delta have once again demonstrated how personnel and fraternal success comes to the chapter that "gets involved." Our participation in the Atius-Sachem Sing remains one of the highlights of the past semester. Each year the Atius and Sachem honorary societies sponsor a variety show competition on Moms' Weekend. Paired with Delta Delta Delta Sorority, we were selected to perform as one of the nine finalists. The theme of our production was, "The Battle of the Sexes," and our chorus of 60 gave voice to a variety of Broadway show tunes. After the show we returned to the chapter house for a gala celebration which ended with a traditional Phi Psi serenade. The event was a great success and plans are now being formulated for next year's program.*

Intramural activities took a turn for the better after a disappointing softball season. Tom Kerr led the rugby A and B teams into the finals, while Scott Fay coached the football team in the Delta Tau Delta Invitational. Rich Neiman is now keeping the baseball team in first place at midpoint in the Figi Invitational. Of course, the annual pledge-active football game was a great time for all the Brotherhood. As usual, the fourth quarter lasted until the actives were ahead.

What a job Tom Kerr, Dennis Williams and Jeff Huard have done in rush this semester! Sixteen freshmen and eight high school seniors were pledged bringing 100 Brothers and pledges to the campus next year. The alums have rented some "Phi Psi East" apartments across the street to hold our overflow as we are literally bursting at the seams.

Our fall officers will include: Tom Koritz, GP; Brian Lindroth, VGP; Doug Greeman, P; Jeff Huard, AG; Bob Dudley, BG; and Scott Fay, Rush Chairman.

Congratulations to our mid-term initiates: Brian Carter, Elmhurst; Mark Okonski, Chicago; Mark Rodgers, Park Forest; and Phil Unwin, Champaign.

Our spring pledge class includes Chris Groesbeck, Wheaton. Chris will join his brothers Carl and Jon at Illinois Delta. Also, Rob Halliday, Flossmoor, will follow his father to "Old 911" next fall. Also pledged were: Jim Goss, Evergreen Park; Doug Smith and Chris Williams, Hinsdale; Paul Nelson, Joliet; Chris Perry and Matt Marshall, Wilmette; Greg Barrick and Bob Kagan, Peoria; Willis Mathews, Mt. Prospect; Rich Checchi, Brookfield; Bob Scheinder, Mt. Sterling; Steve Rentsh, Elmhurst; Dave Fullerton, Park Ridge; Bill Yester, Franklin Park; and Bob Miner, Des Plaines.

With summer upon us we are reminded of the coming GAC. Our delegates, Donn Mann and Jon Groesbeck look forward to meeting many Brothers in New Orleans. Summer also reminds us of our annual Alumni Reunion on September 14. We are looking forward to having a great weekend with all the Illinois Delta Brothers. Don't pass up this chance to see your old Brothers and meet your new ones.

JEFFREY P. HUARD, *Correspondent*

## Indiana University Busy Semester

The spring semester has always been busy for Indiana Beta. The list of activities includes initiation, rush, intramurals, Little 500, and the Regatta Race.

Paralleling the fall class of 1973 that initiated 19 Brothers, the fall class of 1974 gave Indiana Beta 19 new Brothers at ceremonies on February 2, 1974. Those initiated include: Timothy Allwein, Robert Babbs, Brian Barnhorst, Phillip Borntrager, Mark Bowles, Peter Fanning, David Fenstermaker, Steven Gamrath, Kendall Hansen, Jeffrey Herran, Donald Ireland, Robert Lindsey, James Lynch, Gary Marquiss, Merlin Mughmaw, Robert Oswald, Robert Pell, Bruce Sayler, and Michael Siebert. The enthusiasm and drive instilled in this class by Pledge Trainer Tom Meyer is already becoming evident. The new initiates put three from among their class in major offices in the house.

The new spring pledges have already begun to grasp a firm hold on pledgeship under the able direction of Pledge Trainer Dave Schlemmer. April 8 saw the formal pledging of: Michael Deeg, Evansville; Daniel Delay and Chris Monroe, Columbus; John Droste and Mark Forsyth, Bloomington; Mac Fritz, Kokomo; Steve Mather, West Lafayette; Tim Tuerff, Lafayette; Howard May and David Ruoff, Indianapolis; Randy Pattison, Crawfordsville; Roger Shipp, St. Charles, Mo.; Phillip Towle, East Longmeadow, Mass.; Kevin Turner, Brazil; Peter Wyall, Ft. Wayne. If their enthusiasm is any indication, this promises to be one of the finest spring classes Indiana Beta has pledged.

In intramurals the semester break saw Phi Psi maintaining a firm hold on third place among 31 fraternities. Under the guidance of Greg Smith, Indiana Betans expect to keep our firm hold on third place with our traditional strong showing in many of the nonmajor sports during the spring semester. Indiana Betans were also proud of the strong showing of John Kinsella and Mike Stamm in the finals of the NCAA swim meet for Indiana University.

February 19 saw the election of new officers for the spring and fall semesters. Brothers holding office through November 1974 include: GP, Bill Mutz, Columbus; VGP, Mark Kraner, Kokomo; BG, Bill Denton, Evansville; Hi, Kent Holcomb, Kokomo; Phu, Bob Lindsey, Bloomington; SG, Phil Borntrager, Rensselaer; and Hod, Keith Mughmaw, Marion. Brothers holding office through February 1975 include: P, Rich Wiley, Kokomo; and AG, Dave Ziegner, Indianapolis.

In conjunction with the Little 500 bike race is the paddle boat race called Regatta. Dennis Carmichael and Jim Barkley, both three year veterans, will work with rookies Dave Ruoff and Phil Towle to improve on our second place finish of two years ago. This year's race is being held on Lake Monroe.



Painting the Crest is a traditional pledge project at Illinois Delta.



February also saw Phi Psi competing in the annual I.U. Sing with Kappa Alpha Theta sorority. Hours of practice were rewarded with a fourth place finish overall and second among all of the Greek houses.

Indiana Betans continue to be leaders in all fields—both academic and extra-curricular. Academics have always been paramount in Betans' minds and this year several Brothers again excelled in this area. Freshmen being honored included Tim Allwein, Bruce Sayler and Ken Hansen, all for the freshman honorary Phi Eta Sigma. Two other Brothers, Jack Painter and Scott Wilhelmus received the scholastic honoraries Beta Gamma Sigma and Blue Key, respectively. Senior Tom Meyer was honored with Phi Beta Kappa.

This year has proved to be a very busy yet very rewarding one for Indiana Betans as we continually strive to maintain the excellence Phi Psi epitomizes.

DAVID E. ZIEGNER, *Correspondent*

### Indiana University of Pennsylvania Spring Sports Dominate

With a change in the weather comes a change in activities and the Brothers are involved in all of them.

Volleyball and badminton saw strong Phi Psi teams go into the playoffs. Traditionally strong ping-pong and billiards teams again made fine showings. The soccer team barely missed the playoffs by being tied in their last game 0-0. Under the guidance of Russ Maxwell and the high scoring ability of Randy Miller this was a very capable team. In the annual track meet, we took fourth overall, which was good considering we were scratched from three of our strongest events.

Great individual performances were turned in by Ray Gump in the 220 and Erik Kroft in the discus. Water polo, a new sport, showed the Phi Psis sweeping their division. Goalie Andy Doehrel had three shutouts in a usually high scoring sport. The front line of Jack Robestello, Dave Sharkey, and John Kavka was a scoring machine. Softball shows the team with its first division title and in the finals. Great fielding and hitting by Ron (Baby) Wellings, Steve Reese, and Tim Groves along with good pitching from Brent Godshall and Andy Doehrel made for a powerful contender.

But not all has been play. This semester under the watchful eye of pledge master Dan Mathis and pledge educator Chuck Finui, 14 pledges became Brothers on May 6. They are: Dave Bodell, Beaver; Jay Capitano, Laflin; Jeff Getkin, Pittsburgh; Bob Glasstetter, Pittsburgh; Tim Groves, Meadville; Dave Haddad, Pittsburgh; Jack Hawthorne, Natrona Heights; Don Heiser, Allison Park; Mike Johns, Williamsport; John Miller, Pittsburgh; Joe Munley, Archbald; Dennis Puko, McKeesport; Dennis Rittenhouse, North Huntingdon; Mike Wesh, Fairview. Another big accomplishment was obtaining

a mortgage on our house, mainly through the efforts of Chuck Finui. Elections for fall show: Jack Robestello, GP; Tom McRichard, VGP; Bruce Kremmel, P; Randy Miller, AG; Jim Gabster, BG; John Kavka, SG; Ray Gump, Hod; Bill Davidson, Phu; and Paul Stutz, Hi.

*Social life has been busy even though "Happy Hours" have been outlawed. Now we have ticket parties. Some of the social highlights were a trip to Hank Aaron night in Pittsburgh, a new type of mixer with the Dorms, and our annual Fun Day at Mr. Smith's cottage at Indian Lake. Individual Brothers have been busy too! Rich Alexander is leaving to join the Air Force, and Jack Getkin is leaving to do trade work. Other notables include Pat Sims' engagement, Doug Bassler is Kappa Delta's sweetheart, and Bruce Bush is getting married. Other Brothers taking the big plunge include Dave Slezickey, Scott Whitenburg, and Hal George. Bruce Bush is also heading for medical school which should prove we're not all derelicts.*

*On a final note, this semester shows a great number of Brothers graduating. They will be missed and we give them our many thanks and best wishes as they go.*

ANDREW DOEHREL, *Correspondent*

### University of Iowa Reviews Good Year

As the school year draws to a close, Iowa Alpha can again look back to another successful year in all aspects of fraternity and university life.

The fall rush program resulted in the pledging of one of the finest fall classes we have had in recent years, and in January, 18 freshmen and sophomores were formally initiated into the ranks of Phi Kappa Psi. These fine men were: Randy Hayworth, Correctionville; Dan Fischer, Joe Tilton, Ray Hays, Jason Lancial, and Scott Flood, all from Des Moines; John Schlie, and Todd Lindaman, Hubbard; Jim Colbert, and Milbert Krohn, Spirit Lake; Dennis Wahlert, Anita; Bill Erickson, and Jim Houghton, Iowa City; Randy Ward, and Tom Hora, Boone; Jeff Safarek, Davenport; John Metz, Burlington; Rick Zussman, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan; and Dick Hainline, Rock Island, Ill. The spring rush program under the direction of Dave Smith and Randy Hayworth has already netted three more pledges in Barry Vermeer, Rock Rapids; Steve Wallace, Boone; and Pat McGinnis, Fort Madison. We are extremely proud of this group as we know they will provide a strong foundation for the future of the chapter.

In scholarship, Iowa Alpha was not to be outdone. Jason Lancial, James Houghton, Dennis Wahlert, Richard Zussman, Barry Vermeer, Scott Flood, John Schlie, Dave Smith, Greg Brown, Ted Brown, Bob Dowd, Art Gamble, Randy Keough, Rick Schoell, John Willmore, Steve Ballard, and Pat Colbert were recently honored in the annual Honors Convocation.

Iowa Alpha had another fine year in varsity and intramural athletics. Mark Phillips, Doug Reichardt, and Joe Tilton had fine spring football drills and are expected to be fighting for starting spots in the fall. Bob Dowd, member of the varsity golf team, recently received the Bucky O'Conner Award for the golfer or basketball player who demonstrated a high degree of sportsmanship, scholarship, and athletic achievement. Rick Zussman, Jim Houghton, Dan Fischer, and Dick Hainline are all members of the tennis team. Iowa Alpha has also excelled in intramural activities this past year. In fraternity standings, our football team finished second, our basketball team fourth, and we won the fraternity crowns in swimming, volleyball, and indoor track. With our individual efforts, we finished in the top ten of the all-University rankings.

## MOVING?

PLEASE NOTIFY US  
4 WEEKS IN ADVANCE.

Mr. \_\_\_\_\_  
Name (please print) \_\_\_\_\_  
Address (new, if for change of address) \_\_\_\_\_  
Apt. No. \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

SUBSCRIPTIONS  
\$2.00 per year  
Single copies  
50 cents

ATTACH LABEL HERE FOR  
ADDRESS CHANGE

MAIL TO:  
THE SHIELD of  
Phi Kappa Psi  
1940 East 6th St.  
Cleveland, Ohio  
44114



The remodeling of the house is now done. New carpet was laid throughout the house in the fall, giving it the rejuvenation it needed. We again thank all those alumni responsible for their generous contributions. Through the efforts of our alumni advisor, Bill Bywater, we recently held an alumni smoker that was well attended. We also had a dinner party honoring the graduating seniors, our Housemother, Mrs. Lenore Hahn, and our cook, Mrs. Ethyl Miller, who are all leaving us at the end of the year. Mrs. Miller has served us well for 18 years. We are indeed sorry to see Mrs. Hahn and Mrs. Miller go, and gratefully thank them for their considerable efforts. We will remember them always.

The new year also brought in new officers for Iowa Alpha. Russ Carlson was elected GP; Art Gamble, VGP; John Willmore, P; John Schlie, AG; Randy Hayworth, BG; and Dave Smith and Randy Hayworth as co-rush chairmen. Through the efforts of these men and all house members, Iowa Alpha is looking forward to another prosperous year.

JOHN SCHLIE, *Correspondent*

### **Iowa State University Active Spring**

This spring quarter the Brothers at Iowa Beta have been constantly on the move. During Greek Week high school seniors from all over the state of Iowa came to see the Greek system at Iowa State. The chapter hosted our annual Greek Week Barn Party and various picnics.

This year's Viesha activities followed closely behind those of Greek Week. Many of the Brothers were actively involved in the planning of Viesha '74 festivities. Bob Wolter was on the Central Committee. John Dankbar, John Ormson, Rick Bushnell and Jim Gairns were involved in Viesha committees.

This year we constructed a float for the Viesha Parade with the Delta Zeta Sorority. The theme of the float was, "Prohibition, the Great Dry Spell" and it won top honors in the Novelty Float Division.

We also entered into the Miller Beer Can Reclamation Contest. The chapter won the second place prize which was a movie camera and projector. Iowa State won first place among other universities in this contest, helped by our many Friday afternoon pool parties.

This spring we have spent over \$1,000 on improving our pool facilities. Now it is working up to full capacity and is the hub of chapter social activities.

Our Housemother, Mrs. Marietta Adams, is leaving us after five years of loyal service. Our new Housemother will be Mrs. Florence Huibregtse. She comes to Iowa Beta with the highest recommendation.

We have initiated a driveway fund this year, to build a new parking lot. After sending a newsletter out, we have received much financial support from our alumni.

In keeping with high scholarship, many of the Brothers are on the spring quarter Dean's List. Some of the Brothers have also been selected for membership in honoraries.

The Iowa Beta officers are John Segura, GP; Bob Patrick, VGP; Brian Kelm, AG; Jay Blyth, BG; Bruce Hamous, SG; Dick Havran, P; Jim Colville, Hod; Gordon Meyer, Phu; and Steve Hiedeman, Hi.

BRIAN KELM, *Correspondent*



A spring snow enhances the beauty of Iowa Beta's house.

### **University of Kansas Productive Spring**

The University had a productive spring semester with the dedication of Wescoe Hall and the completion of the new Watkins Memorial Hospital. Our Jayhawk cagers made it to the finals of the NCAA basketball tournament before being stopped. We at Kansas Alpha like to think our semester was just as productive.

On February 10, we initiated 12 new Brothers. They are Tom Cadden, Glenview, Ill.; Mike Chambers, Garden City; Don Damore, Olathe; Jim Honan, Overland Park; Greg Hupp, Wichita; George Kerdolff, Shawnee Mission; Jim Parker, Kansas City; Tom Scott, Gary Smith, and Randy Westfall, all of Wichita; Frank White, Overland Park, and Win Wilhelmsen, Arkansas City.

Our new officers for next year are Skip Jackson, GP; Rick Bales, VGP; David

Dean, AG; Scott Nearing, BG; Tom Cadden, SG; Jeff Jones, Phu; Mike Smith, Hi; Rick Lind, Social Chairman, and Tom Scott, Scholarship Chairman.

The rush program for this year is off to an exciting start. We have had three rush parties this spring, the last one being the "Phi Psi 500" at which we had 20 rushees. Mike Sears and Mike Chambers will be heading up our rush program this year.

The Phi Psi Mothers' Club re-upholstered two sofas and several chairs in our living room, and what an improvement that has been! Another new addition to

the house has been the construction of a sidewalk from our parking lot to Learned Hall. The Brothers got together and put it in after becoming tired of walking through mud and thorny bushes.

*After a couple of weeks of practicing, we and the Kappa Alpha Thetas entered the Spring Sing Contest. We performed two numbers from Joseph's Amazing Technicolor Dreamcoat. Although we didn't win the contest, we had a great time and discovered some excellent voices in the house. We are also proud of our bowling team which took third on the hill.*

We would like to extend our congratulations to Bob Barbach, who will spend next fall in Europe. He has received a scholarship from the School of Architecture and will continue his studying at London University in London, England.

DAVID DEAN, *Correspondent*

## Kent State University Athletic Program

As another school year draws to a close, the Ohio Kappa Chapter bids farewell to its graduating seniors. At the same time, however, it is trying to strengthen its numbers for the upcoming school year.

Frank Beeson did a magnificent job as editor of *The Daily Kent Stater* which is our campus newspaper, and he was just recently inducted into the Order of Omega which is an honorary for fraternity men. Carmen Naso has made the Phi Psi of Kent known through his job at Sports Information, and Mark Nylander was spreading Phi Psi as Publicity Chairman of the All-Campus Programming Board. William Yager has just recently received a special citation from the National American College Public Relations Association for the publicity campaign he coordinated for last year's Campus Day.

This spring quarter we pledged two men. Their names are Ron Seuffert and Jamie Klines. Ron is a sophomore, and he is a sports writer for *The Daily Kent Stater*, while Jamie is a freshman and is a trainer for the various athletic teams. We feel that these two upcoming Phi Psis will be a big asset to our Chapter.

*The athletic program at our Chapter is in full swing. Our B-ballers were sort of a disappointment. They could only manage to rake up two wins. On the bright side of things, our co-recreational basketball team with the Alpha Phis finished second in the All-University Championship. For the first time in the history of our Chapter we had a swim team. Out of the ten fraternities entered we finished fourth, a great accomplishment we think. So far, the bats of our softball team have not been ringing, but we are hoping to get out of our slump. Our golf team is trying to repeat as the Fraternity and All-University Champions. The linksters are led by Carmen Naso who finished third in the individual scores in last year's tournament. We are looking forward to next year's tough football season.*

Scholastically speaking we have finished second in overall grade point average the last two quarters.

Socially, our Chapter had a couple of All-Greek Happy Hours. We are now in the planning stages for our semiformal which will be held on May 31 or June 1.

In our recent Greek Week, our Fraternity gained second place honors in the May Day Relays. We also participated in the Greek Walk for Cancer. The Walk for Cancer raised a total of \$1,100. To conclude the Greek Week festivities, there was an all Greek banquet to salute another successful Greek Week.

I might add here that this year's Solon

E. Summerfield winner for our chapter was Carmen Naso.

Our newly elected officers for the 1974-75 school year are: Carmen Naso, GP; Frank Beeson, VGP; Greg Eppich, P; Jim Moore, AG; and Tad Gilliam, BG.

In closing, the Brothers of the Ohio Kappa Chapter hope that all the chapters have a safe trip to the GAC.

TAD GILLIAM, *Correspondent*

## Lafayette College Penn Theta on the Move

Pennsylvania Theta has been experiencing a period of rapid growth since the moving of our Chapter house three years ago. At that time the entire 550 ton structure was lifted up onto rollers and pulled 1,000 feet to its present location. The move enabled the college to expand its library. We at Penn Theta realize the importance of the move. Instead of destroying the Chapter house, which is a Lafayette landmark, the college showed us its appreciation for the house by financing the very costly moving project.

A survey of last semester's academic achievements was recently released by the college. Phi Psi was sixth out of 18 fraternities with a 3.01 average. This was a marked improvement over last year's ranking of 16th. The overall average for fraternities on campus was 2.91.

In athletics, Phi Psi was well represented in many varsity sports. Rick Muntz and Dick Galbally were both starters for the football team. Galbally, a sophomore, was also cited as the most improved defensive player on the team. Three Phi Psis earned varsity letters in soccer. They are: Jim Ehrlich, Bob Franco, and Tony Maglione. Rounding out the fall season in cross-country, Jim Scheinbaum earned a varsity letter. In winter sports, Jay Malamut was a starter and letterman for the fencing team. There are also three Brothers in spring sports.

On the intramural scene, Phi Psi presently ranks in the middle of the pack. But a strong showing in wrestling and a respectable record in basketball should definitely change the standings. Our basketball team just missed the playoffs, but the future looks brighter. In wrestling, Phi Psi produced two champions. Bob Preston won at 140 pounds and Vince Contarino took the crown at 165. Jim Ehrlich and Harry Kopelman were narrowly defeated in the semifinals. As we look ahead to the end of the semester, we find track and softball on the agenda. We're expecting big things in track this spring from runners Dave Snow and Stu Whitefield and weight men Dick Galbally, Rick Muntz, and Jim Daley. In softball, a veteran squad led by ace hurler Bob Herrick will definitely be hard to beat. Strong participation has thus been the keynote in Phi Psi's intramural program. If this continues along with our winning spirit, Phi Psi will move up to the top in intramural competition.

In other campus activities, Keith Strouse was appointed student head of the college's government and law library. He was also the only student from Lafayette chosen to attend a presidential seminar in Washington, D.C. this year. Richard Franco is currently doing biological research for the college honors program. Stu Whitefield and Al Buren are student proctors for the psychology department. We also have two Brothers with their own radio show on the college station. They are Bob Herrick and Larry Rubin. Larry is also a sophomore representative to the student government. Jay Malamut was last year's freshman class president and this year heads many committees related to various college functions.

At a recent Brothers meeting new officers were elected. They are: Dave Lashwat, GP; Stephen Ciofalo, VGP; Bob Preston, P; Jay Malamut, AG; Jerry Fall, BG; Dave Richards, SG; Ray Burke, HD; Rick Muntz, PHU; Tony Maglione, HI.

JAY MALAMUT, *Correspondent*

## Mankato State College New House

Now that Minnesota Gamma has settled in our new house, we are most happy. Thanks to the dedication of many, we are able to hold such events as Parents' Day, backyard volleyball and basketball games, cookouts and other activities. Much work is ahead, but the Brothers will certainly rally to the occasion.

Our volleyball team has been doing extremely well this season. With a 3 and 1 record, we are in second place in the fraternity league. We credit the success of the team to the athletic ability of Larry (Spike) Hawkins, Dave (Bear) Kohlenberger and Neil (Kabibi) Kabe. Dave Kohlenberger has also been busy with spring football, while Don Hill is on the track team and Neil Johnson is involved with the baseball team.

Elections in May provided us with the following officers: Neil Johnson, GP; Dave Kohlenberger, VGP; Jim Van Valkenburg, P; Bill Dubbs, AG; Don Hill, BG; Al Jenkins, SG; Larry Hawkins, HD; Pete White, PHU; and Brad Gruss, HI.

Our Chapter's Founders Day party was held May 10 at the Holiday Inn. We had an excellent turnout, with many alumni present to watch our Chapter Advisor, Tom (Toss) McCammon demonstrate the latest dance techniques. A "splashing" good time was had by all.

The winter pledge class was responsible for "escorting" Brad Gruss and Faculty Advisor Dr. Neil Ballard to Izatys Lodge, on Mille Lacs lake for a weekend last winter quarter. After an excellent weekend of ice-fishing, the pledges were kind





View of Minnesota Gamma's new house at 227 Lincoln Street.

enough to return Brothers Gruss and Ballard intact.

Mike Wittern, Minnesota Gamma '69 (an aspiring jet-setter) has added several new mugs to our collection, while traveling throughout the country performing his duties as Field Secretary. A hearty thanks to Mike.

Brad Gruss skippered our raft (SOMF III) in Mankato's annual river race. We had a crew of 25 novice sailors. Although we did not win, everyone enjoyed himself.

Mark Gruss has put much time into planning a fund-raising party at the house of his parents, Karen and Freemont Gruss, in June.

We wish to invite any Phi Psis passing through to stop in and see our new house.

BILL DUBBS, *Correspondent*

### **Miami University First Graduates**

Winter quarter was highlighted by a two-week formal rush, skillfully led by co-chairmen Nick Miller and Paul Apyan. Pledged on January 21, 1974 were: Chuck Bath, Washington Court House; Gary Cairns, Tipp City; Steve Clark, Dan Conway, Marty Gilbride, and Mark Grenell, Columbus; Rick Daugherty, Findlay; Pat Fay, Joliet, Ill.; Steve Hines, West Carrollton; Bill Lewis, Wyoming; Jim Linton, Kettering; Tom Malone, North Olmsted; Tom Mann, Louisville, Ky.; Dave McClimon, Hudson; Fred Murrell and Greg Zinga, Cincinnati; Dave Simon, Bowling Green; Kirk Will, Euclid; and Craig Williams, Middletown. Pledged on April 9, 1974 was Tom West of Wyoming, Ohio.

Under the direction of Pledge Educators Larry Larson and Tom Ulrich, the above met the requirements of Ohio Lambda's pledge program by serving the Fraternity, university, and community, and were formally initiated into Phi Kappa Psi April 28, 1974. Dr. George W. Lewis, Ohio State '46, assisted in initiating his son.

The Phi Psi name continues to be popular on campus. John Burke was re-elected to an unprecedented second term as student body president in April, as Dave White was elected vice president of business affairs. In addition, Carl Bennett was elected president of Interfraternity Council.

*Ohio Lambda was well represented in athletics this year. Serving on the Miami lacrosse club were Mike Elliott, Jim Ulrich, and Bill Zimmer. Johnson, in his third year on Miami's varsity baseball team, was among the nation's leaders in doubles hit, while Tom Ulrich received the award for "Most Improved Wrestler" in the 1973-74 season. Intramurals went well with the Phi Psis placing third in football and second in basketball. Ohio Lambda again hosted the All-Ohio Phi Psi softball tournament the weekend of May 3-5 with Wittenberg taking the winning trophy.*

In the area of fine arts, the Phi Psis, in conjunction with Alpha Omicron Pi Sorority, again were given the "Most Original Presentation" award in the all-Greek songfest. This event, sponsored by Zeta Tau Alpha Sorority and Alpha Delta Phi

Fraternity has become an annual tradition, the proceeds of which are donated to the American Cancer Society.

February 11, 1974 saw elections of new chapter officers. Those selected to hold one year terms are John Noelcke, GP; Larry Larson, VGP; Tom Ulrich, P; Phil Gray, AG; Jeff King, BG; Bill Zimmer, SG; Jim Ulrich, HD; John Demler, PH; and Mike Lehman, HI.

As academics are a cornerstone of Phi Kappa Psi, Ohio Lambda is proud to report a winter quarter grade average of 2.9, fifth in a field of 24 fraternities at Miami. Outstanding contributors were Jim Ulrich, Scott Posgai, and Tom Ulrich, each on President's List (4.00), and Tom Carpenter, Mark Florence, Jim Looker, Andy Pederzoli, and Dan Conway, Dean's List. Tom Ulrich also was initiated into Phi Kappa Phi honorary fraternity.

Social activities flourished during the year as a result of much hard work by G. Neal Overbey, social chairman. Highlights included TGIF parties with other fraternities and sororities: "The Second Annual Phi Psi Wrong Party," "Come to the Hop," and the "Riverboat Formal," cruising the Ohio River aboard the famed Delta Queen.

The end of another college year has come to Miami and was met with mixed emotions at Ohio Lambda as the two-year-old chapter shall see her first graduates. Among the ranks of some 3,000 graduating Miami seniors will be Bob Bayless, Mike Brown, Tom Carpenter, Tom Croskey, Greg Ficke, Randy Geoghan, Scott Hancock, Jack Kullman, Jim Looker, Nick Miller, Neal Overbey, Randy Ritter, Tom Spurgin, Steve Tschudy, Mike Wallen, Scott Walters, Jerry Weygandt, and Bill Wolford. Words will never say how much their devotion to Ohio Lambda is appreciated.

PHILLIP L. GRAY, *Correspondent*

### **University of Mississippi Division Champs**

Initiation was the first item on the agenda for spring semester. The week began as the entire chapter attended worship services together at Oxford-University United Methodist Church. On Saturday, February 2, eight men were initiated. They were: Randy Dean, Jackson; Ken McAlpin, Cinnaminson, N.J.; Tom Kesler, Senatobia; Jimmy Chism, Fulton; Mike Greer, New Albany; Greylin Keen, Tupelo; Bill Robertson, New Albany; and Robert Dowe, Vicksburg. Following initiation ceremonies the annual Alumni Banquet was held at Seay's Mansion with a large number of alumni and friends present.

Early in the semester we pledged four men: Frank Basset, West Memphis, Ark.;

*The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI*



Tim Ethridge, Tupelo; Ricky Roberts, Pascagoula; and Al Tate, Greenwood.

*Mississippi Alpha again made herself well-known in intramural athletics. By winning an exciting overtime game with Kappa Alpha, we became division champs in basketball. Following basketball, we spent many early spring afternoons on the softball field where we placed second in our division. Our bowling team came through again, placing second in our division. Later, Phi Psi made strong showings in tennis and golf.*

Once again, Mississippi Alpha tossed the hat into campus politics. David McCullough, a junior from Pontotoc ran for Associated Student Body Treasurer. David fell only a few votes short of the winning spot against stiff competition. Although a victory would have been great, the entire chapter benefited from working together on the campaign.

In other areas of campus life, our members also made themselves known. John Hudson and David McCullough were initiated into Omicron Delta Kappa, highest men's leadership honorary. In the Associated Student Body, Gary Wilborn and Al Tate served as campus senators and several other members served on various ASB committees. Mike Greer and Ken McAlpin were initiated into Phi Eta Sigma, freshmen men's scholastic honorary.

Perhaps one of the most rewarding experiences of the semester was our spring service project. One weekend the chapter collected over \$500, which we donated to the campus interfaith chapel, soon to be constructed. The Brothers felt that the weekend given to this project was certainly well spent, and that, in the years to come we will look back with pride on our part in the Chapel. An added bonus—we won a plaque for contributing more than any other fraternity or sorority.

Socially, we enjoyed a great semester. On Red-Blue weekend we enjoyed a dance after the game on Saturday. Additionally, we had several dinner swaps with sororities. The social highlight of the semester was the Jacqueminot Rose Ball held on the Memphis Queen Riverboat in Memphis, Tenn. The chapter members and their dates, along with several alumni enjoyed cruising the river with music by Montage. Also, we had as guests several Brothers from Memphis State and Auburn. Our housemother, Mrs. Minnie Coleman, was recognized for her great help to us during the year.

New officers were elected on April 23 to serve during the fall semester. Elected were GP, David McCullough; VGP, Jeff Klaus; AG, Mike Greer; BG, Bill Robertson; P, Lewis Compton; VP, Randy Dean; SG, Davey Farris; Hod, Tom Kesler; Phu, Jimmy Chism; and Hi, Ken McAlpin. Also Steve Stanford will be our rush chairman, with Tim Harris and Mike McIntyre as his assistants.

MIKE GREER, Correspondent

## University of Nebraska Parents' Club

Nebraska Alpha held elections in late April. The new officers for the fall are: Pat Mullins, GP; Larry Milliken, VGP; Jim Schiefelbein, AG; Mark Araujo, BG; Dick Plumlee, Hod; and Rick Spady, Phu.

With the coming of summer, the Chapter is expecting the best rush in a long time. Larry Milliken is our rush chairman and Mark Perry will be the pledge trainer.

February saw two new pledges, Bob Dyer and Dave Uden from Hastings, move into the house.

On May 4, Nebraska Alpha had the second meeting of the newly organized Parents' Club. While the mothers were being entertained by a fashion show presented by Fran Fiala, the dads were escorted to the annual Red-White football scrimmage.

Nebraska Alpha will be represented at this summer's GAC by Pat Dyer and Jim Schiefelbein. We hope everyone has a safe and good summer.

JIM SCHIEFELBEIN, Correspondent

## Northwestern University Goals Set

*Illinois Alpha began spring quarter with the goals of continuing scholastic and athletic excellence along with improving the fine alumni relations program. To help achieve these goals, three new members, Paul Jadin, Kewaunee, Wis.; Gary Les, Niles; and Forrest Didier, Chicago, were initiated into the Fraternity.*

While the Brothers will wait until June for the rewards of their scholastic labors, other activities have produced immediate results. With Northwestern's track team comprised of one-third Phi Psis, the 11 Brothers on the team played a large role in making this season a successful one. Rolfe Jaremus and Gary Les set school records in the pole vault and the three-mile run respectively. Our intramural softball team took first place while our volleyball team placed second.

Newly elected Alumni Relations Chairman Kurt Nelson organized several functions with the alumni. The most enjoyable was the alumni-active softball game and the first annual "Phi Psi Open."

The highlight of the social schedule was the spring formal. The Brothers learned the results of their voting as Paula Rasmussen was announced as the new Sweetheart. Other parties included the Roman Orgy and Redneck parties.

With summer coming and a tuition increase in September, jobs are very much on the mind of the Phi Psis here. Four

of the Brothers in the NROTC will be going on summer cruises. The undergraduates at Illinois Alpha want to wish all graduating Brothers the best of luck with their careers.

DOUG MOGLE, Correspondent

## Ohio Wesleyan University Highest Grades

*On April 21, Ohio Alpha enthusiastically initiated 14 new Brothers into the chapter. Those initiated included: Stanley Bradley, Warrensville Heights; Ed Brandt, Irvington, N.Y.; Malt Buckley, Wilmington; Joe Costabile, Murray Hill, N.J.; Henry Harris, Schenectady, N.Y.; Tom Jolly, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Pete Kaestle, Newington, Conn.; Gary Kleinman, Hartford, Conn.; Tim Lanza, Lancaster, Pa.; Lindy Lindberg, Arlington, Va.; Rob Lynch, Darien, Conn.; Blair Melling, Bedford; Richard Pera, New Britain, Conn.; and Dan Wartonick, Mountaintop, Pa. We look forward to initiating new pledges Howard Eckert, Lancaster, Pa., and Dan Ferber, Chagrin Falls, early next year.*

On April 22, elections for chapter offices were held. The new officers include: Doug Walker, GP; Dave Jolley, VGP; Henry Harris, AG; Tom Jolly, BG; Rob Lynch, Hod; Rick McWilliams, Phu; Mike Thompson, Hi; Fred Nelligan, SG; and Mike Davis, P. Also elected were new representatives to the chapter governing committee including Gene Gsell, senior; Bruce Ivers, junior; Bob Gordon, sophomore; and Henry Harris, freshman. Ted Munsell, meanwhile, was elected as house business manager.

Academically, the Brothers of Ohio Alpha came through with a grade point of 2.96, highest on fraternity circle. David Crandall was elected to Omicron Delta Kappa, for his many activities and his excellent scholastic achievements.

Ohio Alpha played an important role in community activity in March. The Brothers went from dorm to dorm and out on the streets selling daffodils for the Cancer Society. The project was a success and sent needed dollars to a worthy cause.

There was much excitement in the area of sports at Ohio Alpha during winter term and it has spread into the spring. The Brothers are second overall in intramurals and with the expected strong showing, Ohio Alpha should win the crown once again.

The Brothers are well represented in varsity sports. Seniors Bob Eadie and Bill McNeese are both members of the varsity lacrosse team which is ranked number seven in small colleges in the country. The tennis team, which is shooting for the Ohio Conference title, features Brothers Bob Noyes and Flip Vogel. The varsity baseball team which is leading its division, contains Dave Jolley, and the track

team is manned by Gene Gsell and Ed Brandt. Jeff Foerster was named athlete of the winter term as a varsity wrestler. Jeff was the Ohio Conference wrestling champ and placed second in the Great Lakes College Association Championships, compiling a 15-2 record.

The Cannon Banquet on February 9 proved to be a successful endeavor with many alumni returning for a day's reunion. At the present time, Ohio Alpha is preparing for Monnett weekend on May 10-12 and hope that alumni and parents of Brothers will attend the festivities on campus. Also included on Ohio Alpha's agenda, are plans for the Phi Psi 500 on May 18. It is a big social event with all of Ohio Wesleyan's sororities taking part in a large race around fraternity circle. Other social as well as community activities are planned for spring term which should keep the Brothers busy.

HENRY W. HARRIS, *Correspondent*

### **Pennsylvania State University Great Phi Psi 500**

As spring rolled into State College, the Penn Lambdians hardly noticed it, as winter weather continued well into April. However, now with the weather vastly improved, Spring Fever is hitting hard as evidenced by daily volleyball games, waterbagging and sunning on the Phi Psi beach.

The highlight of the year has been the sixth annual "Phi Psi 500." All of us agree that this year's event was the best ever. Chairman of the "500," John Eagan, did a tremendous job of making preparations and putting it all together. This year we had 130 runners for the race itself as well as 16 sororities for the chugging relay. We received great publicity from local radio, TV, and press, as well as our own advertising committee. With all the contributions we received, we were able to donate \$2,000 to the Centre County Day Care Center. A most enjoyable and worthwhile time was shared by everyone involved.

Spring week activities were fairly successful this year as the Chapter worked with the Delta Gamma Sorority. Even with cold weather and high winds, we all had a tremendous time.

Other activities for the term include Mother's Day weekend and the Spring Formal as well as the usual socials and jammies.

Once again, spring intramurals are going well as Phi Psi is showing a lot of hustle and desire in all sports. The volleyball team is leading the way with a perfect 7-0 record so far. Led by spikers Ray McCormick and Scott Harman, they have won the division and are looking to the playoffs. Our "club pro" Merle Gongaware continues his assault on the golf



Heisman trophy winner John Cappaletti crosses the finish line at the famous Penn State "Phi Psi 500."

course while the softball team led by captain Terry Austin and pitcher "Moses" Berlin are contenders for the title. Congratulations are in order for Dave Farland and Bruce Sykes for winning the intramural wrestling championships in their respective classes.

Since last writing, 13 have been added to our chapter. They are: Kevin O'Leary, McKeesport; Robert Van Dop, Martinsburg; David Miles, Monroeville; Scott Harman, Lansdale; Douglas Hartzell, Erie; Thomas Kozesky, Latrobe; Bruce Sykes, Ridgeway; Arthur Smith, Summer-ville; and Terry Scott, Upper St. Clair. The pledges for spring term under the leadership of pledge trainer, John Moll-lick, are: Thomas Conroy, Norristown; Steve Locker, Collegeville; Gene Riechers, Pittsburgh; and Charles Hurda, Bendersville. We're sure these men will be valuable assets to our chapter.

Congratulations are extended to Phil Kocher for being elected IFC secretary-treasurer and to Bill Kelley for being elected to the student government senate.

*We celebrated this year's Founders Day with a dinner at the house attended by local alumni Fritz Leushner and State College mayor Jo Hays and his wife. For the first time in our memory, our founding father, John Henry Frizzell, was not able to attend because of an extended illness. How-*

*ever, he sent his greeting and said that his thoughts were with the chapter on that night.*

Pennsylvania Lambda will reach a landmark in its history this spring as we will initiate our 1,000th member. We are proud of this achievement and we credit all of it to John Henry, who, with his perseverance and great love for Phi Kappa Psi, shaped Pennsylvania Lambda into what it has become today.

STEVEN P. GAUNAY, *Correspondent*



John Eagan makes presentation to pretty coed at Penn State's "Phi Psi 500." Washington Redskin lineman Dave Robinson watches.

*The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI*



## Purdue University Honors Seniors

Indiana Delta takes pride in recognizing our four outstanding graduating seniors: Bruce W. Stephanoff, Alfred G. Gilbert, Julian A. LoRusso, and Ernest J. Stebbins. Bruce Stephanoff is majoring in psychology, and Alfred Gilbert, as an undergraduate in electrical engineering, is planning to continue his education with graduate work in biomedical engineering. Julian LoRusso as an undergraduate in mechanical engineering, was elected to Pi Tau Sigma and Tau Beta Pi engineering honoraries and is a student member of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers. He will graduate from Purdue as a Distinguished Student and will begin studies in combustion science and air pollution control. Ernest Stebbins, majoring in forest production, has received the Purdue University President's Academic Award and was elected to Xi Sigma Pi, an international forestry honorary. He is a student member of the American Society of Foresters and he will graduate with distinction.

This spring's pledges include Robert A. Ross, Fort Wayne; and Larry Wetzel, Casco, Maine. Both are freshmen and are currently going through an intensive pledgship. Our new officers are president, John C. Lynch; vice president, Thomas R. Dahlgren; treasurer, Jerrold W. Solov; corresponding secretary, Randall C. Cieslak; and recording secretary, David A. Valentine.

Phi Kappa Psi participated in this year's annual Purdue Grand Prix, a widely publicized go-cart race. Pit crew chief, Pete Swinger coordinated efforts to keep our cart in top condition. This enabled Vincent Povinelli to place third in qualifications. A flat tire kept the Phi Psis out of much of the race, but they managed to finish 20th out of 57 carts competing. The record qualifying time in the Grand Prix was set by Phi Psi driver, Virgel Love.

RANDALL C. CIESLAK, *Correspondent*

## University of Rhode Island Campus Activities

Rhode Island Beta began its spring semester quite ambitiously as the Brotherhood engaged in its second annual "Bounce-A-Thon for Cancer," coordinated by Rick Kon and freshman pledge Bill Hayes. The Brothers bounced basketballs from the Student Union at URI 35 miles to the Providence Civic Center on the day of the URI-Providence College basketball game. The purpose of the Bounce-A-Thon was threefold; most important was the collection of money for cancer research by the American Cancer Society; it also built psych for the URI

basketball team; and finally it promoted the Greek system on campus, and Phi Psi especially. This year's Bounce-A-Thon accomplished all but one of those goals. Despite the fact that this year's game was scheduled during the class week, many Brothers and pledges turned out for the drive and earned over \$1,200 to combat cancer. Along the way the name Phi Kappa Psi became a household word as the project received enthusiastic coverage from the state's press, radio, and television facilities. Alas, no matter how the Brothers cheered we were unable to roll back the tide of powerful Providence, and the nationally-ranked Friars beat our Rams by three points.

This semester also brought about the election of new officers. Those elected were: Guy Minardi, GP; Pete Fella, VGP; Doug Yanik, AG; Gary Petterson, BG; Tony Caromile, P; Charlie Blanchette, SG; Lincoln Dietz, Hod; Mike Bailey, Phu; and Bob Stott, Hi. Social chairman Guy Minardi was replaced this semester by Steve Wasser, and Steve's efforts thus far have demonstrated his ability to carry the load. Plans are already underway for this year's "Phi Psi 500," as well as many other social events, including our famous "condadecks."

Once again, RI Betans will figure prominently in campus activities. This spring the URI Rugby Club will be led by the following Phi Psis: John Belisle, captain; Dave Turnquist, president; John Duhaime; Paul Seddon; Lincoln Dietz; Bob Tortolani; Steve Hawkins; Steve Wasser; Dennis McCarthy. Joining those Brothers will be pledges Bill Hayes, secretary, and Dave DiSano. Bob O'Reilly is again on varsity tennis, now the team captain. In other areas, Jack Monahan and John Duhaime are serving on a newly-created Greek Life Commission, an organization which plans to strengthen and upgrade the Greek way of life here at URI.

*Academics are never far from our minds here at Rhody Beta. We achieved a house cumulative average of 2.78, one of the highest on campus among the Greeks and much higher than the all-men's average. John Duhaime was accepted at Tufts Dental School, and Brian Leavy graduated cum laude in Geology. We all look forward to a prosperous spring, Greek Week, the "500," and summer.*

DOUGLAS A. YANIK, *Correspondent*

## Rider College Greek Week

This last semester has been quite good to Phi Kappa Psi at Rider. First of all, 20 new Brothers were added to the chapter. New Jersey Alpha is proud to congratulate Doug Carnahan, Mike Murphy, Steven D'Onofrio, Drew Hires, Roger

D'Alessio, John Timko, Danny Morris, Jeff Randolph, Mike Rodan, Mike Santo, Steven O'Neil, Joseph Cacchione, Warren Nichols, Danny Michaud, Bill Porozok, Bill "Biff" Brown, Joe Dean, Joe Scaffidi, Mark Wilbur, and Frank Zuczek. Also, this past spring brought us four newly pledged men: Paul Stromberg, Ron Loder, Mike Perna, and Mark Carney.

This spring, Greek Week provided for the Phi Psis two second place trophies and one IFC Man of the Year Award. At skit night the Brothers portrayed Batman (Joe Shay), and Robin (Steve D'Onofrio), which took second place. At the end of the night our own Gene Benick was presented with the Interfraternity Man of the Year Award, with much acclaim from the campus. At the "Beer Sprint" contest, Brothers Benick, Graziano, O'Neil, and Randolph drank their way through 17½ pitchers of beer to take second place. All the proceeds from the contest and the skits went to the Multiple Sclerosis Society.

In sports, our A league softball team is presently undefeated at 6-0. With three games to go, we have an excellent chance at winning the trophy. The starting lineup includes pitcher Steve Hutler, catcher Lou Amato, first baseman Tony Vitale, second baseman Joe Scaffidi, shortstop Joe Spadaro, and third baseman Steve Tillman. The outfielders consist of Ken Ry-lak, Bob Higgins, Joe Shay, and Mike Murphy. Our team is well balanced with timely hitting and great defense. In handball, the Phi Psis won the trophy for the second year in a row. Charlie Firestone, Steven Tillman, Lou Amato and Tony Vitale make up the championship team. The Phi Psi bowling team climbed from the cellar to claim seventh place with excellent bowling and only two weeks of working experience. The team consisted of Danny Michaud, Biff Brown, Bubba Rodan, and Bill Porozok.

Phi Kappa Psi also held their annual service project in early May. Headed by Jack Graziano, 40 disadvantaged youths from Skillman Home for Boys spent an enjoyable day at Rider, with activities ranging from swimming, a barbecue lunch, and kite flying.

In the area of academic achievement, Steve Tillman will graduate this spring cum laude with a 3.46 overall average. He will rank 51 out of 832 graduates. Also, Steve O'Neil received an award in Marketing for excellence in the field of Advertising. Benny Tabatchnick received the Solon E. Summerfield Award.

On the social calendar, Phi Kappa Psi will hold their annual Irish Weekend at the Fernwood Resort in the Poconos. Joe Shay is chairman of the occasion.

All in all, New Jersey Alpha is proud of its spring semester for 1974.

JOHN J. GRAZIANO, *Correspondent*



## University of South Carolina Heart Fund Drive

"Give so more will live" was the theme of the 1974 Heart Fund Radiothon sponsored by WCOS-AM radio station and the USC Greek system. S.C. Alpha endured through 72 consecutive hours in the freezing temperature backing local disk jockey, Dave Kirby. In conjunction with Delta Zeta Sorority, Phi Psis raised a total of \$3,840.05 which was the second highest total collected during the 336-hour marathon. Though it was a three-day party the Brothers were unified in the common cause of helping our fellow man.

The spring pledge class was activated on April 27. The five new Brothers are: Philip Hart Harkey, and William LeRoy Welsh, Columbia; John Hadley Korne-gay, Greensboro, N.C.; George Emanuel Rickles III, Aiken, S.C.; and William Daniel Schill, Palmyra, N.J. South Carolina Alpha extends a warm welcome to our new Brothers and we look forward to a lasting and fruitful fraternal bond with them.

Following activation ceremonies the new officers for fall '74 were installed: Stan Steele, GP; John Benson, VGP; Rick Funk, AG; Bob Knudsen, BG; Tommy Dail, P; Tom Pieluszcak, SG; Rick Jones, Hod; Smith Harrison, Hi; David Steele, Phu; Bill Perdue, Assistant P; and A. C. Flora III, Pledge Educator.

Phi Psi is beginning to leave its mark on campus in student government and with academic achievements. Rick Funk was re-elected as an on-campus senator and was also given the extreme honor of being elected by acclamation to the office of President Pro-Tempore of the student

senate. Henry Stilmack received an appointment from the student body president to serve in his cabinet as secretary of academic affairs. We are certain that these Brothers will bring honor to the Fraternity as they themselves have been honored.

South Carolina Alpha once again reached the pinnacle of academic achievements among fraternities on campus with an overall 3.046 grade point ratio out of a possible 4.0. Awards were received by the following deserving Brothers: George Rickles, Phi Eta Sigma and Dean's List; Chuck Chavous, Pi Mu Epsilon; Rick Jones, Psi Chi; Tommy Dail and Bob Knudsen made the Dean's List at the School of Business Administration. Dave Woodcock received the award for the highest average in the NROTC junior class. Smith Harrison finally reaped the fruits of his labor by being elected into Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Gamma Sigma, the Dean's List and the President's Honor List. In addition, Smitty received the dubious distinction of being elected sorority sweetheart of Kappa Kappa Gamma at Vanderbilt University.

The fightin' Phi Psis (sigh) returned to the hardcourt and once again had a dismal record of 4-6. The team never disappointed the loyal fans by always drawing their quota of technical fouls, tackles and various other disallowed actions. Undaunted in spirit, unpointless in competition, our gusto was unmatched in the annual Greek Week festivities. Competing in all activities Phi Psi staggered to a grand total of 0 points in the overall standings. Our sporting achievements of

the year were Wayne Zaepfel's third place in intramural tennis and Bob Knudsen's fourth place in intramural golf.

The Founders Day banquet was attended by the largest turnout in the history of the chapter. The highlights of the evening were the presentation of the James W. Scott Outstanding Alumnus Award to Flynn Brantley, S.C. Alpha '72, and Brother Brantley's inspiring speech. The Brothers hope that next year's banquet is even larger and more inspiring.

Spring break was highlighted by an "educational" experience in Charleston, S.C. There was a feeble attempt to reenact the firing upon Fort Sumter by Henry Stilmack. Though the scattered shot was impressive, it fell short of its intended target. After the incident the observing Brothers quickly vacated the vicinities to avoid another disaster.

The Brothers would like to thank Smith Harrison for his great assistance in building a strong bond of Brotherhood among us at S.C. Alpha. Farewell to Timothy C. Stewart and David F. McIntosh as they leave us as graduates of Carolina. Their fraternal spirit will always be amongst us.

Spring '74 was one of the strongest semesters in the history of S.C. Alpha. Brotherhood grew on the ideals upon which Phi Kappa Psi was founded, and we are looking forward to even a better semester in the fall as we continue to grow and prosper with the Carolina community. NEW ORLEANS '74.

JOHN BENSON and

RIK FUNK, *Correspondents*

## University of Southern California Winning Ways in Sports

The Brothers at California Delta pledged two men this spring: Joseph Mangan, Pasadena; and Robert Barron, Greenwich, Connecticut.

This is the first year we're having the Phi Psi 500 at Cal Delta. All 13 sororities are entered and anxiously awaiting the big event. The race will take place as part of the Greek Games activities. A Las Vegas night was scheduled on May 11. It was a night of dancing, games of chance and getting together with alumni and family.

This was the first year, in quite a few years, that Cal Delta has participated in USC's Songfest program. The Alpha Phi Sorority joins us in our quest to sweep the event at the Los Angeles Greek Theater.

The Brothers continued their winning ways as they won the IFC golf match and finished first in baseball.

Officers for the spring are as follows: Lindsay Smith, GP; Jim Tiholiz, VGP; Craig Enright, P; Les Tarna, AG; Richard Nigra, BG; Jim Lautz, SG; Murray Helm, Hod; Doug Posey, Phu; and Gary Lee, Hi.

RICH NIGRA, *Correspondent*

*The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI*



South Carolina Brothers pause for the photographer during the 58th hour of the Radiothon for the Heart Fund.

## **Univ. of Southwestern Louisiana Fantastic Spring Semester**

The Phi Psis from Southwestern have had a fantastic spring semester. It began with great success in intramurals and ended with our impressive Phi Psi "500."

Mike Dupuy, chosen as most valuable player, led our team to the playoffs in basketball. In swimming, the Phi Psis placed third. Al Segura was chosen as "Best Athlete" and Mike Dupuy was picked as first runner-up.

After seven months of planning and preparing, Louisiana Beta again sponsored its annual Phi Psi "500" on the University of Southwestern Louisiana's campus. Participating in the "500" were sororities, dorms, independent organizations, and fraternities. We spent many months selling ads to area merchants to finance: (1) five \$100 scholarships given; (2) trophies; (3) brochure; (4) champagne party for Miss Phi Psi "500" contestants; and (5) roses for the day of the "500." The event cost us over \$1,600. We think that the expense, time and effort were well worth it.

We have planned extensive work to be done on our house this summer in preparation for fall rush.

The Phi Psis also have begun rewriting the By-Laws. We have written to various chapters we feel might be in a position to help us by sending us a copy of their by-laws. If you receive a letter from us please realize the importance of the matter.

Our officers for the fall semester are: Paul Meyers, GP; Mike Dupuy, VGP; Richard Morgan, P; Terry Boyk, BG; Kent Gendsen, AG; Scott Alleman, SG and Phu; Terry Blanchard, Hod; and Mike Fouquier, Hi.

We are all looking forward to a great summer rush and an even greater year next fall.

KENT GERDSEN, *Correspondent*

## **Stanford University House Renovation**

The latter half of the 1973-74 year has been a good one for Cal Beta. We pledged three new men spring quarter: Steve Taylor, '76 music and philosophy; Mike Cummins '77, football team and applied physics; Wally Prugh '76, history, as well as five men for fall quarter in order to fill vacancies left by the graduation of Poltl in architecture; Martin in values, technology, and society; Miller in English; Garfield in political science; Stinchfield in human biology; Steinmetz in psychology; Campbell in psychology; Lear in political science; and Lind, Wolfe, and Cahill in biology. Our fall pledge class of five will be initiated in June.

Led by Peter Fox into the Stanford

Aqua-Follies, Phi Psi scored big wins in both canoe jousting and tug-of-war intramural competition. Our soccer team, captained by Ned Cahill, fared poorly in a disappointing season, losing three games in overtime to finish 1-4. Tom Gidwitz outlasted Jim Boreta and Pledge Storch to win the intense hockey competition. Randy Poltl had a successful weekend at the Minnesota Vikings rookie camp.

We have had two smashing parties this quarter, both attended by over 350 guests. Our square dance party was a lot of fun, as was our cross-country ski trip to the Lake Tahoe area. We had an enjoyable get acquainted trip to the sunny coast in April and a sports day on the back lawn in May. Two interesting alumni dinners were also on our social agenda. "Good times for all" is a well kept promise at Cal Beta!

To meet our community responsibilities, President Sundheim and Brothers Poltl, Stalker, and Heimlich are deeply involved in the Big Brother program, tutoring and befriending underprivileged children from neighboring communities. The Phi Psi blood drive has been less than successful, but well managed by Jock Stalker.

David Flamm was elected House Manager for next year. Duf Sundheim will remain as President. Accompanied by Alumni Representative Jerry Wood, Brothers Fox and Deppe attended the District Educational Leadership Conference held at San Luis Obispo.

*Due largely to the tremendous effort of our Alumni Representative Jerry Wood, our chapter house will receive a needed renovation from the Housing Corporation this summer. It would not have been done without Jerry and we would like to express here our great appreciation and thanks for the hard work and understanding you have given us over the years.*

JOHN W. DEPPE, *Correspondent*

## **Syracuse University Founder's Day Cup**

One of the highlights of the spring semester at New York Beta was the initiation of 10 men into the Phi Kappa Psi Brotherhood on March 31. They are: Chris Rahe, Darien, Conn.; Gary Beach, Orange, Conn.; Rob Batchelar, Fair Haven, N.J.; Scott Roberts, Lyndhurst, N.J.; Roger Basha, Auburn, N.Y.; Craig Martens, Cornwall, N.Y.; Jeff Lind, Plainview, N.Y.; Steve Corcoran, Port Chester, N.Y.; Pete Menkes, Teaneck, N.Y.; and Jim Neri, Philadelphia, Pa. Also with us now is Clem Murray of Syracuse, N.Y. who is a transfer from New York Epsilon at Colgate.

The new officers elected for the fall are: Rich Bayersdorfer, GP; Peet Rapp, VGP; Dave King, P; Dave Webb, AG;

Jim Morin, BG; Rob Batchelar, SG; Scott Roberts, Hod; Jeff Lind, Phu; and Gary Beach, Hi.

Phi Psi finished third in the overall point total for fraternity intramurals and received two trophies for winning the track and pledge basketball tournaments. Special thanks must be given to senior "Coach" Buzz Bruno for leading us to many victories. Bruno was recently initiated to Phi Kappa Phi, and next year he will be the graduate assistant to the Dean of the School of Management.

This year's Founders Day banquet was again a great success in bringing undergraduates and alumni together. This year's recipient of the New York Beta Founders Day Cup was former GP, Charles A. Adams II. This award is presented to the undergraduate Brother with the finest record of leadership and Brotherly achievement. Adams was this year's president of the Fraternity Delegates Council and one of two class marshals for the class of '74.

As a result of two adjacent buildings being recently leveled on our north side, the Phi Psi Chapter House is a prominent figure on College Place. Also, with a successful year of rushing, we are again financially sound and have reinstated paid house jobs.

DAVID L. WEBB, *Correspondent*

## **Texas Tech University Alumni Trend**

The Brothers of Texas Beta are pleased to announce that their hard work and diligent efforts in rush have resulted in taking an excellent pledge class for our chapter. The spring pledge class of 1974 was composed of 16 new pledges. The Brothers especially thank Jim Ratliff, Tony Whittington, and Bill Robertson for their valuable assistance in rush.

Texas Beta also proudly announces that Tony Whittington, Texas Beta '60, became the new editor for THE SHIELD. The Brothers of Texas Beta wish Tony the greatest success in his new position.

*Another encouraging note has been the increasing participation of alumni in the chapter. We hope this will be a continuing trend. We have encouraged all alumni to join the South Plains Alumni Association so we may gain an extra vote at the Grand Arch Council in August.*

Another important note was within the area of scholastic endeavor for the past fall semester. Out of 13 fraternities competing, Texas Beta placed fourth. Grade reports have not been posted to this date for the spring semester.

The Brothers went on their annual ski retreat to Santa Fe, N.M. This year's retreat had an interesting twist in that the Brothers not only took their kegs but also took their dates.



The 1974 Founders Day was celebrated in Lubbock, Texas on February 18 at Underwood's Cafeteria. Attending the dinner were 40 Brothers and pledges. Also attending were alumni Tom Watson, H. A. Sessions, Jim Ratliff, Tony Whittington, and Allen Henry. One representative of New Mexico Alpha attended. Guest speaker for the night was Phil Lucero, Area Director of the Fraternity from Clovis. This was the largest attendance at a Lubbock Founders day since 1971, and it is hoped only to be the beginning of even larger and better celebrations to honor our Noble Fraternity.

The Brothers and pledges of Texas Beta along with the Kappa Alpha Theta sorority participated in the all-university Sing Song Contest this semester. Our diligent efforts earned second place.

Texas Beta has begun preparations in building a new lodge. To this date, general architectural plans have been drawn along with ideas and programs of fund raising. We are beginning a statewide campaign to collect money from alumni and undergraduates. We are working extremely hard in this area so that we may be in our lodge as soon as possible.

Texas Beta recently held elections for fall 1974. Elected were: GP, Carter Noonan; VGP, Terry Brown; P, Gene Williams; BG, Waddy Watkins; AG, Johnny Hunter; SG, Russel Dobbs; Hi, Buddy Whitead; Phu, Tony Dingrando; Hod, Larry Burks; and Pledge Trainer, Bob McPherson.

WADDY WATKINS, *Correspondent*

### **Vanderbilt University New Leadership**

On April 7, 1974 we had our semi-annual elections. Pat Marlette was elected to lead our chapter as president through what I am sure will be a very difficult time. His special task will deal with payment of our house note. We pledge continuing support to make his problem simpler. Other members elected are: Scott McCoy, VGP; Mark Brenzel, AG; Michael Crowe, BG; Steve Scott, Hi; Jeff Wright, Phu; Earl Martin, Assistant P; and Eric Nelson, Hod.

A special note should go to the leadership of Mike Crowe and Cecil Ross. Mike, though new on the job, led us to our second straight Athenian Sing victory. Cecil on the same day captained his team to our second straight Sigma Nu Quiz Bowl victory. Both of these victories were on Parents' Weekend.

We not only have a change of leaders inside the Fraternity, but also outside. John Civils, the Student Association president this year, will step down. But to carry on a tradition of Phi Psi participation in student government, we have Chip Cole, junior class president; Steve Nelson, a member of the new cabinet; and Bob Homm and Mike Ellison on the newly formed Sarrat committee.

Our Chapter is proud to announce a very successful rush with the adding of 18 new members to the Brotherhood on March 27. They are Stephen Todd Bobo, Miami, Fla.; Robert Bosley Cregor, Louisville, Ky.; Charles Michael Ellison, Cincinnati, Ohio; Stephen Ray Garret, Decatur, Ala.; Paul Nicholson Horne, Martin, Tenn.; Gregory Howard Hoveland, Madison, Wis.; Earl Plain Martin, Houston, Texas; Sylvan McGrath Mendelsohn, Scarsdale, N.Y.; Braxton Lee Monroe, Weston, Conn.; Kenneth Gerald Moore, Altamonte Springs, Fla.; Mack Jay Morgan, Lexington, Ky.; Eric Marinus Nelson, Louisville, Ky.; Howard Ives Parks, Highland Park, Ill.; Robert Frank Rumble, Decatur, Ga.; John Sherman Shaw, Birmingham, Ala.; John Kelly Wright, Nashville, Tenn.; Thomas Alexander Symington Wyeth, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

*Finally for a successful and fulfilling year at Tennessee Delta, special thanks goes to our past GP, Heath Clift and all of the other officers of spring '72.*

MARK BRENZEL, *Correspondent*

### **University of Virginia Year of Progress**

The past academic year at Virginia Alpha has been one of progress, distinction and enjoyment. Hugh H. Aikens, our past successful P, has been elected GP; Robert B. Galt, VGP; Allen C. Ladd, AG; and Jim B. Moloney, P.

The year's rush efforts yielded 16 pledges: Matt Bacharach, Clearfield, Pa.; Earle Batt III and Stephan Ratliff, Sterling; Jim Bellard, Ponte Vedra, Fla.; Fred Finney, Martinsville; John Hanley, Alexandria; Russell Marsh and Stan Payne, Fredericksburg; Steve Middleton, Scott Rainey, Jay Stone Jr. and Nick Trotter III, Lynchburg; Reese Owens, Pittsburgh, Pa.; John Smits Jr., Wantagh, N.Y.; Tom Watkins, New Orleans, La.; and Rob Ryland III, Dahlgren.

Our two intramural softball teams, captained by Bob Galt, had distinguished records on the field of 5-2 and 6-0, respectively. Pledge Matt Bacharach won himself a berth in NCAA wrestling after capturing the Atlantic Coast Conference championship in his weight class. Upon graduation, Bill Montgomery left a vacancy in the chairman's seat of the University's Judiciary Committee. Marshall Ruffin, also graduating, was a recipient of Phi Beta Kappa. Upcoming fourth-year-men Dave Ecker and Allen Ladd received Intermediate (scholastic) Honors from the University.

Cold weather has never been a deterrent to amusement at Virginia, by tradition a "party school of the South," and the events of the past spring were no ex-

ception. Phi Psi spirits refused to be dampened at muddy Easter's Weekend parties and some members literally took the plunge at an IFC Weekend party at a nearby lake.

Shortly after the GAC in August, Brothers will be returning to the chapter to supervise pledges in the annual House Work Week, and a new year at Virginia will be off to a constructive start.

ALLEN C. LADD, *Correspondent*

### **Wabash College Hazardous IM Sports**

Initially I would like to report the new officers of Indiana Gamma: Benjamin Kessler, GP; Richard A. Wojkovich, VGP; John Wesley Rowe Jr., AG; Harlow Stevens, BG; Richard R. Alexander, SG; Gary Russell, P; John Downing, Hod; Michael Kapitan, Phu, and Ralph E. Tedeschi, Hi.

Under our past GP, Jack Haywood, a Constitutional Revision Committee was established to update Indiana Gamma's by-laws. The committee was led by Harlow Stevens, who took on the responsibility to get the job done. The new changes in the by-laws were passed through the chapter and sent to the Fraternity for their final approval.

The Brothers of Indiana Gamma have established themselves in many of Wabash College's organizations and activities. One of our prominent Phi Psis on campus this year is Mark Humbert. Mark is the editor-in-chief of our school paper, *The Bachelor*, and takes an active part in the production of the yearbook. Bob Lanigan has been the leading light in the reopening of Nexus, the coffee shop in the bottom of Yandes Hall. Lanigan calls his enterprise Nexus II, and it is fast becoming a new major place of entertainment on campus. The entertainment is provided by whoever wishes to perform. Nexus II is entirely run by Phi Psis.

Tom Bleau, who spent a year studying in France, has just finished directing the French play *Ruy Blas* on campus. The cast included 20 French students of which three were Phi Psis.

The Wabash Phi Psis have made a good showing in intercollegiate sports. Dave VanLue received his second letter in football along with a mangled knee. Dave was an offensive guard on the team this year. Phil Bly lettered in swimming and Bob Kniskern lettered in wrestling.

*IM sports have been very hazardous to the Brothers this year. The rash of injuries was initiated by Roger Mayhew when he received a mouth full of stitches in a football game. IM basketball brought several sprained ankles, but softball has been the most lethal. During the first game, Chris Kunc was struck in the head by a flying bat and had to get his head stitched up. Bruce Adye tried to turn a triple into a home run*



and dislocated his elbow as he collided with the catcher. Rich Colgrove had serious damage to his shoulder and collar bone in the final round of the wrestling championships. Rich's injuries were serious enough to keep him in the hospital for several days.

This semester it was our pleasure to welcome Chuck Tramel's uncle and former Under-Secretary of State, the Honorable George Ball, to our campus and to our house. Mr. Ball, President Thaddeus Seymour, Dean Norman Moore, and many other prominent faculty joined us for dinner that evening, before going to Ball Theatre to hear Mr. Ball's address.

There are quite a few others on campus who are active in all phases of campus life from teaching to sports. John Ziegler is a lab instructor in chemistry, and Bill Zajdel is tutoring physics and chemistry. Greg Crim has a position as a lab section-teaching instructor with the Computer Languages. Our past president, Jack Haywood, is secretary for the IFC. The pep band, which was organized by Ben Thomas, played at every home football and basketball game.

Indiana Gamma is now in the process of trying to raise \$30,000 for needed house improvements. Early in March, Indiana Gamma alumni and actives participated in a nation-wide telethon in quest of our goal. The alumni who donated their time and effort are Doctors Robert Mouser and Bernie Emkes, Michael Stepp, and John Kemper. With the future of our fund drive bright, Indiana Gamma is looking forward to another strong year and the 26th anniversary of the reinstallation of the chapter at Wabash College.

One sad note, Brother Edward Hussey Knight died this spring. Brother Knight's passing is a great loss to Indiana Gamma and Phi Kappa Psi, and we all mourn his journey's end.

JOHN WESLEY ROWE JR., *Correspondent*

### **University of Washington New Chapter Room Dedication**

The biggest news this Spring at Washington Alpha was the initiation of last fall's pledge class. New Brothers are: Robert Shelton, Don Greiert, Greg Lee, Snohomish; Mark Brunette, Mark Hilliard, Tacoma; Michael Andrews, Akira Maeda, Bradley Olson, Scott Hageman, Seattle; Randall Pfluger, Des Moines; Mark Bell, Edmonds; Keith Marisette, Bremerton; Patrick Brown, Newport; Craig Owen, Kirkland; and Mark Wise, Burlington.

Another big event this year was the annual Founders Day banquet held at the chapter house. President of the Fraternity, Mark Sullivan, joined us for the occasion and for the dedication of our new chapter room. Jack Burke was the alumnus of the year.

Our new chapter officers are: Jeff Carls, GP; John Kennedy, VGP; Henry Snyder, P; Gary Stringer, BG; Darryl Ramsey, SG; Doug Hade, Hod; Brad Shields, Phu; Brian Bowe, Hi and Mike Grimes, Scholarship Chairman.

Also elected for rush chairmen were Dennis Ellis, and Geoff Owen. Anyone having recommendations is urged to send names, addresses, and phone numbers to Dennis and Geoff.

Social Chairman Doug Hade has provided for a full social program. Included are the Roaring 20's, the Weekender, and Fire Party events.

In sports, Washington Alpha teams made it to the finals in both basketball and football.

Finally, we are looking forward to sending a large delegation to the GAC.

GREG PORTER, *Correspondent*

### **Washington and Lee University Academic Standing**

On February 2, 14 pledges were initiated. By the beginning of next year we hope to initiate the remainder of our pledges, numbering eight. Our new initiates are: Randy Taylor, Falls Church; Paul Maloney, Chevy Chase, Md.; Peter Thomson, Pittsford, N.Y.; Keith Crocker, Stafford; Paul Larkin, Jackson Heights, N.Y.; Stephen DiBiagio, Timonium, Md.; Bob Carpentier, East Meadow, N.Y.; Charles Clow, Pasadena, Md.; Robert Daniels, Newton, Mass.; John Buckthal, Amarillo, Tex.; Maynard McCorkle, Swarthmore, Pa.; Warren Wolfe, Easton, Conn.; Steve McCane, Swarthmore, Pa.; and John Berley, Kensington, Md.

*We now stand third on campus academically, as a result of a grade-point average of 2.9 for the winter semester. Well over half of the Brothers were on the dean's list. Individual academic accomplishments were registered by Don Hathway, Burlington Industry grant in the commerce school; Stu Nibley, McCormick library fellowship; Keith Crocker, sophomore honorary Phi Beta Kappa; and Duncan Klinedinst, Rhodes Scholar nominee and Phi Beta Kappa. Duncan is the third Brother in three years to become a member of this honorary academic fraternity.*

Virginia Beta is currently engaged in a hard-fought battle for both the intramural and all-sports championship. After a playoff-qualifying finish in volleyball and a come-from-behind victory in the intramural track meet, we are now in great position to take it all, depending on the playoff finish of "the King (Doug Chase) and his Court," the undefeated Phi Psi softball team. In intercollegiate athletics, captain Don Hathway led the baseball Generals with a .300-plus average. Also members of the starting team

were Ray Rheault, Bob Carpentier, Maynard McCorkle, and Paul Larkin. John Newman and Paul Thomson were the top sprinter and distance men, respectively, for the W&L track squad. Paul set school records in the mile and the three mile formerly held by the injured Stu Nibley. Steve DiBiagio is a defenseman on the third-ranked General lacrosse team, while Chuck Clow and Rob Daniels play for the jayvees.

The social scene was highlighted by a Roman toga party and a blue-grass festival, as well as Doug Chase's leadership of the Student Activities Board in the renewal of the school-wide Fancy Dress weekend. This year's theme for the very successful event was the Mardi Gras.

Plans for next year's rush have begun under new rush chairman, Stu Nibley. Hopefully the high academic, athletic, and fraternal standing which has characterized this past semester will carry forward into the new year with high returns. Further, we wish to give thanks to three seniors, Doug Chase, Norb Garbish, and Duncan Klinedinst for outstanding jobs in their respective offices as President, Rush Chairman, and Treasurer.

THEODORE A. REEDS JR., *Correspondent*

### **West Virginia University IFC Workshop**

Because the turnout of rushees for second semester rush has traditionally been rather light on the WVU campus, we were somewhat surprised and quite pleased with the large participation this semester. Our newest pledges are: Mark Riley, Clarksburg; Dennis Elliot and Charles Linaburg, Cumberland, Md.; Steven Coletti, Hershey, Pa.; David Burkhardt, Huntington; David Teter, Morgantown; Richard Ott, Parkersburg; Keith Mangini and Philip LaCava, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Steven Jenkins, South Charleston; Michael Queno, West Hartford, Conn.; and Patrick Kamlowsky, Wheeling.

Three years ago we instituted a Parents Day into the calendar of social events for the second semester. The intent behind this special day was not only to acquaint the parents of both actives and pledges with the present members of the chapter, but also and most importantly to attempt to give these parents some understanding of the nature of a fraternity. The response of the parents this year, as in the past two years, was extremely gratifying.

In March, the Interfraternity Council sponsored a workshop, which featured the field representatives of Phi Psi and four other fraternities as the main speakers. During the one-day session, members of the different fraternities were able to exchange views on a number of subjects and to obtain "professional advice" from the field representatives on several problems.

In the recent Interfraternity Council elections two Phi Psis, Bob Bird and Wayne Hall, were elected to the offices of vice president and treasurer, respectively. Rich Visotcky has been chosen to serve as administrative assistant to the student body president. For the second consecutive year, Stu Wolpert has been selected to be the Mountaineer, who is the symbol of the Mountain State, as well as the University. Charles Guy and David Morris have been elected to the Order of the Grail, the junior men's honorary. Tom Douglass and Andrew Good have been elected to Sphinx, the senior men's honorary.

With intramural sports just coming to an end for the school year, it appears that the Phi Psis have again distinguished themselves. In the final tally we captured 11 divisional titles and three all-campus titles. John Jacobs, our intramural sports director who was instrumental in coordinating a successful program, was recognized by the intramural sports department of the university as being the best manager in the senior fraternity division.

Our newly elected officers for the first semester of the 1974-1975 school year are: president, John Jacobs; vice-president, Curt Woodford; treasurer, Doug Scales; recording secretary, Dave Morris; pledge trainer, Michael Martin; chaplain, Rick Barker; historian, Jim Lorenze; and sgt. at arms, Brad Meyers. Under their leadership we are looking forward to a successful and rewarding year.

ANDREW GOODS, *Correspondent*

### Wittenberg University National Championship

While most other small colleges turned their interests toward basketball in mid-December, Wittenberg's football squad capped its finest season ever by winning the first NCAA Division III National Championship. In capturing the title, the Tigers downed Juniata College in the Stag Bowl at Phenix City, Ala. before a regional television audience.

Aided by the efforts of rush chairman Chip Mues and pledge master Lowell Harper, Ohio Beta recently concluded an exciting winter pledgship. The 16 men who were activated on March 11 include: Phil Anspach, Lancaster, Pa.; Jim Crawford, New Carlisle; Gary Dickerhoof, Louisville; John Donohue and Scott Wolfanger, Rochester, N.Y.; Mike Drenan, Tallmadge; Bob Graeter, Terrace Park; Steve Johnson, Oak Ridge, Tenn.; Rick Myers, Springfield; Brian Newton, Babylon, N.Y.; Gene Simone, Pittsford, N.Y.; Mark Storey, White Plains, N.Y.; Pete Swingle, Strongsville; Milt Thompson, Indianapolis, Ind.; Mike Weed, Wyncote, Pa.; Mike West, Canfield.

The spring sports roster indicates Phi Psi representation on four varsity and



These Ohio Betans manned starting positions for the Wittenberg Tigers as they captured the Division III National Championship: clockwise from upper left, Lowell Harper, tight end; Terry Merz, offensive tackle; Mark Riley, defensive end; and Mark LaForce, offensive guard.

junior varsity squads. Bob Young and Jim Clark are playing lacrosse, while John Donohue, Mike West, and Mike Weed are running track. Mark Lukesic, Milt Thompson, and Jim Crawford are participating in baseball while Alex Lambert is a member of the golf team. Intramurals competition, now under Mark Albini's supervision, has been lively. The football team continued its campus dynasty with another undefeated season. In basketball the "A" and "B" teams were 5-2 and 4-3 respectively. Rob Wetzel and Eric Bana garnered additional points by winning the doubles competition in table tennis, as did Tom Clark and Mark Riley by winning the pocket billiards doubles title.

The Founders Day banquet was attended on February 22, by alumni from Columbus, Springfield, northeastern Ohio and Atlanta, Georgia.

The chapter's continuous efforts to care

for its physical plant have resulted in paneling and new carpeting for the second and third floors, new downspouting, repainting the kitchen, and restoring the condition of old composite pictures. The purchase of a washer and dryer is slated for the near future.

New officers include: Bob Bell, GP; Mark Riley, VGP; Kip Palmer, P; Jim Clark, AG; Chuck Edgar, BG; Eric Bana, Hod; Jim King, Hi; Keith Brown, Phu.

In other campus activities, Chuck Nelson and Bob Peterson completed an 11 day tour of California as members of the Wittenberg Choir. Jim Clark and Chuck Edgar have been selected for Pick and Pen, the junior men's honorary.

Ohio Beta welcomes its new Chapter Adviser, Scott Hill, and Mr. Lavern Talley, Financial Adviser, to the Wittenberg family of Phi Psi.

JAMES R. CLARK, *Correspondent*

*The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI*



# Alumni Associations and Clubs



## Arizona Alumni Association

One of the largest turnouts ever for Arizona Founders Day greeted SWGP Mark Sullivan for his first return trip to Phoenix since being elected to that office at the 1972 GAC. Some 100 alumni and their wives, and many Brothers from Arizona Beta, celebrated the Fraternity's 122nd birthday on Feb. 15 at the Arizona Club, with its breathtaking sky-high view of the city.

It was an occasion marked by the welcoming of Mr. Indiana Phi Psi, John Rabb Emison, who had recently moved to Sun City, Ariz. Another Sun City resident, Don Adams, Penn. Alpha, remarked that "it was too bad we don't get together more often," so he followed-up with a party for members at his table a month later.

New Association officers are President, Dean Olson; Vice President, Howard Greenlee; Secretary, Sandy Chamberlain; and Treasurer, John Hawkins. It was decided at the April meeting to discontinue monthly meetings in favor of four outings per year, to be set by the Association officers. Notification will be mailed to all Association members in good standing.

H. GREENLEE, JR., *Correspondent*

## Atlanta Alumni Association

The Atlanta Alumni Association began the year with the celebration of Phi Kappa Psi's 122nd anniversary at the annual Founders Day Banquet. Ralph D. Daniel was our guest speaker and we appreciated that he took time out from a busy schedule to share this day with us. During the business meeting that followed, we elected these officers for the Association for 1974: Bert Fridlin, Indiana Delta '56, president; Bob Beal, West Virginia Alpha '49, vice president; Tim Heup, South Carolina Alpha '72, secretary; and John Donnell, Ohio Epsilon '59, treasurer. In addition to the officers, the following were elected to membership on the executive governing board of the Association: Elgin MacConne, Penn Beta '42; Dyar

Burttram, Ala. Alpha '65; Dave Cowles, Minn. Beta '46; Ed Tate Jr., South Carolina Alpha '72; and Mike Grozdanoff, Ohio Epsilon '59.

A full schedule of activities is being planned for the remainder of the year, beginning with the summer "Preakness Party." John Blair, Penn Ep '47, has agreed to host this event again this year.

In an effort to assist chapters from the adjoining states with their summer rush programs, the Association is planning a joint rush function in Atlanta late this summer. Young men from the metro-Atlanta area who will be attending a college or university having a Phi Psi Chapter will be invited. We are asking all Phi Psis to help us by sending Ed Tate Jr., 2431-D Morosgo Way, Atlanta, Ga. 30324, the names and addresses of prospective rush-ees.

Bob Beal has been busy as chairman of the Georgia Alpha Committee. Much time and effort have been put into founding a colony at one of Georgia's institutions of higher education. It appears that an invitation from a local university may soon be forthcoming. We would like to thank Bill Good, Assistant Executive Secretary, for assistance in this matter.

TIMOTHY J. HEUP, *Correspondent*

## Chicago Alumni Association

Three new members of the Golden Council of Phi Kappa Psi were added on February 19, 1974. At the Founders Day Banquet of the Chicago Alumni Association, Percy Wagner, Illinois Beta, John Merri-man, Illinois Delta, and Bob Showers, Iowa Alpha, were awarded their golden lapel pins and certificates. These identify a Brother as having been initiated and in good standing for 50 years. Two Brothers were taken into the Silver Council—Joseph Quilici and William Driscoll, both of Illinois Delta. The Silver Council, those Brothers initiated and in good standing for at least 25 years, is steadily growing among the members of the Chicago Alumni Association.

Arrangements to hold the annual banquet at the Flying Carpet Motor Inn were made by Pat Kirby, Minnesota Beta and over 40 Brothers took part. Undergraduate Brothers from Illinois Alpha, Indiana Epsilon, and Illinois Delta reported what their chapters had accomplished and were planning. An interesting sideline of the Illinois Delta report was an effort to establish a new colony at Illinois State University at Normal. This is particularly timely since there are no colonies remaining on the Fraternities Accredited List.

In a separate comment, it was suggested that the Chicago Alumni Association seek out logical schools to be colonized and go to the GAC in August with as many suggestions as they can find. Among the schools mentioned as possibilities were Beloit, Monmouth, Illinois State, North-ern and Western Illinois, and Michigan.

The Annual Closed Invitational Golf

Tournament will be held this summer, most likely in July, and currently paid-up members will be notified. The defending champion, David Coolidge, Illinois Alpha, has the privilege of selecting the course on which to defend his title and of picking the date for that defense. As soon as the arrangements are made, the tournament will begin organizing. (To be current, send \$2, 1974 dues, to Tom Whiting, Treasurer, 666 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.)

Officers of your Association for 1974 are as follows: 1st Vice President—Fred Goss, Illinois Delta; 2nd Vice President—Charles Smith, Illinois Beta; 3rd Vice President—Jim Humphrey, Ohio Epsilon; Secretary—Frank Whiting, Illinois Delta; 4th Vice President—Herb Jones, Illinois Delta; 5th Vice President—Wayne Wol-tman, Illinois Delta; 6th Vice President—Pat Kirby, Minnesota Beta; Treasurer—Tom Whiting, Indiana Delta; Chaplain—Bill Driscoll, Illinois Delta.

Songs at Founders Day were led by Howard Wallin, Illinois, and following adjournment several groups of Brothers were observed taking the opportunity to reminisce and bring each other up-to-date. We missed you who were not with us. Plan to be there next year.

Seen at the luncheon for President Nixon in Chicago recently—David Petty, Illinois Beta, Frank Whiting, Illinois Del-ta, Kent Yowell, Colorado Alpha, and Bob McNeily, Illinois Delta.

The 1974 Grand Arch Council will be held in New Orleans, August 21-25. The Fairmont Roosevelt, where we will be staying, is a famous hotel. Our Alumni As-sociation is entitled to three delegates and we should be represented by at least that many. Talk it over with your wife. New Orleans is two air-hours away. Call your secretary at RA 6-1300 and let him know that you wish to attend.

FRANK S. WHITING JR., *Correspondent*

## Detroit Alumni Association

The highlight of our winter activities was our Founders Day dinner. Sixty-seven Brothers met at Detroit's University Club on February 26 for an evening of fellow-ship. We were pleased to have five Frater-nity officers in attendance: Mark Sullivan, Dud Daniel, Wayne Wilson, Bob George, and Pat Eby.

Our membership rolls have climbed, thanks to the efforts (and the mailing fa-cilities) of Wayne Wilson. For those of you Detroit area alumni who may have been missed by our mailings, our annual dues are only \$5.00. This is felt by some to be one of the best deals around. If you are interested in joining us, call Wayne at 961-6554.

Plans are moving ahead for this sum-mer's social activities. Our annual golf outing will be held on July 20. Pat Eby has arranged for us to play at the Lin-coln Hills Country Club in Birmingham and will serve as host for the post-round activities.



Bob Riess is arranging for a group to visit and conduct product sample studies at the Stroh brewery.

John Rexford and Ken Wright are organizing a bus trip to the University of Michigan-Michigan State football game in Ann Arbor on October 12. Individual mailings will be made to Alumni Association members giving the details on these events.

Congratulations to Don Bodine, past president of the Detroit Alumni Association, on his appointment as Area Director for District 3A.

A few die-hard luncheoners are faithfully attending the Wednesday luncheons at 12:00 at the Engineering Society of Detroit. We invite you to join us.

JACK KLEIN, *Correspondent*

### **Indianapolis Alumni Association**

Ninety-four Phi Psis attended the Indianapolis Alumni Association Founder's Day Banquet, held this year at the Howard Johnson's Indianapolis Hi-Rise. Alumni from every Indiana Chapter and undergrads from Indiana Alpha, Beta, Gamma, and Zeta were present. The roast beef dinner was begun with an invocation offered by Rex Hume, Secretary, and following the meal the traditional toasts and cheers were presented. A brief business meeting was called to order by President Chris Anderson, and an expression of gratitude was offered from the floor to the officers of the Association for the services of the past year. Officers included Stu Rhodes, Vice President and Jack Hittle, Treasurer. A Nominating Committee chaired by Richard Fields presented the following slate of nominees for office: Stu Rhodes, President; John Kemper, Vice President; Rex Hume, Secretary; and Stan Wachel, Treasurer. The slate was elected by consensus since no further nominations were offered from the floor.

Distinguished guests at the Banquet were recognized, including: Phil Cornelius, Past SWGP; Robert W. Blake, Director of Extension; and Kent Owen of Indiana University. The First Annual Blake-Buschmann-Burkhart Award was presented on behalf of Indiana Zeta by Mike Gibbons. The award recognizes Indianapolis Alumni who have rendered outstanding service to Phi Kappa Psi as elected by the Chapter.

Our guest speaker for the evening was John C. Carvey, an Indianapolis Attorney, who offered an interesting presentation on his experiences with Gen. George Patton while serving as a Captain on his Staff during World War II. Brother Carvey told many Patton stories while outlining his service with the General, and contrasted his experiences with the recent movie *Patton*.

Following our guest speaker came the Annual Song Contest. Indiana Zeta was the first contestant with "Toast Men, Toast Phi Kappa Psi," "As We Go Marching," and "O Tell Me Now, Old Pal of

Mine." Indiana Gamma presented "Sweetheart of Phi Kappa Psi," and "Play Me That Phi Psi Rag!" Indiana Alpha performed "Noble Fraternity," "Old Oaken Bucket," and "Rockin' and a' Rollin' Phi Psi." The Judges' Committee, chaired by Wayne Rhodes, presented its own entry, "Wave the Flag for Old Chicago," but was disqualified due to conflict of interest. The first place award was therefore presented to Indiana Alpha due mostly to the innovative use of kazoos. Indiana Alpha presented an encore of "We'll Sing a Song to Alpha."

Before adjournment, Brother Kemper announced that Edward H. Knight was ill at home and requested our prayers for his recovery. Since then, we have been saddened by his passing, and shall surely miss his humor and enthusiastic dedication to Phi Kappa Psi.

REX G. HUME, *Correspondent*

### **Nashville Alumni Club**

Local alumni of Phi Kappa Psi have again revived the Nashville area Alumni Club. New officers recently elected are: Chuck Higgins, President; Bob Higgs, Vice President/Secretary; and Larry Brown, Treasurer.

Club meetings will be held monthly, but as yet no time or place has been determined. All middle-Tennessee and Nashville area alumni are urged to contact Chuck Higgins (834-1480) or Bob Higgs (794-0943) for information concerning the activities of the Club.

BOB HIGGS, *Correspondent*

### **Omaha Alumni Association**

It was a cold, messy night on the 14th of February but it was warm, friendly and fraternal inside the Venice Inn where the Omaha Phi Psis met for their annual Founders Day Dinner. Almost 50 enjoyed the reports from the Nebraska University and Creighton University chapters. We missed having a report from Iowa State. The report from Lincoln was very encouraging and the report from Omaha was good. All resolved to try recommending prospective pledges to both chapters and to help Creighton in its attempt to find a lodge. Joe Axelson, Northwestern, K.C.-Omaha Kings Basketball Team President and General Manager, was an entertaining speaker and was enjoyed by all. New officers were elected. Paul LaPuzza, Creighton, was elected president; Ted Foster, Iowa, vice president; Ted Urban, Northwestern, secretary; and Bud Rohr, Creighton, treasurer. Steve Olsen, Nebraska, was roundly applauded as a "do-something" president and thanked for all his good work.

Since the banquet, I have been down to Lincoln to speak at a Greek Week gathering, and from reports on that campus we have the nucleus for a quick and remarkable comeback. Adrian Fiala and many others are to be congratulated.

The Creighton men have lost two battles to buy their lodge, even though John Crane, Penn State, Paul LaPuzza, Bob Herdzina and many other alums from Creighton have pleaded before the Planning Board and the Omaha City Council eloquently. Close votes, but the lot is still not re-zoned. We hope we've found another good prospect. Hope Springs Eternal!

Our next function will be our Annual Phi Psi Golf Tournament and Old Fashioned Beer Picnic. We hope we have an orderly and huge mob at this fun fest, and those on the mailing list will be hearing from us! If you're not on our list, please send your address to me at 6269 Glenwood Road, Omaha, Nebraska 68132. Life has been interesting for Phi Psis in Nebraskaland recently, and we invite you all to join the action.

TED URBAN, *Correspondent*

### **Pittsburgh Alumni Association**

The Pittsburgh Alumni Association held its Annual Founders Day celebration at the University Club in Oakland on February 22. Ten alumni and 16 undergraduates braved the gas crisis and bad weather to attend. The contingent of undergraduates represented both Indiana Univ. of Pa. and Washington and Jefferson. Again this year, Russ Maxwell of Penn Nu came prepared to sell bonds to help finance their chapter house. We've all come to admire Maxwell's dedicated efforts.

Ted Tafel, Penn Beta '53, presided over an informal and enjoyable meeting. Our new business consisted of the election of officers for the year. Those elected were: Bill Hazlett, Maryland Alpha, President; Charlie Borgerding, Penn Lambda '35, Vice President; and incumbents Cass Elston, Penn Beta as Treasurer; and Bob Blackham, Penn Lambda as Secretary.

BOB BLACKHAM, *Correspondent*

### **South Texas Alumni Association**

The South Texas Alumni Association (Houston) celebrated Founders Day with a dinner at the Briarcroft Club on Feb. 15. Thirty-two Brothers were on hand to hear Gregg C. Waddill, III, Texas '64, speak of the lasting value of fraternity life. Officers were elected for '74-'75. They are John E. Stokes, Texas '66—President; Steve A. Bayless, Texas Tech '63—Vice President; and Daniel F. Flowers, Tenn. Delta '49—Secretary-Treasurer. James C. Noonan, Missouri '47, was selected as the Association's senior delegate to the GAC in New Orleans.

S. A. BAYLESS, *Correspondent*

### **Southern California Alumni Association**

Since the last issue of THE SHIELD, the Southern California Alumni Association has continued to meet on the last Thurs-

day of each month for social luncheons at Taix's restaurant, located at 1911 W. Sunset Blvd. in Los Angeles. Though attendance at the get-togethers has been dwindling in recent months, those in attendance seem to enjoy the monthly contact with old friends.

The Founders Day dinner which was held on February 19, 1974, was a rousing success with a good turnout of Southern California alumni as well as many undergraduate Brothers from the local universities. The new officers of the Association for 1974 were elected at the Founders Day meeting. Those officers are: Roger Darnell—President, Mark Gibello—Vice President, Rick Lyman—Secretary, and Dick Lashley—Treasurer.

RICHARD W. LYMAN JR., *Correspondent*

### St. Louis Alumni Association

The St. Louis Alumni Association has launched a very successful drive toward rejuvenation and increased membership. A Christmas cocktail party marked the kick-off and was followed by a tremendous Founders Day banquet on Feb. 22 at the Ramada Inn-Southwest.

Our special guests included Bob Blake, Director of Extension for the Fraternity, and Philip M. Cornelius, former President. Also present were undergraduate representatives from Missouri Alpha, Missouri Beta and Indiana Gamma. The undergraduates came through with some unique and rollicking entertainment.

The excellent response we have received from the St. Louis Brothers has provided us with a little capital with which we hope to expand the social calendar. Still in the planning stages are monthly luncheons and some summer rush activities for the benefit of the undergraduates.

We are encouraging all the alumni in the St. Louis area to chip in their \$5.00 annual dues and get in on the action. The small amount of capital we have presently will not go very far and we need everyone's support. Anyone who has not been contacted thus far and would like to be placed on the mailing list, please contact Steve Scheidker, 432 Parkland Ave., Glendale, Missouri 63122.

STEVE SCHEIDKER, *Correspondent*

### Texas South Plains Alumni Association

After many years, Phi Psis in the South Plains area and loyal alumni of Texas Beta have taken the effort to regain AA status. Currently there are 35 members of our Association. In addition to the local members, there are many from as far off as California and Washington, D.C. To all these Brothers, we sincerely appreciate their interest.

Hopefully we will be doing some things in Lubbock that will indeed merit the support the Association has received. Currently a committee of alumni and ac-

tives is exploring the various alternatives of housing for Texas Beta's lodge. The committee welcomes any suggestions from alumni. Also, the lodge was broken into last summer, and the Association intends on assisting the chapter in replacing some of the stolen articles.

Another of the current goals of our group is to get more non-Texas Beta Phi Psis into the local association. We will be attempting to contact those we know, but are sure to miss some. So if you are living in Lubbock and not a member, contact either me or Tony Whittington at the University and we'll get you introduced.

JIM RATLIFF, *Correspondent*

### Toledo Alumni Club

The annual New Year's Eve Party was held at Lake View Hall. Attendance was overwhelming. Both active and alumni Brothers were there with their wives and dates. In addition, a few Brothers from out of town attended the party. Feature event of the evening was not "Phyllis and the Phi Psis" but, the "Crimson Tide and the Irish." At midnight, hats were off to Number "1" Notre Dame and the Brothers were reunited with their wives and dates. Our thanks goes to Jeff Hepner and his fiancée Jenny for their planning of such a great party.

Founders Day was held at the Commodore Perry Motor Inn on February 19, 1974. Cocktails were served at 6:30 and a smorgasbord dinner followed immediately. Outgoing President, Dave Potter, gave a report on the Alumni Housing Corporation and explained that the active chapter was still making the house payments, but would welcome any support from the Alumni Club. This was very encouraging to all of us. Dave also received the Edward C. Schmackel Award for the Outstanding Alumnus of the Year. Congratulations, Dave!

Vern Smith, athletic director at the University of Toledo, was the guest speaker for Founders Day. He talked about the present financial problems which plague intercollegiate athletics. He expressed hopes that the new Centennial Hall will help to alleviate some of the financial burdens. Let's go out and support the Centennial Fund Drive with the hopes of obtaining season tickets in basketball as we have already done in football!

New officers of the Alumni Club are: Joseph Stechschulte, President; Mark Wittenberg, Vice-President; Jeff Hepner, Vice-President; Michael Brown, Secretary; and Wally Fenneken, Treasurer. The officers have been working very hard and have planned the following activities for the summer: a golf outing, a Mud Hens baseball game, a tennis tournament, and a family picnic. All Brothers are welcome to help support these activities. Let's "rally" around the Alumni Club and Help. You are Needed! Remember also, to pay your dues to Wally Fenneken if you haven't already done so!

MIKE BROWN, *Correspondent*



## Very Important (and Individual) Person

The Fraternity membership records have now been converted to computer—part of the Fraternity's effort to improve communications . . . and YOUR help is needed to finish the job.

Please check your mailing label on the back cover and then make the corrections and return it to HQ for verification. Also include your 1974 contribution to the alumni support program if you have not already done so.



# In Chapter Eternal . . . . . "Lest We Forget"



Walter L. Pate, center, is shown here in his capacity of non-playing captain of the 1936 U.S. Davis Cup Team. Also pictured (from left) are Wilmer Allison, Bryan M. Grant Jr., J. Donald Budge and C. Gene Mako.

**WALTER LACEY PATE**, *Cornell '95*, captain of the Davis Cup tennis team, in a non-playing capacity, before and after World War II, died at the age of 94 recently, in a Louisville, Ky. nursing home. A nationally ranked tennis player from 1904 to 1926, Brother Pate was for many years chairman of the Tennis Supplies Committee for the United States Lawn Tennis Association. In this capacity he instigated the movement to standardize the tennis ball throughout the world. As captain of the United States tennis team, he led the team to a Davis Cup victory three times.

Brother Pate was a member of the law profession, having his offices on Wall Street. He was associated first with Noble and Camp, then with his own firm, Cooke, Brown and Pate.

He was married to Marian Davol in 1904. They had two daughters, Mrs. Robert D. Siering and Mrs. George L. Stearns, and a grandson, Robert Davol Stearns.

**ORMOND A. STONE**, *Virginia '10*, died April 13, 1974, at the age of 82. Prominent in the field of engineering, he resided in Laguna Hills, Calif. He is survived by three daughters, seven grandchildren, and three great-grandchildren.

**RICHARD W. SHAW**, *Kansas '25*, died August 30, 1973, in a Kansas City hospital. He was 65. A graduate of George Washington School of Law, he was an attorney in Hiawatha, Kans. Brother Shaw was a veteran of World War II, a member of the Hiawatha Baptist Church, the Masonic Lodge, the Lions Club, the Elks Lodge No. 1741, the American Legion, Homer White Post No. 66, the Brown County Bar Association, the Kansas Bar Association, and the Missouri Bar Association.

He is survived by his wife, Glee; two sons, Richard W. Shaw II, Kansas '63, and Thomas L. Shaw, Kansas '65; one brother; one sister; and one granddaughter.

**MARSHALL R. SPIES**, *Illinois '29*, retired president of Spies Brothers Inc., Manufacturing Jewelers of Chicago, and past president of the Chicago Jeweler's Association, died April 21, 1974, in Boca Raton, Fla. Surviving him are his widow, Beryl Schueler Spies; and two sons, Richard M. Spies, Illinois '54, and Jeffrey W. Spies.

**FRED O'HAIR**, *DePauw '06*, a member of DePauw University's Board of Trustees, died June 26, 1973, in the Put-

nam County Hospital. He was 83. A resident of Greencastle, Ind., Brother O'Hair had been president of the Central National Bank since 1921, when his father retired with an illness. Brother O'Hair retired from banking in 1968.

**WILLIAM O. SEMANS**, *Ohio Wesleyan '10*, a retired dentist, died Nov. 19, 1973, at his home in Delaware, Ohio. Brother Semans had served in World War I in the Rainbow Division, and in World War II in the 37th Division as a lieutenant colonel. In October of '73, he had been inducted into the Ohio Wesleyan Athletic Hall of Fame.

He was a member of William Street United Methodist Church, a 50-year member of Hiram Masonic Lodge, a past commander of the Raymond B. Austin Post of the American Legion, and a member of the Elks Lodge.

His survivors are his wife, Grace; a daughter, Mrs. Jerry Knuebel; two sons, Thomas Semans and Dr. William M. Semans; and eight grandchildren.

**JOHN E. PARKS IV**, *Indiana '57*, 35-year-old San Francisco attorney, died with his wife, Lanea, in the wreckage of a small private plane in southwestern Colorado. They were found January 24, 1974. They had been missing four days.

Brother Parks, a native of Hawaii, was a member of the swimming team at Indiana. He was a world class backstroke. He went on to obtain his law degree in 1963, and until his death, was a partner in the San Francisco law firm of Pettit, Evers, and Martin.

His survivors are a son, John, five, and a daughter, Stacia, two.

**Capt. ALBERT PAT CARDEN**, *West Virginia '62*, died June 25, 1971, while piloting a Huey Cobra gunship near Quang Tri, Vietnam. His awards were presented posthumously to his widow, Mrs. Carolyn L. Carden. These awards were: the Distinguished Flying Cross for heroism, the Bronze Star Medal (First Oak Leaf Cluster), Air Medal with Second Award, the Purple Heart (First Oak Leaf Cluster) and the National Order of Vietnam Fifth Class. Prior to his death Brother Carden received the Bronze Star Medal, Army Commendation Medal with First Oak Leaf Cluster, Purple Heart, National Defense Service Medal, Vietnam Service Medal, Vietnam Campaign Medal, Parachutist Badge, Army Aviator Badge, and the Expert Badge with rifle, automatic rifle and pistol bars.

He is survived by his widow; his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Dillard C. Pauley of Charleston, W.Va.; and two children, Trevor and Tomee.



**LAWRENCE E. MARKS**, *Indiana '23*, a historic captain of the 1925 Indiana University football team died Jan. 22, 1974, in Kalamazoo, Mich. He was 71.

Bob Hammel, sports editor for an Indiana newspaper, tells of Brother Marks' outstanding achievement in athletics: "Marks played his football at I.U. from 1923 to 1925, after making some sporting legends at Wabash. He won the state track meet in both the high and low hurdles, set a state record in the pole vault, set a Wabash record that stood for almost 40 years in the long jump and, in a grand Amos Alonzo Stagg production at the University of Chicago field, won the national high school hurdles title, breaking the U.S. prep record. He was, in the jargon of today's recruiters, a 'super,' a 'blue-chipper.'"

He was captain and quarterback for the Indiana team, giving repeated outstanding performances. In 1925, Brother Marks represented Indiana Univ. in the first East-West Shrine game. He went on to play professional football for two years. In October, 1973, he received the University's 50-Year-I-Man award.

**HOWARD MARION CURLESS**, *Wittenberg '23*, owner and operator of the Curless Printing Co. and publisher of *The Star-Republican* newspaper, died May 15, 1974, at Christ Hospital in Cincinnati, Ohio. He was 70.

In 1925, he began working in a printing plant in Blanchester, Ohio, eventually becoming manager. In 1953, the plant had a catastrophic fire, after which he took over the business, gave it his name, and guided it to success.

Brother Curless was outstanding in his civic work as well. He was president of the board of Shawhan Memorial Library, President of Peoples Building and Loan, and a director of the First National Bank. He was a member of the Cincinnati Bankers Club, the Farm Bureau, the Blanchester Rotary Club, and the Grace United Methodist Church.

He is survived by his wife, Mary, and two sisters.

**CHARLES W. CRACKEL**, *DePauw '28*, died in Vincennes, Ind. on Dec. 27, 1973. A resident of Vincennes since 1951, Brother Crackel's business was conducted in Lawrenceville, Ill. There, he was the manager of Modern Chevrolet Co., retired board member of Lawrenceville National Bank and Trust Co., and chairman of the board of Peoples Savings Assoc. He was a member of the First Christian Church of Vincennes, served in World War II, and was a Rector Scholar at DePauw.

His survivors include his wife Nancy, and one sister.

**CLEMENT A. HILDEBRAND**, *Illinois '04*, died in Mesa, Ariz., March 8, 1973. He is survived by his widow and one son, Frank C., Beloit '28.

**KENDALL D. STUART**, *Penn State '13*, a real estate executive, and newspaper columnist, died Feb. 14, 1974, in Sacramento, Calif. He was 81. Brother Stuart was the first full-time executive vice president of the Sacramento Board of Realtors. He wrote a column for the *Sacramento Union* newspaper called "Good Deeds and Titles." This column appeared in other publications as well as the *Union*.

Brother Stuart leaves his widow, Edna C. Kendall.

**RICHARD DIX EDWARDS**, *Kansas '15*, died in Kansas City, Kansas. An Army Air Corps veteran of World War I, Brother Edwards became president of the Edwards and Co. Wholesale Jewelers, a family enterprise. Before his retirement in 1972, he was an agent for Herbert V. Jones and Co.

Brother Edwards was a member of the Bland American Legion Post, the University Club, the Mercury Club, the 40 Years Ago Club, and the Native Sons of Kansas City.

He is survived by his wife, Mary Ellen; a son, George H., III; a daughter, Mrs. Sally Taylor; three sisters; and five grandchildren.

**DR. LYLE G. WILLITS**, *Missouri '16*, died Nov. 18, 1973, in Kansas City, Mo., at the age of 76. Brother Willits received his medical degree from Northwestern as a member of Phi Beta Pi medical fraternity. He was a Navy veteran of World War I.

He leaves his wife, Laura; four sons, Lyle, Kansas '37, Robert W., Missouri '37, C. Richard, Missouri '47, and Peter W., Kansas '53; a sister; and nine grandchildren.

**FRANK E. HALL**, *Minnesota '16*, died February 12, 1974, at the age of 75. He moved to Vancouver in 1930 from Winnipeg to join his father in the financial and brokerage business, and in 1932 took over the company which later became Hall Securities Ltd. Brother Hall was President of the Vancouver Stock Exchange in 1937 and 1953, and during the Second World War served with the Department of Munitions in Ottawa.

**ROBERT G. CHESLEY**, *Purdue '48*, died at the age of 45 on April 20, 1974. A resident of Farmington, Mich., Brother Chesley was vice-president of Chesley Industries, Inc.

Survivors include his wife, Patricia; his mother, Mrs. Irene Chesley; three sons, Robert G., Jr., Brian D. and Scott E.; and one sister.

**REUBEN GEORGE WISKIRCHEN**, *Beloit '48*, employed 25 years with Good-year Tire and Rubber Co., died June 20, 1973. He is survived by his wife and three children.



Donald J. Carman, UCLA '39

**DONALD J. CARMAN**, *UCLA '39*, president and chief executive officer of California-Pacific Utilities Company, died October 18, 1973, while visiting the company's San Francisco offices. Brother Carman was 54.

Upon receiving his LL.B. from Stanford Law School, he entered the Army Medical Corps and the Army Air Corps. He was discharged from the Army with the rank of captain. In 1948 he began his career with the California Electric Power Co., becoming assistant general counsel in 1954. He was made general counsel in 1955, serving there until 1963, when the company became the Southern California Edison Co. In 1966, he joined California-Pacific Utilities and was made president and chief executive officer in 1970.

He was a member of the board of directors of Pacific Coast Electric Association, the Conference of Public Utility Counsel, the Security Analysts of San Francisco, the Pacific Coast Gas Association, Northwest Electric Light and Power Association, the California Bar Association, and the American Bar Association.

Brother Carman is survived by his wife Frances of San Mateo, Calif.; two sons, Philip of Roseburg, Oregon and Patrick of Burlingame, Calif.; a daughter Sara, a student at University of Pacific, Stockton, Calif.; his mother, Mrs. Frances Carman of Butte, Montana; a sister and two brothers.

**JOHN R. LITSTER**, *Colgate '29*, former football All-American, died March 22, 1974. Brother Litster was a former teacher and coach, retired motel operator and cemetery superintendent.

His survivors include his wife, Elizabeth of North Bennington, Vt., a son, a daughter, and four grandchildren.

# PHI PSI LUNCHEONS

ARIZONA—Monthly meeting, 3rd Tuesday of the month, 6:00 p.m., 1708 E. Thomas Road. Contact Ron Meitz, 263-9305

ATLANTA—First Friday, Noon, Marriott Motor Hotel

BUFFALO—Call William Brennon at 874-4552

CHARLESTON—Last Thursday, Noon, Charleston House

CINCINNATI—Call Irle R. Hicks, 381-8000, Ext. 541

CLEVELAND—Monday, Noon, Mid-day Club, Union Commerce Bldg.

COLUMBUS—Every Wednesday, Noon, University Club, 40 S. 3rd Street

DALLAS—First Tuesday, Noon, Dallas Bar Association Club, Adolphus Hotel

DENVER, COLO. (Rocky Mountain)—Third Wednesday, 12:10 p.m., Downtown Denver Dry Goods Department Store, 16th and California; for further information call: Alan Brown, 771-9631

DETROIT—Wednesday, Noon, Engineering Society of Detroit

HARRISBURG—First Wednesday, Noon

HONOLULU—Call J. Bruce Vesey at 817-341

HOUSTON—Third Wednesday, Noon, Petroleum Club, Humble Bldg.

KANSAS CITY—Thursday, Noon, John K. Boyd, Advertising & Sales, Executive Club, 913 Baltimore Ave.

LOS ANGELES—Last Thursday of each month, 11:30 a.m., Taix French Restaurant, 1911 West Sunset Blvd. Other Thursdays, Noon, Bullock's Heritage Restaurant, 7th and Hill Streets

MINNEAPOLIS—First Thursday, Noon, Minneapolis Athletic Club

NEW ORLEANS—Second Tuesday, Noon, Playboy Club, 727 Iberville in the French Quarter

NEW YORK CITY (Wall Street)—For information call George Ince (212) 422-6262

NEW YORK CITY (Midtown)—Third Tuesday each month, Paul Revere Tavern; reservations requested; call Ed Freund at 935-3139, Gulf & Western Industries, New York City

NEW YORK CITY (Westchester)—First Tuesday, 12:30 p.m.; reservations requested; call Ken Chase at (203) 661-5010

OKLAHOMA CITY—Second Tuesday, Noon, call John L. Powell at the First Nat'l Bank & Trust Co.

OMAHA—Call Dr. Theodore J. Urban at 556-6431

PHILADELPHIA—Wednesday, 12:30 p.m., Engineers Club, 1317 Spruce

PITTSBURGH—First Thursday, Noon, "Behind the Curtain Room," Oliver Bldg. Restaurant

RHODE ISLAND—First and Third Thursdays, Noon, The Boat House, 3400 Post Road, Warwick, Tel.: Lee Arnold—(401) 737-2122

SAN FRANCISCO—First Friday, Noon, Mills Tower, 21st Floor, 220 Bush St.

SANTA BARBARA, CALIF.—Call Dr. Luin K. Thacher, 2320 Bath St., Phone 963-1811

SCOTTSDALE, ARIZ.—Every Wednesday, Noon, Valley Ho Hotel dining room

SEATTLE—Second Wednesday of every month, 6:00 p.m., Chapter House, 2120 N.E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash. 98105

SOUTH BEND, IND.—Tuesday, Noon, Loft Restaurant

ST. LOUIS—Each Third Friday, Noon (Monthly), Ramada Inn, 303 South Grand

SYRACUSE—First Wednesday, 12:15 p.m., University Club

WASHINGTON, D.C.—Third Wednesday, Noon, call George Bitner at 525-4000 or 536-4359



**I PLAN TO ATTEND PHI PSI'S 1974 GAC AT THE FAIRMONT HOTEL, NEW ORLEANS. PLEASE SEND ME COMPLETE INFORMATION AND RESERVATION FORMS.**

(Chapters and Alumni Associations will automatically be sent GAC information.)

Name

Chapter

Address

Number

Street

City

State

Zip

**Mail this to: Convention Information, Phi Kappa Psi  
1940 East 6th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114**

# CHAPTER RUSH CHAIRMEN

INSTITUTION	CHAPTER	RUSH CHAIRMEN	ADDRESS
Akron	Ohio Iota	Bob Corvallho	Phi Kappa Psi, 284 Wheeler St., Akron, OH 44304
Alabama	Alabama Alpha	Jack Harris	P.O. Box 4054, University, AL 35486
Ashland	Ohio Theta	Phil Laux	Phi Kappa Psi, 642 Broad St., Ashland College, Ashland, OH 44805
Auburn	Alabama Beta	DeWayne Mobley	116 Miller Ave., Auburn, AL 36830
Brown	Rhode Island Alpha	Paul M. Reagan & William P. Barbeosch	P.O. Box 2348 or P.O. Box 3877, Brown University, Providence, RI 02912
Butler	Indiana Zeta	Dave Buck	1062 S. Spring, Evansville, IN 47714
Colorado	Colorado Alpha	David G. Renke & Rick Reininger	1131 University, Boulder, CO 80302
Cornell	New York Alpha	Robert Marks	2 Fisher Dr., Mt. Vernon, NY 10552
Eastern New Mexico	New Mexico Alpha	Lester Pierce	1430 S. Ave., Portales, NM 88130
Franklin and Marshall	Penn Eta	Richard W. Oestrike Jr.	39 Crescent Rd., Poughkeepsie, NY 12601
Gettysburg	Penn Epsilon	Ralph A. Michetti	Phi Kappa Psi, Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, PA 17325
Illinois	Illinois Delta	Tom Kerr & Dennis Williams	911 S. Fourth, Champaign, IL 61820
Indiana	Indiana Beta	Brian A. Barnhorst	1322 Kings Cove Ct., Indianapolis, IN 46260
Indiana U. of Pennsylvania	Penn Nu	Ray Gump	220 S. 7th St., Indiana, PA 15701
Iowa	Iowa Alpha	Dave Smith	363 N. Riverside Dr., Iowa City, Iowa 52240
Kansas	Kansas Alpha	Mike Sears	7410 Wyoming, Kansas City, MO 64114
Kent	Ohio Kappa	Frank Lee Beeson	309 University Dr., Kent, OH 44240
Louisiana State	Louisiana Alpha	John Bannon	640 Andrews Ave., Metairie, LA 70005
Mankato State	Minnesota Gamma	William P. Dubbs	227 Lincoln St., Mankato, MN 56001
Miami	Ohio Lambda	Paul Apyan	6515 5th Ave., Kenosha, WI 53140
Mississippi	Mississippi Alpha	Steve Stanford	P.O. Box 4468, University, MS 38677
Nebraska	Nebraska Alpha	Larry Milliken	1320 Logan, Holdrege, NB 68949
Northwestern	Illinois Alpha	James Budd & Michael Targett	2247 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, IL 60201
Ohio State	Ohio Delta	Paul Kohler & Greg Collins	124 E. 14th Ave., Columbus, OH 43201
Ohio Wesleyan	Ohio Alpha	Robert Gordon	30700 Ainsworth Dr., Cleveland, OH 44124
Oklahoma	Oklahoma Alpha	Huey Robinson	1615 E. 7th, Okmulgee, OK 74447
Oklahoma State	Oklahoma Beta	Kevin C. Morgan	324 S. Duck St., Stillwater, OK 74074
Oregon	Oregon Alpha	Michael J. D. Riordan	#5 Inverness Dr., San Rafael, CA 94901
Penn State	Penn Lambda	Ray McCormick	403 Locust La., State College, PA 16801
Purdue	Indiana Delta	Peter Wilkinson	624 N. 28th St., Lafayette, IN 47940
Rhode Island	Rhode Island Beta	Richard Kon	Falstaff Dr., Cumberland, RI 02864
South Carolina	South Carolina Alpha	Bob Knudsen	P.O. Box 85118, Univ. of South Carolina, Columbia, SC 29208
Southern California	California Delta	Ray Miner	642 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, CA 90007
Southwest Louisiana	Louisiana Beta	Al Segura	337 East University Ave., Lafayette, LA 70501
Southwest Texas	Texas Gamma	Tony J. Benich	P.O. Box 1324, San Marcos, TX 78666
Syracuse	New York Beta	Steve Waterhouse & Dave Houlihan	2095 Blakeley Rd., East Aurora, NY 14052
Tennessee	Tennessee Epsilon	Phillip Joe	1817 Melrose Pl., Knoxville, TN 37916
Texas Tech	Texas Beta	Jim Good & Jim Bell	Box 4225 Tech Sta., Lubbock, TX 79409
Toledo	Ohio Eta	William Butler Jr.	2337 Portsmouth, Toledo, OH 43613
Wabash	Indiana Gamma	Bill Kovach	513 Herndon Dr., Evansville, IN 47711
Washington	Washington Alpha	Dennis Ellis & Geoff Owen	2120 N.E. 47th St., Seattle, WA 98105
Washington and Lee	Virginia Beta	Stuart Browder Nibley	4907 Flint Dr., Bethesda, MD 20016
West Virginia	West Virginia Alpha	Samuel Scott Beck	780 Spruce St., Morgantown, WV 26505
Wittenberg	Ohio Beta	Chip Mues	134 W. Ward, Springfield, OH 45504



# PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Founded February 19, 1852, at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa., by  
**CHARLES PAGE THOMAS MOORE**  
 Born Feb. 8, 1831, in Greenbrier County, Va.  
 Died July 7, 1904, in Mason County, W. Va.

**WILLIAM HENRY LETTERMAN**  
 Born Aug. 12, 1832, at Canonsburg, Pa.  
 Died May 23, 1881, at Duffan, Texas

## The Executive Council Officers

- \*PRESIDENT—Mark D. Sullivan.....Wilding, Inc., 18000 West Eight Mile Rd., Southfield, Mich. 48075
- \*VICE PRESIDENT—Neil W. Sanders.....6139 Princess Garden Pkwy., Lanham, Md. 20801
- \*TREASURER—Robert M. Danielson.....1300 N.W. 12th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97330
- \*SECRETARY—Haldon C. Dick.....1300 N.W. 12th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97330
- EXECUTIVE SECRETARY—Ralph D. Daniel.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114 (216/781-1852)
- ASSISTANT TO THE EXECUTIVE SECRETARY—William J. Good.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
- FIELD SECRETARY—Michael S. Wittern.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
- FIELD SECRETARY—Gary B. Angstadt.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
- FIELD SECRETARY—Guy L. Minardi.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
- FIELD SECRETARY—Robert A. Wolter.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
- \*ARCHON, DISTRICT I—Alan Fleisher.....Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 525 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, N.Y. 14850
- \*ARCHON, DISTRICT II—David W. Melson.....Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 2265 Murray Hill Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44106
- \*ARCHON, DISTRICT III—Philip J. Sheridan.....Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1200 No. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, Ind. 47401
- \*ARCHON, DISTRICT IV—Greenberry B. Brown IV.....Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 2401 Longview, Austin, Texas 78705
- \*ARCHON, DISTRICT V—John J. Ziegelmeier Jr.....2448 Winterbrook Dr., Lawrence, Kan. 66044
- \*ARCHON, DISTRICT VI—Jerry L. Mowery.....18531 Dearborn, #5, Northridge, Calif. 91324
- ATTORNEY GENERAL—Tom James.....4000 First National Bank Bldg., Dallas, Texas 75202
- DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—Bayard M. Graf.....1700 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19103
- DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—Reginald S. Hamel.....701 East Trade St., Charlotte, N.C. 28202
- DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—J. Robert Meserve.....Security Pacific Plaza—35th floor, 333 S. Hope St., Los Angeles, Cal. 90017
- DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—Wayne W. Wilson.....505 Francis Palms Bldg., Detroit, Mich. 48201
- DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—G. Kent Yowell.....801 Skokie Blvd., Northbrook, Ill. 60062
- SCHOLARSHIP DIRECTOR—J. Kenneth Potter.....Muskingum College, New Concord, Ohio 43762
- DIRECTOR OF CHAPTER FINANCE—Philip H. Davidson III.....7872 N. 47th Ave., Glendale, Ariz. 85301
- ASSISTANT DIRECTORS OF CHAPTER FINANCE—  
     John W. Dickinson.....22 Elm Ridge, Pleasant Ridge, Mich. 48069  
     John K. Boyd III.....23 W. 10th, Kansas City, Mo. 64105
- DIRECTOR FOR HOUSE CORPORATIONS—Robert H. George.....26041 Carol St., Franklin, Mich. 48025
- DIRECTOR OF FRATERNITY EDUCATION—Randy Donant.....2560 Spyglass Rd., Apt. D, Pismo Beach, Calif. 93449
- ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF FRATERNITY EDUCATION—Kenneth W. Hare.....1212 College Ave., Levelland, Texas 79336
- DIRECTOR OF ALUMNI AFFAIRS—Dr. Theodore J. Urban.....6269 Glenwood Rd., Omaha, Neb. 68132
- ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF ALUMNI AFFAIRS FOR CHAPTERS—Alan S. Wingrove.....P.O. Box 5471, Towson, Md. 21204
- ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF ALUMNI AFFAIRS FOR ASSOCIATIONS—Austin D. Rinne.....4311 Bordeaux, Dallas, Texas 75205
- DIRECTOR OF EXTENSION—Robert W. Blake Jr.....3902 No. Keystone Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. 46205
- ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF EXTENSION—John T. Kemper.....City Securities Corp., 400 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Ind. 46204
- ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF EXTENSION—Daniel S. Ouellette.....6550 Lexington Dr. #237, Beaumont, Texas 77706
- DIRECTOR OF CONFERENCES—Robert W. Chamberlain Jr.....Vice President Student Affairs Office, Arizona State University, Tempe, Ariz. 85281
- DIRECTOR OF DEVELOPMENT—Kent H. Buell.....415 Birch St., Winnetka, Ill. 60093
- DIRECTOR OF MEMBERSHIP—Robert Charles Fatch.....8810 Brentford Ave., San Diego, Calif. 92126
- DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC RELATIONS—Howard N. Greenlee.....8408 E. Indianola Ave., Scottsdale, Ariz. 85251
- ASSISTANT DIRECTORS OF PUBLIC RELATIONS—  
     Richard F. Gregory.....Bache & Co., 41 S. High St., Columbus, Ohio 43215  
     Hyatt (Pat) Eby.....P.O. Box 403, Birmingham, Mich. 48012  
     Robert C. Ross.....7601 S.W. 82nd St., Apt. J-210, Miami, Fla. 33143
- CHAPLAIN—Rev. Stephen D. McWhorter.....5659 Darlington Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15217
- EDITOR, THE SHIELD—Tony B. Whittington.....3520 41st St., Lubbock, Texas 79413
- EDITOR, THE GRAND CATALOGUE—Ernest H. Garbe.....101 W. 12th St., New York, N.Y. 10011
- MYSTAGOGUE—Walter Lee Sheppard Jr.....923 Old Manoa Rd., Havertown, Pa. 19083
- ASSISTANT MYSTAGOGUE—David F. Hull Jr.....11888 Old Hammond Highway, Baton Rouge, La. 70806
- MYSTAGOGUE EMERITUS—John Henry Frizzell.....226 Highland Ave., State College, Pa. 16801

## \*Elected voting members of the Executive Council

### Endowment Fund Trustees

- Robert R. Elliott (1974).....20 Skyline Crest, Monterey, Calif. 93940
- Ruddick C. Lawrence (1978).....Continental Oil Co., High Ridge Park, Stamford, Conn. 06904
- Maurice J. Warnock (1976).....Armstrong Cork Co., Lancaster, Pa. 17604

### Permanent Fund Trustees

- W. Arthur Batten (1978).....1 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. 48226
- John R. Donnell (1974).....Marathon Oil Co., 539 South Main St., Findlay, Ohio 45840
- Richard T. Baker (1976).....Ernst & Ernst, 1300 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio 44115

### Fraternity Placement Bureau

- NEW YORK AREA: Frank M. Holbrook Jr., Employment Associates, Inc.....150 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10038 (212/732-9335)

## The Chapters

*Institution, chapter name, founding year, district, and mailing address:*

- AKRON—Ohio Iota (1970), II, 284 Wheeler St., Akron, Ohio 44304
- ALABAMA—Ala. Alpha (1964), IV, P.O. Box 4054, University, Ala. 35486
- ALLEGHENY—Pa. Beta (1855), II, Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa. 16335
- ARIZONA STATE—Ariz. Beta (1962), VI, 418 Adelphi Dr., Tempe, Ariz. 85281

- ASHLAND—Ohio Theta (1966), III, 642 Broad St., Ashland, Ohio 44805
- AUBURN—Alabama Beta (1974), IV, 116 Miller Ave., Auburn, Ala. 36830
- BOWLING GREEN—Ohio Zeta (1950), III, Fraternity Row, Bowling Green, Ohio 43402
- BROWN—R.I. Alpha (1902), I, P.O. Box 1166, Providence, R.I. 02912
- BUCKNELL—Pa. Gamma (1855), II, Bucknell Univ., Lewisburg, Pa. 17837
- BUTLER—Ind. Zeta (1971), III, 32 W. 46th St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46208

- CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES—Calif. Epsilon (1931), VI, 613 Gayley Ave., West Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
- CALIFORNIA POLY—Calif. Eta (1966), VI, 1303 Garden St., San Luis Obispo, Calif. 93401
- CALIFORNIA STATE—Northridge, Calif. Theta (1967), VI, c/o CSUN, P.O. Box 1, 18111 Nordhoff, Northridge, Calif. 91324
- CASE WESTERN RESERVE—Ohio Epsilon (1906), II, 2265 Murray Hill Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44106
- COLGATE—N.Y. Epsilon (1887), I, Colgate Univ., Hamilton, N.Y. 13346
- COLORADO—Colo. Alpha (1914), V, 1131 University Ave., Boulder, Colo. 80302
- COLUMBIA—N.Y. Gamma (1872), I, 529 W. 113th St., New York, N.Y. 10025
- CORNELL—N.Y. Alpha (1869), I, 525 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, N.Y. 14850
- CREIGHTON—Neb. Beta (1965), V, P.O. Box 31066, 143 South 38th St., Omaha, Neb. 68131
- DEPAUW—Ind. Alpha (1865), III, DePauw Univ., Greencastle, Ind. 46135
- DICKINSON—Pa. Zeta (1859), II, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa. 17013
- DUKE—N.C. Alpha (1934), IV, Box 4681, Duke Station, Durham, N.C. 27706
- EASTERN NEW MEXICO—N.M. Alpha (1969), V, P.O. Box 3842, Portales, N.M. 88130
- FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL—Pa. Eta (1860), II, 560 W. James St., Lancaster, Pa. 17603
- GETTYSBURG—Pa. Epsilon (1855), II, Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pa. 17325
- ILLINOIS—Ill. Delta (1904), III, 911 S. Fourth St., Champaign, Ill. 61820
- INDIANA—Ind. Beta (1869), III, 1200 N. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, Ind. 47401
- INDIANA (Pa.)—Pa. Nu (1970), II, 220 S. Seventh St., Indiana, Pa. 15701
- IOWA—Iowa Alpha (1867), V, 363 N. Riverside Dr., Iowa City, Iowa 52241
- IOWA STATE—Iowa Beta (1913), V, 316 Lynn Ave., Ames, Iowa 50012
- KANSAS—Kans. Alpha (1876), V, 1602 W. 15th St., Lawrence, Kans. 66044
- KENT STATE—Ohio Kappa (1971), II, 309 University Dr., Kent, Ohio 44240
- LAFAYETTE—Pa. Theta (1869), I, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. 18042
- LOUISIANA STATE—La. Alpha (1966), IV, P.O. Box 16096, Baton Rouge, La. 70803
- MANHATTAN STATE—Minn. Gamma (1969), V, 227 Lincoln, Mankato, Minn. 56061
- MEMPHIS STATE—Tenn. Zeta (1970), IV, Memphis State Univ., 3596 Midland Ave., Memphis, Tenn. 38111
- MIAMI—Ohio Lambda (1972), III, 205 E. Vine St., Oxford, Ohio 45056
- MICHIGAN STATE—Mich. Beta (1954), III, 522 Abbott Rd., East Lansing, Mich. 48823
- MINNESOTA—Minn. Beta (1888), V, 1609 University Ave., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. 55414
- MISSISSIPPI—Miss. Alpha (1857), IV, P.O. Box 4468, University, Miss. 38677
- MISSOURI—Mo. Alpha (1869), V, 809 So. Providence Rd., Columbia, Mo. 65201
- MONMOUTH—N.J. Beta (1967), I, 205 Cedar Ave., Long Branch, N.J. 07740
- NEBRASKA—Neb. Alpha (1895), V, 1548 S. St., Lincoln, Neb. 68508
- NORTHWESTERN—Ill. Alpha (1864), III, Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill. 60201
- OHIO STATE—Ohio Delta (1880), II, 124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201
- OHIO WESLEYAN—Ohio Alpha (1861), II, 15 Williams Dr., Delaware, Ohio 43015
- OKLAHOMA—Okla. Alpha (1920), V, 720 Elm St., Norman, Okla. 73069
- OKLAHOMA STATE—Okla. Beta (1967), V, 324 South Duck St., Stillwater, Okla. 74074
- OREGON—Ore. Alpha (1923), VI, 1805 Garden Ave., Apt. 26, Eugene, Ore. 97403
- OREGON STATE—Ore. Beta (1948), VI, 140 N. 13th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97331
- PENNSYLVANIA STATE—Pa. Lambda (1912), II, 403 Locust Lane, State College, Pa. 16802
- PURDUE—Ind. Delta (1901), III, 359 Northwestern Ave., West Lafayette, Ind. 47906
- RHODE ISLAND—R.I. Beta (1966), I, 4 Fraternity Circle, University of Rhode Island, Kingston, R.I. 02881
- RIDER—N.J. Alpha (1965), I, Rider College, Trenton, N.J. 08602
- SOUTH CAROLINA—S.C. Alpha (1857), IV, Box 85118, Univ. of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C. 29208
- SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA—Calif. Delta (1927), VI, 642 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90007
- SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA—La. Beta (1969), IV, 337 E. Univ. Ave., Lafayette, La. 70501
- SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE—Texas Gamma (1969), IV, P.O. Box 1324, San Marcos, Texas 78666

STANFORD—Calif. Beta (1891), VI, 550 San Juan St., Stanford University, Stanford, Calif. 94305  
 SYRACUSE—N.Y. Beta (1884), I, 113 College Place, Syracuse, N.Y. 13210  
 TENNESSEE—Tenn. Epsilon (1967), IV, 1817 Melrose Pl., Knoxville, Tenn. 37916  
 TEXAS—Texas Alpha (1904), IV, 2401 Longview, Austin, Texas 78705  
 TEXAS TECH—Texas Beta (1953), V, Box 4225, Tech Station, Lubbock, Texas 79409  
 TOLEDO—Ohio Eta (1950), III, 2007 Robinwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio 43620  
 VALPARAISO—Ind. Epsilon (1953), III, 801 Mound St., Valparaiso, Ind. 46383  
 VANDERBILT—Tenn. Delta (1901), IV, Box 1730—Station B, Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn. 37203  
 VIRGINIA—Va. Alpha (1853), I, 159 Madison Lane, Charlottesville, Va. 22903  
 WABASH—Ind. Gamma (1870), III, 602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933  
 WASHINGTON—Wash. Alpha (1914), VI, 2120 N.E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash. 98105  
 WASHINGTON AND JEFFERSON—Pa. Alpha (1852), II, 253 East Wheeling St., Bldg. A, Washington, Pa. 15301  
 WASHINGTON AND LEE—Va. Beta (1855), I, 301 E. Washington St., Lexington, Va. 24450  
 WESTMINSTER—Mo. Beta (1960), V, Box 655, Fulton, Mo. 65251  
 WEST VIRGINIA—W. Va. Alpha (1890), II, 780 Spruce St., Morgantown, W. Va. 26505  
 WITTENBERG—Ohio Beta (1866), II, 134 West Ward St., Springfield, Ohio 45504

### Alumni Associations

*Location, name of A.A. if different from location, district, correspondent, and mailing address:*

AKRON—II, Beala M. Goncy, 6516 Akron Cleveland Rd., Peninsula, Ohio 44264  
 ARIZONA—VI, Robert W. Chamberlain, 1273 East LaJolla Dr., Tempe, Ariz. 85282  
 ASHLAND, OHIO—North Central Ohio, III, Steven W. Pool, 813 Furber Ave., North Canton, Ohio 44720  
 ATLANTA—IV, Timothy J. Heup, P.O. Box 15238, Atlanta, Ga. 30333  
 BIRMINGHAM—IV, Fred H. Clay, 1209 Green Glen Rd., Birmingham, Ala. 35216  
 BUFFALO—Western New York, I, Cameron A. Ross Jr., 1580 Jamaica Square, No. Tonawanda, N.Y. 14120  
 CHARLESTON—II, A. Ross Tuckwiller, 4308 Kanawha Ave., Charleston, W. Va. 25304  
 CHICAGO—III, Frank S. Whiting Jr., 206 Country Club Place, Geneva, Ill. 60134  
 CLARKSBURG—II, James M. Wilson, Steptoe & Johnson, Union Bank Bldg., Clarksburg, W. Va. 26301  
 CLEVELAND—II, Gregory C. Robinson, 442 Walters Rd., Chagrin Falls, Ohio 44022  
 DALLAS—North Texas, IV, Austin D. Rinne, 4311 Bordeaux, Dallas, Texas 75205  
 DETROIT—III, Hyatt Eby, P.O. Box 403, Birmingham, Mich. 48012  
 FINDLAY, OHIO—III, Hillis B. Schieber, 2433 S. Main St., Findlay, Ohio 45840  
 HOUSTON—South Texas, IV, Daniel F. Flowers, 3431 Overbrook, Houston, Texas 77027  
 INDIANAPOLIS—III, Rex G. Hume, 11365 Allisonville Rd., Noblesville, Ind. 46060  
 JOHNSTOWN, Pa.—II, John B. Stockton, 401 Johnstown Bank & Trust Bldg., Johnstown, Pa. 15902  
 KANSAS CITY—V, Michael S. Johnson, D.D.S., 825 Professional Bldg., 1103 Grand Ave., Kansas City, Mo. 64106  
 LOS ANGELES—Southern California, VI, Roger D. Darnell, Meserve, Mumper & Hughes, 612 So. Flower St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90017  
 LUBBOCK—Texas South Plains, V, James R. Ratliff, P.O. Box 6418, Lubbock, Texas 79413  
 MEMPHIS—IV, Dr. Horton G. Dubard, 3540 Summer Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38122  
 MORGANTOWN, W. Va.—II, Robert B. Stone, Citizens Bldg., Morgantown, W. Va. 26505  
 NEW YORK CITY—I, Robert M. Allan, New York Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi, Box 4112, G.C. Station, New York, N.Y. 10017  
 OKLAHOMA CITY—V, John L. Powell, 716 N.W. 40th, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73118  
 OMAHA—V, Dr. Theodore J. Urban, 6269 Glenwood Rd., Omaha, Neb. 68132  
 PHILADELPHIA—I, Robert E. Sutton, 3868 Byron Rd., Huntingdon Valley, Pa. 19006  
 PITTSBURGH—II, Robert W. Blackham, P.O. Box 11158, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15237  
 RHODE ISLAND—I, Laurence Sasso, 142 Mann School Rd., Esmond, R.I. 02917  
 ROCKFORD, Ill.—Greater Rockford, III, Nelson Smith, Rockford Oil Co., 860 Brooke Rd., Rockford, Ill. 61109

SAN FERNANDO—San Fernando Valley, VI, George W. Humphries, 846 Milmada Dr., La Canada, Calif. 91011  
 SAN FRANCISCO—Northern California, VI, Harry V. Rethers, 2210 Jackson St., San Francisco, Calif. 94115  
 SEATTLE—VI, Gary A. Glein, 922 N.W. 59th, Seattle, Wash. 98117  
 SYRACUSE—Central New York, I, Burr Blodgett, Fayetteville Pines, Apt. 6-A, Fayetteville, N.Y. 13066  
 TULSA—Eastern Oklahoma, V, John D. Dorchester Jr., 7130 E. 53rd Place, Tulsa, Okla. 74145

### Alumni Clubs

ABERDEEN, Wash.—Greater Gray's Harbor, VI, Ernest M. Ingram, P.O. Box 1106, Aberdeen, Wash. 98520  
 AMARILLO—Texas Panhandle, V, Joel Lackey, 224 Barkley, Spearman, Texas 79081  
 BALTIMORE—II, *No correspondent*  
 BOSTON—I, *No correspondent*  
 CEDAR RAPIDS—V, Robert Vernon, 1809 Second Ave., S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403  
 CHARLOTTEVILLE—II, D. Barry Marshall, 1870 Wayside Place, Charlottesville, Va. 22903  
 CINCINNATI—II, Irle R. Hicks Jr., Kroger Co., 1014 Vine St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45202  
 COLORADO SPRINGS—V, Robert B. Newman, 1811 Wood Ave., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80907  
 COLUMBUS—II, Fred E. Sams, 1934 Snouffer Rd., Worthington, Ohio 43085  
 DAYTON—II, Gerald D. Rapp, Talbott Tower, Dayton, Ohio 45402  
 DENVER—Rocky Mountain, V, Thomas Brunn, 2105 Newton St., Denver, Colo. 80201  
 DES MOINES—V, *No correspondent*  
 DURHAM, N.C.—North Carolina Alpha—IV, Keith A. Upchurch, 2906 Erwin, 10-B, Durham, N.C. 27705  
 EUGENE, Ore.—VI, Dr. Robert M. Glass, 2186 University, Eugene, Ore. 97403  
 FAIRMONT, W. Va.—II, Harry R. Cronin Jr., McCrory Bldg., Fairmont, W. Va. 26554  
 FORT WORTH—V, Scranton Jones, 4309 Inwood Rd., Fort Worth, Texas 76109  
 GREAT FALLS—Montana, V, *No correspondent*  
 GREENSBORO, N.C.—North Carolina, II, *No correspondent*  
 HARRISBURG—Southeastern Pennsylvania, II, *Inactive*  
 HARTFORD—Connecticut Valley, I, John H. Barter, 41 South Main St., West Hartford, Conn. 06107  
 HONOLULU—Hawaii, VI, Harvey C. King, King & Neel, 735 Bishop St., #327, Honolulu, Hawaii 96813  
 HUNTSVILLE, Ala.—IV, Walter G. Hopkins, III, 3805 Jamestown Dr., N.W., Huntsville, Ala. 35810  
 HUTCHINSON, Kans.—V, Burton E. Lyman, Box 128, Hutchinson, Kans. 67501  
 INDIANA, Pa.—II, R. W. McCreary, McCreary Tire & Rubber Co., Indiana, Pa. 15701  
 JACKSONVILLE—IV, Harry W. Mills, 3900 Richmond St., Jacksonville, Fla. 32205  
 KLAMATH FALLS, Ore.—Southern Oregon, VI, David S. Drew, c/o Shaw Stationery, 729 Main St., Klamath Falls, Ore. 97601  
 KNOXVILLE—East Tennessee, IV, Robert P. Clark, 800 Longview, Crestridge Apts., #214, Knoxville, Tenn. 37919  
 LONG BEACH—VI, Norman Masterson, 510 Monrovia Ave., Long Beach, Calif. 90814  
 MIAMI—South Florida, IV, H. Scott Parsons, 150 Ocean Lane Dr., 5-F, Key Biscayne, Fla. 33149  
 MIDLAND—West Texas, V, Gerald Fitz-Gerald, Box 511, Midland, Texas 79701  
 MILWAUKEE—III, Gordon F. Leitner, Aqua-Chem, Inc., P.O. Box 421, Milwaukee, Wis. 53201  
 MINNEAPOLIS—Twin City, V, David C. Darrell, 1811 Highland, St. Paul, Minn. 55116  
 MUNCIE, Ind.—Eastern Indiana, III, *No correspondent*  
 NASHVILLE—IV, Nashville Phi Kappa Psi Club, P.O. Box 2941, Nashville, Tenn. 37219  
 NEW ORLEANS—Gulf Coast, IV, *No correspondent*  
 ORLANDO—Central Florida, IV, *No correspondent*  
 PEORIA, Ill.—III, Gordon S. Peters, Bourland & Co., 522 Central Bldg., Peoria, Ill. 61602  
 PORTALES—Eastern New Mexico, V, Jack B. Secor, 804 W. 14th St., Portales, N.M. 88130  
 PORTLAND—VI, Gary Murphy, 1801 N.E. 162nd, #80, Portland, Ore. 97230  
 READING, Pa.—II, Harry W. Speidel, 4312 Sixth Ave., Temple, Pa. 19560  
 RICHMOND—II, Lawrence A. Creger, 7309 W. Franklin Ave., Richmond, Va. 23226  
 ST. LOUIS—V, Steven L. Scheidker, 432 Parkland Ave., St. Louis, Mo. 63122

ST. PAUL—V, *See Minneapolis*  
 ST. PETERSBURG—Florida West Coast, IV, Edmund T. Shubrick, 516 Florida Nat'l Bank Bldg., 472 Central Ave., St. Petersburg, Fla. 33701  
 SAN ANTONIO—IV, Dr. James H. Strauch, 610 Medical Professional Bldg., San Antonio, Texas 78212  
 SAN DIEGO—San Diego County, VI, H. Bailey Gallison, 2328 Rue DeAnne, La Jolla, Calif. 92037  
 SANTA BARBARA—VI, Raymond McCoy, 1030 State St., Santa Barbara, Calif. 93101  
 SARASOTA—IV, *No correspondent*  
 SOUTH BEND—Michiana, III, William Fox, 1002 East Jefferson Blvd., South Bend, Ind. 46617  
 SOUTH CAROLINA—IV, Richard E. Miller, Wilbur Smith & Associates, 4500 Jackson Blvd., Columbia, S.C. 29202  
 SPRINGFIELD, Ohio—II, Robert G. Remsberg, Wittenberg Univ., Springfield, Ohio 45504  
 TAMPA—IV, *See St. Petersburg*  
 TOLEDO—III, Michael M. Brown, 5767 Steffins, Toledo, Ohio 43623  
 TUCSON—VI, Andrew D. Lauver, 1216 N. Bedford Place, Tucson, Ariz. 85715  
 WASHINGTON—District of Columbia, I, David T. Bryant, 2305 Whittington Blvd., Alexandria, Va. 22308  
 WHEELING—Ohio Valley, II, Henry S. Schrader, 816 Central Union Bldg., Wheeling, W. Va. 26003

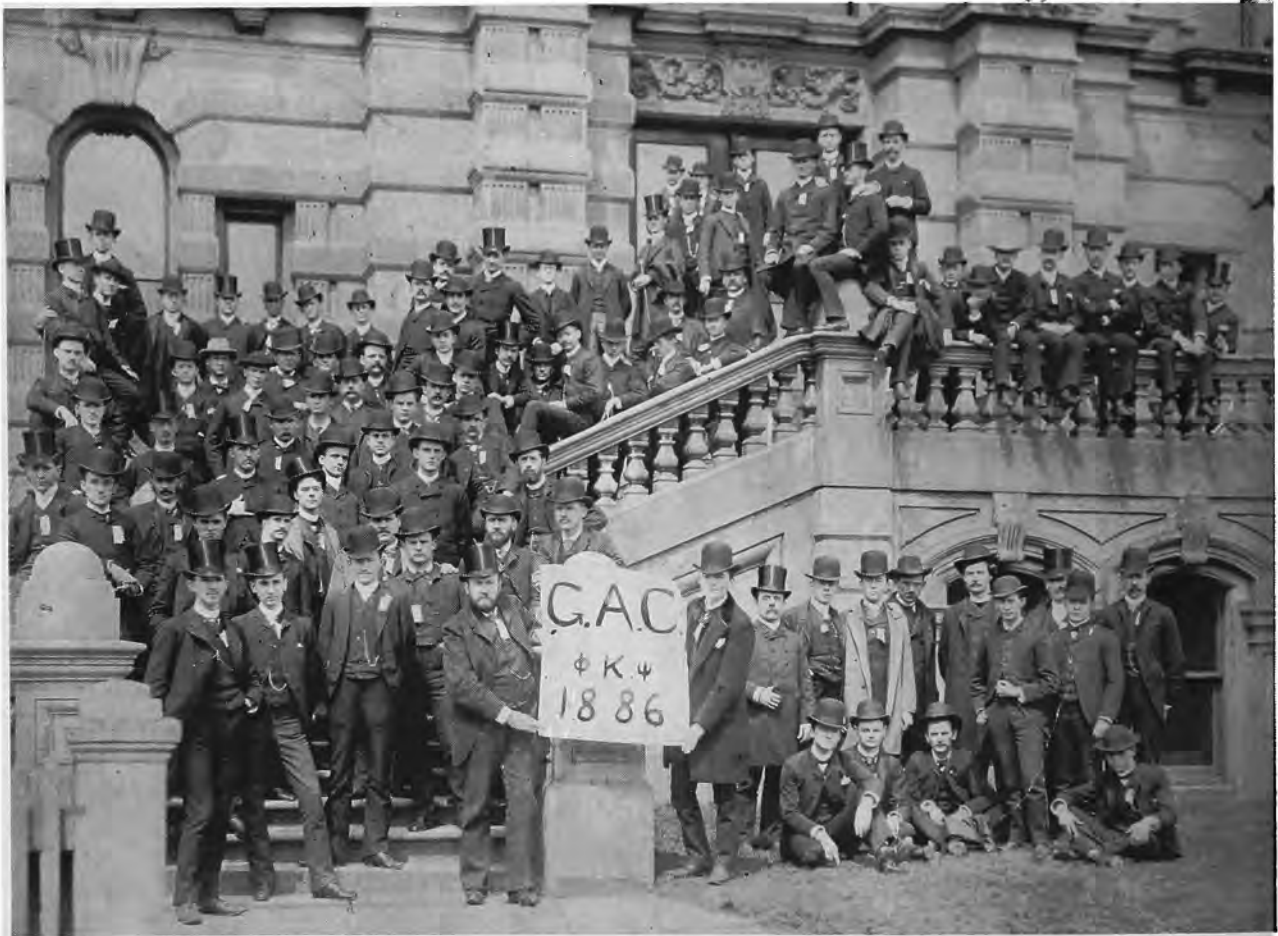
### Service Chapters

MERIDIAN NAVAL AIR STATION—IV, *No correspondent*

### Area Directors

I-A—ROBERT A. GRIFFITH, 126 Small Road, Skytop Apts., Syracuse, N.Y. 13210  
 I-B—H. CUSHMAN BALLOU, 7 Midland Gardens, #K-2, Bronxville, N.Y. 10708—Brown, Rhode Island  
 I-B—WILLIAM A. BOWERS III, 6 Paul Ave., Peacedale, R.I. 02879—Brown, Rhode Island  
 I-C—DALE J. MCKNIGHT, 10 Brook Court, Summit, N.J. 07901  
 I-D—THOMAS O. MILLETT, 8006 Orange Plank Dr., Springfield, Va. 22153—Univ. of Virginia, Washington & Lee  
 II-A—J. KENNETH POTTER, Off. of Student Personnel, Muskingum College, New Concord, Ohio 43762—Ohio State, Ohio Wesleyan, Wittenberg, Miami  
 II-B—WILLIAM B. LEAHY, 17124 Kenyon Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44120—Akron, Allegheny, Case Western Reserve, Kent  
 II-C—GERALD W. COMMERFORD, 79 University Ave., Lewisburg, Pa. 17837—Bucknell, Dickinson, Franklin and Marshall, Gettysburg, Penn. State  
 II-D—GEORGE H. KINCAID, 107 Minden Ave., Oak Hill, W. Va. 25901—Indiana (Pa.), Washington and Jefferson, West Virginia  
 III-A—DONALD R. BONINE, 9500 Biddle Ave., #558, Romulus, Mich. 48174—Michigan, Michigan State  
 III-B—  
 III-C—  
 III-D—FRANK S. WHITING JR., 206 Country Club Place, Geneva, Ill. 60134—Illinois, Northwestern, Valparaiso  
 IV-A—EARL W. FRIEND JR., 47 Meadowlark Lane, Charlotte, N.C. 28210—Duke, South Carolina, Tennessee  
 IV-B—  
 IV-C—JOSEPH K. SAAD JR., 1380 Lamar Ave., Apt. 704, Memphis, Tenn. 38104—Memphis State, Alabama, Mississippi, Auburn  
 IV-D—RANDY D. RODGERS, P.O. Box 338, Dripping Springs, Texas 78620—La. State, Southwestern La., Texas, Southwest Texas State  
 V-A—RICHARD KOCH, Koch Bros., 325 Grand Ave., Des Moines, Iowa 50308—Mankato State, Minnesota, Iowa, Iowa State  
 V-B—JOHN K. BOYD III, 23 W. 10th, Kansas City, Mo. 64105—Creighton, Nebraska, Kansas, Missouri, Westminster  
 V-C—  
 V-D—WILLIAM G. BALDRY JR., 12233 W. 31st Place, Denver, Colo. 80215—Colorado  
 VI-A—STEPHEN PIAZZA, Rt. 1—Box 769, Wilsonville, Ore. 97070—Oregon, Oregon State  
 VI-B—CHARLES H. CARABELL, 380 Channing, San Rafael, Calif. 94903—California, Stanford  
 VI-C—GEORGE W. HUMPHRIES, 846 Milmada Dr., La Canada, Calif. 91011—UC Santa Barbara, UC Los Angeles, Univ. of Southern Calif., Calif. St. Univ., Northridge  
 VI-D—DEAN M. OLSON, 5800 No. 19th Ave., Apt. 210, Phoenix, Ariz. 85015—Arizona State





Silk toppers and derby hats were de rigueur 88 years ago at the Indianapolis Grand Arch Council as the delegates gathered for the official photograph of the 14th biennial meeting. This year, though the styles of dress may differ, the spirit of brotherhood still prevails as New Orleans hosts the 57th GAC, August 21-25, 1974. The details are offered inside.

REQUEST TO PARENTS—If your son is living somewhere other than the address on the label to the left, we will appreciate your sending us his permanent address. . . .

POSTMASTER: If undeliverable, please send notice on Form 3579 to Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1940 East Sixth Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114.



'22 Alfred W. Partridge  
'23 Rodney S. Byers  
'24 George B. Beveridge  
'25 Merton J. Bell  
'25 John H. Coolidge  
'25 Marshall O. Crowley  
'25 Edwin G. Pickler  
'26 Jan H. Tillisch  
'27 John A. Moorhead  
'28 James H. Tyler  
'32 Leslie R. Knudsen  
'34 John G. Leighton  
'36 Fredrick W. Putnam Jr.  
'36 George T. Sedwick  
'37 Warren J. Hancock  
'37 Arthur P. Smith Jr.  
'38 Harold G. Hitchcock  
'38 William M. Robb  
'39 Harold D. Warner  
'40 Fred W. Curle  
'40 Richard T. Hart  
'40 Clyde M. Reedy  
'40 Donald O. Schultz  
'40 William C. Steiner  
'41 Robert M. Balch III  
'41 Gage N. Colby  
'41 Harrison G. Gough  
'41 Thomas G. Hartley  
'41 Charles D. Leckie  
'41 Richard F. Saunders  
'41 Eugene W. Schroeder  
'41 John W. Swenson  
'41 Edward A. Vihstadt  
'42 Deane D. Whitesel  
'43 Rollis J. Bishop  
'43 Robert M. Linsmayer  
'43 John H. Parker  
'43 John T. Richter  
'45 Robert E. Ranssen  
'45 Donald F. Swanson  
'46 Robert W. Bartlett  
'46 Howard W. Bishop  
'46 George K. Gosko  
'46 Edward A. Hurley Jr.  
'46 Preston King  
'46 Thomas H. Underdahl  
'48 Raymond McCoy Jr.  
'48 Paul W. Neff Jr.  
'50 Robert G. Allen  
'51 Robert L. Westlake  
'58 James G. Burr  
'62 Peter A. Fisher  
'62 Clyde R. McCullough  
'62 Gene C. Rindlaub  
'70 John M. Robb

#### MISSISSIPPI 39

##### Mississippi Alpha—1857

'10 Ernest D. Holloway  
'36 Beverly G. Adams  
'30 William H. Anderson  
'30 Albert C. Kidd  
'30 Webb M. Mize  
'30 Robert E. Schwartz  
'30 George B. Walker  
'30 Edward F. Zwingle  
'31 Guy R. Casper  
'31 Horton G. Dubard  
'31 Henry H. Jones Jr.  
'33 Louis W. Pennington  
'36 Charles H. Elliot  
'36 Egbert J. Hines Jr.  
'37 Gaston C. Jones  
'39 James S. Savage  
'39 Paul L. Wright Jr.  
'41 Hyman F. McCarthy Jr.  
'48 James M. Tigrett  
'49 John D. Gandy  
'52 Kenneth F. Lange  
'52 Christopher D. Martin  
'56 Henry F. Johnson  
'58 Luther H. Aldridge  
'59 Jerry W. Whittington  
'60 Charles J. Snollen  
'61 James E. Caldwell  
'61 J. Vickers Hill  
'62 Jimmie C. Reed Jr.  
'63 Christian A. Allenburg  
'63 Fred E. Burn Jr.  
'64 Vaughn E. Varnado  
'66 Joseph E. B...  
'67 William D. Smo...  
'68 Jack F. Speed  
'69 Jack C. Dessommes  
'69 Gilbert R. Rhoades III  
'70 Donald W. L...  
'70 George F. V...  
'70 John M. Robb

#### MISSOURI 70

##### An Educational Journal

##### Missouri Alpha—1869

'08 Clifford H. Johnson  
'12 James H. Johnson  
'14 Lloyd J. Thompson  
'15 William N. Rider  
'16 Philip J. Brinckerhoff  
'16 Charles J. Haines

'17 Gerald Cross  
'17 Joseph L. Haw  
'17 William S. Mason  
'18 Celsus O. Durett  
'19 Henry F. Misselwitz  
'20 Orlo W. Bond  
'20 William M. Marbut  
'21 James D. Smith  
'22 Frederic H. Smith  
'23 J. Ewing Settle Jr.  
'23 Eugene R. Stotts  
'24 Taylor O. Wright Jr.  
'25 Fred W. Board Jr.  
'27 George M. Swearingen  
'30 Joseph F. Wood  
'31 Nolan A. Kuehl  
'32 William R. Cockeair Jr.  
'32 Charles L. Hoover  
'33 Robert L. Zane Jr.  
'36 Stacy A. Haines  
'38 Gordon S. Letterman  
'39 John W. Galbraith  
'39 Jack E. MacKay  
'41 David P. Barry  
'41 John E. Keith  
'41 Robert D. Pickett  
'42 Arthur J. Riedesel  
'42 Jerry Whitney  
'43 H. Bailey Gallison  
'46 Don A. Johnson  
'46 Charles W. Milliken  
'47 Donald P. Carter  
'47 John U. Gall  
'47 Charles E. Maupin  
'47 James C. Noonan  
'47 Charles R. Willits  
'48 Donald C. Krechel  
'48 James L. Thompson  
'48 Lester C. Webb  
'49 Max P. Dean  
'49 Thomas H. Hocker  
'49 William P. Stark Jr.  
'50 Jerry L. Cox  
'50 Clay T. Davis Jr.  
'50 Wendell E. Haley  
'50 Robert M. Leonard  
'50 Leo G. Piper  
'50 James L. Young Jr.  
'52 Bennett L. Bruton  
'52 Alfred L. Miller Jr.  
'52 Gerald D. Rapp  
'53 William H. Hodges  
'53 Donald R. James  
'54 William W. Chiles  
'54 Elmer J. Schultz  
'56 Albert E. McCravy  
'57 Donald G. Barnhart  
'59 Robert L. Hoy Jr.  
'60 Thomas D. Hentschel  
'63 Robert B. Kidd  
'65 Hampton D. Graham Jr.  
'66 William H. Bunn Jr.  
'67 Dwight E. Hall  
'70 James E. Naylor

#### MONMOUTH 5

##### New Jersey Beta 1967

'67 Stanley A. Kasiski  
'67 William F. Kebea II  
'67 James E. Parker Jr.  
'67 John J. Ward Jr.  
'69 Samuel H. Ostrander

#### NEBRASKA 72

##### Nebraska Alpha—1895

'08 Willard C. Mills Jr.  
'08 Ben M. Cherrington  
'08 Guy C. Kiddoo  
'08 Lloyd S. Smith  
'08 Gordon Rainhart  
'11 Earl M. Line  
'11 John L. Riscoll  
'11 John L. Raymond  
'11 John L. Bowman  
'13 William F. Noble  
'14 Gilbert B. Reynolds  
'17 Irving D. Augustine  
'18 Amos Ginn  
'18 Lyman B. Mead  
'18 Kenneth S. O'Rourke  
'23 Wilmer J. Beerle  
'23 Hans F. Michelmann  
'23 Robert Y. Cook  
'24 Karl H. Neison  
'25 Ross P. Roden  
'25 Arthur R. Sweet  
'26 John T. McGreer Jr.  
'28 Herbert L. Spencer  
'29 George S. Cook  
'29 Edwin J. Faulkner Jr.  
'29 Maynard M. Grosshans  
'29 Theodore J. Kiesselbach  
'31 Walter S. Henrion

'31 Jefferson B. Weston II  
'33 Lansing Anderson  
'34 Donald N. Wiemer  
'37 Richard K. Armstrong  
'37 John B. Glen  
'37 Frederick K. Stiner  
'38 Robert E. O'Connell  
'40 John P. Morrow  
'40 Norris V. Swan  
'41 Harold Hickey  
'41 William H. Thornburg Jr.  
'41 James B. Townsend Jr.  
'42 Charles R. Drake  
'43 Harris W. Barber  
'44 Robert E. Hamilton  
'44 Walter E. Long  
'46 Warren F. Howard  
'47 Eugene A. Conley  
'47 William A. Eyth  
'47 James R. Kenner Jr.  
'47 Frederick H. Simpson  
'48 John E. Olsson  
'49 Elliott E. Gilmore Jr.  
'49 Bruce C. Hendrickson  
'49 James P. Stephenson  
'49 Robert C. Reynolds  
'51 Lee R. Thompson  
'51 Joseph E. Day  
'51 Richard A. Miller  
'51 James A. Eastman  
'61 Stephen M. Beachler  
'61 William L. Gunlicks  
'62 Michael L. Barton  
'62 Thomas D. Henrion  
'64 Gary W. Neibauer  
'73 Robert D. V. Damson

#### NORTHWESTERN 98

##### Illinois Alpha—1864

'09 Milton G. Collman  
'10 Paul H. Krauss  
'11 Elmer McDonald  
'11 Henry F. Oates  
'11 Harold F. Whittle  
'12 Bruce W. Thayer  
'13 D. Bligh Grasett  
'13 Aubrey H. Pember  
'13 Nathan S. Sharp  
'14 Joy W. Mehl  
'17 Frank E. Cantwell  
'17 James P. Grier  
'20 Latham Castle  
'22 Herbert R. Barrett  
'24 William B. Kleihege  
'25 Weldon P. Daniels  
'25 David L. Kempf  
'25 Lyman Moore  
'26 Ellis G. Bovik  
'26 Harvey W. Wienke  
'27 Howard B. Noonan  
'28 Richard T. Scott  
'29 John H. Beck  
'29 James W. Good Jr.  
'31 Herman A. Boyer  
'31 Edgar J. Catlin  
'31 E. David Coolidge Jr.  
'31 Dan A. Kaufman  
'31 Robert E. Parcell  
'31 Frank W. Shriver  
'31 Robert F. Smith  
'32 James V. Cunningham  
'32 Harry C. Moore  
'32 Vernon R. Olsen  
'32 Robert C. Schieble  
'32 Charles W. Stevens  
'33 Arthur W. Laage  
'33 Albert E. Lind  
'33 William P. Niemann  
'34 William J. Henderson  
'35 Henry B. Clark Jr.  
'35 Robert G. Link  
'36 Lewis H. Sarett  
'36 Ralph E. Stouffer  
'36 Charles K. Zells  
'37 Louis Y. Cantwell  
'37 John S. Sprenger  
'37 Orville C. Wetmore  
'39 David L. Ringwalt  
'39 James R. Ward  
'41 Charles J. Bevan Jr.  
'41 John E. Ellis  
'41 Paul J. Mandabach Jr.  
'41 Richard J. Nuffer  
'42 John B. Whitehead  
'43 John E. Fisher  
'43 Asa B. Groves Jr.  
'44 Bayard M. Graf  
'45 Joseph A. Axelson  
'45 William Y. Mathers  
'46 John H. Burlingame III  
'46 Leonel I. Hatch Jr.  
'46 Charles O. Lindgren  
'46 Theodore J. Urban  
'47 Eugene D. Johnson

'49 James S. Erkert  
'49 Roger L. Sharpe  
'49 John G. Steeb  
'50 James W. Cameron  
'50 Roger W. Erkert  
'51 William A. Grafke  
'51 John S. Novak  
'52 James A. Pratz  
'53 Robert Milligan Jr.  
'54 Rollo E. Christensen  
'54 Donald R. Fraser  
'55 Oliver J. Lindborg  
'56 John F. Clancy  
'56 Rollin P. Collins Jr.  
'57 Mark D. Sullivan  
'59 James A. Jackson  
'59 James A. Morton III  
'59 John R. Polk  
'60 Robert N. Rice  
'60 James C. Skelton  
'61 Phillip M. Dannemiller  
'61 Jon L. Elsea  
'61 Peter S. McChesney  
'62 John Ruan III  
'62 Arthur L. Rudd  
'64 Jeffery D. Fox  
'64 Robert L. Leichli  
'64 Robert L. Ols  
'64 Robert L. Thon  
'66 Patrick J. Edmondson  
'66 Alan P. Green  
'66 Robert L. Potts  
'66 William A. Zick

#### OHIO STATE 129

##### Ohio Delta—1880

'02 Charles J. Start  
'07 G. Harold Janeway  
'09 Henry L. Bradford  
'10 Charles Speaks  
'11 L. Morris Van Fossan  
'16 Edmund W. Dillon  
'16 Daniel M. Hoyt  
'18 Wendell D. Postle  
'18 Thurston W. Shook  
'18 Joseph C. Shouplin  
'18 W. Walker Wyatt  
'22 Robert H. Hoffman  
'22 Gansey R. Johnston Jr.  
'24 Donald F. Shifflette  
'24 Lawrence D. Stanley  
'24 Minor K. Wilson  
'25 Manning D. Webster  
'25 John M. Zuber  
'27 Fred Machefanz  
'27 Joseph J. O'Shaughnessy  
'27 John D. Rockaway  
'27 J. Robert Snypp  
'28 Elmer J. Meyers  
'28 Martin W. Schryver  
'29 William M. Batten  
'29 Alvin B. Siles  
'30 Edward W. Claar  
'30 Willard G. James  
'30 Belden D. Scherer  
'30 John B. Smith  
'30 Glenn C. Teegardin  
'30 James W. Zuber  
'31 John H. Machledt  
'31 Alexander M. Meyer  
'31 Charles A. Phillips  
'31 Stephen A. Stepanian  
'31 Joseph R. Swartz  
'32 James L. Child Jr.  
'32 Robert C. Potts  
'32 Danforth E. Ball Jr.  
'33 Norman M. Spain  
'33 Charles L. Stoup  
'34 William G. McQuigg  
'34 Nolen E. Mills  
'34 Robert C. Vallery  
'35 Robert I. Boose  
'35 John W. Shrontz  
'35 Edmond K. Yantes  
'36 Richard T. Baker  
'36 Joseph B. Devennish  
'36 John K. Harvey  
'37 Howard N. Bullock  
'37 Robert L. Craig  
'37 John H. Gardiner  
'37 Albert G. Holmes  
'37 Harry T. Vallery  
'38 Robert C. Bohannan Jr.  
'38 Richard P. Kelting  
'38 Paul H. Stone Jr.  
'39 Robert S. Neese  
'39 Edward C. Seddon  
'40 Charles A. Carlson Jr.  
'40 John C. Humphreys  
'40 William A. Richards  
'41 Dudley W. Jordan  
'42 Jack Leon  
'42 Orland W. Ross  
'42 Paul S. Schmidt Jr.  
'43 William C. Kiefer  
'43 Robert L. Koblenzer  
'45 John W. Barnes  
'45 William H. Brown  
'45 John H. Shuler

'46 George S. Frost  
'46 Joseph Magdich Jr.  
'46 Frank M. Root  
'47 Donald R. Fraser  
'47 John D. Spitzer  
'47 Henry C. Taylor  
'47 Carrol J. Warrell  
'48 Richard T. Paul  
'48 Patrick J. Shouplin  
'48 Fred M. Vercoe  
'49 Roger E. Williams  
'50 William M. Black  
'50 Sherwood H. Davis  
'50 David M. Drenan  
'50 Donald F. Shifflette Jr.  
'52 Homer T. Bay  
'53 James J. Cromer  
'54 Donald N. Beddard  
'54 Edward B. Jones  
'55 James Q. Dorgan Jr.  
'55 William E. Pfeiffer  
'56 James G. Braden  
'56 Robert O. Renz  
'57 Robert R. Cummins  
'57 Russell Y. Smith  
'58 Richard L. Hartley  
'59 George W. Atkinson  
'59 Jon D. Boyes  
'59 Robert W. Porter  
'60 John C. Gray  
'61 Robert D. Izer  
'61 Robert L. Potts  
'61 William A. Zick  
'62 Warner P. Simpson  
'62 Robert E. Smith  
'63 Robert A. Day  
'63 Byron W. Gustin  
'63 David S. Ingalls  
'63 Gary A. Last  
'63 William R. Leland  
'63 John E. Vandemark  
'64 Richard L. Day Jr.  
'64 Jeffrey R. Neel  
'64 Robert C. Ross  
'65 Richard W. McCall  
'65 Richard D. Starr  
'66 Mark A. Bixby  
'66 Joseph W. Heineman  
'66 Stephen H. Witwer  
'67 Ronald T. Dillard  
'67 John A. Kelting  
'68 Richard H. Donnell  
'69 Christopher Noon  
'70 Palmer C. McNeal  
'72 Ronald Joseph Smith

#### OHIO WESLEYAN 97

##### Ohio Alpha—1861

'03 F. Lester Gary  
'05 Charles S. Gillilan  
'06 O. Scott McFarland  
'08 Ben G. Garver  
'08 John E. Martz  
'09 Robert B. Reed  
'12 Lonnis Denison  
'15 Donald B. Watkins  
'16 Herbert L. McGurk  
'18 William G. Greenwood  
'18 Robert L. Milligan  
'18 Lemuel Showell  
'20 Arthur F. Dornier  
'20 Robert M. Naylor  
'20 Lawrence T. Thomson  
'21 Richard L. Anderson  
'21 Robert E. Hamilton  
'21 William N. Vigor  
'24 Allan A. Dowds Jr.  
'24 Elmon A. Starr  
'25 Howard Goldsberry  
'25 Walter L. Kyle  
'26 Robert A. Atkinson  
'26 Edward L. Cawood  
'28 Ezra K. Bryan  
'29 James O. Brown  
'29 Howard L. Ginaven  
'29 George F. Stafford  
'30 Edwin G. Beal Jr.  
'30 Laverne G. Bolton  
'30 Donald A. Pierce  
'31 Robert H. Ross  
'32 Jack E. McIlvain  
'32 Robert M. Rybolt  
'32 Howard W. Smith  
'33 Wade C. Helms  
'33 Charles W. Hoyt  
'33 Philip P. Jafferis  
'33 Charles W. S. Zang  
'34 James L. Cochran Jr.  
'34 Oliver T. Mansfield  
'34 Emory F. Sawyer  
'35 James R. Hart  
'35 David P. Donley  
'36 Arthur H. Richards  
'36 William A. Noble  
'37 Chase W. Patterson  
'38 Walter A. Denney  
'38 Robert D. Woodmansee  
'40 Asahel G. Bryan



**PHI KAPPA PSI**

**MISSOURI 70**

**An Educational Journal**

**Missouri Alpha—1869**

'08 Clifford H. Johnson  
'12 James H. Johnson  
'14 Lloyd J. Thompson  
'15 William N. Rider  
'16 Philip J. Brinckerhoff  
'16 Charles J. Haines

Volume 94, No. 4



An Educational Journal

## PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Volume 94 • No. 4

Summer • 1974

### *In This Issue*

#### II ABOUT THIS ISSUE

- 145 SELF HEADS TV STUDIO
- 147 PHI PSI REGENTS AT TEXAS TECH
- 148 OHIO THETA—ASHLAND COLLEGE
- 151 FRATERNITIES ARE BACK AGAIN
- 153 LAWLESSNESS IN AMERICA
- 156 SUMMARY: 1973 ALUMNI SUPPORT PROGRAM
- 157 ALUMNI SUPPORT PROGRAM REACHES ALL-TIME HIGH
- 158 1973 HONOR ROLL OF CONTRIBUTORS
- 166 INTERFRATERNITY REPORT
- 167 FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS
- 168 FROM HERE . . . AND THERE
- 174 HIGHLIGHTS FROM EXECUTIVE COUNCIL MEETING
- 177 MEET THE NEW CHAPTER CONSULTANTS
- 178 IN CHAPTER ETERNAL
- 181 RUSH CHAIRMEN
- 183 PHI PSI LUNCHEONS
- 184 DIRECTORY

#### IV CENTURY OF PHI PSI PLEDGES

**COVER:** The Honor Roll of Contributors is featured on this month's cover to emphasize the issue's main theme of giving. We salute those who made their contribution in 1973 and ask that all remember to give in 1974.

Tony B. Whittington, Editor

DEADLINE • FALL ISSUE • OCTOBER 15, 1974

THE SHIELD was established in 1879. It is published four times each year, fall, winter, spring and summer, under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity.

Office of publication: 1201-05 Bluff Street, Fulton, Missouri 65251. Ralph D. Daniel, 1940 East 6th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114 is Executive Secretary, to whom all material, subscriptions, and changes of address for THE SHIELD should be sent. The Editor is Tony B. Whittington, 3520 41st Street, Lubbock, Texas 79413. Subscription price is \$2.00 per year; single copies, 50 cents. Life subscriptions available at \$25.00. Second-class postage paid at Fulton, Mo. Printed by The Ovid Bell Press, Inc., Fulton, Missouri.



Member: College Fraternity  
Editors Association

## About This Issue . . .

■ This month's Spotlight Feature is on William Self, the president of 20th Century-Fox Television. The feature, which begins on page 145, tells how Brother Self progressed through the world of Hollywood to the position as head of one of the major film-television studios.

■ Two Texas Tech alumni are currently supporting their alma mater by serving on its board of regents. This article starts on page 147.

■ Ohio Theta at Ashland College is featured on page 148. The article tells of their new house addition and the Phi Psi activity with the community.

■ The optimistic mood of today's fraternities is highlighted in a spirited article by Phi Mu Polly Freear. Long active in Phi Mu, Mrs. Freear tells of the positive and creative activities of fraternities around the United States. This interesting piece starts on page 151.

■ Judge James D. Heiple expresses his opinions and views of what is happening in our society. He tells it like it is, but at the same time, also suggests what we can do. His article begins on page 153.

■ The statistical summary of last year's Alumni Support Program is presented on page 156. It shows, among other things, that fewer people gave more money than the previous year. The Top Ten Tally and the 1973 Honor Roll of Contributors follow with the all-time high records of contributions to the Fraternity.

■ The Interfraternity Report on page 166 tells of pending tax legislation concerning exemption of fraternities from Federal Income Tax. It also tells of projections for enrollment and announces the plans for the University of Mid-America in Kansas City.

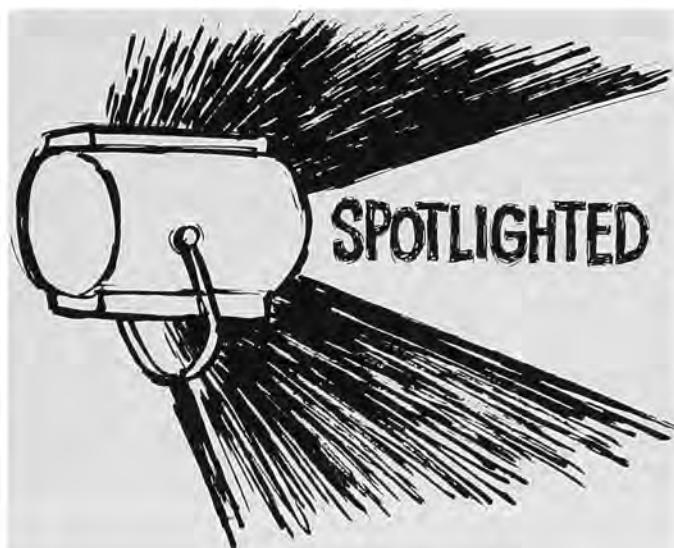
■ From Here . . . and There begins on page 168 and this issue features many of the Phi Psis who told us of themselves while contributing to the Fraternity.

■ Highlights from the minutes of the Executive Council meeting held in May are presented beginning on page 174. Among the important decisions reached at this meeting was the establishment of the Quarter Century Committee.

■ News of departed Brothers is given on page 178 in In Chapter Eternal.

**20th Century-Fox**

# Self Heads TV Studio



*Television Magazine* refers to him as a "Self-made-miracle."

Major network executives speak of him as being a person "who's perfect for this high-tension industry; we like to do business with him; there's no more knowledgeable TV mind working today."

The man who receives these accolades—the Self-made-miracle—is William Self, *Chicago '40*, President of 20th Century-Fox Television for the past six years.

The resurgence of 20th-Fox as a leader in the industry dates from 1962 when the same studio was virtually closed.

Then the Self-propelled production steamroller was put in gear. By the 1964-65 season, with Self acting in the office of executive vice president, 20th-Fox had four-and-one-half hours of prime time, up from zero.

The steamroller went into higher gear and for the 1967-68 season, 20th Century-Fox TV had eight series totaling seven hours of prime time on the three net-

works. The season of 1968-69 was even more successful with *nine* series accounting for seven-and-a-half hours of evening telecasting.

The credit line reading "William Self in Charge of Production" which used to beam on the screen at the end of every 20th-Fox series' episode is as well-known as are the names of the series' stars.

But that is not always where the Self credit line appeared. It wasn't so long ago that a number of movies featured his name prominently in their cast lists. For Self originally arrived in Hollywood in 1944 intent on becoming an actor.

Perhaps that is one of the reasons why actors have such high regard for Self. Like a farmer who has become Secretary of Agriculture, he understands their problems.

William Self was born in Dayton, Ohio, on June 21, 1921. Graduated from Dayton's Roosevelt High



William Self  
President  
20th Century-Fox Television



School in 1939, he earned a degree in political science from the University of Chicago in 1943.

He worked for a short time as a copywriter for a Chicago advertising firm. But his mind was on show business. So, in 1944, Self and his wife (the former Margaret Flynn, a Chicago coed he married on March 7, 1941) came west for a crack at motion pictures.

He was successful and for seven years he appeared in pictures like "Red River," "I Was a Male War Bride," "Adam's Rib," "The Thing," "A Ticket to Tomahawk" and "Father Was a Fullback," in which he played a fleet-footed track star who was the football coach's (Fred MacMurray) secret weapon.

"I was in a lot of pictures but I didn't have much to do with them," he laughs.

But always, while acting, his inquisitive mind was acquiring as much knowledge as possible about production, the end of the business in which he believed was his real future.

As a result, he was ready when in 1952 producer Bernie Tabakin offered him a job as his assistant on the "China Smith" TV series starring Dan Duryea. (Duryea, incidentally, was a regular on 20th-Fox's "Peyton Place" series prior to his death in 1968.)

"There wasn't much of a demand for my talent in the movies so I took the \$125 a week on 'China Smith' until that big acting job came along," Self recalls.

It didn't. But the producing jobs did.

Later that year Self was appointed associate producer of the "Schlitz Playhouse of Stars." Eventually he was named producer, being responsible for the output of 208 episodes.

In 1957, he produced the Frank Sinatra Show, both live and on film. The following year Self joined CBS-TV as an executive producer and helped create the "Twilight Zone" and "Hotel de Paree" series. In 1959, he was promoted to director of program administration, West Coast, for the CBS-TV network.

Six weeks later, on December 1, he was offered an executive producer's spot at 20th Century-Fox.

"I took the job," Self says, "because it was for more money. It was closer to production and I was more interested in production than administration."

As an executive producer he was responsible for the "Hong Kong," "Bus Stop," "Follow the Sun" and "Marge" series.

In October, 1962, Self was promoted to the post of vice president in Charge of Television Production. In June, 1964, he was appointed executive vice president of television and was promoted to president on October 31, 1968.

At this time in his career and in the future of 20th-Fox, Self says about his production goals: "In spite of my so-called conservative approach, there are two things I'm not conservative about in television—projects and people. My goal is to make as good a show as possible."

Since the Federal Communications Commission ordered all networks to drastically cut down on the number of television series to be aired during prime



time, production competition became more intensified.

When the 1972-73 season started, however, William Self's 20th Century-Fox TV products included Yul Brynner's first starring television vehicle, "Anna and the King," a half-hour comedy-drama show fashioned after the motion picture, "Anna and the King of Siam," in which Brynner won the Academy Award.

Also debuting that season was the "M\*A\*S\*H" comedy series, a weekly half-hour extension of zany entertainment supplied by the Mobile Army Surgical Hospital crew from the 20th Century-Fox hit motion picture of the same name. This series, which has become one of the most popular on television, also ran away with high honors at the annual Emmy Awards presentation. It voted Alan Alda Actor of the Year in a Series and Best Actor in a Comedy Series. "M\*A\*S\*H" itself received the Emmy as the Outstanding Comedy Series of the year, not to mention

---

*"... We like to do business with him; there's no more knowledgeable TV mind working today."*

---

Jackie Cooper winning the coveted award as Best Comedy Director for the show's "Carry On, Hawkeye" episode. "M\*A\*S\*H" garnered a total of ten Emmy nominations.

In addition to these ambitious projects, Self was to supervise a number of 90-minute Movies of the Week for the networks, such as "Mrs. Sundance," "Miracle on 34th Street," "A Tree Grows in Brooklyn," "Ordeal" and "Terror on the Beach."

Self lives in Encino, California, with his wife. They have two children, Edwin and Barbara, and two grandchildren.

Self is a trustee of the Motion Picture Relief Fund, a member of the board of directors of the John Tracy Clinic and a member of the Directors Guild of America and of the Screen Producers Guild.



R. Trent Campbell (left) and Bill Collins (right), members of Texas Tech's Board of Regents, pause from their busy schedule to chat with Texas Beta President, Carter Noonan.

It isn't every alumnus who has a direct say in the affairs of his alma mater. But in the instance of two Texas Betans, it's their job. Why? Brothers R. Trent Campbell and Bill Collins are members of the Texas Tech Board of Regents. Campbell, *Texas Tech '54*, has been a regent since 1969, and Collins, *Texas Tech '53*, was appointed by Gov. Preston Smith in 1971. Brother Collins has also served two terms as chairman of the Southwest Conference schools' governing body. Both men were members of the Centaurs, the local fraternity, prior to being initiated into Phi Kappa Psi. Collins was further a charter member of both groups, Centaurs in 1929, and Phi Psi in 1953.

Brother Campbell, a 1932 graduate of Texas Tech, is a civil engineer and was associated with the Texas Highway Department and Blue Diamond Corporation before joining Mosher Steel in 1936. He is currently vice chairman of the board of Mosher in Houston. He is also on the board of directors for the Bexar County National Bank of San Antonio, the American Founders Insurance Co. of Austin, and advisory director for Steel Plate Fabricators Association in Chicago. He is also a member of the Texas South Plains AA. He and his wife, Ann, reside in Houston.

## Phi Psi Regents at Texas Tech University



Long active in the Phi Psi alumni affairs of Texas Tech, Bill Collins is also a 1932 graduate in business administration of the South Plains institute. He and his wife, Mercedes, have two children, Wade, *Texas Tech '60*, and Libby, who lives in Brazil. Brother Collins is president of Hemphill-Wells Company, a regional department store chain. He started with the firm in 1929. Additionally, he is a member of the American Business Club, the Red Raider Club and past president of the Tech Dad's Association.

Among the major accomplishments achieved while both have been serving on the Tech board has been the establishment of the Texas Tech School of Medicine. Currently a \$35 million classroom and teaching complex is being constructed just north of Tech's main campus in Lubbock. Further indicators of the progress made during their tenure are the additions to the mass communications building, the home economics building, the agriculture sciences building, and the size of the library's being more than doubled.

More than 21,000 students attend classes at Texas Tech, one of the four major state-supported multidisciplinary universities in Texas. Its campus, with 1,839 acres in one contiguous tract, is one of the largest in the U.S. Currently, the university is celebrating its 50th year of existence.

# Ohio Theta

## Ashland College

By Ray Knodel, Ashland '73



Ohio Theta's house is proudly decorated for Homecoming, Ashland-style.

### Phi Sigma Chi

IN December of 1958, a group of Ashland College men, who felt fraternity life was an essential part of the college experience, met and decided to form such an organization. Their first organizational meeting was held on April 14, 1959. The group, now called Phi Sigma Chi, elected Bob Sculas as their president and charged him with the task of getting the new fraternity established. No sooner did the group get started when college authorities questioned the idea of organizing a campus fraternity. A heated debate ensued between representatives from Phi Sigma Chi and school officials. After lengthy negotiations, an agreement was made and on Sept. 15, 1959, Phi Sigma Chi was officially recognized at Ashland College.

The years that followed saw the group expand, purchase a house on Claremont Avenue, and to pursue a national fraternity charter. Thus, following the completion of necessary formalities, Phi Kappa Psi became the first national fraternity at Ashland College on April 16, 1966.



Bill Bates puts finishing touches on a library book shelf.

*The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI*



## Ohio Theta

In 1969, the Brothers of Ohio Theta sold their house and bought one located directly on the Ashland campus. The college, at this time, had built four fraternity residential complexes, one of which was designed for Phi Kappa Psi. The 21-room house accommodates 41 members, and its dining room and kitchen areas provide eating facilities for all members. A large, completely furnished living room adjacent to the dining room provides the Brothers with ample room for parties and banquet functions. A memorial library also provides a reading room and television conveniences. The House Corporation recently helped finance an addition. A new lounge provides a completely furnished room with a five-stool bar, ping pong table, and pool table. The entire brotherhood is proud of the addition, and especially grateful to Frank and Phil Brugge, whose devoted work made addition possible. The new room was recently dedicated to these two loyal Brothers.

Ohio Theta could run down a list of many names in appreciation of their hard work, but one person remains in each Brother's heart. Mrs. Helen Smith, or "Momsie," as she is called by the Brothers, has devoted her time to see that Phi Psi has prospered and climbed to the top. "Momsie" provided the brotherhood with the inspiration it needed when times were hard. Helen Smith will remain in everyone's heart for a long, long time.

## Active with College and Community

Ohio Theta keeps close ties with the college and the community. Examples of community projects in which the Brothers have participated are: Canned Food Drive, Toys for Tots, Phi Psi-Delta Zeta Swington (swinging on a swing set for 80 hours collecting money for the Speech and Hearing Clinic), the Dale Roy Christmas Party, and assisting the Ashland Welfare Dept. in collecting furniture for local welfare recipients.

Numerous campus projects such as the Phi Psi 500, touring high school seniors around the campus, the semi-annual all-campus clean up, selling tickets and programs at intercollegiate sports events, and other campus projects keeps close ties with the Fraternity and college.

## Athletes A-Plenty

Phi Psi has its share of varsity athletes on Ashland teams each year. On the football team this year were Steve Foulk, Bernie Barre, Steve Ross, and Phil Laux. Rich Douglas held the position of assistant student coach for this year's team.

The soccer team had five Phi Psis this past season to include Jeff Whitesel, who was named an Outstanding Athlete of America, Pete Costello, Jim Boyd, Jim Lucas, and Don Corsetti.

Matt Medevic represents Phi Psi on the swim team this year, while Tom Sabula and Bob Roman are wrestlers.



Ashland Phi Psis greet and entertain prospective pledges during a recent rush party held on their Ohio campus.



Some of the Brothers of Ohio Theta relax in their recently completed addition to the house.

### PHI PSI PHYSICIANS PROMINENT IN WEST VIRGINIA

Phi Psi physicians in West Virginia have attained a high degree of leadership in the state medical profession. Dr. A. Thomas McCoy, West Virginia '47, of Charleston, currently is president of the West Virginia State Medical Association and Dr. Worthy W. McKinney, Oklahoma '41, of Beckley, is the immediate past president and now chairman of the Council of the association.

In addition to Dr. McKinney, 2 of the 17 members of the council are Phi Psis: Dr. Robert G. Janes, West Virginia '46, Fairmont, and Dr. Richard G. Starr, West Virginia '44, of Beckley.

Other Phi Psi physician leaders in the state include Dr. J. Hugh Wiley, West Virginia '48, of Morgantown, who is program chairman for the 1974 annual convention of the State Medical Association, and Dr. Michael F. Wilson, West Virginia '44, chairman of the department of physiology and biophysics at the West Virginia University School of Medicine, and president of the West Virginia Heart Association.

Another alumnus of West Virginia Alpha, Custer B. Holliday, '49, joined ranks with the doctors when he was named executive assistant for the State Medical Association in December of 1972.

The lacrosse team, however, has the largest number of Phi Psi participants. Started a few years ago by a Phi Psi, Rick Dunning, the lacrosse team always produces a winning season. Jeff Dunning, who received numerous conference honors, Bob Cooper, John Gebert, Mark Rice, Rich Seese, Bob Roman, Pete Costello, Rick Douglas, and Jon Anthony supply the lacrosse team with plenty of Phi Psi power.

### Campus Life

Not only do Brothers participate in athletics, but also in college activities. Ernie Kish holds a class office, while Paul Jason works with the student senate. John Jacobs is the IFC president for the spring semester.

Although the Brothers involved in campus activities represent Ohio Theta to the utmost, it is not only these men who make the Fraternity function. This year GP Mike Telich had a strong cabinet designed to make Phi Psi function as a unit, not just a few people doing all the work.

This summer the spring pledge class of 1970 will be leaving Ashland. Some 30 Brothers will be graduating and will leave a huge gap for the remaining Brothers to fill. Yet Ohio Theta has experienced hard times before. The remaining Brothers realize they will have to work that much harder to keep the chapter on top of the fraternity system at Ashland College.

### Indiana Phi Psis Honored

Two members of Indiana Beta, Ernest K. Lindley, '17, and Gen. George E. Armstrong, '19, were among the nine honorary members recently admitted to the Indiana Academy. The Academy, established three years ago by Associated College of Indiana, this year added the category of honorary members to include Indiana natives no longer resident in the state. Since its establishment, the Academy has honored 174 posthumously and 68 living Hoosiers. Brother Lindley, who served as Washington bureau chief for the *New York Herald Tribune* and *Newsweek* and as a member of the policy committee of the State Department, also recently was named the second Distinguished Alumni scholar by the Indiana University alumni. He resides at Washington, D.C.

General Armstrong, now residing at Rosa Beach, Fla., was Surgeon General of the U.S. Army and later vice president for medical affairs and director of the Army medical center for New York University.

"Alive and Doing Well"

## FRATERNITIES ARE BACK AGAIN

By Mrs. Landon A. Freear, Phi Mu

*Editor's Note: Polly Freear, Phi Mu, is editor of the "Bulletin of the Interfraternity Research and Advisory Council," in which this article appeared. She received her BS degree from the University of Texas and now resides in Fort Worth. A past national president of Phi Mu, Mrs. Freear now serves her sorority as alternate National Panhellenic Conference delegate. We thank Mrs. Freear for her kind permission to use this article.*

IN recent years the mass media and communications have tended to concentrate on antifraternity articles and the sensationalism of the issues. Not so today. Many articles have appeared concerning the resurgence of fraternities. In fact, there are so many today that space does not permit the printing of all.

The *Cincinnati Enquirer* in November reported "The Greeks Are Back," ending with "The nation, in the long run, will be the better for the fraternities' reprieve." In December the same paper reported, "Fraternities on Rise; Brotherhood Big Factor." Three reasons were given for the fraternity rebirth—a trend toward nostalgia, economics and a decline in activism. Fraternity membership was summed up "as more than friendship and will last a lifetime."

The *Ohio Wesleyan Transcript* in November reported "Fraternity Pledging Increases 64 Percent Over Last Year." Fifty-four percent of the freshman class pledged in 1973 compared to 33 percent in 1972. The number of men in fraternity had been steadily decreasing since 1962. This fall figure of 54 percent is the highest percentage pledged in the last three years. The *Ohio Wesleyan Focus* in January reported that fraternities and sororities were entering a period of revitalization with both groups greatly increasing the number pledged over the 1972 figures. Through December the fraternities had pledged 211 vs. 137 in 1972 and sororities 156 vs. 133 in 1972.

The *Ohio State University Monthly* reported pledging in 1971-72 was up more than 10 percent over the 1970-71 figures. In June 1973 there were 1,250 women in the 21 sororities and 1,580 men in 41 fraternities. The years 1969-71 were the low point for fraternities both in numbers and in attitude about the Greek movement.

"The influence of the Greeks on the American university campus, which declined during the 50's and early 60's is again advancing in prominence and appeal at today's universities," reports the *Denver University Clarion*. Chuck Castellani, counselor for the fraternities, attributes growing interest to students searching for more meaningful living groups, more social activities and a more serious interest in academics. There is a greater sense of school and philanthropic interest and less competition among the groups.

UPI reporter, John C. DePretz, Jr., reports the fraternity system alive and well in Indiana. The fraternity system is in a period of resurgence of interest at most Indiana colleges and universities.

Mrs. Berne Jacobsen, Chairman of National Panhellenic Conference, in an article entitled "Dramatic Turn-around for Sorority System" in *The Seattle Times* answers an emphatic "no" when asked, "Is the sorority system dead?" The health of sororities nationally is much, much better, she indicated.

Headlines in the *Lubbock Avalanche-Journal* in February proclaims "Tech 'Greeks' Turn to City Involvement." "The Greeks don't all come to Lubbock just to spend money, booze it up, go to class, and leave four years later with a degree and a batch of wild memories. Instead they've added a new dimension, namely public and civic involvement."

Charlotte Evans, UPI reporter, wrote an article on fraternities that was transmitted from the New York office on UPI's national wire. Our first clipping in-

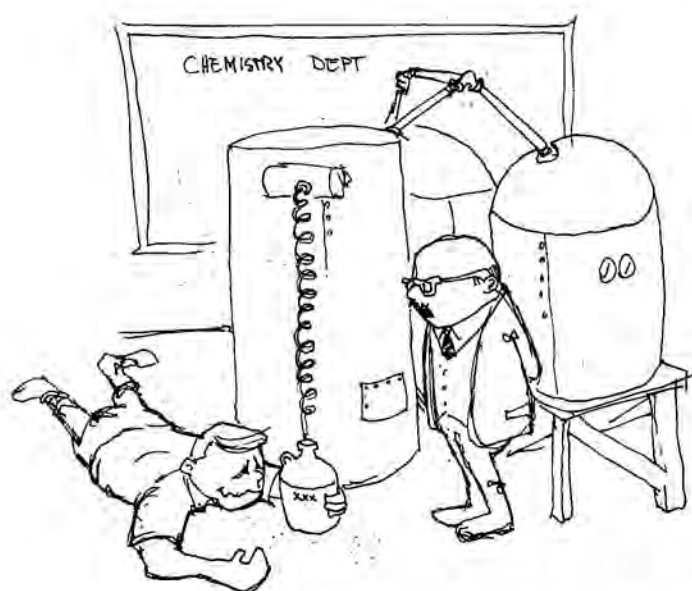




icates it appeared in the *Chicago Daily News* on December 13, 1973 under the caption "Greeks Making Campus Comeback." On January 2, 1974 it appeared in the *Baton Rouge, Louisiana State-Times* over caption "Slow Revival Seen for Fraternities" and on January 6 in the *Cincinnati Enquirer* as "Fraternities and Sororities Regaining Ground." The article appeared in many papers across the nation. Jack L. Anson, executive director of National Interfraternity Conference and Mrs. Berne Jacobsen, National Panhellenic Conference Chairman, were quoted on the growth of the fraternity system. According to Mr. Anson, statistics show that pledging increased 15 percent for member fraternities in the second half of 1972. "Fraternities suffered a decline in membership starting in 1969 and continuing through last year," said Anson. Now, "the general attitude is that it is 'in' to believe in something and to belong to something. The age of nostalgia has a bearing."

The *Chicago Sun-Times* and the *Daily News* in January reported "Northwestern Greeks Pledge Comeback." "Faded jeans and sweatshirts are beginning to be replaced by permanent-press clothes as the official wardrobe. And for the first time in years, homecoming parades and decorations were prominent this fall. The result at Northwestern University in Evanston has been a new period of growth for the Greek system."

Purdue University reports "The Greeks Are Growing and They Have Changed!" Assets of the Greeks were listed as selectivity to choose where you want to live; strength in an organizational society; social goals and purpose; identification with the academic establishment; benefits of small group living; opportunity for university involvement; opportunity for close and trusting relationships and leader potential.



HOW ABOUT YOUR PROJECT FOR THE  
ENGINEERING SHOW...

The University of Oregon reports "Greeks Are on the Move." Fall 1973 the number pledged increased for the second year in a row.

### Campus Resurgence

The *Rocky Mountain News* in an article February 17, 1974 reports "Sororities, Fraternities Show Slow Campus Resurgence" says "Interest in fraternities and sororities at University of Colorado has begun to pick up for the first time in over seven years." The same paper on February 23 in *Teen-age Forum* said, "College Sororities Are Making a Comeback." "The pendulum is beginning to swing back on a number of established institutions, including the national collegiate sorority system," says Joan McCoy, *News* staff reporter. She continues, "There has been an increase in recent years in both the number of young women joining these traditional groups and in the number of new chapters springing up on campuses throughout the nation. While some chapters have fallen by the wayside, far more have come into existence."

From Oklahoma, the *Tulsa* paper reports "Emphasis of Greeks Shifts to 'Thinking of Others.'" Rita Sherrow and Ellen Barker of the Women's Staff say "The days of date books, program dances and goldfish swallowing by fraternity members have long passed. The emphasis has changed from doing things to amuse yourself to 'thinking of others.'" "Members of the Greek community find time to carry on many philanthropic activities." "They do all of this besides budgeting time for classes, studying, campus and Greek activities and relaxation. But the parties are still there along with pledge projects, learning the Greek alphabet, knowing your founders and enjoying the brotherhood of Greek life."

And in *The Daily Oklahoman* the following caption appears, "Tulsa Coed Says Campus Greeks Maturing." There has been a 3 percent increase in fraternity membership in the past two years at the University of Tulsa. And another article says, "Fraternities, Sororities Back 'In' After Time in Intellectual Disfavor?" From Oklahoma State University comes the report that numbers of Greeks are growing. In Oklahoma some are already calling 1974 the "Year of the Greeks."

"Reviving the Glory That's Greek," says the *St. Louis Globe-Democrat*. "Agitation in the 60's brought apathy in the 70's. Boredom was the attitude sold by campuses. But then something happened. Fraternities huddled for a game plan and came back stronger." The University of Missouri, Washington University and St. Louis University show an upswing.

The *Los Angeles Herald-Examiner* reports "Greek Letter Societies Find New Campus Popularity." Carol Soucek, a staff writer, says, "All crises do not spell doom. The recent crises for the Greek letter organizations on many larger college campuses across the nation was met with resistance, handled with intelligence and finally, in 1973, overcome."

# Lawlessness in America

## Why It Increases

By JUDGE JAMES D. HEIPLE



SOMETIME back, a father wrote a letter which said: "When I was a boy, I had to be home every night, without fail, at a set time (they called it a decent hour in those days) and my parents wanted a pretty good idea as to where I would be until then. Most kids had regular chores to perform before they could go anywhere and it was still considered a rare treat to borrow the family car for special occasions. As I read the newspapers or watch television, I can't help but long for a return to those days when 'grass' was something to be mowed and the long walk to school didn't refer to 'the hike across the parking lot.'"

Bob's dad never went to college. His mother never even finished high school. But they worked hard; have a nice home nearly paid for; a slightly used new car; they've saved some money. Dad started out as a day laborer but he's a foreman now. Dad and Mother wanted Bob to have all the "advantages" that they

never had. They sent Bobby off to college. Now he knows that dad's employer has not only viciously exploited his dad but has polluted the air and the water for the rest of us; has put out products that are both useless and dangerous; that the company dad works for must be restructured, phased out and supplanted by the "public sector" of the economy. Bob has learned that morals are old-fashioned and that religion is make-believe. Last spring, young Bob got arrested at a drug party and Dad and Mother shelled out money for bail and a lawyer so that if Bob ever did decide to apply for a job, he wouldn't have to list a criminal record among his activities on the employment application form. Could anything be more tragic?

### What Can We Do?

Always we hear the plaintive cry of the teen-agers: What can we do . . . ? Where can we go . . . ? Let us speak the truth in love. Judge Phil Gilliam of the Denver Juvenile Court said it. The answer is . . . Go Home! Hang the storm windows, paint the woodwork. Rake the leaves. Mow the lawn. Shovel the walk. Wash the car. Learn to cook. Scrub some floors. Repair the sink. Build a boat. Get a job.

Help the minister, the Red Cross, the Salvation Army. Visit the sick. Assist the poor. Study your lessons. And then when you are through—and not too tired—read a book.

Your parents do not owe you entertainment. Your city does not owe you recreation facilities. The world does not owe you a living. You owe the world something. You owe it your time and energy and your talents so that no one will be at war, or in poverty, or sick, or lonely again.



In plain simple words: Grow up; quit being a cry-baby; get out of your dream world; develop a backbone, not a wishbone; and start acting like a man or a lady.

What you are, God gave you. What you become, you give to God. America needs your help for survival. You are important. And you are needed. It is too late to sit around and wait for somebody to do something someday. Someday is now and Somebody is you.

### **Law and Order Breaking Down**

In a nationwide poll, a cross-section of voters were asked about their feelings on the issue of law and order. A total of 81 percent said they agreed with the statement that "law and order has broken down in this country." Statistics from the Federal Bureau of investigation reveal that crimes of violence increased between 150 and 200 percent during the decade of the 60's; street robbery up over 200 percent; bank robbery up over 400 percent; daytime burglaries of residences up over 300 percent. Uniformed policemen have become walking targets for assassination, for wanton, cold-blooded killing as they walk the beat, direct traffic, or simply mind their own business. Killings of police officers have increased almost 300 percent in the past ten years.

So far as hard crime is concerned, certainly drugs are a major factor. A heroin addict requires as much as \$40.00 worth of illicit heroin daily to support his habit. That's approximately \$15,000 per year per addict. It's no wonder that drug addicts steal. And yet drugs are really only a related aspect of the general breakdown of respect for law and order.

Anyone with eyes to see and ears to hear knows that we are living today in a climate of spiritual and moral decay.

People speak today of their civil rights, of free speech, of dissent and protest, and yet many of the people claiming these rights think nothing of denying the rights of others. Some forget that there is an ocean of difference between dissent or protest on the one hand and civil disobedience on the other.

### **Civil Disobedience**

Even people who know better have chosen civil disobedience to obtain their ends. After a Chicago teachers' union defied a Court injunction, the judge sentenced the union president to 30 days in jail and fined him \$1,000 and the union \$5,000. In imposing the sentence, the judge said: "The conduct in this case could very well destroy unions, all of them, if it is permitted to continue. The general public is sympathetic with the teachers' plight. But you must proceed the same as all other organizations in a lawful legal manner. You, as teachers especially, cannot take the law into your own hands."

I am at a loss to know what a civics teacher, who has just returned from a term in jail for violating a court injunction, tells his class when he undertakes to teach that ours is a government based on law and respect for law.

### **10,000 Commandments**

What's the answer? Many people say, let's pass a law! Every year, literally tens of thousands of individual bills are introduced throughout this land in our national Congress, in our state legislatures and in our various city councils and county boards. To what effect? Let me share my personal experience with you. I am 40 years old and I have spent half of my life, or the last 20 years, studying or working with the law, since it was 20 years ago this year that I entered a college of law. For over a dozen of those years I was engaged in the private practice of law. I have served as a Public Defender and as a Law Clerk to the Appellate Court. For the past several years, I have been a Judge of the Circuit Court dealing daily with criminal and civil matters, and I can tell you without reservation that we have too many laws. No city council, no county board, no state or national legislature ever has or ever will improve on the Ten Commandments or the Golden Rule. If we can't follow Ten Commandments, how can we possibly follow 10,000? The problem is not a shortage of laws.

The problem is not poverty. The poorest people in America are more wealthy and better off than most of the people of Africa, Asia, and South America. If we compare the poor of this nation with the poor of anywhere else, there is no comparison. Each year our standard of living has risen. And each year the crime rate has risen.

The problem is not unemployment. If it were unemployment, then the greatest upsurge of lawlessness and violence would have occurred in this country during the depression years of the 30's when we had widespread unemployment. This was not the case.

The problem is not lack of education. Every year we have spent more dollars both in actual amounts and as a percentage of our national income on education; and yet crime and lawlessness have continued to rise.

### **A Fourfold Problem**

The problem, as I see it, is basically fourfold.

The first part is permissiveness. The idea that son or daughter should be denied nothing, should have everything, should do anything.

The second part is the belief that someone else owes you a living, a home, a TV, a car, and whatnot just because you are you; and without any regard to your abilities, your efforts, your successes. The government, meaning other people, owes it to you. This precept, which received its major impetus under the New Deal, has been seconded, supplemented, expanded and furthered by each successive national administration, both Republican and Democratic. If you once accept the principle that someone else owes you something for nothing, it's a very small step, a very small step indeed, to the thought that if you aren't getting it, that you then have a moral right to help yourself.

The third part, and tied in with these reasons, is





the belief that whenever you don't agree with the law, that you have not only the right, but the moral duty, to take the law into your own hands. This latter idea enjoys wide circulation and popularity on our college campuses.

Finally, and the fourth part of the problem, is the lack of a firm spiritual faith; a belief in God and his precepts as explained and enunciated for us in that greatest law book of all time.

#### A Chinese Proverb

There is an old Chinese proverb which goes something like this: "If you would plan for a year, plant rice; for a generation, plant trees; if you would plan for all time to come, cultivate thoughts in the fertile minds of young men and women."

You know, we worry about the United Fund, the School Board, the Cancer Drive, air pollution, racial problems, the United Nations, and so forth, all important matters, certainly; and yet, What more noble task can a man have than to set his own house in order? His own thoughts, his own business, his own children, his own soul? How comforting it is to lose one's self in the problems of others and to thus forget about the problems closest to home. And, incidentally, the problems over which we have the most immediate, direct and positive control.

#### MacArthur's Prayer

Have we perhaps, in relation to our children, overdone the material at the expense of the spiritual? Have we given them knowledge without understanding? Have we taught them techniques, and left them without moral scruples to guide them?

And what is it, really, that we expect from our children—or have a right to expect?

If science invented an X-ray machine that could fathom a father's or a mother's soul, perhaps the one outstanding wish found there would be similar to a

prayer the late General Douglas MacArthur once wrote regarding his son. Equally applicable to a daughter, the prayer goes:

"Build me a son, O Lord, who will be strong enough to know when he is weak and brave enough to face himself when he is afraid; one who will be proud and unbending in honest defeat, and humble and gentle in victory.

"Build me a son whose wishes will not take the place of deeds; a son who will know Thee—and that to know himself is the foundation stone of knowledge.

"Lead him, I pray, not in the path of ease and comfort, but under the stress and spur of difficulties and challenge. Here let him learn to stand up in the storm; here let him learn compassion for those who fail;

"Build me a son whose heart will be clear, whose goal will be high, a son who will master himself before he seeks to master other men, one who will reach into the future, yet never forget the past.

"And, after all these things are his, give him, I pray, enough of a sense of humor so that he may always be serious, yet never take himself too seriously. Give him humility, so that he may always remember the simplicity of true greatness, the open mind of true strength.

"Then I, his father, will dare to whisper, 'I have not lived in vain.' "

I would only add . . . and let us, in our daily lives, be such fathers and mothers as to warrant and deserve such sons and daughters.

*Editor's Note: We wish to thank Judge Heiple and The Paper Book of Delta Theta Phi Law Fraternity for giving us permission to reprint this timely article.*

*The author is a Circuit Judge for the 10th Judicial Circuit of Illinois. He is a 1955 graduate of Bradley University and a 1957 graduate of the College of Law of the University of Louisville. Fraternal affiliations include Delta Theta Phi, Pi Kappa Delta, and Sigma Nu.*

# SUMMARY: 1973 ALUMNI SUPPORT PROGRAM

Institution	Chapter	Number of Contributors		Total Contributed		Average Contribution		% of Members Contributing	No. of Contributors
		1972	1973	1972	1973	1972	1973		
1. Akron	Ohio Iota	8	6	\$ 95.00	\$ 90.00	\$11.87	\$12.85	9.83	16
2. Alabama	Alabama Alpha	7	12	125.00	240.00	17.85	17.14	8.10	35
3. Allegheny	Pennsylvania Beta	63	62	633.00	907.00	10.04	14.17	7.58	176
4. Amherst	Massachusetts Alpha*	14	16	150.00	202.00	10.71	12.62	5.09	39
5. Arizona	Arizona Alpha*	20	18	240.00	260.00	12.00	14.44	11.04	54
6. Arizona State	Arizona Beta	8	3	80.00	55.00	10.00	18.33	2.20	19
7. Ashland	Ohio Theta	8	15	80.00	210.00	10.00	14.00	5.92	31
8. Beloit	Wisconsin Gamma*	43	33	470.00	475.00	10.93	13.57	19.62	118
9. Bowling Green	Ohio Zeta	21	18	230.00	265.00	10.95	13.94	5.09	62
10. Brooklyn Poly	New York Zeta*	3	1	45.00	25.00	15.00	25.00	16.66	4
11. Brown	Rhode Island Alpha	34	41	337.00	565.00	9.91	13.45	5.30	104
12. Bucknell	Pennsylvania Gamma	64	68	665.00	985.00	10.39	13.87	7.99	202
13. Buffalo	New York Eta*	23	20	225.00	290.00	9.78	13.80	4.33	68
14. Butler	Indiana Zeta	3	5	30.00	70.00	10.00	14.00	9.25	9
15. California	California Gamma	76	76	847.00	1,115.00	11.14	14.29	12.68	205
16. California at L.A.	California Epsilon	80	83	820.00	1,182.50	10.25	14.24	11.78	220
17. California at SB	California Zeta*	6	7	61.00	83.00	10.16	11.85	4.21	22
18. California Poly	California Eta	14	16	160.02	230.02	11.42	13.53	8.04	45
19. Calif. State-Northridge	California Theta	6	5	60.00	55.00	10.00	11.00	4.00	20
20. Carnegie Tech	Pennsylvania Mu*	18	12	180.00	175.00	10.00	14.58	13.04	37
21. Case Western Reserve	Ohio Epsilon	132	124	1,500.00	2,004.00	11.36	15.53	16.38	329
22. Chicago	Illinois Beta*	47	41	620.00	620.00	10.85	14.41	7.45	130
23. Colgate	New York Epsilon	47	51	470.00	735.00	10.00	14.13	5.43	136
24. Colorado	Colorado Alpha	60	58	626.00	831.00	10.43	13.62	10.74	149
25. Columbia	New York Gamma	37	38	379.00	502.00	10.24	12.87	7.96	105
26. Cornell	New York Alpha	79	74	810.00	1,070.00	10.25	14.07	8.52	216
27. Creighton	Nebraska Beta	12	9	105.00	110.00	8.75	12.22	3.08	33
28. Dartmouth	New Hampshire Alpha*	35	30	340.00	395.00	9.71	13.16	3.80	91
29. DePauw	Indiana Alpha	67	59	705.00	870.00	10.52	14.50	8.56	184
30. Dickinson	Pennsylvania Zeta	34	31	325.00	375.00	9.55	12.09	5.18	97
31. Duke	North Carolina Alpha	29	34	296.00	508.00	10.20	14.51	5.66	85
32. Eastern New Mexico	New Mexico Alpha	4	6	40.00	95.00	10.00	15.83	6.89	13
33. Florida	Florida Beta	4	4	50.00	60.00	12.50	15.00	7.27	12
34. Florida State	Florida Alpha*	6	4	60.00	60.00	10.00	15.00	4.59	16
35. Franklin & Marshall	Pennsylvania Eta	42	37	475.00	556.00	11.30	15.02	5.06	113
36. Gettysburg	Pennsylvania Epsilon	50	54	510.00	689.00	10.20	12.79	8.23	146
37. Illinois	Illinois Delta	63	59	675.00	855.00	10.71	14.01	6.99	181
38. Indiana	Indiana Beta	126	133	1,380.00	1,995.00	10.95	14.45	11.23	376
39. Indiana (Pa.)	Pennsylvania Nu	7	8	70.00	115.00	10.00	12.77	6.15	20
40. Iowa	Iowa Alpha	87	79	900.00	1,115.00	10.24	14.11	9.49	203
41. Iowa State	Iowa Beta	78	82	810.00	1,200.00	10.38	14.45	9.92	206
42. Johns Hopkins	Maryland Alpha*	19	20	190.00	280.00	10.00	14.00	4.28	65
43. Kansas	Kansas Alpha	98	93	1,025.00	1,317.00	10.45	13.86	9.21	277
44. Kent	Ohio Kappa	1	2	10.00	25.00	—	12.50	7.40	3
45. Lafayette	Pennsylvania Theta	44	45	447.00	632.00	10.15	13.44	7.24	136
46. Louisiana State	Louisiana Alpha	5	10	50.00	135.00	10.00	13.50	8.40	20
47. Mankato	Minnesota Gamma	2	5	35.00	95.00	17.50	19.00	5.26	12
48. Memphis State	Tennessee Zeta	5	4	55.00	60.00	11.00	15.00	4.93	12
49. Miami (Ohio)	Ohio Lambda	1	1	10.00	15.00	10.00	15.00	1.40	2
50. Michigan	Michigan Alpha*	63	53	690.40	741.00	10.95	13.72	7.81	177
51. Michigan State	Michigan Beta	12	20	125.00	295.00	10.41	14.04	7.16	56
52. Minnesota	Minnesota Beta	57	66	635.00	990.00	11.14	14.34	9.55	190
53. Mississippi	Mississippi Alpha	35	39	354.00	574.49	10.11	14.36	8.42	101
54. Missouri	Missouri Alpha	72	70	745.00	1,030.00	10.34	14.71	9.38	208
55. Monmouth (N.J.)	New Jersey Beta	3	5	25.00	65.00	8.33	13.00	3.59	12
56. Nebraska	Nebraska Alpha	70	70	725.00	952.00	10.35	13.60	7.92	210
57. Northwestern	Illinois Alpha	91	96	960.00	1,401.00	10.54	14.29	11.12	267
58. Ohio State	Ohio Delta	141	129	1,495.00	1,908.00	10.60	14.56	14.42	340
59. Ohio Wesleyan	Ohio Alpha	104	97	1,041.00	1,371.00	10.00	13.84	11.81	250
60. Oklahoma	Oklahoma Alpha	78	89	847.00	1,330.00	10.85	14.45	12.41	211
61. Oklahoma State	Oklahoma Beta	6	10	60.00	145.00	10.00	14.50	9.25	22
62. Oregon	Oregon Alpha	58	58	650.00	835.00	11.20	13.91	7.58	184
63. Oregon State	Oregon Beta	27	26	272.00	355.00	10.07	13.65	7.38	86
64. Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania Iota*	50	49	525.00	710.00	10.50	13.92	8.03	152
65. Pennsylvania State	Pennsylvania Lambda	108	109	1,017.00	1,570.00	10.34	14.01	13.69	292
66. Purdue	Indiana Delta	115	104	1,180.00	1,475.00	10.26	14.04	12.24	292
67. Rhode Island	Rhode Island Beta	20	26	190.00	305.00	9.50	11.73	10.52	60
68. Rider	New Jersey Alpha	22	18	222.00	230.00	10.09	12.77	6.14	58
69. Southern California	California Delta	147	126	1,509.00	1,842.00	10.26	14.27	12.32	365
70. Southwestern Louisiana	Louisiana Beta	4	4	40.00	40.00	10.00	10.00	4.12	12
71. Southwest Texas State	Texas Gamma	3	5	32.50	81.00	10.83	13.50	4.34	11
72. Stanford	California Beta	50	52	555.00	770.00	11.10	14.25	7.70	154
73. Swarthmore	Pennsylvania Kappa*	29	23	450.00	505.00	15.51	20.20	5.07	65
74. Syracuse	New York Beta	57	55	563.00	784.00	9.87	13.51	6.41	178
75. Tennessee	Tennessee Epsilon	5	5	50.00	60.00	10.00	12.00	5.31	23
76. Texas	Texas Alpha	86	101	940.00	1,400.00	10.93	13.72	10.13	268
77. Texas Tech	Texas Beta	34	35	332.00	520.00	9.76	14.44	6.78	89
78. Toledo	Ohio Eta	50	41	481.04	568.00	9.62	13.52	7.18	131
79. Trinity	Connecticut Alpha*	5	3	50.00	45.00	10.00	15.00	1.11	16
80. Valparaiso	Indiana Epsilon	16	18	172.00	266.00	10.75	14.00	3.78	65
81. Vanderbilt	Tennessee Delta	44	52	641.00	781.00	14.56	13.70	8.78	136
82. Virginia	Virginia Alpha	26	32	285.00	485.00	10.96	14.69	5.55	80
83. Wabash	Indiana Gamma	15	21	152.00	327.00	10.13	14.86	5.41	53
84. Washington	Washington Alpha	77	71	791.00	1,046.00	10.27	13.94	7.99	201
85. Wash. & Jefferson	Pennsylvania Alpha	50	43	565.00	645.00	11.30	15.00	7.59	127
86. Wash. & Lee	Virginia Beta	35	29	355.00	435.00	10.14	14.50	4.86	92
87. Westminster	Missouri Beta	13	10	135.00	160.00	10.38	14.54	4.97	32
88. West Virginia	West Virginia Alpha	115	116	1,081.00	1,687.00	10.26	14.27	11.78	298
89. Wisconsin	Wisconsin Alpha*	30	33	300.00	475.00	10.00	13.57	19.64	77
90. Wittenberg	Ohio Beta	64	66	648.00	963.00	10.12	14.16	9.00	192
* Inactive Chapter									
Totals & Averages:		3,827	3,794	\$40,476.96	\$55,046.01	\$10.69	\$14.13	8.43	10,687

# Alumni Support Program Reaches All-time High

## Something of Value

THE Alumni Support Program received more money during the past year than in any single year since its beginning in 1952, the Fraternity's Centennial year. During 1973, \$55,046.01 was contributed to Phi Kappa Psi by its alumni and undergraduates. This marks the first time that the annual figure has gone over \$50,000 and surpasses last year's total of \$40,476.96 by \$14,569.05. This brings the grand total since 1952 to \$535,520.44. The usual Phi Psi cheer is extended to those who gave this past year and who indeed found "Something of Value."

The dollars received are utilized to provide better services for our chapters, colonies, alumni associations and clubs. They help sustain the Fraternity's on-going programs

such as Educational Leadership Conferences, the development of new chapters and publications.

While the total giving figure is higher for the past year, the number of alumni giving is slightly lower, 3,827 in 1972 as compared to 3,794 in 1973. This situation may partially be accounted for by the fact that when the Fraternity mailed its contribution letters to its alumni, it was suggested that they contribute slightly more as a reflection of today's rising costs. Secondly, a slight overlap with the 1974 computer-letter program was reported with the 1973 totals.

## Honor Roll of Contributing Members

Alumni who have not contributed for 1974, may now do so by forwarding their checks for \$15-\$25 to the Fraternity's Cleveland office. Their names will then appear on the Honor Roll of Contributing Members when it is next published.

The statistical summary for the 1973 Alumni Support Program and the Honor Roll of Contributing

Members are offered on the following pages. It is interesting to note that the average contribution increased during 1973 from \$10.69 to \$14.13. Likewise, there was a slight increase in the total percentage of members contributing to the Fraternity.

## Support Program Contribution Record

1952	\$ 12,297.50
1953	9,963.00
1954	12,727.20
1955	20,283.50
1956	13,643.00
1957	15,704.50
1958	17,926.00
1959	19,062.28
1960	14,384.82
1961	17,299.00
1962	18,601.41
1963	19,098.86
1964	20,188.87
1965	21,428.99
1966	24,442.76
1967	28,814.34
1968	37,776.62
1969	42,161.75
1970	33,703.09
1971	40,489.98
1972	40,476.96
1973	55,046.01
Total	\$535,520.44

## THE TOP TEN TALLY

Most Contributors		Most Dollars Contributed		Average Dollars Contributed	
1. Indiana	133	1. Case Western Reserve	\$2,004.00	1. Brooklyn Poly	1 \$ 1.00 \$25.00
2. Ohio State	129	2. Indiana	1,995.00	2. Swarthmore	23 505.00 20.20
3. Southern California	126	3. Ohio State	1,908.00	3. Mankato State	5 35.00 19.00
4. Case Western Reserve	124	4. Southern California	1,842.00	4. Arizona State	3 55.00 18.33
5. West Virginia	116	5. West Virginia	1,687.00	5. Alabama	12 125.00 17.14
6. Penn State	109	6. Penn State	1,570.00	6. Eastern New Mexico	6 95.00 15.83
7. Purdue	104	7. Purdue	1,475.00	7. Case Western Reserve	124 2,004.00 15.53
8. Texas	101	8. Northwestern	1,401.00	8. Franklin & Marshall	37 556.00 15.02
9. Ohio Wesleyan	97	9. Texas	1,400.00	9. Florida (tie)	4 60.00 15.00
10. Northwestern	96	10. Ohio Wesleyan	1,371.00	10. Florida State (tie)	4 60.00 15.00
				11. Memphis State (tie)	4 60.00 15.00
				12. Trinity (tie)	3 45.00 15.00
				13. Wash. & Jeff. (tie)	43 645.00 15.00



# 1973 Honor Roll of Contributors

The names of institutions which have or are sheltering Phi Psi Chapters from which at least one contribution was received in the last giving year, the total number of contributors from each, chapter names with the years in which they were founded, and the initiation years and names of those who contributed to the 1973 Alumni Support Program, are reported on this page and on those following.

## AKRON 6

### Ohio Iota—1970

'70 Greg L. Hollinger  
'70 Joseph William Lenehan Jr.  
'70 Thomas A. McComber  
'70 Lloyd E. Mercer  
'70 Ronald A. Shreffler  
'70 Eugene J. Sitarz

## ALABAMA 12

### Alabama Alpha—1964

'64 Gordon S. Brock  
'64 Kenneth M. Damsgard  
'64 John E. Gafford  
'64 Walter G. Hopkins III  
'64 James M. Wallace  
'65 Kenneth E. Mahan  
'67 Fred H. Clay Jr.  
'67 Eugene F. Glass  
'67 John J. Olszewski  
'69 Christopher T. Larson  
'70 David C. Williams  
'73 Mark Nowlin Moore

## ALLEGHENY 62

### Pennsylvania Beta—1855

'07 Roland J. George  
'07 Edwin P. Kennedy  
'09 Charles S. Hendricks  
'10 Ben R. Beisel  
'14 Clarence E. McKinney  
'18 Joseph L. Hanna  
'18 Paul H. Williams  
'21 Leroy C. DeVore  
'21 Kenneth B. Fry  
'22 Frank E. Reed  
'24 Hjalmar S. Anderson  
'24 Jacob H. Baldwin  
'24 Frank W. Wicks  
'29 George C. Heffrin  
'29 George K. Milliken  
'29 Nicholas R. Varano  
'31 William K. Unverzagt  
'31 Archibald R. Young  
'32 Kenneth F. Fishel  
'33 George S. De Arment  
'34 William A. De Arment  
'35 Willard B. Burr  
'35 Harry W. Henninger  
'36 Imer R. Swanson  
'37 William C. Heilbrun  
'39 Robert F. Devine III  
'40 William L. Chapman  
'41 Richard C. Rice  
'42 Donald W. Mogg  
'42 Robert H. Pierson  
'43 James F. Walker  
'44 Elmer G. Grant Jr.  
'47 Dick S. Lord  
'48 Charles A. Cochener  
'48 George P. Fryling  
'49 Robert M. Brown  
'49 Edward H. Deichman  
'49 James L. Fawcett  
'50 Paul R. Zavarella  
'51 Domenick A. Mosso  
'53 Peter E. Boorn  
'54 John C. Phillips Jr.  
'54 Fred J. Sauereisen  
'55 H. Reed Woeckner  
'57 David H. Hoag  
'57 John M. Mack  
'58 Lewis W. Shollenberger Jr.  
'59 F. Martin Perry  
'60 Walter R. Blackwood  
'60 Jerome A. Messina  
'62 Wayne R. Abbott  
'62 John W. Cox  
'62 William R. Smucker  
'64 Frederick D. Jones  
'64 Robert W. Rockwell

'65 David L. Carnes Jr.  
'65 Charles B. Myers Jr.  
'65 James A. Snyder  
'67 Scott J. Simmerman  
'68 David L. Anderson  
'72 Eric Jahn Allen  
'72 Victor Alexis Francis

## AMHERST 16

### Massachusetts Alpha—1895

'98 John H. Frizzell  
'07 John H. Keyes  
'08 Harold R. Lary  
'12 Lee B. Wood  
'17 Harry Disston  
'18 Harold J. Savoy  
'19 Robert B. Freeman  
'23 Donald M. Gillis  
'24 Frederick L. Taft  
'29 Thurston Harrison  
'29 Grant N. Nickerson  
'35 Frank A. Robinson Jr.  
'37 Ralph V. Hadley  
'42 Sumner C. Powell  
'43 Charles D. Lagemann  
'47 Ward Burns

## ARIZONA 19

### Arizona Alpha—1947

'45 William C. Fork  
'47 Ralph D. Daniel  
'47 Richard S. Nielsen  
'47 William H. Wallace  
'48 Charles L. Kendrick Jr.  
'48 Robert B. McCaig  
'48 Thomas L. McKay  
'48 John F. Murphy Jr.  
'48 Webster L. Sage Jr.  
'49 A. Carter George  
'50 Dean M. Olson  
'52 Byron V. Davis Jr.  
'52 Thomas C. Noonan  
'53 Walter M. Vreeland  
'58 Samuel R. Blakesley  
'58 Richard A. Nickey  
'59 Philip H. Davidson III  
'60 John E. Paquette  
'62 Rodney J. Miller

## ARIZONA STATE 4

### Arizona Beta—1962

'62 Robert W. Chamberlain Jr.  
'62 Theodore G. Vallas  
'63 Stuart H. Gould  
'67 James C. Michel

## ASHLAND 15

### Ohio Theta—1966

'66 Karl A. Jenkins  
'66 Ralph E. Thauvette  
'66 Allen E. Vild  
'67 Richard S. Lynch  
'67 Mark A. Miller  
'67 John C. Wolfram  
'68 John G. Minty  
'68 Edward L. Schaaf  
'68 David A. Vitaz  
'69 Dennis E. Box  
'70 Jeffrey M. Collins  
'70 David W. Meister  
'70 Eric W. Wiedenmann  
'71 William A. Bates  
'72 Gerald Lee McGill Jr.

## BELOIT 37

### Wisconsin Gamma—1881

'09 Arthur F. Collins  
'09 George W. Simons Jr.

'10 Clifford J. Peasall  
'14 Gordon C. Bennett  
'14 John W. Thompson  
'16 Raymond E. Belmer  
'17 John V. Thompson  
'19 Harold Schabacker  
'20 Robert B. Mitchell Jr.  
'23 Richard K. Carlidge  
'24 Lester F. Beck  
'25 David Q. Lewis Jr.  
'26 John M. Sorenson  
'29 Dale R. Fair  
'29 William E. Fitzgerald  
'30 Mortimer W. Scott  
'31 John M. Ekeberg  
'33 Thomas G. Miller  
'33 Wallace L. Ray  
'35 James W. Larson  
'36 William L. Davidson  
'37 Robert W. Maylahn  
'37 Ronald B. Millard  
'39 Roy K. Thomas Jr.  
'41 Frederic C. Lang  
'41 Bradley N. Nelson  
'41 John L. Palmer  
'43 Roger S. Gray  
'43 Elliott C. Timme  
'45 David W. O'Shea  
'47 Frederick R. Warner  
'49 Glenn E. Hanson  
'49 Louis R. Main  
'51 John E. Benson  
'55 Gary M. Fuchs  
'56 Robert M. Allan  
'60 Lawrence B. Krents

## BOWLING GREEN 18

### Ohio Zeta—1950

'50 Richard B. Fleming  
'50 John E. Glazier  
'50 Richard J. Haas  
'50 Gerald L. McGill  
'50 Robert L. Pettigrew Jr.  
'50 Robert M. Ruddy  
'50 Robert A. Whaley  
'51 Eugene G. Turek  
'56 Robert T. McKissack  
'60 Leon J. Yoder  
'61 Robert W. Carpenter Jr.  
'61 Neil W. Sanders  
'61 Michael H. Suckley  
'62 Alfred T. Johnson  
'65 Thomas C. Bailey III  
'67 Paul T. Pashelich  
'67 Ralph E. Peppard  
'67 Samuel J. Snyder

## BROOKLYN POLY 1

### New York Zeta—1893

'09 William W. Vandewater Jr.

## BROWN 42

### Rhode Island Alpha—1902

'03 Walter C. Slade  
'10 Chester A. Files  
'13 Elmer E. Barnes  
'13 Harvey G. Denham  
'16 William H. Beattie  
'17 Frederick E. Schoeneweiss  
'17 Edward B. Stringham  
'19 Lyle Caldwell  
'23 Frederick H. Rohlfis  
'24 Frederick L. Young  
'25 Jesse P. Eddy  
'25 Arnold F. McLachlan  
'26 Fillmore L. Hall  
'28 Robert F. Eddy  
'31 Benjamin D. Crissey  
'32 John C. Allen  
'33 Herbert W. Capron

'33 John F. Pottle  
'35 Donald V. Vines  
'37 William L. Chipman  
'37 Reuben F. Reynolds Jr.  
'41 Francis J. Boyan  
'42 Theodore C. Wilbar  
'43 Allen F. Rust  
'44 Charles R. Munn Jr.  
'45 Richard H. Hauck  
'45 Milton F. Wines  
'46 Mars J. Bishop  
'47 Archie C. Burnett III  
'47 Alva C. Cuddeback  
'48 John F. Gibney  
'48 Richard M. Gibney  
'50 Frederick C. Ulbrich Jr.  
'51 John C. Going  
'54 William D. Crooks Jr.  
'56 Robert S. Laskey  
'57 Robert C. Suydam  
'58 Jack D. Fisher  
'60 Robert A. Eisenbeis  
'65 Edwin J. Jessup  
'69 Charles G. Thalhimer Jr.  
'70 Matthew N. Lulich

## BUCKNELL 68

### Pennsylvania Gamma—1855

'11 Leland P. Laning  
'14 Donald A. Fusia  
'14 Donald D. Hayes  
'15 Frank A. Lawrence  
'17 Julius O. Fraker  
'17 Morris D. Hooven Jr.  
'18 William E. Balliet  
'20 Charles T. Bunting  
'20 George R. Chamberlain  
'21 Virgil D. Evans  
'21 Herbert W. Henning  
'22 Frank L. Frost Jr.  
'22 Herbert C. Wagner  
'25 William N. Kennon  
'25 Richard F. Peden  
'27 Marlin B. Stephens  
'28 Donald A. Poynter  
'29 Martin B. Christy Jr.  
'29 James B. Stevenson  
'33 Wendell R. Stevens  
'34 John R. Neefe  
'36 Henry A. Martin  
'36 Ambrose Saricks  
'37 Robert L. Mayock  
'38 William R. Brown  
'38 Frederick S. Price  
'38 Charles T. Sober  
'40 Earl P. Wicherham Jr.  
'41 Charles C. Brogan Jr.  
'42 John C. Bush  
'42 John E. Freemann Jr.  
'42 Richard A. Haug  
'42 F. Porter Wagner  
'43 Erik J. Blomqvist Jr.  
'43 Robert D. Hunter  
'43 Charles O. Warner  
'46 Egbert L. Ayres  
'47 David B. Fawcett Jr.  
'47 George F. Norton Jr.  
'47 David M. Trout Jr.  
'49 Julius Kern Jr.  
'49 John S. Smith  
'49 John P. Swanson  
'50 Gilbert A. Friday Jr.  
'50 Charles E. Swope  
'51 Robert K. Haynes  
'52 Richard F. Gehle  
'53 David D. Ekedahl  
'54 Robert E. Jones  
'55 William J. Sponaugle  
'56 Thomas W. Millen  
'57 Joseph B. Holmes  
'57 James B. Sellers  
'58 Victor J. Bellace  
'58 David R. Evans  
'60 Michael B. Jones  
'60 Richard S. Orlowski  
'61 Robert J. Hovey

'61 Ules H. Williams  
'61 Charles A. Zimmerman  
'62 Richard E. Baker  
'64 Gregory A. Weiss  
'65 Richard A. Frick  
'66 Dale F. Shugart Jr.  
'68 Michael H. Davis  
'68 Stephen L. Stoner  
'69 David B. Henry  
'70 John H. Darnall Jr.

## BUFFALO 20

### New York Eta—1950

'50 William T. Scirto  
'50 Robert E. Zicht  
'51 Virgil H. Boeck  
'51 Karl W. Brownell  
'51 Harry H. Wiltse Sr.  
'52 Raymond J. Jankowski  
'53 Robert B. Kager  
'53 Robert G. McCarthy  
'57 Richard C. Hall  
'58 Burton P. Bacheller II  
'58 William C. Farnar  
'59 Robert E. Greene  
'61 Alan E. Brown  
'61 Peter G. Greenlaw  
'61 John L. Lloyd  
'61 David C. Prahrer  
'64 Lee J. Schweichler  
'65 Angelo P. Curto  
'65 Roger J. Fredricks  
'65 Peter M. Longo

## BUTLER 5

### Indiana Zeta—1971

'71 Richard A. Fields  
'71 Rex G. Hume  
'71 Mark T. Peterson  
'71 David L. Sanford  
'73 Randall C. Lawson II

## CALIFORNIA 78

### California Gamma—1899

'07 Walter C. Little Jr.  
'11 Kenneth C. Ables  
'12 Lawrence W. Boothe  
'13 Albert L. Dunn  
'13 Henry W. Dunn  
'15 Paul W. Masters  
'18 Ernest D. Hardison  
'17 James M. Luper  
'17 Leon A. Pellissier  
'18 Lawson V. Poss  
'19 Samuel J. Bell  
'19 Edward L. Burrall  
'19 John P. Ferri  
'19 Edwin A. Flinn  
'19 Morris B. Lorned  
'19 Richard W. Millar  
'19 Wellman H. Topham  
'20 Walter M. O'Brien  
'21 Edwin W. Pauley  
'21 Walter F. Rau Jr.  
'21 William L. Renick Jr.  
'21 Harry V. Rethers  
'22 Jerome O. Baumgartner  
'22 Godfrey Rueger Jr.  
'23 Gervais E. Hillis  
'23 George M. Kaffer  
'24 James R. Carney  
'25 Jerry Chambers  
'25 Jack V. Evans  
'25 Earle Y. Sullivan  
'26 Thomas I. Coakley  
'26 Walter E. Lawrence  
'27 William C. Plant  
'27 Wallace E. Sedgwick  
'28 John C. Hazzard  
'28 Lawrence L. Jeffries  
'28 John F. Ramsey

'29 George L. Guthrie  
'31 Ofis D. Brown  
'31 Marcus A. Peel Jr.  
'31 W. Odie Wright Jr.  
'32 Thomas F. Saake  
'33 Milton L. Stannard Jr.  
'35 John H. Magoon Jr.  
'35 John A. Storch  
'35 Walter A. Vane  
'38 Charles T. Yerna  
'39 Robert W. Buckles Jr.  
'39 Gervies L. Semmens  
'41 Frederick M. Brinkley  
'41 Jack K. Hicok  
'42 Gale A. DeMartini  
'42 John R. Stearns  
'43 Keith E. Roberts  
'45 Robert M. Hoenisch  
'45 Ralph S. Passman  
'45 Peter J. VanBenschoten  
'46 William J. Fray  
'47 Raymond M. Brown Jr.  
'47 Warren L. Simmons  
'49 Francis W. Lamb  
'49 Harold A. Stone  
'51 Russell R. Nicholson  
'52 Frederick W. Hellman  
'52 Charles A. Palmtag  
'56 Henry E. Vierregger  
'57 Jon B. King  
'57 Kent P. Newmark  
'58 Stephen L. Brown II  
'61 Denis M. Slavich  
'63 Warren K. Davis  
'63 John T. Grant  
'64 Peter T. Smoot  
'66 Arthur C. Bradley  
'67 Fillmore F. Calhoun  
'67 Gregory P. Hahn  
'68 Albert H. Kuoler  
'70 Raymond D. Harper Jr.

#### UCLA 83

##### California Epsilon—1931

'31 Robert J. Blake  
'31 Arthur J. Casebeer  
'31 Caswell J. Crebs  
'31 Samuel N. Gates  
'31 Hayes Hertford  
'31 Richard Linthicum  
'31 Rex J. Morthland  
'31 Jerome J. O'Brien  
'31 Edwin W. Potter  
'31 Morford L. Riddick  
'31 Haskell C. Shelton  
'31 Glenn B. Tanner  
'33 Roderick V. Brendlinger  
'34 Warren C. Anderson  
'34 Robert B. Farrow  
'34 Fred G. Hochberg  
'34 John P. Ruby  
'35 Louis C. Brooks  
'37 Kenneth H. Edmiston  
'38 John M. Cole  
'38 Walter C. Davison Jr.  
'38 Jack C. Helms  
'38 Benjamin H. Milliken  
'39 Robert E. Alshuler  
'39 John D. Howard  
'39 Lennis W. Wichman Jr.  
'41 Richard B. Bardwil  
'41 William F. Janeway  
'41 Stephen L. Melnyk  
'41 Richard R. Woodard  
'42 Lynn R. Cochran  
'42 John G. Peetz  
'42 Standish K. Penton  
'43 Sven W. Lokrantz  
'43 James H. Noble  
'43 Harold L. Thomas  
'44 William M. Shelton Jr.  
'44 Seymour Thomas Jr.  
'46 Donald D. Haskell  
'46 Irving J. Heinen  
'46 Ross C. McCollum  
'47 William H. Dudley  
'47 William C. Gibson  
'47 James R. Hutter  
'47 Alan Pollock  
'47 John J. Wickham  
'48 Robert P. Clark  
'48 John J. Harris  
'48 William R. Hicks  
'48 Orrin J. Hubbell  
'48 Kenneth E. Lae  
'48 Kenneth D. Mann  
'48 Willis J. Morrison Jr.  
'48 Jerry Nelson  
'49 Harold A. Bracken  
'49 Charles W. Swift  
'50 Charles Lee Brady  
'50 Robert E. Rombeau  
'51 Bentley F. Kennedy  
'51 Gilbert W. Sites Jr.  
'52 Richard C. Hubbell  
'52 James G. Up De Graff  
'53 Kenneth C. Cleveland Jr.  
'53 Gerald C. Eckermann  
'53 Harold R. Hubbell

'53 Stratford L. Whiting  
'55 Frank D. Atkins Jr.  
'55 John M. Cranston  
'55 William A. Mills  
'57 Michael B. Sanson  
'58 Lawrence A. Aabel  
'60 Terence W. Brigham  
'60 Richard K. Bushey  
'60 Donald W. Koch  
'62 T. Hunt Payne  
'62 Charles E. Rumbaugh  
'62 William D. Sakovich  
'63 Robert P. Baker  
'63 Michael J. Howard  
'63 Marshall B. Lloyd III  
'65 Edward G. Velazquez Jr.  
'67 Edward R. Bergstrom  
'68 John S. Perkins

#### CALIFORNIA AT S.B. 7

##### California Zeta—1964

'64 Franklyn D. Donant  
'64 Fred G. Haney  
'64 Maxwell C. Pellish  
'64 Paul C. Shattuck  
'65 M. Sean McKeown  
'67 Gerald J. Scott Jr.  
'68 David L. Sale

#### CALIFORNIA POLY 16

##### California Eta—1966

'66 Richard H. Bauer II  
'66 Lawrence E. Deane  
'66 James E. Dunn  
'66 Dale E. Jackson  
'66 Kenneth E. Kaiser  
'66 Edward W. Leal III  
'66 Ronald F. Nelson  
'66 Donald E. Pease  
'66 James P. Ritchey  
'66 David R. Woodrell  
'67 Raymond P. Rose  
'68 John L. Stone  
'69 Gary G. Fowler  
'70 Daniel S. Pearson  
'71 Ronald E. Higgins  
'73 Alan A. J. Cook

#### CAL. STATE—NORTHRIDGE 5

##### California Theta—1967

'67 James G. Gibson  
'67 Geoffrey H. Heathcock  
'67 Russell C. Widmar  
'67 Jon R. Wiedenheft  
'68 Jack A. Musgrove

#### CARNEGIE TECH 12

##### Pennsylvania Mu—1927

'27 John E. Kenney  
'27 William A. McGill  
'27 Paul C. McKenzie  
'27 John J. Pannabaker  
'27 Conrad T. Schwartz  
'28 Sigmund L. Holverstott  
'28 James F. Traa  
'29 Oliver A. Wood Jr.  
'30 Albert H. Scott  
'31 William W. Johnston  
'31 Gideon W. Wien  
'32 Leland S. Black

#### CASE WESTERN RESERVE 125

##### Ohio Epsilon—1906

'06 Clifton L. Wyman  
'08 Edward B. Dennis  
'08 Frank M. Roby  
'09 Charles J. Howell  
'10 Theodore A. Burdick  
'10 Eugene S. Davis  
'17 Arthur I. Bradley  
'17 William A. McDowell  
'17 Clarence Seaman  
'18 Orin S. Anderson  
'18 Clarence H. Hale  
'18 Paul N. Wilson  
'19 George G. Reed  
'20 Ross L. McClelland  
'21 Herbert L. Beckwith  
'21 J. Kimball Johnson  
'23 Theodore B. Focke  
'23 Leonard W. Reeves  
'24 Maurice F. Crass Jr.  
'25 Creighton A. Brashares  
'25 Albert C. Ellsworth  
'25 George W. Upp

'26 Sidney W. McCuskey  
'27 Lorence W. Fraser  
'27 W. Rollin Johnston Jr.  
'28 James N. Crawford  
'28 Howard A. Pennington  
'30 Dan C. Crane  
'30 Clifford J. Nelson  
'30 Arthur E. Wade  
'30 James H. Weaver Jr.  
'31 Edward S. Bale  
'31 John R. Donnell  
'31 John R. Kaiser  
'31 Paul H. Owen Jr.  
'32 Bruce W. Ewing  
'32 Charles E. Leader  
'32 Harris P. Moyer  
'33 Harry B. Matzen Jr.  
'34 Charles R. Newpher  
'34 John T. Vaughan  
'34 Tinkham Veale II  
'34 Charles G. Wistar  
'35 Franklin T. Cope  
'35 Glenn R. Hornke  
'35 Kimball D. Smith Jr.  
'35 Carl E. Weaver  
'37 Paul T. Kelley  
'37 Robert S. Rogge  
'38 Lester W. Dettman  
'38 Walter C. Mueller  
'38 Evan W. Nord  
'39 Dean C. Mathews  
'40 A. Rudd McAllister  
'40 Jack E. Messner  
'40 James Nassau  
'41 Richard T. Richmond  
'41 George W. Veale IV  
'42 Ernest H. Manuel  
'42 Francis W. Neville  
'42 Neil T. Sawdye Jr.  
'42 George H. Turk Jr.  
'43 James A. Conant  
'43 Thomas A. Healy  
'43 Louis F. Jagucki  
'43 Jack R. Kullman  
'43 William P. Newdome  
'43 John M. Norlin  
'45 Calvin E. Kepler  
'46 Paul C. Menster  
'47 James M. Biggar  
'47 George A. Fort  
'47 George B. Selfried  
'49 Edward W. Fischer  
'49 David F. Hahlen  
'49 Paul R. Layman  
'50 Joseph L. Bogar  
'50 Coulson M. Scheuermann  
'51 Henry D. Townsend  
'52 John S. Tame  
'53 Jack D. Dougherty  
'53 Jan L. Menuez  
'53 Albert P. Sharpe III  
'54 Frank E. Hardgrove  
'54 David L. Wyatt  
'55 William R. Kitchel  
'55 Robert A. Leeper  
'55 William T. Martin  
'55 William W. Messenger  
'55 David L. Wagner  
'56 James S. Kish  
'56 George K. Willis Jr.  
'57 Carl E. Bochmann  
'57 Alfred C. Eynon II  
'57 William J. Orndorff  
'58 Glen B. Avis  
'58 Lawrence F. Draper  
'59 David B. Deima  
'59 John R. Donnell Jr.  
'59 Michael A. Grodzanoff  
'59 Phillip D. Meeker  
'60 Dennis M. Bench  
'60 Jan S. Litton  
'60 R. Wayne Niles  
'60 Hendrick S. Smith  
'60 James M. Snediker  
'61 Robert A. Curtis  
'61 Victor L. Genberg  
'61 Timothy E. Stevens  
'63 Richard A. Carlstedt  
'64 Francis J. Boerio  
'64 Timothy K. Mastenbrook  
'65 Robert C. Dolezal  
'65 David A. Foster  
'65 Ronald W. Rinehart  
'66 John E. Allers  
'66 Dale M. Pescatrice  
'66 Richard B. Spivak  
'66 James M. Yoder  
'67 John A. Muzzey  
'68 R. Clay Haubert  
'68 Timothy A. Kendall  
'70 Charles E. Brandman  
'70 Michael S. Nemser  
'70 David C. Wilkins

#### CHICAGO 42

##### Illinois Beta—1865

'12 Holger A. Lollesgard  
'13 Frank S. Whiting  
'15 Percy E. Wagner

'15 David Wiedemann  
'17 F. Norman Phelps  
'18 Chalmer C. McWilliams  
'20 Lewis G. Norgren  
'23 Lauren J. Drake  
'23 Carl V. Wisner Jr.  
'25 Charles J. Harris  
'25 Wade H. Schroeder  
'26 Virgil J. Gist  
'28 Allen E. Kolb  
'29 Paul H. Willis  
'31 Charles P. Bowman  
'32 Charles E. Smith  
'33 David C. Cook III  
'33 Philip M. Werner  
'34 David A. Lefevre  
'34 Harmon Meigs  
'35 Bille B. Hennen  
'35 James B. Phelps  
'36 Frederick W. Collins  
'36 James B. Meigs Jr.  
'38 Wilbur H. Boutell  
'38 Victor H. P. Johnson  
'38 Joseph J. Molkup  
'39 William R. Moore  
'40 David M. Lyon  
'40 William E. Sell  
'40 George W. Stier  
'41 Wayne H. Meagher  
'42 Wallace W. Booth Jr.  
'42 John A. Jones Jr.  
'43 Guy E. Millard  
'46 Raymond J. Sampson  
'47 John T. Moore  
'47 Albert Sjoerdsma  
'49 Jack D. Bateman  
'51 Roger A. Weiler  
'53 Ronald Sales  
'54 Charles J. Wong

#### COLGATE 51

##### New York Epsilon—1887

'97 Charles H. Herrick  
'08 Harry S. Jones  
'11 William C. Trow  
'14 Harold M. Cherry  
'14 Hugh H. Turner  
'15 Henry H. Reddall  
'16 Marsden R. Atwater  
'23 Darwin E. Leland  
'25 Vivian N. Barrington  
'26 George B. Barden  
'27 Carlton P. Morris  
'27 Stewart S. North  
'27 Edward W. Sloan Jr.  
'28 Carl E. Berge  
'29 Homer S. Teall  
'30 Renato M. Antolini  
'30 Leonard S. Vincent  
'31 Kenneth M. Alford  
'32 Glenn R. Chamberlain Jr.  
'32 Vernon K. Cushman  
'32 Lawrence C. Jones  
'33 Charles W. Pankow  
'34 John F. Marshall  
'35 Lewis B. Robinson  
'36 Robert M. Levy  
'37 John P. Fox  
'37 Douglas B. Lamb  
'37 Blake McDowell Jr.  
'38 Thomas G. Sawyer  
'39 Hugo T. Fischer Jr.  
'42 Edgar L. Feininger Jr.  
'42 Wayland W. Williams  
'45 Edwin M. Schwenk  
'46 Robert E. Jones  
'46 Allen W. Morelli  
'48 John A. Yaeager  
'49 David C. McMahon  
'50 William M. Carran Jr.  
'58 Robert G. Beck  
'59 Stanley J. McGiveran Jr.  
'64 William R. Gamble  
'64 William C. Keller  
'67 John B. Steele  
'69 Thomas K. Doyle  
'69 David L. Hennigar III  
'69 Paul L. Kennedy  
'69 Ronald G. Rubano  
'72 William Morris Centner  
'72 Timothy P. Mack  
'72 Allan Lawrence Reagan Jr.  
'72 Steven Michael Wilson

#### COLORADO 58

##### Colorado Alpha—1914

'14 Frank D. Allen  
'14 Earle L. Shaw  
'14 Arthur W. Skerry  
'15 Robert J. Allen  
'15 Robert L. Harper  
'16 Eugene B. Mechling  
'17 Clark W. Briggs  
'17 William C. Kneale  
'19 Walter M. Davidson  
'20 Basil R. Creighton

'20 Dwight L. Nichols  
'21 Ralph P. Agnew  
'21 Bert A. Walsh  
'22 Edward B. Ellison  
'22 John F. Scott  
'23 Earl M. Kelly  
'23 Frank W. Mayborn  
'24 Forrest S. Crocker  
'24 Val C. Zimmer  
'27 Henry K. Anderson  
'27 James L. McDowell Jr.  
'28 Josiah L. Cotton  
'28 Charles H. McKay  
'29 Robert L. Hazlett  
'30 G. Robert Parker  
'32 Robert W. Shay  
'34 J. Bruce Vesey  
'35 Jack R. Kinnard  
'35 Don F. Tobin  
'36 Heber K. Beardmore Jr.  
'36 George Allan Smith  
'36 John R. Welch  
'37 Harvey A. Proctor  
'38 Stanley Applegate  
'38 William E. Long Jr.  
'38 John O. Parker  
'39 Walden E. Bush  
'41 Arthur W. Macy  
'41 John T. Morrow  
'41 Howard A. Parker  
'46 Chester A. Bowers  
'47 Clarence J. Roberts  
'48 Richard E. Olson  
'48 Robert K. Thorp  
'49 Robert G. Boggs  
'49 Robert D. Haworth  
'49 John J. Schwab Jr.  
'50 James E. Russell III  
'51 Jack S. Corden  
'52 Samuel L. Beeler  
'52 Dale D. Braddock  
'54 William C. Gilbert  
'55 Robert P. Bergendoff  
'56 David N. Church  
'56 Richard H. Gibson  
'56 Daniel A. Kullas  
'67 Christopher Greech  
'67 Dwight A. Koop

#### COLUMBIA 38

##### New York Gamma—1872

'02 Thomas R. Buell  
'03 Walter E. Kelley  
'06 Chester C. Marshall  
'06 Harold C. Todd  
'08 Joseph N. Murray  
'11 Richards Hale  
'11 Thaddeus W. Veness  
'13 Pelton G. Preuss  
'15 Vernon F. Tinsley  
'17 Russell A. Waterbury  
'17 Edward T. Werden  
'19 Warren F. Anderson  
'19 James H. Turner  
'19 Charles H. Vanderlaan  
'20 Theodore G. Wear  
'21 George Geisel  
'23 Philip B. Holmes  
'24 E. Tomlin Bailey  
'24 Thomas E. Jones  
'25 Frederic D. Dassori  
'27 John A. Guv  
'27 Aubrey W. Stewart  
'28 George W. Lusk  
'29 Denton V. Lates  
'30 Harold Lindquist  
'30 Forrest M. Lundstrom  
'31 John J. Keville  
'32 Walter Suydam  
'33 William H. Pavitt Jr.  
'36 Robert S. Frohock  
'38 George R. Schmidt  
'41 John D. Ruschak  
'42 Carl A. Anderson  
'42 John B. Hawkins  
'46 Joseph H. White Jr.  
'47 Charles W. Streightiff  
'49 Leonard A. Stoehr  
'49 Julius C. Ullerich Jr.

#### CORNELL 75

##### New York Alpha—1869

'03 Charles M. Wood  
'08 Charles P. Clark  
'15 Howard F. Tilson  
'16 Hosea C. Ballou  
'16 Russell H. Iler  
'16 Charles H. Schimpff  
'17 Walter D. Archibald  
'17 Joseph E. Doan Jr.  
'17 William H. Hill  
'17 Warren S. Weiant Jr.  
'18 William B. McMillan  
'19 Frank C. Baldwin  
'19 William A. Schreyer  
'19 Edward F. Sibbert Jr.  
'21 Robert C. Ludlum



'21 Elliott R. Thompson  
'21 Harold M. Zaig  
'23 William J. Joyce Jr.  
'23 Earle G. Mann  
'26 James A. Merrill  
'26 Will H. Rowand  
'27 William H. Harder  
'28 Charles A. Benedict  
'28 Fred E. Harch  
'29 Walter L. Sheppard Jr.  
'29 Harry T. Welty Jr.  
'33 Peter V. Roberts  
'34 Paul F. Hartzsch Jr.  
'34 Alfred W. Wolff  
'35 Thomas H. Paterson  
'36 Eugene C. Batchelar Jr.  
'37 Samuel D. Clyde Jr.  
'39 Marcellus H. McLaughlin Jr.  
'39 Paul R. Thomas  
'39 John W. Wannop  
'41 Robert W. Ballard  
'41 William F. Minnock Jr.  
'42 Robert F. Fritch  
'42 James B. Moore  
'42 Harold G. Townsend Jr.  
'45 Robert R. Kaemmerer  
'45 Thomas F. Madden  
'45 Robert T. McKay  
'45 John F. Robinson  
'45 James W. Scott  
'45 Winfield Shiras III  
'46 Newton H. Green  
'46 Edward J. Pritchard Jr.  
'47 Joseph B. Hill  
'47 Charles L. Sweeney Jr.  
'48 Donald W. Richter  
'49 William Reht Jr.  
'50 Milton A. Hanna Jr.  
'52 Robert W. Miller  
'53 John R. Anderlueh  
'53 William J. Hudson Jr.  
'53 George W. Leighow  
'54 Bradford R. Howes  
'55 George D. Mathias  
'56 William Mount  
'57 Richard J. Hutchinson  
'58 Ascanio S. Boccuti  
'58 Stuart L. Carter  
'60 Robert S. Smith  
'61 Philip N. DeVries  
'62 Robert B. Campbell  
'62 Robert C. Everett  
'62 James M. Ramsey  
'62 John T. Wilks Jr.  
'63 John R. Shelton  
'63 Thomas A. Shostak  
'66 John S. Adams  
'66 Philip D. Lumb  
'66 Adam E. Sieminski Jr.  
'71 Charles Ward Seabury

#### CREIGHTON 9

#### Nebraska Beta—1965

'65 Richard L. Defurio  
'65 James R. Machacek  
'65 James J. Sarosiek  
'66 John F. Seminara  
'67 Daniel J. Webster  
'68 Philip C. Pechman  
'69 Urban E. Rohr  
'70 Michael D. Gallagher  
'70 Timothy R. Lannon

#### DARTMOUTH 31

#### New Hampshire Alpha—1896

'05 French P. Sargeant  
'10 Enders M. Voorhees  
'12 Paul L. Perkins  
'15 Edmund J. Felt  
'15 Howard M. Park  
'16 James R. Wylie Jr.  
'17 Carl K. Lenz  
'17 Nathaniel H. Whiteside Jr.  
'18 Frederick D. Bornman  
'20 Russell P. Carpenter  
'20 George W. Ferguson  
'22 Arthur C. Hill Jr.  
'23 Charles S. Bishop  
'26 Christian E. Born  
'27 Roger W. Clark  
'27 Nicholas F. Vincent  
'30 Walter L. Farley Jr.  
'30 Donald O. Lincoln  
'30 DeForest B. Voorhees  
'31 Jerry E. Fries  
'33 Richard H. Spencer  
'33 John S. Stiles  
'35 William H. McMurtrie  
'35 Thomas C. Roberts  
'36 H. Foster Clippinger Jr.  
'37 Irvin L. Chipman Jr.  
'39 Clifford Ewart Jr.  
'41 Benjamin F. Jones  
'42 John A. Skakle  
'46 Robert G. Cronson  
'46 Louis A. Harris

#### DEPAUW 62

#### Indiana Alpha—1865

'01 Walter C. Holmes  
'13 Howard C. Sheperd  
'14 Edwin H. Randle  
'16 John R. Emison  
'17 Paul W. Neff  
'17 Roger H. Ringo  
'21 Harold E. Beane  
'21 Philip Maxwell  
'22 Robert W. Conder  
'22 James T. Mountz  
'22 Silas B. Reagan  
'23 Albert M. Campbell  
'23 John M. Miller  
'24 Harold J. Klemeyer  
'24 John W. Puckett  
'25 W. Austin Bruce  
'25 John W. Burkhardt  
'25 John C. Marshall  
'25 Carl R. Turner  
'27 Robert K. Renfro  
'27 Guernsey VanRiper Jr.  
'28 Edward J. Lea  
'29 William E. Lee  
'29 Warren T. Ruddell  
'31 Richard L. Knight  
'32 Charles R. Brown  
'33 Don M. Bollinger  
'33 William W. Githens  
'33 John M. McKinstrey  
'35 Horace M. Clark  
'36 Joseph W. Barr  
'39 Donald F. Brandt  
'39 Robert E. Houk  
'40 Richard H. Schaffer  
'41 John R. Jewett  
'43 Robert D. Risch  
'46 Robert A. Bennett  
'46 Charles W. Boston  
'46 John R. Fischer Jr.  
'47 Joseph C. Romack  
'47 Fisk H. Walker  
'48 Thomas D. McDonald  
'49 James W. Emison  
'49 Robert E. McGinn  
'50 Howard E. Denbo  
'51 William A. Pendl  
'52 Jack F. Perfect  
'54 John W. Burkhardt III  
'54 John R. Gislason  
'55 Howard N. Greenlee Jr.  
'55 Robert M. Seward II  
'55 Carlton B. Stringfellow  
'56 Jack B. Johnston  
'56 James W. Wood  
'58 John M. McCutchan  
'60 John R. Reuter  
'62 Richard K. Dowell  
'64 John H. Huneke III  
'66 Frank A. Hester  
'69 Roland L. Schinbeckler  
'70 Mark A. Robertson  
'71 John D. Volz

#### DICKINSON 31

#### Pennsylvania Zeta—1859

'04 Edwin L. Haines  
'10 Charles E. Wagner  
'13 Samuel L. Mumma  
'15 Clayton R. Willis  
'16 George Doehe III  
'16 Elwood W. Stitzel  
'21 Charles P. Hoy  
'23 Sidney D. Kline  
'26 Henry E. Harner  
'27 Harold A. Kline  
'27 James K. Nevleng  
'28 William C. Schultz Jr.  
'28 Joseph Shomock  
'30 Llewellyn R. Bingham  
'31 Dale F. Shughart  
'32 James B. Hudson Jr.  
'32 Robert D. Wayne  
'35 Haldeman S. Wertz  
'39 James H. Lee Jr.  
'43 George S. Poust II  
'44 Emanuel A. Cassimatis  
'46 Thomas H. Lane  
'52 Richard J. Westcott  
'59 Thomas S. Davis  
'59 Edward W. Holmes  
'60 Bruce C. Beach Sr.  
'63 Frederick S. Greenfield  
'70 Bernard A. Clark III  
'70 Dennis S. Van Duzer  
'71 Graham F. Zug  
'72 Pieter Carel Gorsira

#### DUKE 34

#### North Carolina Alpha—1934

'34 James B. Allardice  
'34 George R. Bailey III

'34 John R. Davis Jr.  
'34 Joseph S. Schieferly Jr.  
'37 Frank M. Sanger Jr.  
'38 Ira J. Jackson  
'38 Wilbur J. Snow  
'39 Edgar R. Habbersett  
'40 Joe H. Walker  
'41 Edwin E. Preis  
'42 Everett Coutant  
'42 Francis L. Dale  
'43 Walter K. McPherson Jr.  
'43 Robert C. Riess  
'44 William F. Becker  
'46 David W. MacArthur  
'46 Harry S. Proglor III  
'47 Charles T. Alexander Jr.  
'48 Fred M. Greene Jr.  
'50 Fred H. Steffy  
'51 Herschel V. Anderson  
'52 Reginald S. Hamel  
'52 Paul A. Johnson  
'54 Walter H. Keim  
'56 P. John Harrington  
'57 Paul W. Bollman Jr.  
'57 Brian D. Thiessen  
'60 Robert L. Heidrick  
'60 Walden A. Lange  
'62 Richard C. Lam  
'68 John H. Rudd  
'70 James D. Henderson  
'70 Charles D. Umberger Jr.  
'71 Harry A. Schroeder

#### EASTERN NEW

#### MEXICO 6

#### New Mexico Alpha—1969

'69 Larry J. Bell  
'69 Kenneth W. Hare  
'69 Scott L. Hulick  
'69 Jack B. Secor  
'69 Raymond A. Vincent  
'70 Richard G. Holloway

#### FLORIDA 4

#### Florida Beta—1967

'63 David C. Hague  
'67 Everett W. Howe Jr.  
'67 Edward N. Orr IV  
'69 Frank H. Dowler IV

#### FLORIDA STATE 4

#### Florida Alpha—1962

'62 Andrew D. Rogers Jr.  
'63 Samuel G. Ashdown Jr.  
'65 Frank J. Calabretti  
'67 Thomas E. Heisler

#### FRANKLIN & MARSHALL 37

#### Pennsylvania Eta—1860

'00 Henry J. Hiemenz  
'11 Kenneth E. Appel  
'14 John P. Feagley  
'20 Richard C. Snyder  
'23 Henry W. Lark  
'23 William R. Stockton  
'24 William A. Bishop  
'26 Joseph C. Danker  
'28 George C. Crudden Jr.  
'28 Samuel B. Stein  
'29 Raymond C. Albright Jr.  
'29 Scott A. Trexler  
'31 Frank G. Richards Jr.  
'32 Thomas O. Cannon  
'32 Samuel W. S. Stauffer  
'35 Francis L. Haveron Jr.  
'35 Frank M. Holbrook Jr.  
'41 Henry C. S. Swab  
'42 William R. Blank  
'42 Robert M. Hawes III  
'43 James V. McMiname  
'46 James L. Helsel  
'47 George W. Young Jr.  
'48 Joseph W. Strode Jr.  
'48 Earle N. Wagner  
'49 Harold R. Hand  
'50 John R. Burgoon  
'50 John J. Kovacs  
'50 Peter W. Thomson  
'51 Robert C. Park  
'55 John K. Wentzel  
'55 Earl D. Ebersole  
'58 Nelson J. Brenneman  
'59 Melvyn R. Queler  
'61 Lee S. Wilkinson  
'65 Charles N. Gaddes  
'66 Warren S. Beebe Jr.

#### GETTYSBURG 54

#### Pennsylvania Epsilon—1855

'08 Richard J. Miller  
'11 Clark W. Heller  
'14 Ralph W. McCreary  
'15 D. Victor Emanuel  
'18 Harry B. Miller  
'22 David M. Gilbert III  
'22 J. Grayson Peters  
'23 Kenneth S. Ehrhart  
'23 Alfred L. Mathias  
'24 Robert M. Wachob  
'27 R. Donald Clare  
'27 George R. Griggs Jr.  
'29 William P. Heck  
'29 John C. Hollinger  
'39 Henry G. Hanawalt  
'40 John M. Crouse  
'40 Frederick B. Dapp Jr.  
'40 James D. Fiscus  
'40 Robert W. Weaner  
'40 Horace G. Wolf  
'41 John M. Crane  
'41 Samuel S. Froehlich Jr.  
'41 Paul A. Powell  
'42 Richard B. Bortner  
'42 Thomas H. Citron  
'42 Joseph Norley  
'43 Fred G. Stambaugh  
'43 Clayton D. Warman  
'46 Fred H. Rudy  
'47 William J. Albright III  
'47 Richard R. Fidler  
'48 Henry S. Belber II  
'48 Robert M. Grove  
'49 Richard D. Carson  
'49 John T. Ziegler  
'50 Thomas P. Gearey  
'51 John H. Martin  
'52 William S. Carboy  
'52 Gerard A. Taddiken  
'53 Leonard G. Jewson  
'54 Charles R. Johnson  
'54 Frederick S. Weiser  
'55 Edward W. Marsden Jr.  
'56 James E. Reid  
'56 Raymond W. Saxon Jr.  
'58 Harry E. Garrison  
'59 Joseph C. T. Wang  
'61 Douglas O. Truax  
'62 William C. Boyer  
'62 Arthur J. Johnsen  
'62 Charles E. Kuenlen  
'64 Michael S. Biehn  
'65 Robert L. Beynon  
'67 David A. Cook

#### ILLINOIS 60

#### Illinois Delta—1904

'06 John R. Fornof  
'07 Horace C. Swannell  
'08 Edwin V. Champion  
'08 John R. Merriman  
'13 Roscoe C. Andrews  
'15 James H. Black Jr.  
'21 Charles B. Judah  
'21 Ralph W. Turnbull  
'22 Everett A. Whitney  
'23 Vance O. Smith  
'25 Eugene L. Destaebler  
'26 Harold A. Boling  
'26 William T. McNeill  
'26 John A. Wells  
'27 Albert E. Kremer  
'29 Richard W. Hart  
'29 John V. Soller Jr.  
'31 Joseph E. Zwiler Jr.  
'32 Hervey E. Benson  
'32 Herbert L. Crisler  
'33 George F. Causey  
'33 Rudolph A. Leytze  
'34 John R. Gutzell  
'35 Harold F. Allard  
'37 W. Lockwood Ensminger  
'38 Ralph E. Myers  
'38 Leonard C. Yonaites  
'39 August L. Huber  
'40 Warren W. Krefit  
'40 Charles C. Spencer  
'40 H. Richard Telander  
'41 Dale O. Davidson  
'41 Warren H. Olson  
'42 Frank A. Saikley  
'44 Walter A. Hagen  
'45 John E. Hagen  
'46 Donald R. Foster  
'48 Donald F. Hawson  
'49 Robert L. Droste  
'49 Richard A. Erley  
'50 Donald R. Buske  
'50 Wayne G. Woltman  
'51 Carl J. Lane  
'51 John C. Stahl  
'53 Robert F. Mast  
'54 Stephen Trelease  
'55 John G. Cummings  
'55 Walter A. Doyle  
'59 Stuart M. Lockwood  
'62 Herbert L. Ross  
'63 Wayne P. Ifft  
'66 John L. Baumann  
'69 Steven E. Bishop  
'69 Thomas E. Lepperd III  
'69 William L. Zimmerman  
'70 Gregory J. Gundlach  
'70 John W. Holden  
'71 Anthony S. Neckopulos  
'71 John L. Pendergrass II  
'71 Mario J. Stefanini

#### INDIANA 134

#### Indiana Beta—1869

'96 Goethe S. Link  
'99 Charles L. Biederwolf  
'01 Ralph D. Wadsworth  
'03 W. Steele Gilmore  
'08 Merrill S. Davis  
'09 Robert C. Hamilton  
'12 Donald W. Thornburgh  
'13 Willis Hickam  
'14 Charles S. Buschmann  
'17 James S. Adams  
'17 Enoch A. Byrum  
'17 Robert G. Moore  
'17 John C. Sample  
'17 John J. Schumann  
'17 Edward C. Von Tress  
'18 Hugh D. McFaddin  
'19 George E. Armstrong  
'19 Willis H. Bruner  
'19 Urban B. Jeffries  
'19 Phillip S. McAllister  
'20 Burdell W. Baker  
'20 Burton Y. Berry  
'20 Linn S. Goff  
'20 Linn S. Kidd  
'20 John E. Stempel  
'20 William E. Young  
'21 Walter E. Helmke  
'21 George F. Stevens  
'23 Evan M. Ferrae  
'23 Harlan D. Logan  
'23 Henry S. Rothrock  
'24 Clarence B. Way  
'25 Philip M. Cornelius  
'25 James N. Johnson  
'26 William Luther  
'26 Carl D. Scheid  
'27 Donald H. Hansen  
'27 Thomas E. Hubbard  
'27 Thomas L. Metsker  
'27 Carl H. Rinne  
'27 James M. Tucker  
'28 Richard W. Holdeman  
'29 John H. Himelick  
'30 Ralph V. Cecil Jr.  
'30 Wilson N. Cox Jr.  
'30 Harley R. Ireland III  
'30 Louis L. Watson  
'31 Frederick E. Bryan Jr.  
'31 Marvin P. Cuthbert  
'31 Frank A. Ellis  
'31 Marshall T. Hubbard  
'32 James M. Burk  
'33 John T. Alden  
'34 Carl R. Bailey  
'34 John R. Pell  
'35 Robert L. Boyd  
'35 William G. Lefevre  
'35 Jack T. Snyder  
'36 Harvey J. Breeding  
'36 Joseph B. Davis  
'37 John B. McFarlan  
'37 Donald E. Stephens  
'38 Robert O. Denny  
'38 John W. Fox  
'39 Elliott Hickam  
'39 Austin D. Rinne  
'39 Chester A. Stayton  
'39 Rex Wiseheart Jr.  
'40 William Fox  
'40 Carl C. Miller Jr.  
'41 Walter S. Chambers  
'41 Robert W. Harger  
'41 Ray Marr  
'41 Ralph S. Prickett  
'42 Robert W. Blake  
'43 Don B. Earnhart  
'43 Robert E. Gramelspacher  
'43 Robert B. Hungate  
'43 Warren N. McClure  
'43 James D. Shake  
'43 John A. Wallace  
'43 William B. Whitaker  
'44 Philip G. Bowser  
'44 John D. Leslie  
'44 Robert G. Lowry  
'44 Edgar J. Rennoe Jr.  
'45 William D. Elliott  
'45 Frank E. Gilkison  
'45 George H. Loughery  
'45 Eugene Lundy  
'45 Thomas N. Ringo  
'46 Harry E. Gates  
'46 George P. Osborn  
'47 James E. Schram



'47 Herbert O. Tietzer  
'48 Arthur E. Chapman  
'48 William Earnhart  
'48 William F. Hendren  
'48 Phillips B. Johnson  
'48 Paul W. Lewis Jr.  
'48 Robert L. Siebert  
'49 Reily A. Burrell  
'49 William K. Gettings  
'49 Ted T. Teegarden  
'50 George L. Gaston  
'51 Dickson J. Pratt  
'52 Robert H. Owens  
'53 Nelson E. Kelley  
'53 James M. Rogers  
'54 Peter G. Straub  
'55 David W. Carlton  
'55 John Collie Jr.  
'55 Jack A. King  
'55 Joseph D. Wampler  
'55 Vern R. Young  
'57 Lewis D. Dellinger Jr.  
'61 Donald M. Pell  
'64 Thomas L. McNeerney  
'65 Thaddeus B. Hodgdon  
'65 Norman S. Leighty  
'65 Roger A. Norris  
'65 William T. Wrege  
'66 James A. McCoy  
'67 John W. Green  
'68 Ken L. Van Arsdall  
'68 David A. Varner  
'69 Kent E. Agness  
'69 Paul S. Coulis  
'69 Stuart W. Rhodes  
'70 Don R. Scheidt  
'71 Michael E. Stamm  
'73 John Bennett Carter Jr.  
'73 Brian William Davies

## INDIANA U. OF PA. 8

### Pennsylvania Nu—1970

'70 Robert H. Cooke  
'70 Robert E. Dyer  
'70 Daniel A. Griffith  
'70 Kenneth C. Page  
'70 James E. Slovak Jr.  
'70 Robert C. Sulton  
'70 Keith G. Troutman  
'73 R. Joseph Schildkamp

## IOWA 79

### Iowa Alpha—1867

'06 Theodore A. Willis  
'11 Austin C. Davis  
'11 Laurence B. Stephenson  
'12 William A. Kettlewell  
'12 Harry M. Reed  
'12 Edwin J. Stephenson  
'15 Newman Dorr  
'16 Edward A. Kopp  
'17 Leo J. Cohrt  
'18 Winfield N. Moulds  
'18 Benjamin S. Naven  
'19 Philip N. Peterson  
'20 Roscoe C. Nash  
'20 George W. Turner  
'21 David G. Grant  
'21 Benjamin D. Sillman  
'22 Edward F. Howrey  
'23 Richard W. Ballard  
'23 Charles R. Harrison  
'23 William Larrabee III  
'23 John A. Schirmer  
'24 William H. Damour  
'24 John E. Tilton  
'25 E. Avery Cray  
'26 H. Franklin Kemp  
'28 Orville H. Tousey  
'28 John B. Turner  
'29 Adolph F. Beno Jr.  
'29 Ohio Knox  
'31 Richard H. Lambert  
'31 Robert M. Law Jr.  
'31 Tom W. Moore  
'31 Charles E. Van Epps  
'32 William F. Drake  
'32 James P. McClintock  
'33 Carlton W. Crosley  
'34 George D. Cook  
'35 Bruce M. Robertson  
'36 Richard S. Hoak  
'37 Stewart C. Gaumer  
'37 James M. Hoak  
'37 Ernest E. Mohr  
'38 William L. Humphrey  
'38 Richard G. Zellhoefer  
'39 Charles W. Beckman  
'39 James D. Robertson  
'41 Walter Byers  
'41 Volney R. Elvans  
'41 Matthew R. Fitzpatrick  
'42 Richard C. Ilgenfritz  
'42 James L. Slater  
'43 William W. Hansen  
'43 David H. Steine  
'46 Richard P. Laster

'46 Robert W. Phinney  
'47 William R. Shuttleworth  
'47 Evan E. Smith  
'48 Richard K. Moeller  
'49 David J. Bullock  
'49 Richard A. McKay  
'51 James R. Walker  
'51 Craig T. Wright  
'52 Rollin J. Hargitt  
'52 James G. Milani  
'53 Wayne J. Barnes  
'54 Willard W. Holman Jr.  
'55 Roger R. Flickinger II  
'56 John Bruckshaw  
'56 Robert C. Smith  
'57 Dean D. Wieck  
'58 David P. Adam  
'58 William M. Taylor  
'59 Randall C. Mather  
'59 Robert E. Winders  
'61 Keith E. Johnson  
'65 Clifford D. Stoutner  
'68 David W. Brown  
'70 Michael S. Graziano Jr.  
'70 Scott R. Norvell

## IOWA STATE 83

### Iowa Beta—1913

'13 Olaf N. Gjellefeld  
'13 Henry E. Josselyn  
'15 Guy L. McNeil  
'17 George F. Deckert  
'17 Armour C. Galbraith  
'17 Clifford C. Paxton  
'19 Hugh P. Bigler  
'19 Charles M. Putnam Jr.  
'20 Edwin M. Porter  
'21 Francis R. Kollmansperger  
'21 Louis R. Morony  
'21 Frank S. Pereboom  
'22 Lynton H. Chambers  
'23 Albert M. Baker  
'23 Francis K. Lytle  
'25 John S. Crary  
'25 Henry W. King  
'25 Milton C. Nelson  
'25 Quincy E. Thornburg  
'26 Clifford P. Hougland  
'26 Ralph M. Treadwell  
'28 Andrew L. Pontius  
'31 Howard B. Capwell  
'31 Ward D. Harrison  
'31 Robert G. Welden  
'33 Lawrence E. Coyle  
'33 Bruce W. Robinson  
'33 John W. VanDyke  
'35 John L. Evans  
'36 John H. Gleason  
'38 Donald R. Evans  
'39 Melvin R. Beemer  
'39 George H. Gitz III  
'39 John R. James  
'39 Byron V. Molstedt  
'39 Robert F. Walker  
'40 Thomas C. Hinrichsen  
'40 James R. Kennedy  
'40 John H. McKlveen Jr.  
'41 John J. Moriarity Jr.  
'42 Charles O. Jenista Jr.  
'42 James H. Pippert  
'42 Clarke A. Sweetser  
'42 Charles B. Wells  
'43 Robert R. Aitken  
'43 Olin K. Smith  
'44 Ross M. Carrell  
'45 Joseph B. Bourne Jr.  
'45 William G. Castner  
'45 Robert A. Smith  
'46 Richard N. Peters  
'46 William H. Reinhardt Jr.  
'47 David C. Garfield  
'47 Charles J. Kennedy  
'47 James E. Pinneo  
'48 William E. Berg  
'48 Ralph D. Van Eaton  
'48 Alan V. Wind  
'49 Frederic R. Bushnell Jr.  
'50 Robert W. McDougall  
'51 William E. Postma  
'54 David L. Anthony  
'54 Donald E. Blinn  
'54 Robert W. Sackett  
'55 Charles W. Abel  
'55 William C. Rosenfeld  
'56 Roger L. Diercks  
'56 Edward C. Winter  
'57 Vance L. Nimrod  
'59 John C. Shover Jr.  
'61 Michael J. Hall  
'61 John S. Spencer  
'63 Scott C. Schaupp  
'63 Dennis E. Stamp  
'65 Douglas P. Carlson  
'66 Kenneth D. Fitzken  
'66 Thomas W. Crosley  
'66 Peter S. Runge  
'66 Craig W. Wells  
'68 Simon Casady  
'69 William J. Good

'69 Bryan D. Hoover  
'70 Dennis L. Stanley

## JOHNS HOPKINS 20

### Maryland Alpha—1879

'12 George D. Penniman Jr.  
'13 William J. Fulton  
'19 Savington W. Crampton  
'26 James C. Willison  
'27 Gordon B. Pepion  
'27 John E. Waaser  
'31 Daniel McCabe  
'33 William A. Hazlett  
'35 Oliver B. Taylor  
'51 H. Alfred Bessin  
'51 Gilbert F. Sellars  
'51 Gerrit S. VanStraten  
'54 Robert E. Baensch  
'54 Edward F. Freund  
'54 Robertson Rushton  
'55 Ira T. Anderson Jr.  
'55 Gene W. Coakley  
'59 David W. Doupe  
'63 Robert W. Messmer  
'67 Raymond W. Snow

## KANSAS 95

### Kansas Alpha—1876

'06 Frederick P. Smithmeyer  
'09 Samuel Bierer Jr.  
'12 Ralph D. Sproull  
'13 Bryan L. Davis  
'13 Charles H. Griesa  
'16 Harold J. Shelley  
'17 Harry E. Clark Jr.  
'18 Joseph W. Gilbert  
'19 George R. Esterly  
'19 Forrest D. Stout  
'21 J. Wallace Miller  
'22 Dolph C. Simons  
'22 Jack M. Thompson  
'22 William V. Wilkin  
'23 Gregory E. Hodges  
'23 Victor P. Matthews  
'23 Ernest K. Robinson  
'23 Charles E. Rogers  
'24 George P. Garver  
'24 John W. Starr  
'24 Joe E. Wellman  
'26 C. Edwin Nash  
'27 Robert A. Grimes  
'27 Orville M. Nash  
'27 Lloyd M. Wheeler  
'28 Paul K. Brooker  
'28 James T. Klepper  
'29 Clarence W. Coleman  
'29 John M. Fitzgerald  
'29 Robert E. Newman  
'29 Luin K. Thatcher  
'30 Robert J. Fegan  
'30 Gerald Fitzgerald  
'30 Elwood J. Leep  
'30 John L. Woodcock  
'31 Homer C. Jennings  
'31 Rudolph M. Miller  
'31 Edward P. Ripley  
'32 James A. Thompson  
'33 Frank S. Allen  
'33 Clarence H. Steele  
'34 Charles W. Cooke  
'34 Harry H. Kanatzar Jr.  
'35 Russell L. Hodge Jr.  
'35 Frederick W. King  
'36 Lester M. Combs  
'36 Charles H. Hubbell  
'37 William O. Lenhart  
'38 Frank E. Bolin Jr.  
'38 Barclay W. Cunningham  
'38 Edward L. Winn III  
'39 Cheft A. Eckman  
'39 Kenneth J. Nelson  
'40 Otto B. Kiehl  
'41 William R. Allen Jr.  
'42 Thomas S. Cadden  
'42 Paul R. Carpenter  
'42 William L. Chestnut  
'42 Gene R. Duvall  
'42 Donald N. Emerick  
'42 John E. Glover  
'42 Gene R. McLaughlin  
'42 Dean S. Sims  
'42 Wilbur G. Warner Jr.  
'43 Jack L. Bouse  
'43 John E. Gosnell  
'43 Robert R. Graham  
'44 John C. Umbach Jr.  
'46 James A. Tilson  
'46 Glenn E. Williams  
'47 David E. Bierer  
'48 Floyd J. Grimes II  
'48 John E. Sevier  
'49 James R. Davidson  
'51 William B. Gauert  
'52 Garry W. Padgett  
'52 Frank W. Taylor Jr.  
'52 Clyde M. Wallace

'56 Gary E. Cooper  
'56 Edward R. Wheeler  
'57 Colin C. Campbell  
'59 Richard W. Bowman  
'59 John K. Boyd III  
'59 John P. Ward  
'62 John S. Jennings  
'62 Charles A. Killian  
'62 Bill G. Lee  
'63 Richard C. Dearth  
'65 George H. Baldwin  
'66 Thomas V. Murray  
'67 Craig V. Wilson  
'68 Frederick V. Plapp  
'69 John S. Weir  
'71 Marc John Brown  
'73 Steve Alan Potter

## KENT 2

### Ohio Kappa—1971

'71 William R. Yager  
'71 Frank E. Yusko Jr.

## LAFAYETTE 47

### Pennsylvania Theta—1869

'08 Ernest M. Tuttle  
'09 Hugh M. Miller  
'12 William I. Woodcock Jr.  
'15 John M. Robertson  
'16 Frank W. Cortright  
'16 Avery R. Wolfe  
'20 David G. Hearne Jr.  
'22 John H. Follansbee  
'23 George F. Gaeda  
'24 Henry F. Wey Jr.  
'26 Thomas W. Pomeroy Jr.  
'30 Robert C. Shriver  
'30 Frank Walser  
'32 Allan B. McCrea  
'34 John D. Whitman  
'35 Frederick A. Robinson  
'36 John E. Marx  
'41 John J. Bustraan  
'41 Edwin C. Johnson  
'44 Edgar A. Fayer  
'46 Hugh P. Hall  
'46 Frederick J. Trumpbour  
'47 Thomas C. Gibson  
'47 Raymond W. Salm Jr.  
'48 William C. Filbert Jr.  
'48 Peter H. Wolfe  
'49 Frederick Stelwagon Jr.  
'51 John T. Rightor  
'51 George W. Wolfe Jr.  
'52 Leonard Young  
'53 Frederick D. Hoff  
'53 Harry S. Koch III  
'54 Howard F. Fredericks Jr.  
'54 Philip D. Wolfe  
'58 Stephen R. Flynn  
'59 William B. Craig  
'62 Berton A. Model  
'63 Richard R. Appleton  
'63 George R. Ince Jr.  
'63 Alfred H. Shotwell III  
'64 Richard M. Konover  
'66 Robert S. Gerard  
'67 David F. Choate III  
'67 Richard A. Greiner  
'68 Robert W. Bellano  
'69 Frederick S. Blackall IV  
'70 David T. Kelly

## LOUISIANA STATE 10

### Louisiana Alpha—1966

'66 David G. Heup  
'66 David F. Hull Jr.  
'66 Robert M. Johnson  
'66 Terrence P. Lauer  
'66 Christopher J. Mahon  
'66 Randolph C. Stone  
'66 Joseph L. Vancura  
'68 Rodney E. Covington  
'70 Rudolph B. Roessle III  
'72 Edward C. Calix

## MANKATO 5

### Minnesota Gamma—1969

'69 Steven C. Fausch  
'69 Charles E. Hanson  
'69 Eugene F. Rennells  
'69 Michael S. Withern  
'71 Neil B. Ballard

## MEMPHIS 4

### Tennessee Zeta—1970

'70 Richard W. Lounsbury  
'70 Wayne E. Nard

'70 Thomas K. Robertson  
'70 James R. Underwood

## MIAMI 1

### Ohio Lambda—1972

'64 Wilford R. Goldman Jr.

## MICHIGAN 53

### Michigan Alpha—1876

'03 Robert P. Shorts  
'13 Robert C. Corlett  
'13 Maurice F. Dunne  
'13 Gerald S. Frary  
'16 Seymour B. Wilson  
'17 Robert A. Curran  
'17 Paul R. Kempf  
'18 John G. Hill  
'18 Robert C. Vail  
'20 Allison G. James  
'21 Milo E. Oliphant  
'21 Ormond S. Wessels  
'22 Leland W. Kirkpatrick  
'22 John G. Plain  
'23 William B. Cudlip  
'24 William F. Graham  
'24 Orville V. Vaughan  
'25 Louis J. Kelly  
'25 Maxwell E. Nickerson Jr.  
'27 Paul T. Kelly  
'28 William W. Wessels  
'32 Robert R. Wessels  
'33 W. Arthur Batten  
'34 Robert O. Watts  
'36 David B. Blue Jr.  
'36 Arthur B. Lundahl  
'37 Philip E. Newman  
'38 William T. Dobson  
'38 R. Russell Eagan  
'41 John B. Hadley  
'42 James F. Brooks  
'42 Walter L. Brown  
'42 Andrew W. Seed  
'44 Richard D. Slocum  
'47 John R. Barney  
'47 Carter A. Chamberlain  
'47 Frank E. Miller  
'48 John R. Driver  
'49 Edwin H. Corlett  
'49 Robert P. Zimmermann  
'50 Wood M. Geist  
'53 Charles K. Cole  
'56 Joseph J. Jenkins  
'56 John P. States  
'57 Charles K. Champion  
'58 Charles H. Matthews  
'58 William J. Rau  
'59 David H. Kibler  
'61 Erik H. Serr  
'61 John B. Sohocki  
'62 Alden B. Glidden  
'65 Timothy J. Radigan  
'68 John R. Ballantyne  
'70 Frank A. Cormier

## MICHIGAN STATE 20

### Michigan Beta—1954

'54 William C. Ebersole  
'54 Donnelly W. Hadden  
'54 Paul L. Janice  
'54 Karl F. Kaub  
'57 John H. Klarich  
'59 Alan B. Botamer  
'59 Henry M. Hey  
'59 David H. Orr  
'59 Wayne W. Wilson  
'60 John W. Beatty  
'60 Donald R. Bonine  
'61 Michael E. McNulty  
'62 Charles D. Bayless  
'64 John A. Barnes  
'65 John W. Dickinson  
'66 John W. Byington  
'67 Lawrence J. Burnagiel  
'69 Richard S. Gilmore  
'69 George L. Goodell  
'70 Edward A. Dudgeon

## MINNESOTA 66

### Minnesota Beta—1888

'04 Kenneth C. Smith  
'07 Charles L. Lewis Sr.  
'10 Willard A. Morse  
'11 Carl I. Hall  
'11 Frank B. Hubachek  
'14 Reed G. Hickerson  
'15 Roland C. Schmid  
'16 Frank S. Kelly  
'17 Preston H. Holliday  
'17 William W. Moorhead  
'20 Calvin L. Pontius

'22 Alfred W. Partridge  
'23 Rodney S. Byers  
'24 George B. Beveridge  
'25 Merton J. Bell  
'25 John H. Coolidge  
'25 Marshall O. Crowley  
'25 Edwin G. Pickler  
'26 Jan H. Tillisch  
'27 John A. Moorhead  
'28 James H. Tyler  
'32 Leslie R. Knudsen  
'34 John G. Leighton  
'36 Fredrick W. Putnam Jr.  
'36 George T. Sedwick  
'37 Warren J. Hancock  
'37 Arthur P. Smith Jr.  
'38 Harold G. Hitchcock  
'38 William M. Robb  
'39 Harold D. Warner  
'40 Fred W. Curre  
'40 Richard T. Hart  
'40 Clyde M. Reedy  
'40 Donald O. Schultz  
'40 William C. Steiner  
'41 Robert M. Balch III  
'41 Gage N. Colby  
'41 Harrison G. Gough  
'41 Thomas G. Hartley  
'41 Charles D. Leckie  
'41 Richard F. Saunders  
'41 Eugene W. Schroeder  
'41 John W. Swenson  
'41 Edward A. Vihstadt  
'42 Deane D. Whitesel  
'43 Rollis J. Bishop  
'43 Robert M. Linsmayer  
'43 John H. Parker  
'43 John T. Richter  
'45 Robert E. Ranseen  
'45 Donald F. Swanson  
'46 Robert W. Bartlett  
'46 Howard W. Bishop  
'46 George K. Gosko  
'46 Edward A. Hurley Jr.  
'46 Preston King  
'46 Thomas H. Underdahl  
'48 Raymond McCoy Jr.  
'48 Paul W. Neff Jr.  
'50 Robert G. Allen  
'51 Robert L. Westlake  
'58 James G. Burr  
'62 Peter A. Fisher  
'62 Clyde R. McCullough  
'62 Gene C. Rindlaub  
'70 John M. Robb

#### MISSISSIPPI 39

##### Mississippi Alpha—1857

'10 Ernest D. Holloway  
'30 Beverly C. Adams  
'30 William H. Anderson  
'30 Albert C. Kidd  
'30 Webb M. Mize  
'30 Robert E. Schwartz  
'30 George B. Walker  
'30 Edward F. Zwingle  
'31 Guy R. Casper  
'31 Horton G. Dubard  
'31 Henry H. Jones Jr.  
'33 Louis W. Pennington  
'36 Charles H. Elliot  
'36 Egbert J. Hines Jr.  
'37 Gaston C. Jones  
'39 James S. Savage  
'39 Paul L. Wright Jr.  
'41 Hyman F. McCarty Jr.  
'48 James M. Tigrett  
'49 John D. Gandy  
'52 Kenneth F. Lange  
'52 Christopher D. Martin  
'56 Henry F. Johnson  
'58 Luther H. Aldridge  
'59 Jerry W. Whittington  
'60 Charles J. Smollen  
'61 James E. Caldwell  
'61 J. Vickers Hill  
'62 Jimmie C. Reed Jr.  
'63 Christian A. Allenburger  
'63 Fred E. Bourn Jr.  
'64 Vaughn E. Varnado  
'66 Joseph E. Bass  
'67 William D. Smothers  
'68 Jack F. Speed  
'69 Jack C. Dessommes  
'69 Gilbert R. Rhoades III  
'71 Ronald W. Lott  
'71 George F. Wynne Jr.

#### MISSOURI 70

##### Missouri Alpha—1869

'08 Clifford H. Johnson  
'12 James Hand Jr.  
'14 Lloyd J. Thompson  
'15 William N. Rider  
'16 Philip J. Brinckhoff  
'16 Charles J. Haines  
'17 Gerald Cross  
'17 Joseph L. Haw  
'17 William S. Mason  
'18 Celsus O. Durett  
'19 Henry F. Misselwitz  
'20 Orlo W. Bond  
'20 William M. Marbut  
'21 James D. Smith  
'22 Frederic H. Smith  
'23 J. Ewing Settle Jr.  
'23 Eugene R. Stotts  
'24 Taylor O. Wright Jr.  
'25 Fred W. Board Jr.  
'27 George M. Swearingen  
'30 Joseph F. Wood  
'31 Nolan A. Kuehl  
'32 William R. Cockafair Jr.  
'32 Charles L. Hoover  
'33 Robert L. Zane Jr.  
'36 Stacy A. Haines  
'38 Gordon S. Letterman  
'39 John W. Galbraith  
'39 Jack E. MacKay  
'41 David P. Barry  
'41 John E. Keith  
'41 Robert D. Pickett  
'42 Arthur J. Riedesel  
'42 Jerry Whitney  
'43 H. Bailey Gallison  
'46 Don A. Johnson  
'46 Charles W. Milliken  
'47 Donald P. Carter  
'47 John U. Gall  
'47 Charles E. Maupin  
'47 James C. Noonan  
'47 Charles R. Willits  
'48 Donald C. Krehel  
'48 James L. Thompson  
'48 Lester C. Webb  
'49 Max P. Dean  
'49 Thomas H. Hocker  
'49 William P. Stark Jr.  
'50 Jerry L. Cox  
'50 Clay T. Davis Jr.  
'50 Wendell E. Haley  
'50 Robert M. Leonard  
'50 Leo G. Piper  
'50 James L. Young Jr.  
'52 Bennett L. Bruton  
'52 Alfred L. Miller Jr.  
'52 Gerald D. Rapp  
'53 William H. Hodges  
'53 Donald R. James  
'54 William W. Chiles  
'54 Elmer J. Schultz  
'56 Albert E. McCravy  
'57 Donald G. Barnhart  
'59 Robert L. Hoy Jr.  
'60 Thomas D. Hentschel  
'63 Robert B. Kidd  
'65 Hampton D. Graham Jr.  
'66 William H. Bunn Jr.  
'67 Dwight E. Hall  
'70 James E. Naylor

#### MONMOUTH 5

##### New Jersey Beta 1967

'67 Stanley A. Kasiski  
'67 William F. Kebea II  
'67 James E. Parker Jr.  
'67 John J. Ward Jr.  
'69 Samuel H. Ostrander

#### NEBRASKA 72

##### Nebraska Alpha—1895

'05 Willard C. Mills Jr.  
'08 Ben M. Cherrington  
'08 Guy C. Kiddoo  
'08 Lloyd S. Smith  
'08 Morton Steinhart  
'11 Earl M. Cline  
'11 John L. Driscoll  
'12 Anan Raymond  
'13 David H. Bowman  
'13 William F. Noble  
'14 Gilbert B. Reynolds  
'17 Irving D. Augustine  
'18 Amos Ginn  
'18 Lyman B. Mead  
'18 Kenneth S. O'Rourke  
'23 Wilmer J. Beekle  
'23 Hans F. Michelmann  
'23 Robert Y. Ross  
'24 Walter W. Key  
'24 Karl H. Nelson  
'25 Ross P. Roden  
'25 Arthur R. Sweet  
'26 Joseph M. Hunt  
'26 John T. McGreer Jr.  
'28 Herbert L. Spencer  
'29 George B. Cook  
'29 Kenneth Donahoo  
'29 Edwin J. Faulkner Jr.  
'29 Maynard M. Grosshans  
'29 Theodore J. Kiesselbach  
'31 Walter S. Henrion  
'31 Jefferson B. Weston II  
'33 Lansing Anderson  
'34 Donald N. Wiemer  
'37 Richard K. Armstrong  
'37 John B. Glen  
'37 Frederick K. Stiner  
'38 Robert E. O'Connell  
'40 John P. Morrow  
'40 Norris V. Swan  
'41 Harold Hickey  
'41 William H. Thornburg Jr.  
'41 James B. Townsend Jr.  
'42 Charles R. Drake  
'43 Harris W. Barber  
'44 Robert E. Hamilton  
'44 Walter E. Long  
'46 Warren F. Howard  
'47 Eugene A. Conley  
'47 William A. Eyth  
'47 James R. Kenner Jr.  
'47 Frederick H. Simpson  
'48 John E. Olsson  
'49 Elliott E. Gilmore Jr.  
'49 Bruce C. Hendrickson  
'49 James P. Stephenson  
'50 Robert C. Reynolds  
'50 James F. Roberts  
'51 Nelson S. Harding  
'51 Thomas L. Miller  
'51 Lee R. Thompson  
'52 Thomas E. Day  
'52 Joseph W. Smith  
'55 Richard A. Jolliffe  
'56 James W. Good III  
'57 James A. Eastman  
'61 Stephen M. Beachler  
'61 William L. Gunlicks  
'62 Michael L. Barton  
'62 Thomas D. Henrion  
'64 Gary W. Neibauer  
'73 Robert D. V. Demson

#### NORTHWESTERN 98

##### Illinois Alpha—1864

'09 Milton G. Collman  
'10 Paul H. Krauss  
'11 Elmer McDonald  
'11 Henry F. Oates  
'11 Harold F. Whittle  
'12 Bruce W. Thayer  
'13 D. Bligh Grasett  
'13 Aubrey H. Pember  
'13 Nathan S. Sharp  
'14 Joy W. Mehl  
'17 Frank E. Cantwell  
'17 James P. Grier  
'20 Latham Castle  
'22 Herbert R. Barrett  
'24 William B. Kleihege  
'25 Weldon P. Daniels  
'25 David L. Kempf  
'25 Lyman Moore  
'26 Ellis G. Bovik  
'26 Harvey W. Wianke  
'27 Howard B. Noonan  
'28 Richard T. Scott  
'29 John H. Beck  
'29 James W. Good Jr.  
'31 Herman A. Boyer  
'31 Edgar J. Catlin  
'31 E. David Coolidge Jr.  
'31 Dan A. Kaufman  
'31 Robert E. Parcell  
'31 Frank W. Shriver  
'31 Robert F. Smith  
'32 James V. Cunningham  
'32 Harry C. Moore  
'32 Vernon R. Olsen  
'32 Robert C. Schieble  
'32 Charles W. Stevens  
'33 Arthur W. Laage  
'33 Albert E. Lind  
'33 William P. Niemann  
'34 William J. Henderson  
'35 Henry B. Clark Jr.  
'35 Robert G. Link  
'36 Lewis H. Saret  
'36 Ralph E. Stouffer  
'36 Charles K. Zells  
'37 Louis Y. Cantwell  
'37 John S. Sprenger  
'37 Orville C. Welmore  
'37 David L. Ringwalt  
'39 James R. Ward  
'41 Charles J. Bevan Jr.  
'41 John E. Ellis  
'41 Paul J. Mandabach Jr.  
'41 Richard J. Nuffer  
'42 John B. Whitehead  
'43 John E. Fisher  
'43 Asa B. Groves Jr.  
'44 Bayard M. Graf  
'45 Joseph A. Axelson  
'45 William Y. Mathers  
'46 John H. Burlingame III  
'46 Leonel I. Hatch Jr.  
'46 Charles O. Lindgren  
'46 Theodore J. Urban  
'47 Eugene D. Johnson  
'49 James S. Erkert  
'49 Roger L. Sharpe  
'49 John G. Steeb  
'50 James W. Cameron  
'50 Roger W. Erkert  
'51 William A. Grafke  
'51 John S. Novak  
'52 James A. Pratz  
'53 Robert Milligan Jr.  
'54 Rollo E. Christensen  
'54 Donald R. Fraser  
'55 Oliver J. Lindborg  
'56 John F. Clancy  
'56 Rollin P. Collins Jr.  
'57 Mark D. Sullivan  
'59 James A. Jackson  
'59 James A. Morton III  
'59 John R. Polk  
'60 Robert N. Rice  
'60 James C. Skelton  
'61 Phillip M. Dannemiller  
'61 Jon L. Elsea  
'61 Peter S. McChesney  
'62 John Ruan III  
'62 Arthur L. Rudd  
'64 Jeffery D. Fox  
'64 Frank C. Leichter  
'64 Robert R. Olson  
'64 Robert D. Thomason  
'66 Patrick J. Edmondson  
'66 Alan R. Green  
'69 Richard L. Rogers  
'73 Paul Roman Zalucky

#### OHIO STATE 129

##### Ohio Delta—1880

'02 Charles J. Start  
'07 G. Harold Janeway  
'09 Henry L. Bradford  
'10 Charles Speaks  
'11 L. Morris Van Fossan  
'16 Edmund W. Dillon  
'16 Daniel M. Hoyt  
'18 Wendell D. Postle  
'18 Thurston W. Shook  
'18 Joseph C. Shouplin  
'18 W. Walker Wyatt  
'22 Robert H. Hoffman  
'22 Gansey R. Johnston Jr.  
'24 Donald F. Shifflette  
'24 Lawrence D. Stanley  
'24 Minor K. Wilson  
'25 Manning D. Webster  
'25 John M. Zuber  
'27 Fred Machefantz  
'27 Joseph J. O'Shaughnessy  
'27 John D. Rockaway  
'27 J. Robert Snypp  
'28 Elmer J. Meyers  
'28 Martin W. Schryver  
'29 William M. Batten  
'29 Alvin B. Stiles  
'30 Edward W. Claar  
'30 Willard G. James  
'30 Belden D. Scherer  
'30 John B. Smith  
'30 Glenn C. Teegardin  
'30 James W. Zuber  
'31 John H. Machledt  
'31 Alexander M. Meyer  
'31 Charles A. Phillips  
'31 Stephen A. Stepanian  
'31 Joseph R. Swartz  
'32 James L. Child Jr.  
'32 Robert C. Polts  
'33 Danforth E. Ball Jr.  
'33 Norman M. Spain  
'33 Charles L. Stoup  
'34 William G. McQuigg  
'34 Nolen E. Mills  
'34 Robert C. Vallery  
'35 Robert I. Boose  
'35 John W. Shrontz  
'35 Edmond K. Yantes  
'36 Richard T. Baker  
'36 Joseph B. Devannish  
'36 John K. Harvey  
'37 Howard N. Bullock  
'37 Robert L. Craig  
'37 John H. Gardiner  
'37 Albert G. Holmes  
'37 Harry T. Vallery  
'38 Robert C. Bohannan Jr.  
'38 Richard P. Kelling  
'38 Paul H. Stone Jr.  
'39 Robert S. Neese  
'39 Edward C. Seddon  
'40 Charles A. Carlson Jr.  
'40 John C. Humphreys  
'40 William A. Richards  
'41 Dudley W. Jordan  
'42 Jack Leon  
'42 Orland W. Ross  
'42 Paul S. Schmidt Jr.  
'43 William C. Kiefer  
'43 Robert L. Koblenzer  
'45 John W. Barnes  
'45 William H. Brown  
'45 John H. Shuler

'46 George S. Frost  
'46 Joseph Magdick Jr.  
'46 Frank M. Root  
'47 Donald R. Fraser  
'47 John D. Spittler  
'47 Henry C. Taylor  
'47 Carroll J. Warrell  
'48 Richard T. Paul  
'48 Patrick J. Shouplin  
'48 Fred M. Verrooe  
'49 Roger E. Williams  
'50 William M. Black  
'50 Sherwood H. Davis  
'50 David M. Drenan  
'50 Donald F. Shifflette Jr.  
'52 Homer T. Bay  
'53 James J. Cromer  
'54 Donald N. Beddard  
'54 Edward B. Jones  
'55 James Q. Dorgan Jr.  
'55 William E. Pfeiffer  
'56 James G. Braden  
'56 Robert O. Renz  
'57 Robert R. Cummins  
'57 Russell Y. Smith  
'58 Richard L. Hartley  
'59 George W. Atkinson  
'59 Jon D. Boyes  
'59 Robert W. Porter  
'60 John C. Gray  
'61 Robert D. Izer  
'61 Craig M. Stewart  
'61 Steve D. Thomas  
'62 John E. Bender  
'62 Warner P. Simpson  
'62 Robert E. Smith  
'63 Robert A. Day  
'63 Byron W. Gustin  
'63 David S. Ingalls  
'63 Gary A. Last  
'63 William R. Leland  
'63 John E. Vandemark  
'64 Richard L. Day Jr.  
'64 Jeffrey R. Neel  
'64 Robert C. Ross  
'65 Richard W. McCall  
'65 Richard D. Starr  
'66 Mark A. Bixby  
'66 Joseph W. Heineman  
'66 Stephen H. Witwer  
'67 Ronald T. Dillard  
'67 John A. Kelling  
'68 Richard H. Donnell  
'69 Christopher Noon  
'70 Palmer C. McNeal  
'72 Ronald Joseph Smith

#### OHIO WESLEYAN 97

##### Ohio Alpha—1861

'03 F. Lester Gary  
'05 Charles S. Gillilan  
'06 O. Scott McFarland  
'08 Ben G. Garver  
'08 John E. Martz  
'09 Robert B. Reed  
'12 Lonnis Denison  
'15 Donald B. Watkins  
'16 Herbert L. McGurk  
'16 William G. Greenwood  
'18 Robert L. Milligan  
'18 Lemuel Showell  
'20 Arthur F. Dörner  
'20 Robert M. Naylor  
'20 Lawrence T. Thomson  
'21 Richard L. Anderson  
'21 Robert E. Hamilton  
'21 William N. Vigor  
'24 Allan A. Dowds Jr.  
'24 Elmon A. Starr  
'25 Howard Goldsberry  
'25 Walter L. Kyle  
'26 Robert A. Atkinson  
'26 Edward L. Cawood  
'28 Ezra K. Bryan  
'29 James O. Brown  
'29 Howard L. Givaven  
'29 George F. Stafford  
'30 Edwin G. Beal Jr.  
'30 Laverne G. Bolton  
'30 Donald A. Pierce  
'31 Robert H. Ross  
'32 Jack E. McIlvain  
'32 Robert M. Rybolt  
'32 Howard W. Smith  
'33 Wade C. Helms  
'33 Charles W. Hoyt  
'33 Philip P. Jeffaris  
'33 Charles W. S. Zang  
'34 James L. Cochran Jr.  
'34 Oliver T. Mansfield  
'34 Emory F. Sawyer  
'35 James R. Hart  
'36 David P. Donley  
'36 Arthur H. Richards  
'36 David A. Wible  
'37 Chase W. Patterson  
'38 Walter A. Denney  
'38 Robert D. Woodmansee  
'40 Asahel G. Bryan



'40 James A. Moulton  
'40 John C. Shelton  
'40 William W. Watkins  
'41 Weldon W. Case  
'41 Lawrence A. Latour Jr.  
'41 Eugene J. Quackenbush  
'43 William C. March  
'43 Robert A. Mowbray  
'43 William M. Semens  
'46 David E. Gardner III  
'46 Weldon C. Place  
'48 Alan G. Elliott Jr.  
'49 L. Wallace Cross  
'49 Stephen V. Rader  
'50 Charles P. Blickle  
'50 Carl A. Fisher  
'50 Harold O. Rogers Jr.  
'51 James R. Lippert  
'51 J. Kenneth Potter  
'52 Taylor H. Obold  
'53 Kenneth R. Hesse  
'54 Thomas S. Erlenbach  
'54 Richard F. Gregory  
'55 Joseph E. Foreman  
'56 A. Barry Leonard  
'57 Robert M. Duhme  
'57 Thomas G. Grau  
'57 Wilbur R. Korengel Jr.  
'58 George E. Bittner  
'58 Robert O. Givaven  
'58 Ronald B. Koch  
'60 William W. Ellsasser  
'60 Thomas N. Ruggles  
'61 William T. Lehman  
'61 John R. Wortmann  
'62 Norman P. Smith Jr.  
'63 Herbert W. Carey  
'63 William C. Jameson  
'63 William M. Stanton  
'65 William W. Lyle  
'66 William R. Rylander  
'66 Robert L. Wilkin  
'67 Jon D. Berlin  
'69 Thomas J. Hern  
'70 James W. Hart  
'71 Peter R. Kelly  
'72 John Douglas Midwood

## OKLAHOMA 90

### Oklahoma Alpha—1920

'20 Stanley B. Catlett  
'20 Robert S. Gordon  
'20 Robert W. Henry  
'20 Abner R. Jordan  
'20 Robert E. Lee  
'20 Harry W. Mills  
'20 George B. Shelton  
'21 Homer L. Keegan  
'22 Hugh P. Barham  
'22 Lynn K. Lee  
'22 John H. Mugler  
'23 Eugene L. Ames  
'24 Thomas V. Carter  
'24 J. Maurice Dysart  
'24 Edward D. Loughney  
'25 Robert E. Flynt  
'25 Joseph G. Putman  
'26 Joseph F. Trigg  
'26 Mac D. Wallace  
'27 Francis R. Drake  
'28 Robert L. Berry  
'28 Samuel R. Fryer  
'28 John M. Houchin  
'28 George C. Lynde  
'28 Chilton W. McLaughlin Jr.  
'31 Warren A. Cline  
'31 Lewis B. Jackson  
'31 William Wilson Jr.  
'32 Denny W. Falkenberg  
'32 James D. Fellers  
'33 Thomas O. Miller  
'33 Jerry B. Beckett  
'35 John H. Halley Jr.  
'35 James M. Hewgley Jr.  
'35 William G. Midgley  
'37 Clentis M. Beckett Jr.  
'37 George England  
'40 Stuart M. Abrams  
'40 Thomas E. Bartlett  
'41 Walter R. Berger Jr.  
'41 William J. Clabaugh  
'41 G. M. Fuller Jr.  
'42 William J. Wolff  
'43 Walter S. Powers  
'47 Walter P. Buckthal  
'47 Burton L. Mann  
'47 Homer L. Moore  
'48 Robert L. Cox  
'48 Ralph L. Cunningham  
'48 Jack W. Moore  
'48 Robert F. Morgan  
'49 William W. Edwards  
'49 Allen N. Keegan  
'49 Llewellyn L. Keller II  
'49 Max E. McDaniel  
'50 Streater B. Flynn Jr.  
'50 Robert B. Miller  
'51 James R. Egelston

'51 Paul R. O Bar  
'52 Jack V. Cowan  
'52 Larry L. Ewing  
'52 Robert C. Jeffries  
'53 Dennis L. Evans  
'53 Harry B. Greaves  
'53 Roger L. Smithpeter  
'54 John D. Dorchester Jr.  
'54 James R. Hyde  
'54 Paul L. Jeffries  
'54 Peter J. Klenfos  
'54 James W. Wise  
'55 Charles L. Grosshans  
'56 Jack M. Bowman  
'57 Mervin D. Clemente Jr.  
'57 Frank N. Ingraham  
'57 Donald D. Litchford  
'57 Tommy D. Owens  
'58 Robert J. Garrett  
'59 Joseph P. Calvert  
'61 William O. Ligon Jr.  
'61 William M. Peck Jr.  
'62 Eldon L. Battey  
'64 Larry A. Dixon  
'64 James H. Holloman  
'67 Dennis P. Wilson  
'69 Edward L. Rubac  
'69 Bryan E. Valentine  
'70 James E. Naylor  
'71 Rick Paul Clinton  
'71 Carl Eric Osborn

## OKLAHOMA STATE 10

### Oklahoma Beta—1967

'67 David R. Buck  
'67 Bruce F. Dearborn  
'67 William Finley III  
'67 Robert J. Goodman  
'67 Daniel R. Livenood  
'67 Connie L. Wood  
'69 William A. Walker  
'70 Gary L. Reynolds  
'70 Barry G. Stafford  
'71 David D. McCook

## OREGON 59

### Oregon Alpha—1923

'23 Alexander G. Brown  
'23 J. Francis Cleaver  
'23 John Dierdorff  
'23 Harry C. Ellis  
'23 John H. High  
'23 James C. Say  
'23 Myron E. Shannon  
'23 Walter J. Taylor  
'23 Maurice J. Warnock  
'23 John K. Youel  
'23 Don Z. Zimmerman  
'24 Philip T. Bergh  
'24 Donald L. Jeffries  
'24 Fred B. Lockwood  
'25 Donald J. McCook  
'26 Albert H. Cousins Jr.  
'26 Roy L. Herndon  
'26 Robert V. McGee  
'26 Wade Newbegin  
'27 Dwight C. Kircher  
'27 James H. Rogers  
'28 Walter T. Williamson  
'29 Louis G. Covington  
'29 Willis S. Duniway  
'29 John V. B. Long  
'31 Gordon F. Gardner  
'32 Edwin A. Meserve  
'34 F. Baker Wallace  
'35 John H. Engstrom  
'35 Berkeley R. Mathews Jr.  
'35 Oscar K. Williams  
'36 Donald C. Marsters  
'38 Henry S. Camp  
'40 Lionel A. W. Domreis  
'41 Stanley D. Esselstrom  
'42 Frank G. Lyon  
'47 Robert K. Allen  
'47 Maurice O'Callaghan  
'47 Calvin R. Smith  
'48 John W. Broome  
'49 Douglas R. Carter  
'49 Gregory A. Mardikian  
'49 Michael V. Stolen  
'49 George M. Wirtjes  
'50 Richard W. Bjornstad  
'50 Willard K. Carey  
'50 George W. Humphries  
'50 Donald S. Rudd  
'50 Wilson J. Wilt Jr.  
'53 Robert L. Meador  
'55 Lee S. Bumford  
'56 Kenneth R. Harl  
'59 Donn F. A. Taucher  
'61 Hugh B. Oliphant  
'63 Lawrence R. Derr  
'64 Stephen W. Cole  
'64 Randall C. Guyer Jr.  
'64 Steven D. Hamburger  
'66 John F. Eason

## OREGON STATE 26

### Oregon Beta—1948

'48 Gay M. Heath  
'48 Morris C. Hoven  
'48 Allan V. Jones  
'48 Lloyd M. Landwehr  
'48 Donald J. McNeil  
'48 Elton G. Nelson  
'48 Elmer C. Rossman  
'48 Nicholas M. Welter  
'49 Gordon G. Knapp  
'49 Monte P. McLain  
'49 Charles W. Peters  
'50 John R. Seal  
'50 Robert S. Seal  
'58 John D. Fontaine  
'58 Harold W. Hofman Jr.  
'59 Maurice Kurtz  
'60 Phillips S. Murray  
'61 Dale A. Cannon  
'61 Michael R. Millikin  
'62 Gregory L. Parker  
'64 Ross A. Cockrell  
'65 Larry D. Anson  
'66 Perry W. Swanson  
'67 D. Mark Kable II  
'67 Gary E. Murphy  
'70 David J. Aquino

## PENNSYLVANIA 51

### Pennsylvania Iota—1877

'05 Edwin M. Iavino  
'09 William I. Mirkil  
'10 Samuel K. Gurnsey  
'13 Richard H. Brown  
'14 Ralph H. Blanchard  
'15 Ralph C. Vonnegut  
'15 Henry F. Walton Jr.  
'16 Lawrence G. Fell  
'16 Rufus B. Jones  
'17 Robert I. Potter  
'19 George M. Hillman Jr.  
'19 Robert R. Riley  
'19 Frank D. White  
'20 Theodore A. Blake  
'20 James D. Compton  
'21 F. Regnault Fairchild  
'22 Francis C. W. Paton  
'23 Charles W. Adams  
'23 John A. Anderson  
'23 John W. Claghorn  
'26 Robert F. Morris  
'26 Thompson J. Rownd  
'27 Robert E. Kissel  
'27 George L. Whyel  
'28 Edward H. Bindley  
'29 John J. Wood  
'31 John C. Howard  
'33 Joseph P. Johnson  
'35 Benjamin F. Hormel Jr.  
'35 Harry D. Kight  
'38 John W. Quinn  
'39 William L. Adamson  
'39 Richard B. Fox Jr.  
'39 Ralph L. Gamley  
'41 Oscar Nelson Jr.  
'42 Gerald E. Neuburg  
'43 Robert R. Huber  
'48 Frank E. Mamrol Jr.  
'48 Wilbur N. Steltzer Jr.  
'51 John F. Kratz  
'52 Louis D. Rollo Jr.  
'53 Paul A. Delacourt  
'53 Ronald M. Katzman  
'53 Edward W. Stifel III  
'57 David E. Lorenzini  
'57 Joseph A. Roach  
'58 Marvin M. Wodlinger  
'59 Marshal H. Larrabee III  
'66 Torrence J. Nicksic  
'67 Peter C. Brownell  
'71 Keith Graham Garner

## PENNSYLVANIA

STATE 109

### Pennsylvania Lambda—1912

'12 George N. Fisher  
'14 William R. Stewart  
'14 Clifford R. Texter  
'17 Warren R. Bowman  
'18 Henry G. Goehring  
'19 James W. Crookston  
'19 Charles H. Landefeld  
'20 Harry S. Schutts  
'20 Edward J. Stern  
'22 Thomas M. Malin  
'23 Carl W. Siegwarth  
'25 Albert J. Ingham  
'25 Wheeler Lord Jr.  
'25 Alfred A. McLean  
'26 Ethelbert R. Cluley Jr.  
'26 James G. House

'26 Robert B. McDade  
'26 Victor O. Schinnerer  
'27 Henry R. Dowdy Jr.  
'28 Floyd D. Andre  
'29 Townsend C. Anderson  
'29 William H. Martin Jr.  
'32 Henry S. Klock  
'33 Frank M. Albrecht  
'33 Henry K. Beard  
'33 Frederick M. Drothler  
'33 Kenneth C. Hoffmann  
'33 Alvin K. Maier  
'33 Seth W. Russell  
'35 Charles W. Hair  
'35 Richard V. Lincoln  
'35 Charles M. Wheeler Jr.  
'35 John F. Wynn  
'36 Donald P. Adams  
'36 Richard Y. Colclesser  
'36 Robert E. Frankenberg  
'36 Charles L. Hughes  
'36 Robert G. Morgan  
'36 David S. Nace  
'36 Edward T. Wilhelm Jr.  
'37 Edward W. Bastian  
'37 William J. Hallowell III  
'37 John O. Horne  
'37 George D. Leydig Jr.  
'38 Donald G. Ackerly  
'38 Charles D. Binning  
'38 Maynard L. Bloom  
'38 Harry A. Dennis  
'38 Ben C. Kline  
'39 Richard H. Eckart  
'40 George F. Elliott Jr.  
'40 James W. Smith  
'41 Robert R. Goll  
'42 Robert T. Bair Jr.  
'42 James E. Morgan Jr.  
'45 William R. Deutsch  
'46 Charles W. Calhoun  
'46 Glenn L. Morrow  
'48 Craig M. Elliott  
'48 Oscar A. Schmitt  
'48 Walter H. Stauffenberg  
'48 Jacob R. Thomas Jr.  
'48 John E. Willson  
'49 Harold L. Ludwig Jr.  
'49 Walter F. Vilsmeier  
'50 John H. Allison  
'50 R. Banks Smith  
'50 John A. Walsh  
'50 Harold G. Wolfram  
'50 Harold S. Wright  
'51 James L. Conway  
'51 Russell S. Keen Jr.  
'51 John P. McCabe  
'51 Robert B. Porter  
'52 Donald L. Barney  
'52 Edwin R. Barth  
'52 Conrad F. Nagel III  
'52 Walter C. Service III  
'53 Alec J. Beliasov  
'53 Willard F. Townsend  
'54 Philip E. Beard  
'54 Charles M. Schrey  
'54 William M. Schumacher  
'55 Franklin G. Clayton  
'55 Robert W. Heck  
'57 William R. Harris  
'58 Gary A. Daum  
'58 George E. McTurk  
'60 Richard H. Koontz  
'61 Ray A. Bradford  
'61 Dean W. Wharton  
'62 Donald F. Morabito  
'62 Alex J. Paolini Jr.  
'64 Robert W. Blackham  
'64 Richard S. Wolfe  
'65 Clifford C. Norton  
'67 Roger E. Hope  
'68 David D. Craddock  
'68 Philip D. Freeman  
'68 Oscar W. Johnston  
'68 Joseph M. Runyan  
'68 Bruce J. Schoenfelder  
'68 Kevin G. Snell  
'69 Scott A. McMahan  
'70 Fred A. Richenderfer Jr.  
'70 J. Christopher Weber  
'71 Robert W. Hanna Jr.  
'72 Elmer Francis Hinner

'20 Donald H. Walker  
'21 Nelson K. Hunter  
'21 Wallace R. Yawter  
'21 Stanley F. Youngflesh  
'23 Robert F. Williams  
'24 Daniel C. Smith Jr.  
'25 Wallace A. Denny  
'25 Thomas W. Dow  
'25 Maurice W. Johnson  
'26 Ivan C. Uland  
'28 Henry L. Hodell Jr.  
'28 Sumner S. Kittelle  
'28 Samuel E. Perkins IV  
'29 Edward J. F. Roasch  
'30 John A. Alexander  
'30 Edwin E. Charles  
'30 Frank D. Lichtenberg  
'30 Wayne E. Rhodes  
'31 John P. Fredrick  
'31 Harry J. Hutchens  
'31 Charles McClintock  
'31 John L. Schaffner  
'32 Robert W. Bailey Jr.  
'32 Hugh E. Rhodes  
'32 Jack K. Williams  
'33 Francis A. Baur  
'35 Glenn F. Fearheiley  
'36 Robert H. Horner  
'36 Donald A. Samuelson  
'37 Richard B. Demars  
'37 Dan T. Fisher  
'37 Albert V. Kienly Jr.  
'37 Edwin J. Kroeger  
'37 John A. Richardson  
'39 Robert W. Reed  
'39 Richard J. Shadford Jr.  
'40 Thomas Baldwin  
'40 William M. Decker  
'40 William N. Rider Jr.  
'40 Wesley H. Schmidt  
'40 Hal E. Schornstein Jr.  
'40 John T. Shively  
'42 Gordon A. Goodrich  
'42 Fredric R. Lloyd  
'42 Robert M. Maloney  
'42 Don M. Newman  
'42 Fletcher T. Thomsen  
'42 Kennard E. Voyles  
'43 Larry H. Flaherty  
'43 Jerome Jones  
'43 James M. Moss  
'43 Marlin D. Reed  
'44 William E. Luffman  
'46 Fred M. Fehsenfeld  
'47 William M. Hall  
'47 Kenneth C. Wiles  
'47 Robert E. Wilkinson  
'48 Robert G. Chesley  
'48 Rudy J. Vedovell  
'49 Charles W. Shook  
'49 Donald S. Speer  
'49 John H. Storm  
'50 James L. Rainey Jr.  
'50 Arthur S. Williams  
'51 William F. Spencer IV  
'52 Robert G. Newell  
'53 Charles V. Flemming  
'53 Bart R. Psaila  
'53 John R. Schmit  
'54 Henry D. Bronson  
'56 Robert W. Eberhart  
'56 David R. Everhart  
'59 Thomas G. Karter  
'59 John C. Winters  
'60 Howard J. Klein  
'61 Albert E. Kremer Jr.  
'61 James E. Sigmund  
'62 Jay A. Lautzenheiser  
'62 Max P. Tatman  
'64 Donald L. Gustafson  
'64 James C. Jones  
'65 John R. Dagon Jr.  
'65 Don C. Osborne  
'65 Gregory C. Robinson  
'65 Richard A. Wagner  
'66 James Casassa II  
'66 Dale E. Sherman  
'68 Danny D. Fansler  
'68 Larry L. Wharton  
'69 John W. Burwell  
'69 Dennis L. Parker

## RHODE ISLAND 26

### Rhode Island Beta—1966

'66 Peter E. Allen  
'66 Lee H. Arnold  
'66 John E. Blomstedt  
'66 William A. Bowers III  
'66 Michael J. Davidson  
'66 James T. Francis  
'66 Richard S. Franklin  
'66 Richard M. Hanchett  
'66 Paul E. Ingraham  
'66 Bruce B. Manchester  
'66 Emil S. Meyer  
'66 Carlton J. Pinheiro  
'66 William A. Richkus  
'66 Nicholas J. Ruotolo



'66 Clifford H. Snow  
'66 Bradley H. Spooner  
'66 Lynn R. Watjen  
'69 Arthur R. Andolfo  
'69 John F. Lyons  
'70 Stephen Ball  
'70 Ross D. Gardner  
'70 George W. Leach Jr.  
'70 Donald D. Schollin  
'71 Richard J. Dacusnas  
'71 Richard H. Kon  
'73 Steven Alan Fazzini

#### RIDER 18

##### New Jersey Alpha 1965

'65 William L. Bennett  
'65 Kenneth R. Coulter  
'65 Larry E. Fritz  
'65 Richard L. Jagers  
'65 Richard E. Otfalagana  
'65 Robert E. Sutton  
'66 Michael B. Bell  
'66 Lawrence A. Creeger  
'66 Larry J. Evans  
'66 Harry B. Gallun  
'66 John E. Storms  
'67 William J. Donovan  
'69 Edmund L. Brown  
'69 Thomas R. Jarick  
'71 Louis V. Melini  
'71 John Nosal  
'71 Marc P. Palker  
'73 Joseph John Sica

#### SO. CALIFORNIA 127

##### California Delta—1927

'27 Norman F. Anderson  
'27 Lyle S. Baldridge  
'27 Leo B. Calland  
'27 Hugh E. Edwards  
'27 Charles E. Graham  
'27 Paul V. Greene  
'27 Leslie I. Hitchcock  
'27 G. Paul Kirman  
'27 William K. Krelger  
'27 Theodore B. Kuchel  
'27 Alton G. Layne  
'27 William W. Lewis  
'27 Dean M. Metcalf  
'27 Charles H. Morrow  
'27 Corliss C. Moseley  
'27 Edwin C. Purcell  
'27 Carroll A. Sagar  
'27 Albert L. Sheldon  
'27 George J. Smith  
'27 John L. Stephens  
'27 Ronald E. Stever  
'27 James A. Stewart  
'27 Dewitt E. Taylor  
'27 Leonard W. Townner  
'27 Robert W. Turner  
'27 Nelson P. Whittier  
'28 W. Wesley Wilson  
'29 Frederick W. Baumstark  
'29 Winston R. Fuller  
'29 Robert C. Jensen  
'29 Dixon W. Kelley Jr.  
'29 Thomas H. Kuchel  
'30 Homer O. Griffith Jr.  
'31 Clarence L. Berry  
'31 Jack F. Huber  
'31 Albert Vignolo Jr.  
'32 George D. Blewitt  
'32 J. Reed Gattmann  
'32 Carl A. Stutsman Jr.  
'33 H. Eames Bishop  
'33 Carl E. Lautz  
'34 Leland M. Rice  
'34 Frank P. Thornquest  
'34 Paul W. Trousdale  
'35 Edwin C. Bechler  
'35 George C. Bettinger  
'35 Hugo M. Burgwald Jr.  
'36 John B. Arnold  
'37 Leon C. Covell Jr.  
'38 Norris M. Mumper II  
'40 Lael C. Lee Jr.  
'41 Russel E. Burkett Jr.  
'42 John L. Williamson  
'42 J. B. Youngblood Jr.  
'43 C. Daryl Arnold  
'43 James W. Economidis  
'43 Robert C. Harner  
'44 William R. Anderson  
'44 Edward T. Armitage  
'44 Victor L. Harris  
'44 Carle E. Piorose  
'44 Dickinson C. Ross  
'45 James F. McGann  
'45 Alvin T. Owen  
'45 Charles A. Potter  
'45 James L. Walker  
'46 William H. Wallace  
'47 Charles H. Black Jr.  
'47 Robert P. Pratte  
'47 William C. Varney  
'48 Robert P. Flower

'48 Donald R. Keith  
'49 Gerald B. Brewer  
'49 James A. Eddy  
'50 Jack T. McCarthy  
'50 Robert E. Rakestraw  
'50 Robert G. Reordan  
'50 Richard D. Wineland  
'52 Robert P. Clifford  
'53 William C. Scully  
'54 Thomas N. Bates  
'54 Geoffrey B. Shaw  
'55 Bradley W. Hughes  
'56 Euston T. Benz  
'56 Barry H. Freeman  
'56 Thomas N. Fuelling  
'56 Jerry E. Herbst  
'56 William P. Keane  
'56 Henry B. Marvin  
'56 Richard A. Michel  
'56 David E. Ryan  
'56 M. Carter Shrum  
'56 Richard C. Truesdell  
'57 Owen H. Guenthard  
'58 John B. Coyne  
'58 Daniel R. Ficca  
'58 Ronald C. Schmidt  
'58 Craig C. Scott  
'60 George W. Seitz  
'62 Lance Boswell  
'62 Kenneth G. Doesburg  
'62 John W. Hamilton  
'63 Bradley M. Brown  
'63 Roger D. Darnell  
'63 Eric S. Godfrey  
'63 Henry W. Jacobsen  
'63 Henry L. Mead  
'63 Richard K. Rousaville  
'63 John J. Sullivan  
'63 Kenneth G. Wilson  
'64 Cary S. Alexander  
'64 Stephen B. Colwell  
'64 Floyd W. Hunter III  
'64 Paul C. Jeffers  
'64 Clinton E. Nagy  
'64 E. Stuart Russell  
'64 Albert C. Zapanta  
'66 Edwin A. Meserve  
'66 Tod W. Ridgeway  
'66 Michael L. Scarpace  
'66 Anthony R. Yary  
'67 Leon C. Covell  
'67 Paul D. Gregg  
'68 Stephen E. Avoyer  
'71 Gregory W. Econn  
'71 Stephen L. Terpstra  
'73 Gordon Sunar Chuchian

#### SOUTH CAROLINA 3

##### South Carolina Alpha—1857

'72 Flynn Ervin Brantley  
'72 Phillip Edwin Waddell  
'73 Leroy Alan Donaldson

#### S.W. LOUISIANA 4

##### Louisiana Beta—1969

'69 Harvey Dupay Jr.  
'69 Marvin R. Russell Jr.  
'69 Robert G. Weeks Jr.  
'70 Frank A. Cormier

#### S.W. TEXAS STATE 5

##### Texas Gamma—1969

'69 Timothy M. Mallard  
'69 Dennis R. Zavadi  
'70 Alvin E. Schroeder  
'70 Dennis W. Teichelman  
'71 Billy W. McJunkins

#### STANFORD 53

##### California Beta—1891

'07 Edwin C. Matthias  
'09 Charles E. St. Goar  
'14 Weymouth M. Roberts  
'15 Harold A. Noble  
'16 Darwin Bryan  
'16 Myron C. Hall  
'16 Frank E. McNally  
'21 Raymond P. Genereaux  
'21 William W. Wayne  
'21 Howard E. Wittenberg  
'22 Willis B. Clayton Jr.  
'23 Hal F. Warner  
'23 Ralph K. Wittenberg  
'24 James G. Philen Jr.  
'25 Graeme S. Doane  
'26 Harry F. Dietrich  
'26 Douglas S. Jardina  
'26 Donald S. Nelson  
'27 Thomas M. Kester  
'27 William L. Shattuck  
'28 Homer H. Burnaby  
'29 Lewis J. Wood  
'31 Charles F. Irons

'32 Frank H. Bowles Jr.  
'32 Robert L. Buffum  
'33 John H. Batson  
'33 John E. Cahill  
'34 William S. Hellyer  
'34 John R. Meserve  
'35 George W. Veness  
'35 Herbert F. Williams  
'36 John F. Wilson  
'37 K. Leroy Fraser  
'38 James F. Lincoln  
'39 Aubrey E. Austin Jr.  
'40 Alton S. Kuhl  
'40 Harry E. Morgan Jr.  
'41 William M. Quackenbush  
'43 Luke J. Pitts  
'45 Dewitt G. Mastick  
'46 William K. Kelley  
'48 John G. Colton  
'48 James L. Hayes  
'50 Leland E. Sweetser  
'51 Curtis L. Polzine  
'52 John L. Robb  
'54 Anthony P. Meier  
'56 John R. Brown Jr.  
'57 Richard L. Andrews  
'57 Raymon A. York  
'58 Stender E. Sweeney  
'72 Mark Donald Johnson  
'72 William W. Guth

#### SWARTHMORE 25

##### Pennsylvania Kappa—1889

'08 Philip J. Carpenter  
'09 Newton E. Tarble  
'12 Leslie H. Eby  
'13 Walter T. Bew  
'15 Norris C. Barnard  
'15 John M. Ogden  
'16 David B. Fell  
'16 Clarence H. Yoder  
'17 Paul W. Chandler  
'19 Frank C. Long  
'20 Robert P. Bodine  
'20 Carl F. Knauer  
'20 Franz L. Ralston  
'22 Carol E. Ogden  
'22 Rogers Palmer  
'23 John H. Lippincott Jr.  
'26 Thomas McP. Brown  
'26 John S. Worth  
'28 Irwin G. Burton  
'28 Robert H. Douglas  
'31 Robert E. Worth  
'32 Robert L. Bell  
'38 Carl C. Sautter Jr.  
'43 Ward C. Case  
'46 Donald G. Oyler

#### SYRACUSE 55

##### New York Beta—1884

'01 Ralph E. Wager  
'12 Jay M. VanBenschoten  
'14 Robert D. Post  
'16 Malcolm P. Ferguson  
'17 Harold G. Rice  
'17 Herbert L. Sahler  
'18 William W. Bray  
'19 Robert N. Hunter  
'19 Walter D. E. Spelman  
'22 Urban D. Wood  
'23 Max H. Schachner  
'24 William F. Albright  
'25 Ardeen V. Lowe  
'25 Frederick N. Marty  
'26 Haldimand S. Putnam Jr.  
'27 Fletcher A. Newberry  
'27 Edward S. Prescott  
'28 John B. Mains  
'30 Robert W. Merritt  
'30 Richard F. Reeves  
'33 Paul C. Baldwin  
'33 Alan L. Yakeley  
'34 Stephen Bastable  
'35 William H. Dwinelle  
'35 Leonard W. Sincerbeaux  
'36 Burr Blodgett  
'38 John C. O'Byrne Jr.  
'38 Alexander Wiltse  
'39 Lake Giles  
'40 James H. Gilroy Jr.  
'40 John F. O'Connor  
'40 Willard C. Westover  
'42 Norman H. Gouldin  
'43 Robert W. Cranshaw  
'46 Robert M. Decker  
'46 William R. Lupton Jr.  
'47 Charles A. Pechetta  
'49 Augusto A. Espallat  
'49 Charles B. Murphy Jr.  
'49 Harry F. Walbrecher  
'50 George F. Davis  
'50 Jack T. Morton  
'50 Ernest F. Stebbins  
'52 Ward W. Ingalsbe  
'54 Christopher Dotterweich Jr.

'60 Daniel J. Hager  
'60 Fred L. Mowry  
'62 Phillip G. Cook Jr.  
'64 Barry M. Hollander  
'66 John M. Decker  
'66 James A. Dougherty  
'66 John H. Trefry III  
'67 Roger T. Jackson  
'68 Andrew R. Cross  
'70 Stanley U. North III

#### TENNESSEE 5

##### Tennessee Epsilon—1967

'68 Jack D. Ducsay  
'69 Ernest E. Batman Jr.  
'69 Michael J. Fields  
'69 Joe A. Swann  
'70 Richard A. Marshall

#### TEXAS 101

##### Texas Alpha—1904

'07 William B. Ruggles  
'09 Pearson D. Garrett  
'12 Hinton T. Neely  
'13 John E. Jones  
'15 Carl B. Galloway  
'20 Edmond B. Royce  
'20 F. Beaumont Stinnett  
'21 Arthur M. Allen Jr.  
'21 Cecil N. Cook  
'21 Roland N. Flick  
'21 Lawrence B. Jones  
'21 Harry P. Perkins  
'21 Smith B. Wootters  
'22 Henry D. Wells  
'23 Richard E. Mason  
'23 Preston H. Oglesby  
'24 Sam L. Glass  
'24 George N. Kelly  
'26 Melvin N. Aitken  
'26 Frederick J. Mackie Jr.  
'27 Con-Dei B. Ellis Sr.  
'29 Howard A. Jones  
'29 Hugh B. Ruckman Jr.  
'30 Joseph A. Keith  
'30 Samuel E. Kinch  
'31 William E. Bell  
'31 Robert E. Ransdell  
'32 William E. Allen  
'32 Edward M. House  
'32 Jack W. Roach  
'34 Morton G. Ware  
'35 Joe Eidson  
'35 Ramsey L. Moore  
'35 Pat T. Wilkison  
'36 Charles E. Fyfe III  
'38 Thomas J. Wood Jr.  
'39 William R. Johnston  
'39 Fred J. Weston  
'40 John H. Keyes Jr.  
'40 Texas E. Schramm Jr.  
'40 Leland Thompson Jr.  
'41 Alfred E. Shepperd  
'42 Murphy H. Baxter  
'42 William J. Wooten  
'43 David T. Bryant  
'43 James B. Franklin  
'43 Luther E. Keeney  
'43 Robert J. Leebrecht Jr.  
'43 Lee Works  
'44 William R. Hampton  
'44 Keith C. White  
'45 John F. G. Hutchinson  
'45 Bynum M. Works  
'46 William T. Stokes Jr.  
'47 Edward H. Andrews  
'48 Thomas L. James  
'49 Thomas E. Rodman  
'49 Victor C. Saied  
'50 Robert W. Edwards II  
'50 John D. Riggs  
'50 Albert S. Tippet  
'51 Peter W. Baldwin  
'51 Paul J. Mansfield  
'52 James Fitzgerald III  
'52 Lauchlin A. McLaurin  
'52 Jeff M. Neely Jr.  
'52 Wilton R. Stone  
'53 Virgil S. Rabb IV  
'53 Richard D. Ricketts  
'54 Keys A. Curry Jr.  
'54 James H. McGuire  
'55 Lloyd W. Jary  
'56 Charles D. Culver  
'57 John C. Culpepper Jr.  
'57 Kenneth A. Hill  
'58 Robert M. Moore  
'60 Winston T. Jones  
'60 Jarrell B. Ormand  
'61 James C. Jeffries  
'62 Jack C. Irwin  
'62 Patrick A. Moore  
'63 James L. Bailey  
'64 Robert J. Johnson  
'64 Gregg C. Waddill III  
'65 James K. Francis

'65 Kenneth H. Morrill  
'66 Steven G. Smith  
'67 James O. Futterknecht Jr.  
'67 James K. Malernee Jr.  
'68 Donald E. Barlow  
'68 Douglas M. Danforth  
'68 William A. Hill  
'69 David J. Hurta  
'69 Alphonse F. Klam Jr.  
'69 Michael W. McKinney  
'69 Alan S. Wingrove  
'70 Randy D. Rodgers  
'70 John E. Sutton  
'71 Charles D. Smith  
'72 James Virgil Teaver

#### TEXAS TECH. 36

##### Texas Beta—1953

'53 Jason H. Allen  
'53 George N. Atkinson Jr.  
'53 Bill E. Collins  
'53 Richard B. Dickey  
'53 Russell H. McCaleb  
'53 Donohoo W. Slaughter  
'53 Joseph A. Stanley Jr.  
'53 Raymond S. Tapp  
'53 Robert N. Watson  
'54 Herschel E. Holman Jr.  
'55 David A. Jones  
'56 Thomas T. Beard  
'56 Darryl P. Sanders  
'57 William D. McLane  
'57 Robert F. Rodgers  
'58 Edward G. Cope  
'58 Gordon A. Graves  
'58 Daniel G. Webster III  
'59 Robert P. Pittman  
'60 John F. Bashore  
'60 Paul N. Duggan  
'60 Tony B. Whittington  
'61 Gary R. Debenport  
'62 Richard P. Klein  
'62 Louis C. St. Germain  
'62 Donald R. Weldon  
'63 Campbell G. D. Ruff  
'65 Johnny B. Walker  
'66 James C. Ainsworth  
'66 Don L. Halsey  
'67 Alan B. Key  
'67 Thomas J. Milkey  
'67 Larry H. Senkel  
'67 James M. Williams  
'68 Robert V. McCreary  
'69 Jerry K. Wester

#### TOLEDO 41

##### Ohio Eta—1950

'50 Edwin F. Damschroder Jr.  
'50 Curtis W. Davis Jr.  
'50 John R. Drake  
'50 George E. Flavell  
'50 Richard D. Ligibel  
'50 Delos M. Palmer Jr.  
'50 Richard M. Poll  
'50 Phillip G. Robinson  
'50 Richard Sanner  
'50 Edward C. Schminkel  
'50 Jack E. Striggo  
'50 Dorrance C. Talbut  
'50 Richard B. Talbut  
'50 Richard H. Volk  
'50 Edward Walters  
'51 Frank J. Comte  
'51 Floyd A. Potter  
'51 Martin D. Winkleblech  
'52 Walter A. Churchill Jr.  
'52 William H. Kirwan  
'52 Carl R. Schmul  
'55 Donald A. Dusseau  
'57 Gregory G. Wilcox  
'58 Henry E. Thompson Jr.  
'59 David R. Leach  
'59 Ralph R. Roshong  
'59 David G. VanHorn  
'60 Thomas H. Bryner  
'60 Ronald E. Minor  
'61 Jeffrey P. Robinson  
'64 Robert D. Carroll  
'64 John A. Murphy  
'64 John W. Potter Jr.  
'66 Frederick J. Kujda  
'66 Alan L. Lapp  
'67 Randolph J. Harris  
'67 Chris J. Zervos  
'68 John L. Cornelius  
'68 Douglas S. MacDonald  
'69 Peter D. Malone  
'69 Mark D. Wittenberg

#### TRINITY 3

##### Connecticut Alpha—1956

'56 Dyke N. Spear  
'57 Donald E. Seastrom  
'63 Michael Dearington

## VALPARAISO 18

### Indiana Epsilon—1953

- '53 Omar W. Bowers
- '53 Louis C. Radde
- '53 Royal G. Ridgway
- '53 John G. Roof
- '53 Merlyn C. Vocke
- '53 Ray A. Walters
- '55 Karl T. Hellerman
- '56 Joseph E. Hoetzel
- '56 James M. Manus
- '56 William D. Rutherford
- '57 William J. Koch
- '58 Richard L. Puffpaff
- '62 Paul A. Bradtmiller
- '62 John C. Ruck
- '63 Stephen E. Hartman
- '65 Roger C. McNeill
- '71 Salvatore Ordino
- '72 Richard John Jozwiak

## VANDERBILT 53

### Tennessee Delta—1901

- '06 Mumford Smith
- '09 H. Fort Flowers
- '18 John F. Luten
- '21 Milton J. Jackson
- '21 Richard D. Kuhn
- '23 Joseph O. Martin
- '25 John F. Hanna
- '26 Williford M. Mann
- '28 William H. Pierce
- '29 Paul W. Holman Jr.
- '29 William G. Reynolds
- '29 Charles M. Stewart
- '30 Paul G. Hudgins
- '31 Russell E. Sloan
- '34 Ernest C. Finch
- '35 Arthur D. Breland
- '40 Walter L. Stone Jr.
- '41 Alexander C. Garber Jr.
- '44 Joseph T. Sharpe
- '45 Horace M. Redditt
- '46 Harry L. Frith Jr.
- '47 Carroll H. Biting
- '47 Robert T. Duncan
- '47 Oscar D. Glaus Jr.
- '48 Raymond R. Witt
- '49 Gerald L. Delung
- '49 Daniel F. Flowers
- '56 Walter G. Elliott Jr.
- '58 James E. Hagler
- '58 Howard P. Hamlin Jr.
- '60 Chester N. Sittel Jr.
- '61 Charles R. Shrader
- '62 Thomas F. Duckwall
- '62 Thomas H. Neighbors III
- '64 John S. Perry Jr.
- '64 Jerry A. Steinberg
- '65 Carl D. Graeflin
- '65 Russell E. Yester
- '67 Charles S. Higgins Jr.
- '67 Willis E. Kuhn II
- '67 Robert K. Langstaff
- '67 John A. McCoy
- '68 Douglas L. Hirt
- '68 Lehman A. Keith Jr.
- '68 John L. Thom Jr.
- '68 Colley P. Webb
- '70 Fred F. Flowers
- '70 Henry M. Gaither III
- '70 John A. Hoganson
- '70 Calvin R. Shaffer
- '71 Scott S. Anderson
- '71 Lansford W. Levitt
- '72 David Charles Payne

## VIRGINIA 32

### Virginia Alpha—1853

- '06 John N. Jackson Jr.
- '08 Halcourt T. Cosby
- '10 Ormond A. Stone
- '14 Robert A. Gibbons
- '14 Oscar Swineford Jr.
- '17 Edward A. Haley
- '17 Preston H. Haskell Jr.
- '21 Charles M. Lynch Jr.
- '22 John M. Hudgins
- '23 Edward R. Strawbridge III
- '25 Harrison C. Colket
- '25 Albert G. Crosby Jr.
- '25 John M. Thompson
- '29 Robert B. Nelson Jr.
- '30 John R. Fitz-Hugh
- '33 Frederic F. Bush Jr.
- '33 Taft Endsley
- '36 William T. Grasty
- '37 George L. Pitzer
- '38 William B. Hicks
- '38 Julian O. Von Kalinowski
- '38 John W. Walters III
- '39 Putnam T. Stowe
- '43 George P. Stacy II
- '46 Emory L. Jarrott

- '48 Eugene P. Black
- '48 Irle R. Hicks Jr.
- '49 Richard B. Henney
- '53 George B. Schroeder Jr.
- '53 Gaylord C. Whipple Jr.
- '64 Alexander I. Saunders
- '70 Stephen W. Meyer

## WABASH 22

### Indiana Gamma—1870

- '93 Edward H. Knight
- '48 Richard T. Nolin
- '48 David D. Randolph
- '48 Charles M. Rhodes
- '48 Glenn E. Tudor
- '49 Robert W. Mouser
- '49 Gordon S. Peters
- '50 Frederic M. Hadley
- '50 James R. Sowers
- '53 Larry B. Slagle
- '54 Robert J. Griesser
- '55 Danny J. Steele
- '57 Richard K. Schmitt II
- '58 Charles K. Esposito
- '58 Jon M. Templin
- '60 John M. Nootbaar
- '64 Richard M. Parker
- '69 John T. Kemper
- '72 Chris Frank Kunc
- '72 Joseph David Labus
- '72 Michael Wayne Muncy
- '72 Gus Edward Penniman

## WASHINGTON 71

### Washington Alpha—1914

- '14 Harry J. McIntyre
- '14 Edwin L. Strandberg
- '14 Lawrence B. Wright
- '15 Anson B. Moody
- '15 Lawrence E. Sexton
- '17 Lewis R. Frazier
- '19 Myron L. Davies
- '19 Guy P. Morgan
- '20 Lawrence L. Hick
- '20 Joseph H. Mapes
- '20 Burton W. Pickard
- '21 Vernon A. Bellman
- '21 Charles L. Powell
- '22 Beryl W. Davis
- '23 John D. MacEwan
- '25 Floyd A. Millett
- '30 Walter E. Fallon
- '30 Whitney R. Harris
- '30 Daniel L. McCaughan
- '31 Robert E. Alexander
- '31 Richard E. Dibble
- '31 Ruddick G. Lawrence
- '31 Walter R. Riem
- '32 Dale J. McKnight
- '32 Allan E. Rein
- '33 Jack W. Whiteman
- '34 Fridolf Huleen
- '34 Edward J. Morse
- '35 George S. Gray
- '36 Daniel R. Mulrine Sr.
- '37 Douglas E. Graves
- '37 John M. Meehan
- '37 Hugh S. Tremaine
- '38 Kirk M. Buck
- '38 Martin G. Burkland
- '41 Robert S. Bell
- '41 William J. Coyle
- '42 William E. Blecken
- '43 Frank W. Nolan Jr.
- '43 James B. Slayden
- '44 Don D. Kennedy
- '45 Ted F. Bullard
- '45 Lloyd W. Harmon Jr.
- '45 James H. Rutherford Jr.
- '46 Thomas L. Ables
- '46 Buell F. Crisler
- '46 Donald N. Whitmer
- '47 Robert O. Blecken
- '48 David G. Puckett
- '50 Grant A. Winther
- '51 Donald G. Doescher
- '51 Raymond A. Parr
- '53 Michael C. McKinney
- '53 David L. Williams
- '54 Michael I. Gamble
- '54 Richard W. VanPelt
- '54 James R. Westbo
- '55 Wayne T. Browne
- '55 Roderick V. Williams
- '56 William S. Moser
- '61 Steven M. Block
- '61 Fred M. Trier
- '62 Gary Alan Glein
- '65 Albert G. Lirhus
- '66 Terry J. Fox
- '67 Richard A. Austin
- '67 Gregory H. Forsythe
- '69 Walter T. Cooper III
- '69 Robert C. Fatch
- '69 William J. Purdue
- '70 George A. Hancock

## WASH. & JEFFERSON 45

### Pennsylvania Alpha—1852

- '09 Howard Curtis
- '12 William H. Greer
- '16 John F. H. Grubb
- '19 John C. Bixler
- '19 James R. Custer
- '19 Luther J. Jensen
- '19 Terry W. Kuhn
- '21 Louis F. Kirchner
- '22 Fulton I. Connor
- '23 J. Donald Patton
- '25 G. Fritz Moore
- '25 Charles R. Schaefer
- '26 Joseph M. Thompson
- '29 Robert D. Vance
- '31 Herbert C. Long
- '35 Melvin D. Brewer
- '37 John R. Anderson
- '37 Arthur W. Llewellyn
- '37 James W. Schmidley
- '39 David B. Holden
- '39 Charles K. Lee
- '40 James W. Hepplewhite III
- '41 Willard K. Hanner
- '41 Louis C. Lippert
- '44 John H. Belgrade
- '46 Neal W. Fuhr
- '46 William H. Streett
- '47 Melvin B. Bassi
- '47 William F. Moon
- '47 Thomas J. Price
- '48 Byron S. Mavrelis
- '49 Charles W. Uhl
- '51 Charles R. Kendi
- '53 James W. Condrin
- '54 Jack G. Wassam
- '57 Stephen J. Mihalek Jr.
- '58 Blair M. Barnett
- '59 John R. Hipsky
- '60 Earl W. Friend Jr.
- '62 R. Douglas Yaiko
- '64 Wilford R. Goldman Jr.
- '65 William A. Pope
- '66 George U. Love II
- '66 John M. Petroff
- '68 William E. Speakman Jr.

## WASHINGTON & LEE 29

### Virginia Beta—1855

- '08 Michael Brown Jr.
- '11 Charles M. Switzer
- '16 Samuel S. Dickson
- '16 Homer A. Holt
- '18 Malcolm A. Lindahl
- '20 Richard D. Jordan
- '23 Emmett W. McCorkle
- '24 Henry H. Simms
- '25 Joel B. Stratton
- '25 Samuel C. Strite
- '30 Allen D. Symonds
- '32 George E. Crisp
- '33 Cyrus V. Anderson
- '33 Harry L. Bowman
- '34 Harold C. Magoon
- '36 Charles G. Gilmore
- '38 Newell C. Gilbert
- '46 John M. Stephens
- '47 Charles R. Lemon
- '49 William E. Daniel Jr.
- '50 William D. Helprin
- '51 Cecil R. Adams Jr.
- '52 George H. Greer
- '54 Jan C. Koontz
- '57 John M. Kirk
- '57 James R. Loutif
- '60 Barton S. Mitchell
- '68 Christopher D. Coursen
- '71 Charles W. Dunn

## WESTMINSTER 10

### Missouri Beta—1960

- '60 Charles C. Horton III
- '60 Edward J. Pundmann Jr.
- '60 Robert A. Searcy
- '62 Arthur K. Fischer II
- '62 Richard E. Hagar
- '66 Robert W. Cole II
- '67 Michael E. Kiester
- '68 James A. Baker
- '68 Douglas E. Jensen
- '71 David B. Meachum

## WEST VIRGINIA 117

### West Virginia Alpha—1890

- '06 Robert M. Gawthorpe
- '10 Leo P. Caulfield
- '10 George F. Phillips
- '11 Bradford B. Laidley
- '12 Paul Haymond
- '18 Harlan B. Selby

- '21 Theodor E. Bland
- '21 Kennis S. Ketterer
- '22 Grant P. Hall Jr.
- '22 John H. Trotter
- '23 James S. Conley
- '24 Robert L. Bland Jr.
- '24 Ernest H. Gibert Jr.
- '24 George W. Jackson
- '24 Harry B. Jones
- '25 Joseph L. Keener Jr.
- '25 Kelcal M. Ross
- '26 Frederick P. Kopp
- '27 Willis L. Jones
- '27 John D. Phillips
- '28 Henry S. Schrader
- '28 Ellsworth A. Van Sickle Jr.
- '29 James H. Coleman Jr.
- '29 Samuel G. Smith Jr.
- '30 Luster G. Pettrey
- '31 Sam F. Clark
- '31 William H. Markwood
- '31 Howard W. White
- '33 Edward G. Kelly
- '33 Martin L. Wachtel Jr.
- '33 John McClain Wilson
- '34 William S. Ailes
- '34 Ruskin M. Bland
- '34 Louis D. Corson II
- '34 William R. Downs
- '34 Edwin V. Duffy Jr.
- '34 Arch A. Clark
- '35 Paul W. Brown
- '36 Robert L. Holland
- '36 Ernest W. Hutton
- '37 Del Roy Davis
- '37 Cecil B. Highland Jr.
- '37 Ralph S. Marshall Jr.
- '39 Dorsey O. Cole Jr.
- '39 Ralph A. Courtney Jr.
- '39 George A. Hunter
- '41 Allan W. Babcock
- '42 Raymond M. Fisher Jr.
- '42 Robert E. Lazzell
- '42 James A. Mumford
- '42 Robert E. Richard
- '42 Jack H. Samples
- '42 Eugene P. St. Clair
- '43 Charles W. Cox
- '43 John E. Keith
- '44 Carl R. Chandler
- '44 Robert S. Jacobson
- '44 William B. Maxwell
- '44 Lee W. Shaffer Jr.
- '45 Phillip R. Robinson
- '45 James C. Warman
- '46 William N. Poundstone
- '46 Robert L. Sharp
- '46 George C. Steinmetz Jr.
- '46 Carlton D. Weaver
- '47 Richard H. Campbell
- '47 Benjamin W. Hancock
- '47 Lemuel N. John Jr.
- '47 Kenneth E. Kincaid
- '47 Wade G. Pepper
- '47 Carl W. Radebaugh
- '48 William B. Derenburger
- '48 Clarence Moore
- '48 Thomas C. Seckman
- '48 James H. Wiley
- '48 Frank M. Winterholter
- '49 Robert M. Beal
- '49 William R. Blair II
- '49 Jack L. Hancock
- '50 David A. Wilson
- '51 William A. Steinmetz
- '51 Robert Wilkin
- '53 James R. Barr
- '53 William G. Conley III
- '53 John F. Hiehle
- '53 William E. Johnson
- '53 Arch F. Meredith Jr.
- '53 Thomas P. Rogers
- '53 Nathan H. Thomas
- '54 White Bourland
- '54 David A. Henry
- '54 George H. Kincaid
- '54 William D. McWhorter
- '56 James E. McCoy Jr.
- '56 Roy E. Pyles
- '57 Charles S. Mahan Jr.
- '59 Kirk B. Nolte
- '59 Harvey J. Simmons III
- '59 Raymond K. Yagle
- '60 Harry R. Marshall Jr.
- '60 Michael T. Marshall
- '60 James A. Matthews
- '60 Stephen D. McWorter
- '61 David L. Woodrum
- '62 Jack W. Blair
- '62 Isaac H. Maxwell III
- '63 John K. Corrie Jr.
- '63 C. Jackson Snyder III
- '64 Paul G. Lowe
- '65 Richard M. Adams
- '65 William F. Hartwig
- '65 Philip D. High
- '65 Charles O. Walls III
- '66 Thomas A. Greensfreet II
- '66 David P. Nelson
- '68 Steven J. Miller
- '69 Michael E. Martin

## WISCONSIN 33

### Wisconsin Alpha—1875

- '08 Paul P. Pullen
- '11 Edward B. Williams
- '13 Charles E. Webster
- '14 Edward W. Illett
- '14 Carl W. Maedje
- '15 Harold W. Buzzell
- '17 Lester F. McCabe
- '18 Horace M. Bayer
- '18 Robert C. Lewis
- '18 George K. Schmidt Jr.
- '18 Frederick G. Smith
- '19 Lew G. Coit
- '19 Franklin P. Shockey
- '20 Stephen B. Reichert
- '21 A. Walker Perkins
- '22 Delbert H. Talley
- '23 Gordon Aller
- '23 Eugene F. Crawford
- '23 Edwin J. H. Larkin
- '25 Richard L. McKee
- '25 William T. Schroeder
- '25 Felix Tomei Jr.
- '27 W. Wade Boardman
- '27 John W. McBrady
- '27 Donald W. McDermaid
- '27 Donald W. Morrison
- '28 William F. Bindley
- '29 Milton E. Dowse
- '29 John L. Thompson
- '32 Robert W. Dudley
- '32 Leslie G. Jasperson
- '33 Earl H. Addison
- '36 John W. Baskin

## WITTENBERG 67

### Ohio Beta—1866

- '07 Henry O. Hirt
- '08 Otto L. Plau
- '12 Robert F. Macnelly
- '14 Charles S. Passavant III
- '15 Paul E. Seaton
- '16 John M. Gower
- '17 Chester K. Hayes
- '19 John S. Kirby
- '21 Julius H. Burgeson
- '22 Lyle H. Franks
- '22 David T. Hayward
- '23 Roy M. Borst
- '23 Howard M. Curless
- '24 Robert D. Arthur
- '25 John M. Larimer
- '26 David P. Enck
- '26 Robert D. Ingmand
- '26 Earl P. Schneider
- '27 Robert E. Krumm
- '27 Richard L. Meiling
- '28 James W. Bricker
- '28 James C. Olson
- '28 Charles O. White
- '30 Jack R. Bingham
- '30 John R. Culler
- '30 John D. Lefevre
- '30 Robert G. Rensberg
- '33 Robert L. Bowshe
- '34 Hugh L. Gilmore
- '34 William K. Wiley
- '35 Richard B. Hardy
- '35 Robert H. Rooda
- '37 John D. Illingworth
- '38 Robert M. Crippen
- '38 William S. Fraylick
- '38 Robert E. MacNab
- '40 Martin J. Rini
- '41 James A. Neuman
- '42 Don E. Flath
- '42 Thomas H. Smith
- '43 James D. Taylor
- '44 Jack W. Glidewell
- '46 Menelaus J. Manos
- '47 Sam T. Knappenberger
- '47 Walter A. Voss Jr.
- '48 James L. Walter
- '50 John T. Doering
- '50 Charles E. Hayes
- '50 Robert E. Rankin
- '51 George R. Bauder Jr.
- '51 Daniel F. Grieb
- '56 Charles K. Stroh Jr.
- '59 Robert H. Bayer Jr.
- '59 William C. Martin
- '60 Jon W. Keeton
- '61 Charles E. Doepken
- '61 John P. Dozier
- '62 Jerry C. McInnes
- '63 John R. Mihocik
- '63 James P. Schucard
- '65 David W. Hardy
- '65 Joel M. McCuen
- '65 Carl T. Ultes
- '66 William F. Bohannon Jr.
- '66 Timothy A. Linck
- '66 Ray Ratchford
- '68 Robert A. Mihocik





## INTERFRATERNITY REPORT

### PENDING TAX LEGISLATION

The National Interfraternity Conference has been advised that the Committee on Ways and Means has given tentative approval to the language of H.R. 1934 as part of the overall tax reform bill. H.R. 1934 is intended to continue the exemption of fraternities from Federal Income Tax. There continues to be the question of whether or not a tax bill will be enacted this Congress.

### ROCKEFELLER IS FRATERNITY MEMBER

Nelson A. Rockefeller of New York earned his bachelor degree in 1930 from Dartmouth University and is an alumnus of Psi Upsilon fraternity.

### PRIVATE FOUNDATION REQUIRED PAYOUT IS INCREASED

Private foundations organized before May 27, 1969, will be required to pay out at least the equivalent of 5.5 percent of their total investments during the calendar year 1974 or during the fiscal year starting in 1974. This is up from 4.375 percent required last year. Newer foundations have a required minimum payout of 6 percent this year, up from 5.25 last year. Required payouts were established by the Tax Reform Act of 1969.

### TEN-YEAR ENROLLMENT PROJECTIONS ARE SCALED DOWN

The National Center for Educational Statistics has scaled down its previous forecasts of pupil and student enrollments for the decade ahead. The newest estimates are contained in the "1973 edition of Projections of Educational Statistics to 1982-83." The statistics project degree-credit enrollment of 8.9 million at colleges and universities in 1982 (down from the 1972 projection of 11.1 million in 1981). Other highlights predict the number of high school graduates will decline from 3.1 million in 1972-73 to 2.8 million in 1982-83; bachelor's degrees granted will increase from 941,000 in 1972-73 to 999,000 in 1982-83; total expenditures of institutions of higher education will increase from \$32 billion in 1972-73 to \$44.1 billion in 1982-83 (in 1972-73 dollars). The report, DHEW Publication No. (OE) 74-11105, is \$2.10 from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

### FIVE UNIVERSITIES ANNOUNCE PLANS FOR UNIVERSITY OF MID-AMERICA IN KANSAS CITY

Formal announcement has been made of plans to develop the University of Mid-America by five universities—University of Missouri, University of Kansas, Kansas State University, Iowa State University and the University of Nebraska. The new institution will make college-level courses available to people in their homes in the region through a variety of methods and materials. Chairman of the board is James McCain, the president of Kansas State. D. B. Varner, president of the University of Nebraska, was elected president of UMA.

### INDIANA UNIVERSITY RECEIVES PUBLIC OPINION SURVEY RESULTS

Indiana University and other state universities in Indiana have received the results of a public opinion survey which indicates that citizens have doubt and skepticism for some operations of the education system but that the scholarship is highly respected, according to *The Indianapolis Star*. Among the findings were indications that higher education no longer is considered important on the list of priorities facing legislators, that the value of a liberal arts education has declined suggesting that many residents would like to see vocational and trade or skill schools receive more state help, that a four-year college education is not a universal right, that more scholarship grants be provided for students in the middle and lower family income levels, that student attitudes about interracial sex, coed dorms, drugs and "freaky" action such as streaking were considered to reflect changes in society, and that the regional campus concept was considered with enthusiasm.

### NIC HOLDS CONFERENCE FOR NEWLY NAMED FIELD MEN

Twenty-four newly named field men representing 12 fraternities attended a 48-hour educational conference, July 23-25, at the Inn of the Fourwinds in southern Indiana. Sponsored by National Interfraternity Conference, the conference faculty included such interfraternity leaders as Sherwood Blue, Theta Chi; Carmalieta Brown, Delta Gamma; Philip M. Cornelius, Phi Kappa Psi; Richard R. Gunn, Alpha Tau Omega; William D. Jenkins, Phi Kappa Tau; Dennis D. Jorgensen, Lambda Chi Alpha; William L. Pittman, Sigma Nu; William P. Schwartz, Sigma Alpha Mu, and Dr. Robert H. Shaffer, Sigma Chi.



# FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

OFFERED here are the financial highlights of the Fraternity's operations for the fiscal years ended May 31, 1973 and 1974. The Spring issue of the magazine reviewed the statistical record of the Fraternity, and provides an overview and commentary on the state of Phi Kappa Psi and the fraternity system. The fiscal year of the Fraternity, ending as it does, makes it necessary to include this report in the Summer issue as a supplement to the annual report.

The annual report of this year reflected the new interest in fraternities, indicating that pledgings and initiations were up, and that the fraternity was still an oasis of smallness in the impersonal college campus. The increased interest, together with more pledges and initiates, has resulted in a favorable financial picture for the year. The small increase in undergraduate strength does not tell the whole story, however. The Fraternity, for the first time, reached the point where undergraduate income was less than that provided through alumni contributions and interest from investments. Our sound financial policies, our reserve funds established by far-sighted leadership over the years, and the generous support of alumni through their contributions to the annual alumni support program, has made financial survival possible during the years of campus turmoil.

For the fiscal year just ended, the Fraternity recorded a gain of \$58,000, compared to a gain of \$26,000 for the previous year, or a total surplus of \$84,000 for the biennium. The gain for 1972 was \$59,000. The 1974 gain of \$58,000 is after providing for a \$9,000 Federal tax liability.

Offered below is a report on the Fraternity's financial highlights for the fiscal years ended May 31, 1973 and 1974, and on the Endowment Fund Corporation for the same period.

## THE ENDOWMENT FUND OF THE PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY, INC.

Fiscal years ended May 31, 1973 and 1974

	(000 omitted)	
	1974	1973
<b>NET ASSETS</b>		
Cash and investments at cost—less liabilities	\$188	\$166
Undergraduate loans	42	47
	<u>\$230</u>	<u>\$213</u>
<b>REVENUE</b>		
Alumni Association dues and gifts	\$ 1	\$ 1
Loan interest	1	1
Investment income	8	7
Gifts and bequests	26	26
	<u>\$ 36</u>	<u>\$ 35</u>

## Fiscal Years 1973 and 1974

### DISBURSEMENTS

Expenses	\$ 8	\$ 12
Summerfield Scholar Awards	9	7
Loss on uncollectible loans	1	—
	<u>\$ 18</u>	<u>\$ 19</u>
Revenue in excess of disbursements	<u>\$ 18</u>	<u>\$ 16</u>

### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Fiscal years ended May 31, 1973 and 1974\*

	(000 omitted)	
	1974	1973
<b>NET ASSETS</b>		
Cash less liabilities (used for the remainder of the calendar year when little income is received)	\$ 146	\$ 111
Receivables	10	6
Inventories of supplies, Fraternity Manuals, Centennial Histories, etc.	14	17
Loans to chapter house corporations	180	177
Investments at market (funds not available for chapter assistance)	1,402	1,633
Furniture and office machines in the Cleveland Executive Offices, net of depreciation	9	6
Deferred charges	5	7
	<u>\$1,766</u>	<u>\$1,957</u>

### REVENUE

Alumni contributions	\$ 66	\$ 50
Initiation fees	93	96
Pledge fees	16	15
Permanent Fund allocation	12	24
Gross profit from sale of inventories (excludes storage and handling expenses)	4	3
Investment income	86	77
Miscellaneous	6	3
Gain on Sale of Securities	33	61
	<u>\$ 316</u>	<u>\$ 329</u>

### DISBURSEMENTS

Educational Leadership Conference, Net	\$ 7	\$ —
Grand Arch Council	(2)	23
Fraternity Education	1	1
Alumni affairs	19	8
Extension	2	3
Travel and visitation	20	20
Executive Council	8	9
National Interfraternity Conference	2	2
Badges	15	11
THE SHIELD	29	32
Salaries, Pensions and Taxes	71	77
Cleveland Executive Office and general	80	72
Loss on Securities	4	45
	<u>\$ 258</u>	<u>\$ 303</u>
Gain or (loss)	<u>\$ 58</u>	<u>\$ 26</u>

### \* NOTES ON FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

NOTE 1—The following funds are consolidated for purposes of this report: General Fund, Extension Fund, Chapter Financial Assistance Fund, David Halstead Trust Fund, Permanent, Scholastic, Educational, Charitable, and Fraternal Fund.

NOTE 2—The Fraternity is guarantor of notes payable by its chapters (house corporations) in the aggregate amount of \$61,479.30. No loss is anticipated by the Fraternity in this connection.

# FROM HERE . . . AND THERE



**ROBERT M. ALLAN**, Beloit '56  
Product Manager

**ROBERT M. ALLAN**, Beloit '56, was named a Product Manager by American Can Company's Food Packaging Marketing Group in Greenwich, Conn. He and his family reside in Wilton. He is chairman of the board of deacons of the Wilton Congregational Church, secretary of the New York AA, and a member of the Vanderbilt YMCA Businessman's Club.

**J. MCVICKER HUNT**, Nebraska '26, has received the Hofstra Faculty Distinguished Scholar Award. The award presentation was made during the inauguration of Robert Payton as the fifth president of Hofstra University. Brother Hunt is presently professor of psychology and education at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.

**G. K. GOSKO**, Minnesota '46, is the new president of National Agri-Services Ltd. of Winnipeg. National has interests in most facets of agriculture. One of its principal subsidiaries operates 240 country elevators in the four western provinces of Canada.

**JUDGE FLOYD R. GIBSON**, Missouri '28, was named Man of the Year by the Kansas City AA at Founders Day activities at the Crown Center Hotel. Brother Gibson is a member of the U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals for the 8th circuit. He is also a former member of the Missouri Senate.

**WILLIAM B. CRAIG**, Lafayette '59, has been promoted to vice president of the Harleysville Securities Corporation in Pennsylvania. Before joining Harleysville, he was a special agent for John Hancock Mutual. He lives in Devon, Pa. with his wife, Michele.



**GLENN A. BAKER**, Arizona '47  
Environmental Research

**GLENN A. BAKER**, Arizona '47, is principal of Environmental Research Laboratories, Scottsdale, Arizona. The firm is a new certified testing and research organization, which provides technical support to manufacturers and users of lighting equipment. Brother Baker is a Fellow of the Illuminating Engineering Society, past regional vice president and past treasurer of IES, and has served on numerous committees for IES. His work has been well published in illumination and power journals. He holds two U.S. patents.

**JOSEPH W. DUNCAN**, Case Western Reserve '55, has been named as deputy assistant director for statistical policy in the Federal Office of Management and Budget in Washington, D.C. In his new post, Brother Duncan will head the division which plans and promotes the improvement, development, and coordination of Federal statistical services. Dr. Duncan received a master's degree from Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration and a Ph.D. in economics from Ohio State.

**WELDON W. CASE**, Ohio Wesleyan '41, has been elected president of the U.S. Independent Telephone Assoc. The organization represents the nation's 1,760 non-Bell System companies. Brother Case is president of Mid-Continent Telephone Corp., an Ohio based holding company with operating firms in 11 states.

**DOUGLAS ECONN**, Southern Calif. '71, is currently participating in the Senior Business Program at the University of Southern Calif. School of Business Administration. This specialized program is a simulated business environment which is run according to actual state regulations. Brother Econn was a member of the freshman basketball team in 1971.

**KENNETH A. MARKLEY**, Dickinson '55, has been recently honored by being included in *The Dictionary of International Biography*. Brother Markley is Eastern United States Director of Stewardship for the Rosemead Graduate School of Psychology, and is a specialist in estate planning. He is the author of a new book, *Our Speaker This Evening*. He is a psychologist and a member of the American Psychological Association. In addition to being graduated from Dickinson, he graduated from Syracuse and New York University. He studied theology at the Reformed Episcopal Seminary in Philadelphia.



**KENNETH A. MARKLEY**, Dickinson '55  
Psychologist

*The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI*



**THOMAS B. HAGEN**, Ohio State '56  
Bank Board of Directors

**THOMAS B. HAGEN**, Ohio State '56, has been named a new member of the Board of Directors of Union Bank & Trust Co., Erie. Brother Hagen is vice president and secretary to the board of the companies comprising the Erie Insurance Group. As an undergraduate at Ohio Delta he held the office of P.

**WILLIAM F. KNOBLE**, Ohio Wesleyan '58, has become the 49th president of the Lakewood (Ohio) Rotary Club. At 35, he is the club's youngest president. The installation was conducted by Knoble's father, who was the club's 40th president.

**JOHN ALLAN HOGANSON**, Vanderbilt '70, has received an MBA degree from Stanford University.

**ROBERT J. BLAKE**, UCLA '31, has been named a trustee of Consolidates Capital Realty Investors in the California Bay Area.

**IRVING A. PRATT**, Washington and Lee '52, has joined Equibank N.A. in Pittsburgh as vice president and senior trust officer, Trust Department. Brother Pratt was previously employed as vice president and trust officer by Irwin Union Bank in Columbus, Ind.

**RICHARD S. LYNCH**, Ashland '67, is a recent Cleveland State University law school graduate. He is currently a tax specialist with the Internal Revenue in Washington, D.C.

**MILO W. BEKINS JR.**, UCLA '45, vice chairman of the Bekins Company, has been re-elected for a third term as chairman of the board of trustees of the University of California-Redlands.

**JAMES R. HEBDEN**, Brown '48, is now director and treasurer of Vauxhall Motors, a General Motors car manufacturing subsidiary in England. He resides in Harpenden Harts, England.

**ROBERT L. HAZLETT**, Colorado '29, former public relations official with Marathon Oil Co., recently with United Fund, has fully retired. Brother and Mrs. Hazlett have moved to Tucson, Arizona.

**DR. CHARLES S. HENDRICKS**, Allegheny '09, spent 21 days in the African bush, chasing some of the most dangerous big game in the world. In doing this, Brother Hendricks set a record—the oldest hunter to take this safari. The previous oldest hunter was only 70. The retired Army General is a native of Altoona, Pa.



**JOHN J. KEVILLE**, Columbia '31  
Marketing Development

**JOHN J. KEVILLE**, Columbia '31, has been appointed director of marketing development by Synthetic Materials Corporation of Leominster, Mass. His initial responsibility will be to further the expansion of his company in the custom compounding and supply of specialty resins. Brother Keville recently received the Gold Pass Award for meritorious service from the Eastern Association of Intercollegiate Football Officials.

**JOHN RABB EMISON**, DePauw '16, has received an alumni citation from his alma mater. Retired attorney, corporate counsel, and foundation director, Brother Emison was honored during Alumni Day activities on the Greencastle campus on May 17. Having earned his law degree from Harvard, he served as lawyer, judge and assistant attorney general for Indiana. He now resides in Sun City, Ariz.

**DR. CHARLES A. WEST**, DePauw '46, received two major honors during alumni day activities at DePauw University in Greencastle, Ind., May 17. Professor of chemistry and vice-chairman of the department of chemistry at UCLA, Brother West received an alumni citation and DePauw's Rector Scholarship Achievement Award from DePauw's President, Dr. William E. Kerstetter. The Rector Award is presented annually to one member of the silver anniversary reunion class. While an undergraduate at DePauw, West was GP of his chapter.

**LARRY D. ARMSTRONG**, Calif. State Poly '66, has recently been appointed field representative for Congressman Jerry L. Pettis (R-Calif.). He lives in Palm Springs and covers an area of 30,000 square miles. Brother Armstrong has an MBA in addition to a BS from Cal Poly.

**JOHN W. BURKHART**, DePauw '25, president of College Life Insurance Companies, was recognized in a resolution adopted recently by DePauw University's Board of Trustees. Brother Burkhardt was praised for his highly exceptional contributions to DePauw University.

**WILLIAM G. CLAYTON**, Nebraska '36, vice president, merchandising, for Hook Drugs, Inc. of Indianapolis, has announced his retirement, effective September 1. Brother Clayton joined Hook's in 1964 as an assistant vice president, director of merchandising. He is a member of the Downtown Kiwanis Club of Indianapolis and is a 32nd degree Mason and a member of the Director's staff of Murat Temple. August F. Hook, Purdue '26, is president of Hook Drugs.



**WILLIAM G. CLAYTON**, Nebraska '36  
Vice President, Hook Drugs





**ROBERT F. ELLIS, Syracuse '43**  
International President

**ROBERT F. ELLIS, Syracuse '43**, has been elected international president of the Society for Technical Communication, a professional organization for technical writers, illustrators, and publishers. He is affiliated with the Research and Development Laboratories of American Can Company at Barrington, Ill.

**THOMAS S. OLMSTEAD, Calif. State-Northridge '68**, has resigned after six years with the Los Angeles Police Dept. as a sergeant upon his passing the California Bar. He is presently a deputy district attorney for Los Angeles County.

**CRAIG HOSMER, California '34**, announced recently that he will retire from the House of Representatives after completion this year of his 11th term. Brother Hosmer will give up influential posts as the top-ranking Republican member of both the Joint Committee on atomic Energy and the House Interior Committee.

**JOHN F. MURPHY, Arizona '48**, has been named as the administrative assistant to Senator Barry Goldwater of Arizona. Brother Murphy has been serving in Washington, D.C. as deputy director of Public Affairs for the U.S. Department of the Interior. As a member of the United States Information Agency, he served in Vietnam for nearly three years as the senior television advisor to the government of South Vietnam.

**HENRY F. JOHNSON, Mississippi '56**, has been transferred to the Air Force Audit Agency's acquisition systems division office at Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio, with a promotion to GS-12 supervisory auditor.

**MICHAEL J. MINNEY, Ohio Wesleyan '68**, has opened his own law practice in Lancaster, Pa., and is a candidate for U.S. Congress from the 16th District of Pennsylvania.

**DONALD L. NORMAN, Purdue '70**, is currently working in Erie, Pa., as an operations research analyst for Lord Kinematics, a division of Lord, Corp.

**JOHN C. NOBLE, Oregon '43**, purchased Ryan's Apparel in Puyallup, Washington in 1961. Today there are four stores in Federal Way, Tacoma and Puyallup.

**LT. MARK R. LEWIS, Minnesota '69**, has recently completed a three year tour with the 82nd Airborne Division at Ft. Bragg. He is presently assigned in Washington, D.C.

**HAROLD THOMAS HICKEY, Nebraska '41**, has been elected commander of American Legion Post #1, Omaha, Nebraska.



**F. BART MOORE, Michigan State '54**  
Vice President, The Plaza Hotel

**F. BART MOORE, Michigan State '54**, has been promoted to vice president, sales for New York's Plaza Hotel. Brother Moore first came to The Plaza in 1956 as assistant banquet manager, after having served his hotel apprenticeship at the Greenbriar in White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia and The Homestead in Hot Springs, Virginia. From 1960 to 1968, he worked as banquet manager for the Biltmore and the Waldorf Astoria in New York City and then returned to The Plaza to serve in the same capacity. Last year, when The Plaza combined its banquet and sales department into one, Brother Moore was named director of sales. He lives in Bronxville, New York with his wife and three children.



**COMMANDER THOMAS B. EVANS, Bowling Green '50**  
Chief of Staff, Air Training Wing

**COMMANDER THOMAS B. EVANS, Bowling Green '50**, is Chief of Staff, Commander Training Air Wing Two, Naval Air Station, Kingsville, Texas. In his current position, he deals with four Training Squadrons and the Naval Air Station. This is approximately 3,000 people and 165 jet aircraft.

**THOMAS W. DOW, Purdue '25**, is a counseling psychologist, retired from U.S. Civil Service, Veterans Administration. Brother Dow is living in Cincinnati, Ohio.

**DAVID BUCK, Oklahoma State '57**, graduated from University of Texas Southwestern Medical School in Dallas with an M.D. degree. Beginning in July, Brother Buck will intern at the National Naval Medical Center in Bethesda, Md. His specialty training will be in radiology.

**DR. EARL F. BARRICK, Washington and Jefferson '60**, has assumed position as chief of orthopedic surgery service at the 5th General Hospital in Bad Cannstatt, Germany. Barrick is due to return to the U.S. in Sept., 1975.

**DR. JOHN B. SOHOCKI II, Michigan '61**, is in private practice of ophthalmology in Corpus Christi, Texas after discharge from the U.S. Navy.

**JOSEPH KORSAK, Penn. State '68**, has completed his final year at the University of Toledo College of Law. He held a position on the Master Plan Committee of the Univ. of Toledo, analyzing the role of the university in the community and projecting its role over a 15 year period.



**R. LYNN JOHNSON**, Iowa State '57  
Rotary District Governor

**R. LYNN JOHNSON**, Iowa State '57, has been elected District Governor of Rotary International District 600. As district governor, Brother Johnson will visit the 53 clubs in his district. He is executive vice president of Johnson Machine Works in Chariton, Iowa.

**JOHN R. LAURICELLA**, Arizona '61, is an attorney in San Francisco, Calif.



Turn off all unused  
lights and appliances.

**DON'T BE  
FUELISH.**

OFFICE OF ENERGY CONSERVATION  
OF THE FEDERAL ENERGY OFFICE



A Public Service of This Magazine & The Advertising Council

**HERMAN A. BOYER**, Northwestern '31, is now retired from United Airlines after 33 years of service, 28 of which were as Captain.

**WILLIAM M. BOWERS**, West Virginia '42, has joined the Atomics International Division of Rockwell International after 21 years with Rocketdyne Division of Rockwell International.

**STANLEY BERRY**, Iowa State '54 and **DONALD BLINN**, Iowa State '53, are both Majors in the U.S. Air Force and are assigned to the Office of the Deputy Chief of Staff, Research and Development, Headquarters, USAF, the Pentagon.

**FRANCIS J. BLAISDELL**, Chicago '50, is retired from the U.S. Army as Colonel. He now works for Sperry-Rand (UNIVAC) Corp. as data processing consultant.

**R. W. BJORNSTAD**, Oregon '50, was promoted to Captain with American Airlines and flies 707's based in San Diego.

**DAVID E. BIERER**, Kansas '47, is the store manager for Woodward and Lothrop, Inc. in the model city of Columbia, Maryland.

**MICHAEL S. BIEHN**, Gettysburg '64, is now located in Harrisburg, Penn. as the district manager for the Bell Telephone Company.

**DR. RICHARD A. BERKSON**, Brown '65, received his M.D. degree from State University of New York at Buffalo, and is now a resident in internal medicine at Buffalo General Hospital.

**LEE R. BEARD**, Memphis State '70, is an officer in the U.S. Air Force assigned to the 308th Strategic Missile Wing at Little Rock AFB. He is a missile launch officer.

**LYLE S. BULDRIDGE**, Southern Calif. '27, is a field representative for Lacy Oil Tool Company in Long Beach. In addition to doing contract bidding, he also calls on the various oil companies and sells his company's services and parts.

**CHARLES A. ABRIGHT**, Mississippi '30, is retired from the Thomas and Nettleton Company, a mortgage banking firm, and is living in Houston.

**EDWARD L. KRUEGER**, Missouri '61, is one of the owners of Romines Restaurant in St. Louis.

**DR. JAMES LA MORGESE**, Franklin and Marshall '66, is presently a senior resident in neurosurgery at Albert Einstein College of Medicine in Bronx, New York.

**JOHN E. MARTZ**, Ohio Wesleyan '08, has spent 60 years in law practice except while in the Navy in WWI. He is now honorary Trustee of William Beaer-

mont Hospital and Florence Crittenton Hospital. He resides in Birmingham, Michigan.

**D. J. McNEIL**, Oregon State '48, is now retired after 30 years with Elco Corporation and is living in Portland, Ore.

**LOUIS V. MILLINI**, Rider '71, is working as an auditor for the State of New Jersey and resides in Vineland.

**JOHN A. MERRIMAN**, Illinois '08, is a member of the Golden Council for 50 years in Phi Psi. He lives in Evanston, Ill.

**J. MALCOLM MILLER**, DePauw '23, is president of the Indian Hills Land Development Company and vice president of Horseshoe Bend Development Company. Further, he is a director for Arkansas Travel Council and the Ozark Playground Association. He lives in Horseshoe Bend, Ark.



**EDWARD J. F. ROESCH**, Purdue '29  
Senior Vice President, Hook Drugs

**EDWARD J. F. ROESCH**, Purdue '29, senior vice president of Hook Drugs, Inc., has ended his full career of service to Hook's upon reaching age 65. Brother Roesch will continue as director of the Indianapolis firm. He first worked part-time in Hook's warehouse, while a student in high school, and joined them full-time after graduation as a pharmacist in 1932. He has been involved in numerous trade and civic activities. Brother Roesch was cited at a recent stockholder's meeting with a unanimous resolution testifying to his long, meaningful contributions to the growth of Hook's.

**DR. H. TROY NAGLE JR.**, Alabama '64, associate professor of electrical engineering at Auburn University, participated in the International Space Symposium in Tsakhkadzor, Armenia, USSR, dur-



ing the last week in August. The symposium was sponsored jointly by the International Federation of Automatic Control (IFAC) and the USSR Committee on Automatic Control. Brother Nagle reported on research carried out on the Auburn campus over a seven-year period under NASA sponsorship. Following the symposium, he accompanied the Russian delegation on a technical tour of major research installations and institutions in the USSR. Brother Nagle is also active with the Alabama Beta Chapter at Auburn.

**CALVIN W. HICKEY**, Akron '70, has recently been promoted to the rank of Captain in the U.S. Air Force and is stationed with the 9th Tactical Intelligence Squadron, Langley AFB, Virginia.

**DAVID G. GRANT**, Iowa '21, is president of Grant Truck & Car Stops, Inc. with stores in the western states. Brother Grant is partially retired and spends his winters in Palm Desert, Calif.

**JAMES W. GORDON**, Oregon '58, is a tennis professional and owner of Jim Gordon's Sport Shop in Orange Park, Fla.

**EUGENE F. GLASS**, Alabama '67, has recently moved to Guntersville, Ala., where he has taken a job with Monsanto Textiles Co. as a project engineer.

**WILLIAM E. HIATT JR.**, Purdue '60, has returned to law school at Lewis & Clark's Northwestern School of Law. He is on leave of absence from the management engineering firm of Kurt Salmon Associates.

**CHARLES A. GRUENWALD**, Purdue '56, is now the manager of Power-Jac Division of Limitorque Corp., and has moved from Denver to suburban Philadelphia.

**ROBERT E. STIPE**, Duke '47, has been named as the new director of the Division of Archives and History of the North Carolina Department of Cultural Resources. Brother Stipe is the author of many historic preservation and urban design publications and has taught at the Institute of Government in Chapel Hill as well as at University of North Carolina in the area of historic preservation and urban design. He is nationally known as a leader in the historic preservation movement.

**DAVID R. DODGE**, Ohio State '66, has been appointed branch manager for Compu-Serv Network, Inc. He will be moving soon to Columbus, Ohio, to assume his new position. He was previously employed as account manager for G.E. Information Services in Cincinnati.

**DR. JAMES H. LEE JR.**, Dickinson '39, has been appointed professor and acting chairman of the departments of Obstetrics and Gynecology of the Jefferson Medical College of Thomas Jefferson

University. He is the attending obstetrician and gynecologist in chief at the Thomas Jefferson University Hospital in Philadelphia.

**DR. MICHAEL T. MACKEY**, Nebraska '67, is practicing dentistry in Edina, Minn.

**CHRIS MAHON**, Louisiana State '66, is manager, Fractionation and Drying Dept. for Hyland, a division of Travenol Laboratories, Inc., in Los Angeles.

**JOHN B. MAINS**, Syracuse '30, is retired from Eatonton Auto Parts, Inc. Brother Mains is living in Eatonton, Georgia.

**E. KIRKBRIDE MILLER**, Johns Hopkins '36, has been named president of T. Rowe Price Growth Stock Fund in Baltimore.

**P. C. PECHMAN**, Creighton '68, has recently graduated from the Drake Law School and has passed the Iowa Bar. He is presently working in Cedar Rapids, Iowa.



**E. A. CARTER**, Duke '37  
Chairman of Oak Industries

**E. A. CARTER**, Duke '37, has been appointed a member of the Advisory Committee/Special Gifts Div. of The Salvation Army's Capital and Services Expansion Fund Campaign. Brother Carter is a director of Home State Bank of Crystal Lake, Federal Sign & Signal Corp., and the Chicago Assoc. of Commerce & Industry.

**EDWARD H. FITCH IV**, Westminster '68, has recently graduated from the University of Akron School of Law and is taking the Ohio Bar exam.

**ROD BRENDLINGER**, UCLA '33, is retiring after 37 years with Hawaiian Electric Co.



**RICHARD A. BAKER**, Michigan '49  
Vice President of Rexair

**RICHARD A. BAKER**, Michigan '49, has been appointed vice president of Rexair. Brother Baker started with the firm in 1961 as comptroller and in 1966, became treasurer as well as comptroller. He and his family reside in Detroit.

**LORING FISKE**, Northwestern '34, has had his book, *How to Beat Better Tennis Players*, published recently by Doubleday. He is now working on his second book entitled, *The Tennis Player's Bible*.

**DAVID L. ANDERSON**, Allegheny '68, is in his third year of study at Clark University. He has already received his M.A. in chemistry and expects to complete work for his Ph.D. within a year.

**EDWARD R. AZIZ**, Franklin & Marshall '61, is the director of marine purchasing for Prudential Grace Lines in New York City.

**RICHARD M. STORMONT**, Cornell '55, is the general manager of the Marriott Hotel in Atlanta.

**DR. R. A. SEARCY**, Westminster '60, is practicing internal medicine in Oklahoma. Presently he is with the Glass-Nelson Clinic in Tulsa.

**ANDREW D. ROGERS JR.**, Florida State '62, received a Ph.D. in linguistics from UCLA in March of 1974. He is currently an assistant professor of English at the University of Texas at Austin.

**DR. WILLIAM A. RICHKUS**, Rhode Island '66, is employed as a fisheries biologist with the Maryland Power Plant Siting Program.

**DR. WILLIAM N. DIXON**, Texas '49, is practicing dentistry in Dallas, Texas. His son, Bill, will be attending Texas Tech this fall.



**MICHAEL T. DAMIAN**, Rhode Island '70, is joining the forces of American Drilling and Boring Co. of East Providence, R.I. He will be a technical supervisor in the rock and soil sampling section. He is engaged to Lesley S. Donow, formerly of Hempstead, N.Y.

**ROYSTON C. CRANE**, Texas '22, is in his 50th year of creating a nationally syndicated comic strip. His characters—Wash Tubbs, Captain Easy, Buz Sawyer and Roscoe Sweeney—are a part of the country's daily routine. Brother Crane no longer does the drawing, but is very active with the writing and direction of the strip. He resides in Orlando, Fla.

**LELAND LEE III**, Southwest Texas State '69, is teaching high school business and English in Taylor, Texas.

**LARRY L. CRANDELL**, Syracuse '46, outgoing president of the Santa Barbara, California Athletic Round Table, was recently honored at a testimonial-roast dinner. Brother Crandell is well known for his "obfuscating" jargon at the weekly press luncheons. When told of the dinner, all Crandell could reply was, "please don't give me a car." The roasters gave him a lot, but it didn't include a car. He is now president of Vagabond Motor Hotels.

**PAUL R. ZAVARELLA**, Allegheny '50, has been elected Judge of the Court of Common Pleas of Allegheny County, Pennsylvania. Brother Zavarella resides in Pittsburgh.

**CHARLES A. TURACK**, Penn. State '71, is a sales representative for Koppers Co., Inc. in Los Angeles. The firm specializes in forest products. His wife, the former Rebecca Owens, is also a Penn. State graduate.

**DONALD R. TREADWAY, M.D.**, Bowling Green '60, has received a Ph.D. in physiology from the University of Southern Calif. Presently Brother Treadway is a Commander in the U.S. Navy and is with the department of obstetrics and gynecology at the U.S. Naval hospital in Oakland, Calif.

**CAPT. JOHN J. SULLIVAN**, University of Southern Calif. '63, has been transferred to Beaufort, South Carolina. He is the aircraft maintenance officer for VMFA-312, flying the F-4J, Phantom II. Brother Sullivan is one of the few Marine aviators fully qualified in fixed wing jet, prop air craft, and helicopters.

**PAUL LAWSON KENNEDY**, Colgate '69, is soon to be released from the U.S. Army and will pursue his second BA. He plans to study this time business administration.

**JOHN R. DICARO**, Colorado '58, is a member of the California law firm of Ruston, Nance, McCormick and DiCaro. Brother DiCaro resides in Fullerton, Calif.

**DONALD R. KIRBY JR.**, Minnesota '48, took part in a National Life Insurance Company advanced pension seminar recently in Montpelier, Vt. Brother Kirby is a chartered life underwriter of Clearwater and the Tampa, Florida west coast agency of National Life. He is a former president of the Clearwater Association of Life Underwriters and was among 29 selected representatives to attend the nationwide sessions that included pension design, installation and service.

**MAJOR E. A. GRIMM**, Duke '56, has recently graduated from the Armed Forces Staff College in Norfolk, Va. He is currently stationed at Nakhon Phanom Royal Thai Air Base, Thailand with the U.S. Support Activities Group.

**C. WADE ST. CLAIR**, Duke '49, is the director for information of the National Center for Resource Recovery in Washington, D.C.

**W. T. LOUGH**, Virginia '68, who recently received a master's degree in nuclear engineering from VPI, has accepted a position with the Radiological Safety Dept. of the Charleston, S.C. Naval Shipyard.

**PATRICK B. BLAKE**, Duke '67, is in Bogota, Colombia on assignment for the Chase Manhattan Bank. Brother Blake received an MBA from Pace College in 1973, and is married to Lois Queen.

**RONALD LEWIS PROCTOR**, Oklahoma '68, recently graduated from Baylor College of Dentistry and is currently

commissioned as a Lieutenant in the Dental Corp of the U.S. Navy.

**SUMNER C. POWELL**, Amherst '42, has been appointed Lion Historian. Brother Powell has already published an historical novel and is currently working on two more books.

**JAMES A. EASTMAN**, Nebraska '57, is with Eastman Kodak in charge of private label marketing. He and his family have moved to the country where they have four acres of land just east of their former Fairport, N.Y. home.

**RANDY H. LEE**, Washington & Lee '69, who was appointed an assistant attorney general of Maryland in 1972, has been named general counsel to the Maryland Port Administration. The agency has the responsibility of regulating marine commerce in Maryland waters and the development of marine terminals.

**RICHARD J. KURY**, Akron '70, is presently applied science college division chairman at Siena Heights College, Adrian, Mich. This division includes the departments of business, education, office science, electronic technology, data processing, home economics, and occupational education.

**WILLARD A. CRANDELL**, Columbia '43, has joined the General Public Utilities Service Corp. as consulting engineer in Parsippany, New Jersey. He is responsible for the corporation's energy and environmental control engineering activities.

**DR. GAGE N. COLBY**, Minnesota '41, has recently retired from active duty with the U.S. Navy at the rank of Captain. He is currently in private dentistry practice in St. Paul. Brother Colby is a member of the Silver Council.

**THOMAS O. CANNON**, Franklin and Marshall '32, is retired from American Airlines and is now living in Columbus, Ohio.

**MICHAEL J. BURTON**, UCLA '68, is the swimming coach at Brigham Young University.

**MARTIN BURKLAND**, Washington '38, was recently elected 1974 president of the University of Washington Medical School Alumni Association.

**PAUL K. BROOKER**, Kansas '28, operates Paul Brooker Sales International, Inc., a retail sales promotion firm.

**BURTON H. BREWER**, Kansas '56, is a partner-manager of KOFO radio in Ottawa, Kansas. He has recently been elected to the board of directors of the Ottawa Chamber of Commerce.

## MOVING?

PLEASE NOTIFY US  
4 WEEKS IN ADVANCE

Mr. \_\_\_\_\_  
Name (please print) \_\_\_\_\_  
Address (new, if for change of address) \_\_\_\_\_  
Apt. No. \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

ATTACH LABEL FOR  
ADDRESS CHANGE

MAIL TO:  
THE SHIELD of  
PHI Kappa Psi  
1940 East 6th St.  
Cleveland, Ohio  
44114

SUBSCRIPTIONS  
\$2.00 per year  
Single copies  
50 cents

# Highlights From Executive Council Meeting



## MINUTES MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY MAY 4-5, 1974 THE BROWN PALACE HOTEL DENVER, COLORADO

With President Mark D. Sullivan presiding, the Executive Council met pursuant to notice, Saturday and Sunday, May 4 and 5, 1974, in the Georgetown Room of the Brown Palace Hotel, Denver, Colorado.

President Sullivan called the meeting to order at 9:10 a.m. in the manner prescribed by the Ritual. In addition to President Sullivan, the following answered to roll call: Vice President Neil W. Sanders; Treasurer Robert M. Danielson; Secretary Haldon C. Dick; Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel; Archons Alan Fleisher, David W. Melson, Philip J. Sheridan, Berry B. Brown IV, John J. Ziegelmeyer Jr.; Assistant to the Executive Secretary William J. Good; Director of Conferences Robert W. Chamberlain; Editor of *THE SHIELD* Tony B. Whittington; Scholarship Director J. Kenneth Potter; Director of Chapter Finance Phillip H. Davidson III; Director of Membership Robert C. Fatch; and Deputy Attorney General Wayne W. Wilson. Those unable to attend the meeting were Attorney General Tom James, Archon Jerry L. Mowery, and Director of Fraternity Education Franklyn D. (Randy) Donant.

In addition, the following were present for portions of the meeting: Terry S. Scoggins, *Texas Gamma '71*; William G. Baldry Jr., *Colo. Alpha '59*; Lee M. Bufington, *Colo. Alpha '71*; Thomas R. Brunn, *Colo. Alpha '66*; P. David Shafer III, *Colo. Alpha '72*; Earle C. Powdrell, *Colo. Alpha '72*; Gregory J. Betz, *Colo. Alpha '71*; and Frank S. Middleton, *Ohio Alpha '59*.

Director of Membership Fatch submitted several statistical graphs on numbers pledged and numbers initiated and a summary of initiate to pledge ratio which were reviewed with interest. In addition, several officers presented oral reports on their activities.

Executive Secretary Daniel, as Assistant Secretary-Treasurer of the Endowment

Fund, read the report of the Trustees submitted by Chairman Robert Roy Elliott. Upon motion made, seconded, and carried, the report was received.

President Sullivan reported briefly on the Permanent Fund Trustees meeting held in Cleveland December 7, 1973, at which he, Executive Secretary Daniel, and Endowment Fund Trustee Elliott were in attendance. He also reported that the Endowment Fund had purchased a cassette tape recorder for the purpose of recording historical footnotes and recollections of Past Presidents of the Fraternity. President Sullivan indicated that the Trustees were also considering the purchase of video tape equipment for the same purpose and for educational use by the Fraternity at national and regional conferences.

Archon Melson reported on the Archon's Manual Committee giving a schedule for its completion. He also reported on the Housing Study Committee composed of Charles R. Brown, Thomas E. Morgan, John J. Ziegelmeyer Jr., and himself, stating he was hopeful that a final report could be ready prior to April 1, 1975.

Archon Ziegelmeyer reported briefly on the Outstanding Chapter Award Committee, indicating that he had been in correspondence with Past President Robert E. Leber, former Assistant Executive Secretary Gary E. Murphy, and the other members of the committee, and that a report would be ready for the August meeting of the Executive Council.

The following chapters, operating under Supervisory Committees appointed by the Executive Council, were reviewed: Arizona Beta, Missouri Beta, Ohio Iota, Oklahoma Alpha, Oregon Alpha, Pennsylvania Epsilon, Tennessee Epsilon, Texas Alpha, Virginia Beta, Oregon Beta, California Delta, Indiana Delta, Minnesota Beta, and Louisiana Alpha.

Archon Melson moved:

That the Supervisory Committee for Ohio Iota Chapter be released effective immediately, and that the members of the committee be given an expression of thanks for their assistance to the chapter.

The above motion, seconded by Secretary Dick, was carried.

Treasurer Danielson, following the reading of a report on Oregon Alpha, moved:

That the Supervisory Committee for Oregon Alpha Chapter be reconstituted to include the following members: Michael J. Garvey, *Ore. Alpha '65*, Chairman; Robert M. Danielson, *Ore. Alpha '61*; O. Howard Hinsdale Jr., *Ore. Alpha '65*; and Gene A. Williamson, *Ore. Alpha '64*.

The above motion, seconded by Archon Sheridan, was carried.

Treasurer Danielson moved:

That the Executive Council finds the quarterly Supervisory Committee reports helpful, and requests that the following Committees which have failed to file reports regularly be advised again of this requirement and of the Executive Council's concern in the timely filing of these reports: Indiana Delta, Oklahoma Alpha, and California Delta.

The above motion, seconded by Archon Ziegelmeyer, was carried.

The Fraternity's development program, "The New Sense of Challenge," and the employment of a full-time director was discussed.

Archon Ziegelmeyer moved:

That the Executive Council approve, endorse, and support "The New Sense of Challenge" development program for the Fraternity.

The above motion, seconded by Archon Melson, was carried.

Archon Ziegelmeyer moved:

That the Executive Council approve the creation of a full-time staff position of Director of Development; that the Director of Development be responsible for the formulation and the implementation of a fund raising plan for the Fraternity which would include assisting in long-range planning, research for potential sources of income, and the organization of and the execution of fund raising activities such as the Annual Support Program, and deferred gifts program, and special fund raising affairs; and that the Director of Development and his annual salary be approved by the Executive Board.

The above motion, seconded by Archon Melson, was carried unanimously.

Archon Ziegelmeyer moved:

That the President be requested to appoint a Development Advisory Committee to undertake the search for a Director of Development and to act in an advisory role to the Executive Council on development matters.



The above motion, seconded by Archon Melson, was carried.

Parenthetically, it is recorded that the Development Advisory Committee appointed by President Sullivan consists of Kent H. Buell, *Ill. Alpha '54*, Chairman, Assistant Development Officer, The Field Museum, Chicago, Ill.; Edward C. Von Tress, *Ind. Beta '17*, Associate Director of the Indiana University Foundation, Bloomington, Ind.; Joseph J. Brady, *Colo. Alpha '49*, Vice President and Director of Development, Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio; and Robert J. Simonds, Chairman, High Council of Alpha Tau Omega, and Vice President of Ketchum, Inc.

President Sullivan declared a recess for lunch at 12:00 noon, Saturday, May 4, 1974.

The Executive Council reconvened at 1:25 p.m., Saturday, May 4, 1974, with all present who had responded to roll call at the morning session.

Matters of extension were considered at considerable length.

Archon Melson moved:

That Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, be placed on the Fraternity's Accredited List.

The above motion, seconded by Archon Sheridan, was carried unanimously.

Archon Melson moved:

That the Executive Council authorize the establishment of Phi Kappa Psi Colonies at Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, and the University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, to be designated Arizona Gamma and New Mexico Beta Colonies, and assigned to Districts VI and V, respectively.

The above motion, seconded by Secretary Dick, was carried.

Archon Brown moved:

That the following institutions be placed on the Fraternity's Accredited List: Franklin College, Franklin, Ind.; University of Houston, Houston, Texas; Indiana State University, Terre Haute; Pan American University, Edinburg, Texas; Texas Christian University, Fort Worth; Madison College, Harrisonburg, Va.; University of North Dakota, Grand Forks; University of Georgia, Athens; Angelo State College, San Angelo, Texas; University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls; Houston Baptist College, Houston, Texas; and the University of California, Berkeley (re-establishment, California Gamma).

The above motion, seconded by Archon Fleisher, was carried unanimously.

President Sullivan said that a proposal to provide group insurance for members of the Fraternity was considered at the last Executive Council meeting and action deferred for further consideration. He felt a decision should be reached as to the wishes of the Executive Council.

Treasurer Danielson moved:

That it was the consensus of the Executive Council that the Fraternity was not interested in group membership insurance plans and no further consideration be given to the matter.

The above motion, seconded by Archon Melson, was carried.

The request for reinstatement of John T. Fishburn, *Okla. Alpha '32*, whose resignation from the Fraternity was accepted July 4, 1949, was considered. Executive Secretary Daniel said that Mr. Fishburn had, as provided by the By Laws, received the endorsement of his chapter for reinstatement.

Archon Melson moved:

That John T. Fishburn, *Okla. Alpha '32*, be reinstated to full membership in the Fraternity.

The above motion, seconded by Vice President Sanders, was carried unanimously.

After some discussion, the Executive Council declined to act on letters of resignation from the Fraternity submitted by William C. Seale, *Texas Beta '65*; James B. Douglas Jr., *Pa. Kappa '29*; and Robert K. Bissell, *Pa. Kappa '47*.

Archon Sheridan moved:

That the Executive Council approve the requests of North Carolina Alpha Chapter in excusing Steven P. Hondzinski and John R. Worman, and Oklahoma Beta Chapter in excusing Michael W. Hart and Richard A. McAfee, all undergraduate members, from further real chapter obligations pursuant to Article I, Section 2, Clause 3b of the By Laws.

The above motion, seconded by Archon Brown, was carried.

Executive Secretary Daniel offered a report in which he expressed concern about the pressures to eliminate possible discrimination against women solely because of their sex, and the pending Department of Health, Education, and Welfare guidelines relative to Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, which could lead to the elimination of the single-sex organization traditionally represented in fraternities and sororities. He also commented on the continuing proliferation of so-called "little Sister" groups which he felt were detrimental to the Fraternity and, particularly, to the chapters, as well as the desire of chapters of some fraternities for coed membership. He suggested that the Executive Council might wish to consider policy statements on these issues. After some consideration, it was the consensus that no action be taken with respect to "little sister" groups and "coedity," and that further consideration be given to the proposed HEW guidelines when they are finally issued.

The Executive Council discussed at considerable length the fee structure of the Fraternity. It was the consensus of all present that additional income to operate the Fraternity was essential, and that initiation and pledge fees should be increased, which would represent the first increase since the establishment of the single payment plan in 1964. Kirk R. Wilhelmus, it was explained, had submitted necessary By Law amendments to increase the initiation fee, and similar proposals were being prepared by others. President Sullivan suggested that the Finance Committee be requested to prepare a position paper with respect to increasing costs of operation of the Fraternity in spiraling inflation and the need for increasing the pledge and initiation fees.

No action was taken on other proposed amendments to the laws which had been received to date.

Archon Melson moved:

That the Executive Secretary be requested to arrange for repairs as may be necessary to the historic M'Millan log cabin at Canonsburg, the first classroom of Old Jefferson College, maintained in joint custodianship with the Fraternity of Phi Gamma Delta, and that a sum not to exceed \$300.00 total cost be authorized to be shared between the two fraternities.

The above motion, seconded by Secretary Dick, was carried.

Archon Melson moved:

That the Executive Secretary be requested to arrange for repairs to the Phi Kappa Psi Memorial Fountain on the Washington and Jefferson College campus, and that a sum not to exceed \$500.00 be authorized for this purpose.

The above motion, seconded by Vice President Sanders, was carried.

Archon Melson explained that Phi Kappa Psi's first house built and owned by a chapter, Pennsylvania Epsilon's Miller Hall at Gettysburg College, had been severely damaged during a storm a year ago and is in need of repair and some restoration before further deterioration occurs, and that the chapter house corporation is not at present financially able to meet the total cost of such repairs.

Archon Melson moved:

That the Executive Council provide assistance to the Pennsylvania Epsilon House Corporation in making repairs and restoration to historic Miller Hall built in 1884, with the amount of assistance for the estimated cost of each phase of the project subject to the approval of the Executive Council, and of the final cost if such is more than five (5) per cent over the estimated cost.

The above motion, seconded by Archon Sheridan, was carried.

Consideration was given to an invita-



tion to participate in a scientific attitudinal research project being conducted by Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity through the Wright Institute at Dayton, Ohio. After some discussion, the matter was deferred.

William G. Baldry Jr., *Colo. Alpha '59*, president of the Friars Corporation (Colorado Alpha's House Corporation) and six other undergraduate and alumni members of Colorado Alpha were introduced by President Sullivan. Brother Baldry, as spokesman, presented a detailed report on the present condition of Colorado Alpha and on its current financial status and needs. The pressing problem, he said, was for approximately \$40,000 to exercise a redemption clause in the corporation's contract with William H. Thornburg, *Neb. Alpha '41*, due June 24, 1974. He indicated that efforts to secure a loan from local banks and savings and loan companies had not been successful, but the corporation board was continuing its search. He came to the Executive Council, he said, to urgently request advice and assistance in this matter.

Archon Ziegelmeyer moved:

That the Executive Council express its support of the Friars Corporation in its search for a loan to meet the financial obligations on the Colorado Alpha chapter house property.

The above motion, seconded by Archon Sheridan, was carried.

The Friars Corporation officers were requested to advise the Executive Council as soon as details on a bank or similar loan were available, so that further consideration could be given on what assistance might be available through the Fraternity.

A recess was declared by President Sullivan at 6:05 p.m., Saturday, May 4, 1974, whereupon members of the Executive Council joined the Rocky Mountain Alumni Association as its guests at a reception in the hotel.

## Sunday, May 5

Members of the Executive Council reconvened at 9:05 a.m., Sunday, May 5, 1974, with all in attendance who had responded to roll call the previous day.

Treasurer Danielson moved:

That in view of the continued progress in the reorganization of Oregon Alpha Chapter after several difficult years, the 1970 Conference Fee of \$225.00 owed by the chapter be remitted.

The above motion, seconded by Secretary Dick, was carried.

The current budget and a budget for the fiscal year ending May 31, 1975, were discussed, and several items adjusted in the 1973-74 budget by general agreement. Treasurer Danielson said that since a

final 1974-75 budget should be prepared and ready for Executive Council action shortly, no interim budget was needed.

Treasurer Danielson moved:

That the Executive Council authorize expenditures at levels provided in the current budget until the adoption of the budget for the year ending May 31, 1975.

The above motion, seconded by Secretary Dick, was carried.

President Terry S. Scoggins, *Texas Gamma '71*, GP of his chapter, was present in support of the request of the Texas Gamma House Corporation for a \$9,000 loan and a \$30,000 guarantee in connection with the purchase of a house for the Southwest Texas State chapter.

Archon Brown moved:

That the Executive Council approve a \$9,000 loan from the Chapter Financial Assistance Fund to the Texas Gamma House Corporation, that it be secured by a second mortgage, bear six (6) per cent annual interest, and be amortized in ninety-six (96) equal monthly installments of \$118.28 (\$98.96 principal and \$19.32 interest), with the initial payment beginning thirty (30) days after completion of the loan, and continuing each month thereafter until paid in full.

The above motion, seconded by Archon Melson, was carried.

Archon Brown moved:

That the Executive Council approve a guarantee of not more than \$30,000 on a first mortgage loan in behalf of the Texas Gamma House Corporation, with the details of such guarantee to be determined by the Executive Board, subject to the approval of the Attorney General.

The above motion, seconded by Archon Fleisher, was carried.

A request for a \$5,000 loan received from the Oregon Phi Kappa Psi Association to assist with the cost of installing city owned central steam heat system for the Oregon Alpha chapter house was considered.

Treasurer Danielson moved:

That the Executive Council approve a \$5,000 loan from the Chapter Financial Assistance Fund to the Oregon Phi Kappa Psi Association, that it be secured by a note, bear six (6) per cent annual interest, and be amortized in eighteen (18) equal monthly installments of \$291.16 (including \$277.77 principal and \$13.39 interest), beginning May 1, 1974.

The above motion, seconded by Archon Ziegelmeyer, was carried.

The desirability of increasing the amount of interest charged on Fraternity loans from six per cent to a higher figure was discussed. President Sullivan request-

ed Treasurer Danielson and Director of Chapter Finance Davidson to prepare a policy statement, including a recommendation on the amount of interest to be charged, governing all loans made by the Fraternity.

President Sullivan offered a report outlining his ideas on the Long-Range Planning Committee recommended by the 1972 Grand Arch Council, and which had been discussed at each previous Executive Council meeting.

After considerable discussion, Archon Melson moved:

That the Executive Council establish a Quarter Century Commission to review the purposes, resources, and organizational structure of the Fraternity; to clarify the priorities of the Fraternity; and to provide a guide for growth for the next quarter century;

That the Quarter Century Commission issue reports to the Executive Council or Grand Arch Council on such subjects as the commission deems appropriate, with the first or preliminary report to be submitted to the 1976 Grand Arch Council;

That the Quarter Century Commission be comprised of eight members, including the Vice President of the Fraternity and one Archon, by virtue of their offices; and the other six members to be appointed by the President;

That the Quarter Century Commission elect its own chairman and secretary, and is empowered to divide itself into such subcommissions as it may deem appropriate, and to call upon such Fraternity officers and members it may wish for resource information; and

That the Executive Council shall appropriate such monies as may be necessary for the proper functioning of the commission.

The above motion, seconded by Treasurer Danielson, was carried.

Upon vote made, seconded, and carried, Archon Ziegelmeyer was elected Archon Member of the Quarter Century Commission.

Parenthetically, it is recorded that the following have accepted appointment to the commission for the terms indicated:

*For Three-Year Terms*—Charles R. Brown, *Ind. Alpha '32*; John R. Donnell Jr., *Ohio Epsilon '59*.

*For Two-Year Terms*—Robert E. Leber, *Pa. Epsilon '46*; John W. Oswald, *Ind. Alpha '35*.

*For One-Year Terms*—H. William Mutz, *Ind. Beta '73*; E. Lawrence Winn Jr., *Kans. Alpha '38*.

*Ex-Officio*—Neil W. Sanders, *Ohio Zeta '61*; John J. Ziegelmeyer, *Kans. Alpha '70*.

Secretary Dick moved:

That the Fraternity provide camera ready copy of its insignia which can be reproduced, and of specially prepared paragraphs of public relations material, for the general use of all Phi Psi organizations; that the material be designed for use in the preparation of material which would be printed locally by the offset process; that the copy be prepared through the Executive Offices with the assistance of the Director of Public Relations and others who might volunteer; and that reproducible copy be ready for distribution by October 1, 1974, if possible.

The above motion, seconded by Archon Brown, was carried.

In a letter from Past President Philip M. Cornelius the need was expressed for more alumni members to become involved in the affairs of their colleges or universities by participation on alumni association councils and boards of trustees, and that the Fraternity should encourage and support these kind of activities.

Archon Fleisher moved:

That the Executive Council express its encouragement of alumni participation in all areas of college and university affairs, and urges support of those seeking to aid their alma maters through election, appointment, or participation on boards, councils, or commissions, by all organizations and members of the Fraternity.

The above motion, seconded by Archon Melson, was carried.

Secretary Dick moved:

That all members of the Executive Council express grateful appreciation to the members of the Rocky Mountain Alumni Association for the pleasant reception and bountiful hospitality extended in true western tradition, and spread upon the minutes of this meeting the fraternal thanks of all in attendance.

The above motion, seconded by Archon Fleisher, was carried unanimously.

Archon Fleisher moved:

That David F. Hull Jr., *La. Alpha '66*, be appointed Assistant Mystagogue, effective this date.

The above motion, seconded by Secretary Dick, was carried.

President Sullivan reminded the Archons that each should secure one candidate from their District for initiation into the Fraternity at the 1974 Grand Arch Council.

Following remarks for the good of the Fraternity, the meeting was adjourned, *sine die*, at 11:45 a.m., Sunday, May 5, 1974, in the ancient manner and with the singing of *Amici*, followed by the singing of *Old Elders Ridge*.

RALPH D. DANIEL  
Executive Secretary

Cleveland, Ohio

SUMMER, 1974

## Meet the New Chapter Consultants



**Robert A. Wolter**, *Iowa State '71*, joined the staff of the Executive Offices during the first week of July, 1974. Bob is a recent graduate of Iowa State University and a member of our Iowa Beta Chapter. He received his Bachelor of Science degree in Industrial Relations with emphasis in Psychology, Industrial Engineering, and Political Science. Bob has assumed the position of a Chapter Consultant and feels that his work will prove to be of mutual benefit to himself and the Fraternity.

As an undergraduate he was active in Fraternity and campus affairs. By the end of his junior year he had served as rush chairman, recording secretary, vice president, and president at Iowa Beta and is proud of his chapter at Iowa State.



**Guy Lawrence Minardi**, *Rhode Island '73 (Monmouth '71)*, has recently been appointed Chapter Consultant for the Fraternity's Executive Staff. Guy has had the good fortune of spending his undergraduate years at two Phi Psi chapters. After two years at New Jersey Beta in the Garden State, Brother Minardi went to New England transferring his membership to Rhode Island Beta where he began an active part in the affairs of Rhode Island Beta. He was elected Social Chairman, and worked with the Rush Chairman to plan events that would appeal to rushees, alumni, and undergraduates. He was elected President of the chapter for his final semester at URI.

"Minno" as he's known, is active in other areas of campus life as he served on the Interfraternity Council, Greek Leadership Council, and also was a disc jockey on the campus radio station.



# In Chapter Eternal . . . . . "Lest We Forget"

**G. EDWARD ANDERSON**, *West Virginia '96*, a member of the Fraternity's Order of SC, died March 21, 1974, in Latrobe, W.Va., at the age of 96. He had attended 25 GAC's. Brother Anderson was a member of a pioneer family of Latrobe, and carried on the family lumber business.

Brother Anderson was a member of the board of directors of Latrobe Steel Co., Fillman Manufacturing Co., Vasco Metals, and Vulcan Inc. He was a founding trustee of Latrobe Community Chest, and served his local chapter of the American Red Cross.

A well respected member of Phi Kappa Psi, Brother Anderson attended 25 GAC's in his lifetime. He is believed to have been the oldest living member of West Virginia Alpha.

He is survived by one brother, Robert W.

**DR. HILMAR O. KOEFOD**, *Beloit '07*, one of California's veteran heart specialists, died March 4, 1974, in Santa Barbara, Calif. He was 86.

A summa cum laude graduate of Harvard Medical School, Brother Koefod served in World War I, then specialized in heart disease. In this area he attracted world wide attention with his findings that "smokers were more prone to heart ailments than non-smokers." This was the first time this had been determined. In 1918, he accepted a position on the staff of the old Nathaniel Potter Clinic. He taught at the U.C. Medical Center, then returned to private practice in Santa Barbara. He and two other doctors then established the Santa Barbara Medical Clinic, where he remained active until his retirement in 1962.

Brother Koefod was active in both local and professional organizations, becoming Santa Barbara's Man of the Year in 1966.

He is survived by his wife, Ernestine; a daughter; three grandchildren; and two sisters.

**DR. MERRILL S. DAVIS**, *Indiana '08*, one of Indiana University's most outstanding alumni, died June 4, 1974, in Indianapolis at the age of 84. Brother Davis, a surgeon, was founder of the Davis Clinic and the Davis Medical Foundation at Marion, Ind. He was founder and first president of the I.U. Medical School Alumni Association; a fellow of the American College of Surgeons and the International College of Surgeons; national president of the I.U. Alumni Association, 1945-47; holder of the I.U. Distinguished Alumnus Award and the Zora G. Clevel-

ger award for contributions to the I.U. athletic program.

An outstanding athlete at Indiana University, he was halfback on the 1910 team whose goal line was uncrossed, but who lost the Big Ten title to Illinois, who defeated the Hoosiers with a drop kick, 3-0, on a rain-soaked field. He was captain of the basketball team in 1912, and the year before was a member of the group that established the Indiana State High School basketball tournament.

His survivors include two sons, Dr. Joseph B., *Ind. '36* and Dr. Richard M., *Ind. '39*; and his wife, the former Mary Josephine DeMarcus, the sister of two Phi Psis at Indiana.

**WILFORD J. BOOHER**, *West Virginia '11*, died Feb. 16, 1973, in Dayton, Ohio. A graduate of Harvard Law School in 1921, Brother Booher practiced in Boston, New York, Sarasota, Fla., and Huntington, W.Va. He returned to his home in Moundsville, W.Va. in 1933, and took over his father's real estate business.

He leaves his widow, Virginia Hughes; three sons, Hughes, Jon, and Timothy, Penn. State '59; and a brother, Sam, W.Va. '18.

He was pre-deceased by his first wife, Ruth McCrea; and survived by his wife, Gene; sons Robert and John; brother Carl, Minnesota '11, all of Vancouver; a sister; and two granddaughters.

**OLIVER HAMLIN JR.**, *California '11*, retired appeals court judge, died in Piedmont, Calif., Dec. 28, 1973. Brother Hamlin was an Alameda County superior court judge when he was appointed a federal district judge by President Eisenhower in 1953. He retired from the appeals court in 1963. His first judgeship was given him by Earl Warren, then a governor, who said of him, "I am greatly saddened by his passing. We first knew each other as schoolboys and always remained very close. . . . Ollie was a fine lawyer and judge, and he was still going strong to the end."

His wife, Gertrude, a daughter, Mignon Rowe, and a son, Oliver III, survive Brother Hamlin.

**EDWARD W. TANNER**, *Kansas '13*, a noted Kansas City architect, died April 25, 1974. Brother Tanner, one of the principal designers of Kansas City's Country Club Plaza, was to have received a distinguished service award from the University of Kansas School of Architecture at its annual awards dinner on the KU campus the next day.

Brother Tanner retired in 1964, as a vice-president of the J. C. Nichols Company in Kansas City. He had been a director for 25 years. He also retired in 1964 as president of Linscott-McArthur and Associates, an organization which he founded.

He designed most of the major buildings on the Country Club Plaza, and he was responsible for much of its physical appearance, including the Spanish motif of the structures. He also designed more than 2,000 homes in the Country Club District as well as buildings in various other shopping centers.

"Ed Tanner's residential and shopping designs were and are considered among the very best anywhere," writes a Kansas City columnist. "A modest, affable man, he was pleasant and gentlemanly. He could be demanding of associates but at the same time encouraging and helpful to young colleagues. He enjoyed life; he did what he wanted to do. With his death the city loses one of its most valued men. . . ."

**GEORGE E. MATHIEU**, *Washington '14*, prominent Seattle attorney and civic leader, died February 19, 1974, at the age of 81. He was struck by an auto while waiting for a bus on his way to work. In his lifetime, Brother Mathieu served as an assistant United States attorney, a deputy King County prosecutor, an acting judge in King County Superior Courts, chairman of the Seattle Police Advisory Commission, and a member of the Municipal Civil Service Commission. A former trustee of the Seattle Bar Association, Brother Mathieu also served on a standing committee of the American Bar Association. In the 1950's he spent much time and effort drawing attention to the "moral implications of traffic violations." He was later made a lifetime member of the Junior Safety Patrol for his efforts. He was appointed regional counsel for the United States Department of Commerce.

Enlisting in World War I as a private, he served in France, then was discharged as a captain. A volunteer in World War II, he was head of the Army Planes Commission and the Foreign Planes Commission in the South Pacific. He was awarded a Bronze Star and discharged as a lieutenant colonel.

Surviving him are two sisters, Beatrice Roos, a former editor of *New Yorker* magazine, and Dr. Mae Mathieu, a retired art historian; two daughters, Mary Louisa Humphreys and Mrs. William S. Hawkins.



**WILLIAM FLYNN MULLAY**, *Ohio State '15*, a partner for almost a half-century in a Los Angeles firm of architects specializing in churches, died in Los Angeles, April 3, 1974. He was 81.

Brother Mullay, a veteran of World War I, is survived by his wife.

**HARRY ERNEST CLARK JR.**, *Kansas '17*, retired owner of Harry E. Clark and Son Realty, died June 2, 1974, in Omena, Mich. He was 75. Brother Clark had lived in Kansas City 40 years before moving to Michigan 15 years ago.

He was a retired Army major and a Mason. He was a member of the St. Christopher Episcopal Church of Northport.

A member of the Order of the SC, his attendance was second only to Edward Knight until bad health intervened.

Brother Clark's wife, Elizabeth; a son, Charles J. Eichhorn; a daughter, Mrs. Wayne Deal; two sisters; eight grandchildren; and one great-grandson survive him.

**CLIFFORD C. PAXTON**, *Iowa State '17*, died Nov. 19, 1973, in Omaha, Neb., at the age of 79. A veteran of World War I, Brother Paxton served with the U.S. Ambulance Service, receiving the Croce al Merito Guerra Medal from the Italian Government. He was associated for 26 years with *The Omaha World-Herald* and was Circulation Manager at the time of his retirement.

His survivors include his wife, Alyce Paxton.

**JOHN A. BELLOWES JR.**, *Northwestern '17*, died Aug. 30, 1972, at the age of 74. His wife Polly died March 20, 1974. They are survived by one daughter, Nancy Bellows McWilliams; one son, John Thomas Bellows; and five grandchildren.

**LELAND DANA LATHAM**, *Ohio Wesleyan '17*, prominent tax attorney and commissioner of Internal Revenue in the Eisenhower Administration, died in Los Angeles, Calif. at the age of 75. Brother Latham was a founder of the law firm of Latham and Watkins in Los Angeles, in 1934. Prior to that he had been a special attorney with the Bureau of Internal Revenue in Washington then in San Francisco. During his career, Brother Latham was special advisor to the Undersecretary of State, and served from 1958 to 1961 as Commissioner of Internal Revenue Service, a Presidential appointed position. He retired from his law practice in 1971.

Latham was a frequent speaker before professional and civic groups. He published many articles in law reviews and journals.

He is survived by his wife, Olive; three daughters, Mrs. Richard F. Alden; Mrs.

Kenneth W. Cooper; Mrs. Robert A. Barley; and eight grandchildren.

**FRANCIS X. NEWMAN**, *Indiana '18*, former postmaster of Mitchell, Inc., died Nov. 14, 1973, at a hospital in Louisville, Ind. He was 74. Brother Newman operated a grocery store for several years, then was postmaster from 1949 to 1969. He was also a director of the Pilgrim Life Insurance Company of Indianapolis.

His survivors include his wife, Wilma; two brothers; one sister; and several nieces and nephews.

**CAPT. JOHN FORD LUTEN**, *Vanderbilt '18*, former chief of neurology at Naval Hospital in San Diego, died Dec. 16, 1973, at the age of 73. Brother Luten entered the Navy in 1924, serving as medical officer on the gunboat El Cano on the Yangtze River patrol in China in 1926-27. He served also as the senior medical officer on the battleship Maryland at Pearl Harbor when the Japanese attacked that naval base. He was awarded the Purple Heart for service in this action. He retired from the Navy in 1947, as chief of Navy dispensaries in Norfolk, Va.

A resident of San Diego for 26 years, Brother Luten is survived by his wife, Grace; a daughter; and two grandsons.

**ELWOOD WATSON**, *DePauw '19*, office manager of Bryant-Poff, Inc., of Coatesville, Ind., died Oct. 6, 1972. He is survived by his widow, of Danville, Ind.

**KARL J. YEHLE**, *Missouri '20*, responsible for the initiation of more than 20 men into his chapter of Missouri Alpha, died June 9, 1974, in Maryville, Mo. He was 74.

An accomplished violinist, Brother Yehle owned the Quadrangle Orchestra during his years at the University of Missouri. During World War II he led an Army band which broadcast over a national network from the Roosevelt Hotel in New Orleans, La. He owned The Music Shop in Maryville for many years.

He was a member of St. Gregory's Catholic Church, the Elks Lodge, and American Legion.

Brother Yehle is survived by his wife, Dorothy; two sons, Karl, *Missouri '57*, and Mark; a brother; and three grandchildren.

**BALTIS ALLEN JR.**, *Washington '20*, died Nov. 28, 1973 in Newport Beach, Calif. He is survived by his wife, Mary Dez; a daughter, Constance Mueller; and one granddaughter. Brother Allen was long active in Phi Psi alumni affairs in Southern California.

**JAMES D. COMPTON**, *Pennsylvania '20*, died Jan. 11, 1974, at age 72. Brother Compton, a native of Dayton, Ohio, be-

came vice president of Sea Island, a company developing a resort area in Glynn County, Georgia. He became president of the company in 1944, retiring in 1966. Brother Compton planned the protection of ecology and limited development of this area. These plans are still in use today. He was a member of the Joint Planning Commission of Glynn County and was a leader in Presbyterian Church work.

His survivors include his wife, the former Dorothy Fenton; a son, James F.; a daughter, Mrs. Robert Euler; and four grandchildren.

**WAYNE S. SHUTTLEWORTH**, *West Virginia '20*, a retired employee of South Penn Oil Co. and South Penn Gas Co., died Nov. 21, 1973 in Henton, Pa. at the age of 77. Brother Shuttleworth was a veteran of World War I and was a member of the Elks lodge.

Surviving are his wife, Varina; a son, Wayne S., Jr.; and two sisters.

**E. TOMLIN BAILEY**, *Columbia '24*, died Feb. 23, 1974, in Old Lyme, Conn. He was 66. A former consul general of Hamburg, Germany, Brother Bailey had given 32 years of service to the State Department. He retired in 1966.

Brother Bailey leaves his wife Betty, his mother, a brother, and a sister.

**MARSHALL R. SPIES**, *Illinois '26*, retired president of Spies Brothers, Inc., Manufacturing Jewelers, and past president of the Chicago Jewelers' Association, died April 21, 1974, in Boca Raton, Fla.

His survivors include his wife, Beryl S.; and two sons, Richard M. and Jeffrey W.

**MAJ. CORLISS CHAMPION MOSELEY**, *Southern California '27*, a pioneer in aviation, died June 17, 1974, in Beverly Hills, Calif. He was 79. Brother Moseley was a pilot with the 1st Pursuit Group during World War I. After the war, he was an Army test pilot and won the Pulitzer International Air Races in 1920. He was the first pilot for Western Air Express, of which he was cofounder. This organization later became Western Airlines. He was a former director of the Curtiss Wright Corp. and Douglas Aircraft Co. Brother Moseley operated aeronautical training schools in the Southern California communities of Glendale, Oxnard, Ontario, and Santa Ana during World War II. More than 25,000 pilots and 5,000 airplane mechanics graduated from these schools.

He became a thoroughbred race horse and purebred cattle owner at his ranch in Wyoming.

Brother Moseley is survived by his sec-

and wife, Adrienne Harvey Moseley, and three daughters.

**HAROLD KLEMEYER**, *DePauw '27*, wholesale lumber dealer and former member of the Vincennes School Board, died May 27, 1973. He was a veteran of World War II, retiring with the rank of lieutenant commander. At DePauw Brother Klemeyer was a Rector Scholar. His survivors include his wife, Elma Oliphant Klemeyer.

**EDMUND DAWES**, *Swarthmore '29*, national television producer, died March 31, 1974, in Swarthmore, Pa., at age 65. Brother Dawes received a master's degree in music from Temple Univ. in 1938, then went on to produce several local radio and television shows in the '40's and early '50's. For five years he was educational director for a local radio station, moving on in 1953 to be producer and musical director for Paul Whiteman's "TV Teen Club." He was the first coach and counselor to recording star, Eddie Fisher, and was musical instructor for Chester High School.

Brother Dawes, known as "Skipper" to most, is best described as having a "sparkling" personality and a wonderful way with young people.

He is survived by his wife, Elizabeth; two sons, Robert and Edmund S.; and six grandchildren.

**WILLIAM H. FOX**, *Jefferson '30*, died July 21, 1974, in St. Clair, Pa. He was a manufacturer's representative for Peabody ABC Corp., a mining equipment supply company. Brother Fox was a veteran of World War II and a member of St. Clair Country Club.

His wife, Mrs. Elizabeth Reynolds Fox, and two daughters, Mrs. Elizabeth Swist and Mrs. Beverly Motherall, are his survivors.

**WARREN C. MCMANUS**, *Oklahoma '31*, died Dec. 22, 1973, in Muskogee, Okla. He was 61. A life-long resident of Muskogee, he was a retired vice-president and assistant manager of the Muskogee Iron Works. He remained on the Board of Directors until his death.

Also a graduate of New Mexico Military Academy, he acquired a postgraduate degree in civil engineering at the University of California at Los Angeles.

Brother McManus was a past president of the Muskogee Chamber of Commerce and was a member of the Rotary Club, Oriental Lodge No. 430 A.F. & A.M., the First Baptist Church of Muskogee, and the Muskogee Country Club.

Surviving him are his wife, Adnah; a son, Clark; two daughters, Mrs. Judy Pollock and Mrs. Charles Lescher; and three grandchildren.

**JOHN M. FELLOWS**, *Beloit '33*, district manager for the General Motors Truck and Coach Division for 20 years, died June 9, 1974, in Opportunity, Wash.

Brother Fellows, a veteran of World War II, leaves his wife, Margaret M., two daughters, three sisters, two brothers, and many nieces and nephews.

**RICHARD B. WHITING**, *Minnesota '33*, died June 16, 1974, at the age of 62, in Tracy, Minn. He had operated the Whiting Lumber Co. in Tracy for over 30 years.

Brother Whiting's survivors include his widow, Maxine Unger Whiting; his mother, Mrs. A. G. Whiting; a daughter, Mrs. Merton Bell; two sons, Robert and Douglas; and two sisters.

**ROBERT C. WADE**, *Duke '34*, a charter member of North Carolina Alpha, died May 24, 1974, at his home in Fort Washington, Pa. He was 61. Brother Wade was sales promotion manager for Tasty Baking Company for the last five years. He started with the company in 1938 as a salesman.

An Army Air Force technical sergeant in World War II, he was awarded the Air Medal and the Distinguished Flying Cross.

He is survived by his wife, Dorothy C., and two sisters.

**ROBERT LEE DALY**, *Northwestern '37*, former football All-American and business executive, died in Denver, Colo., March 8, 1974. He was 58. Upon the completion of his outstanding football career at Northwestern, he became an officer in the U.S. Naval Reserve during World War II. He received the Navy and Marine Corps Medal of Honor for his heroism. Brother Daly then returned to obtain a Master of Business degree from the University of Chicago. He began his business career with Sears and Roebuck Co., then worked many years with Montgomery Ward. He became district manager of Ward's in Chicago. In 1970, Brother Daly moved to Denver and became manager of the Montgomery Ward and Co. store at 555 S. Broadway.

He is survived by his second wife, Lois; two daughters, Mrs. Robin Towle of St. Louis, and Crissy of Aspen, Colo.; five stepsons; a stepdaughter; and two sisters.

**HENRY J. PINNEY**, *Brown '38*, former president of the H. E. Shaw Tobacco Company of Worcester, Mass., died Nov. 6, 1973. Brother Pinney attended Columbia Law School, then entered the Navy during World War II. He had been president of the Junior Executive division of the National Association of Tobacco Distributors.

Brother Pinney was a descendant of Eleazar Wheelock, who was a founder of Dartmouth College.

His survivors include his widow, Caroline; five sons; and a daughter.

**CHARLES A. FEEGER**, *Indiana '39*, son of Luther Feeger, editor-emeritus of *The Richmond Palladium-Item*, died Dec. 12, 1973. A member of the ROTC at Indiana, he was commissioned as a second lieutenant in the Army Air Force and served 40 months in Europe during World War II, being discharged as a major in 1946.

Brother Feeger was a supervisor for Amotex Plastics before his death. He had been a resident of Nashville, Tenn. for 16 years.

Surviving him in addition to his father, are his wife, Rosita; two sons, Frank of Miami, Fla., and Joel; and one stepson, Durango.

**JAMES B. PRICE**, *Nebraska '40*, manager of KIOS-FM radio, and principal violinist of the Omaha, Neb. Symphony Orchestra, died Feb. 9, 1974. He was 51.

Brother Price's survivors are his wife, Patricia; his son, Steven; and his daughter, Laura.

**JOHN W. BURKHART JR.**, *DePauw '54*, well-known Indianapolis realtor, died Sept. 19, 1973. Brother Burkhardt had been president of College Park Realtors of Indianapolis since 1972, was a past vice president of the Greater Lafayette Homebuilders Association, and was a member of the Indianapolis Board of Realtors.

He was president of the house corporation for Indiana Zeta at Butler University, a chapter he helped organize.

An active civil rights worker, he was one of two original white men elected to the Economic Opportunity Council in San Francisco, where he was attending Golden Gate Univ. He had also served on the Indianapolis Human Rights Commission and on the Planning Committee for the 1973 Miss Black Indianapolis Pageant.

Among his other activities, Brother Burkhardt had been secretary of the West Lafayette Republican Central Committee and president of the Northern California DePauw Alumni Club.

He is survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. John W. Burkhardt (*DePauw '25*); a sister; three sons; and a daughter.

We have also learned of the deaths of the following brothers:

**GEORGE H. MCLEAN**, *Oklahoma '35*, died May 27, 1972.

**JAMES WILHELM CARPENTER**, *Case '39*, died July 20, 1972.

# CHAPTER RUSH CHAIRMEN

INSTITUTION	CHAPTER	RUSH CHAIRMEN	ADDRESS
Akron	Ohio Iota	Bob Corvallho	Phi Kappa Psi, 284 Wheeler St., Akron, OH 44304
Alabama	Alabama Alpha	Jack Harris	P.O. Box 4054, University, AL 35486
Ashland	Ohio Theta	Phil Laux	Phi Kappa Psi, 642 Broad St., Ashland College, Ashland, OH 44805
Auburn	Alabama Beta	DeWayne Mobley	116 Miller Ave., Auburn, AL 36830
Brown	Rhode Island Alpha	Paul M. Reagan & William P. Barbeosch	P.O. Box 2348 or P.O. Box 3877, Brown University, Providence, RI 02912
Butler	Indiana Zeta	Dave Buck	Box 9, Butler University, Indianapolis, IN 46208
Colorado	Colorado Alpha	David G. Renke & Rick Reininger	1131 University, Boulder, CO 80302
Cornell	New York Alpha	Robert Marks	525 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, NY 14850
Eastern New Mexico	New Mexico Alpha	Lester Pierce	1430 S. Ave., Portales, NM 88130
Franklin and Marshall	Penn Eta	Richard W. Oestrike Jr.	560 W. James St., Lancaster, PA 17603
Gettysburg	Penn Epsilon	Ralph A. Michetti	Phi Kappa Psi, Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, PA 17325
Illinois	Illinois Delta	Tom Kerr & Dennis Williams	911 S. Fourth, Champaign, IL 61820
Indiana	Indiana Beta	Brian A. Barnhorst	1200 N. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, IN 47401
Indiana U. of Pennsylvania	Penn Nu	Ray Gump	220 S. 7th St., Indiana, PA 15701
Iowa	Iowa Alpha	Dave Smith	363 N. Riverside Dr., Iowa City, Iowa 52240
Kansas	Kansas Alpha	Mike Sears	1602 W. 15th St., Lawrence, KS 66044
Kent	Ohio Kappa	Frank Lee Beeson	309 University Dr., Kent, OH 44240
Louisiana State	Louisiana Alpha	John Bannon	P.O. Box 16096, Baton Rouge, LA 70803
Mankato State	Minnesota Gamma	William P. Dubbs	227 Lincoln St., Mankato, MN 56001
Miami	Ohio Lambda	Paul Apyan	205 E. Vine So., Oxford, OH 45056
Mississippi	Mississippi Alpha	Steve Stanford	P.O. Box 4468, University, MS 38677
Nebraska	Nebraska Alpha	Larry Milliken	1518 5th So., Lincoln, NE 68508
Northwestern	Illinois Alpha	James Budd & Michael Targett	2247 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, IL 60201
Ohio State	Ohio Delta	Paul Kohler & Greg Collins	124 E. 14th Ave., Columbus, OH 43201
Ohio Wesleyan	Ohio Alpha	Robert Gordon	15 Williams Dr., Delaware, OH 43015
Oklahoma	Oklahoma Alpha	Huey Robinson	1615 E. 7th, Okmulgee, OK 74447
Oklahoma State	Oklahoma Beta	Kevin C. Morgan	308 S. Hester St., Stillwater, OK 74074
Oregon	Oregon Alpha	Michael J. D. Riordan	3740 Emerald St., Eugene, OR 94075
Penn State	Penn Lambda	Ray McCormick	403 Locust La., State College, PA 16801
Purdue	Indiana Delta	Peter Wilkinson	624 N. 28th St., Lafayette, IN 47940
Rhode Island	Rhode Island Beta	Richard Kon	Falstaff Dr., Cumberland, RI 02864
South Carolina	South Carolina Alpha	Bob Knudsen	P.O. Box 85118, Univ. of South Carolina, Columbia, SC 29208
Southern California	California Delta	Ray Miner	642 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, CA 90007
Southwest Louisiana	Louisiana Beta	Al Segura	337 East University Ave., Lafayette, LA 70501
Southwest Texas	Texas Gamma	Tony J. Benich	P.O. Box 1324, San Marcos, TX 78666
Syracuse	New York Beta	Steve Waterhouse & Dave Houlihan	113 College Place, Syracuse, NY 13210
Tennessee	Tennessee Epsilon	Phillip Joe	1817 Melrose Pl., Knoxville, TN 37916
Texas Tech	Texas Beta	Jim Good & Jim Bell	Box 4225 Tech Sta., Lubbock, TX 79409
Toledo	Ohio Eta	William Butler Jr.	2337 Portsmouth, Toledo, OH 43613
Wabash	Indiana Gamma	Bill Kovach	602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, IN 47933
Washington	Washington Alpha	Dennis Ellis & Geoff Owen	2120 N.E. 47th St., Seattle, WA 98105
Washington and Lee	Virginia Beta	Stuart Browder Nibley	301 E. Washington St., Lexington, VA 24450
West Virginia	West Virginia Alpha	Samuel Scott Beck	780 Spruce St., Morgantown, WV 26505
Wittenberg	Ohio Beta	Chip Mues	134 W. Ward, Springfield, OH 45501



# RECOMMEND A RUSHEE

*Cut Out and Mail This Form to the Rush Chairman Concerned.  
(Chapter Rush Chairmen Listed on Page 181—Chapter Addresses on Page 184)*

To the Brothers of .....  
(Chapter)

I recommend ..... as a prospective Phi Psi Rushee.  
(Name)

His home address is: .....  
(No. and Street) (City) (State) (ZIP Code)

and he will enter ..... on or about .....  
(College or Univ.) (Date)

Remarks: .....  
.....  
.....

Fraternally Submitted:  
.....  
(Name) (Chapter and Year) (Address)

Recommendation Acknowledged By: .....  
(Name) (Date)

# CODICIL

I, ....., of the City of ....., County of ....., State of ....., do hereby make, publish and declare this to be a Codicil to my Last Will and Testament, dated ....., 19 .. that is to say:

First: I give and bequeath to the ENDOWMENT FUND of the PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY, a Corporation Chartered under the laws of the State of Illinois, with principal offices at 1940 East Sixth Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114 the sum of ..... (\$ .....).

Second: Except as herein modified, I hereby confirm my said Last Will and Testament.  
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name this ..... day of ....., 19.... (L.S.)

The foregoing instrument was the ..... day of ....., 19...., signed by the above testator, ..... in our presence; and said testator thereupon in our presence declared the same to be a Codicil to his Last Will and Testament, and requested each of us to sign the same as attesting witnesses; and we thereupon having first read this certificate, sign our names hereto as such witnesses, in the presence of the testator, and each in the presence of the other.

residing at .....  
residing at .....  
residing at .....

# PHI PSI Luncheons



*One of the distinctive features of being a Phi Psi is how the bonds of brotherhood are maintained after leaving the college campus. Often, the prime vehicle for sustaining those friendships is the Alumni Association. Listed below are the times and locations of the Fraternity's Alumni Associations meetings. Check for the association nearest you and attend their next meeting. You will enjoy seeing familiar faces and will be getting active in "Something of Value."*

**ARIZONA**—Monthly meeting, 3rd Tuesday of the month, 6:00 p.m., 1708 E. Thomas Road. Contact Ron Meitz, 263-9305

**ATLANTA**—First Friday, Noon, Marriott Motor Hotel

**BUFFALO**—Call William Brennisson at 874-4552

**CHARLESTON**—Last Thursday, Noon, Charleston House

**CINCINNATI**—Call Irle R. Hicks, 381-8000, Ext. 541

**CLEVELAND**—Monday, Noon, Mid-day Club, Union Commerce Bldg.

**COLUMBUS**—Every Wednesday, Noon, University Club, 40 S. 3rd Street

**DALLAS**—First Tuesday, Noon, Dallas Bar Association Club, Adolphus Hotel

**DENVER, COLO. (Rocky Mountain)**—Third Wednesday, noon, The Denver, Fifth Floor, 16th and California; for further information call: Frank Middleton, 572-1776.

**DETROIT**—First Wednesday noon, University Club, 1411 East Jefferson; call Hyatt Eby, 644-0214

**HARRISBURG**—First Wednesday, Noon

**HONOLULU**—Call J. Bruce Vesey at 817-341

**HOUSTON**—Third Wednesday, Noon, Petroleum Club, Humble Bldg.

**KANSAS CITY**—Thursday, Noon, John K. Boyd, Advertising & Sales, Executive Club, 913 Baltimore Ave.

**LOS ANGELES**—Last Thursday of each month, 11:30 a.m., Taix French Restaurant, 1911 West Sunset Blvd. Other Thursdays, Noon, Bullock's Heritage Restaurant, 7th and Hill Streets

**MINNEAPOLIS**—First Thursday, Noon, Minneapolis Athletic Club

**NEW ORLEANS**—Second Tuesday, Noon, Playboy Club, 727 Iberville in the French Quarter

**NEW YORK CITY (Wall Street)**—For information call George Ince (212) 422-6262

**NEW YORK CITY (Midtown)**—Third Tuesday each month, Paul Revere Tavern; reservations requested; call Ed Freund at 935-3139, Gulf & Western Industries, New York City

**NEW YORK CITY (Westchester)**—First Tuesday, 12:30 p.m.; reservations requested; call Ken Chase at (203) 661-5010

**OKLAHOMA CITY**—Second Tuesday, Noon, call John L. Powell at the First Nat'l Bank & Trust Co.

**OMAHA**—Call Dr. Theodore J. Urban at 556-6431

**PHILADELPHIA**—Wednesday, 12:30 p.m., Engineers Club, 1317 Spruce

**PITTSBURGH**—First Thursday, Noon, "Behind the Curtain Room," Oliver Bldg. Restaurant

**RHODE ISLAND**—First and Third Thursdays, Noon, The Boat House, 3400 Post Road, Warwick, Tel.: Lee Arnold—(401) 737-2122

**SAN FRANCISCO**—First Friday, Noon, Mills Tower, 21st Floor, 220 Bush St.

**SANTA BARBARA, CALIF.**—Call Dr. Luin K. Thacher, 2320 Bath St., Phone 963-1811

**SCOTTSDALE, ARIZ.**—Every Wednesday, Noon, Valley Ho Hotel dining room

**SEATTLE**—Second Wednesday of every month, 6:00 p.m., Chapter House, 2120 N.E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash. 98105

**SOUTH BEND, IND.**—Tuesday, Noon, Loft Restaurant

**ST. LOUIS**—Each Third Friday, Noon (Monthly). Ramada Inn, 303 South Grand

**SYRACUSE**—First Wednesday, 12:15 p.m., University Club

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**—Third Wednesday, Noon, call George Bitner at 525-4000 or 536-4359

# PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Founded February 19, 1852, at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa., by

**CHARLES PAGE THOMAS MOORE**  
Born Feb. 8, 1831, in Greenbrier County, Va.  
Died July 7, 1904, in Mason County, W. Va.

**WILLIAM HENRY LETTERMAN**  
Born Aug. 12, 1832, at Canonsburg, Pa.  
Died May 23, 1881, at Duffau, Texas

## The Executive Council Officers

- \***PRESIDENT**—Tom James.....4000 First National Bank Bldg., Dallas, Texas 75202  
\***VICE PRESIDENT**—J. Kenneth Potter.....Muskingum College, New Concord, Ohio 43762  
\***TREASURER**—Robert W. Chamberlain Jr.....Vice President Student Affairs Office,  
Arizona State University, Tempe, Ariz. 85281  
\***SECRETARY**—Philip H. Davidson III.....7872 N. 47th Ave., Glendale, Ariz. 85301  
**EXECUTIVE SECRETARY**—Ralph D. Daniel.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114 (216/781-1852)  
**CHAPTER CONSULTANT**—Michael S. Wittern.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114  
**CHAPTER CONSULTANT**—Gary B. Angstadt.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114  
**CHAPTER CONSULTANT**—Guy L. Minardi.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114  
**CHAPTER CONSULTANT**—Robert A. Wolter.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114  
\***ARCHON, DISTRICT I**—Alan Fleisher.....113 Lincoln Dr., Plainview, N.Y. 11803  
\***ARCHON, DISTRICT II**—David W. Melson.....Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 2265 Murray Hill Rd.,  
Cleveland, Ohio 44106  
\***ARCHON, DISTRICT III**—Philip J. Sheridan.....Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1200 No. Jordan Ave.,  
Bloomington, Ind. 47401  
\***ARCHON, DISTRICT IV**—Greenberry B. Brown IV.....Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 2401 Longview,  
Austin, Texas 78705  
\***ARCHON, DISTRICT V**—John J. Ziegelmeyer Jr.....2448 Winterbrook Dr., Lawrence, Kan. 66044  
\***ARCHON, DISTRICT VI**—Jerry L. Mowery.....18531 Dearborn, #5, Northridge, Calif. 91324  
**ATTORNEY GENERAL**—Wayne W. Wilson.....505 Francis Palms Bldg., Detroit, Mich. 48201  
**DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL**—Bayard M. Graf.....1700 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19103  
**DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL**—Reginald S. Hamel.....701 East Trade St., Charlotte, N.C. 28202  
**DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL**—J. Robert Meserve.....Security Pacific Plaza—35th fl., 333 S. Hope St.,  
Los Angeles, Calif. 90017  
**DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL**—G. Kent Yowell.....801 Skokie Blvd., Northbrook, Ill. 60062  
**SCHOLARSHIP DIRECTOR**—  
**DIRECTOR OF CHAPTER FINANCE**—John W. Dickinson.....22 Elm Park, Pleasant Ridge, Mich. 48069  
**ASSISTANT DIRECTORS OF CHAPTER FINANCE**—  
John K. Boyd III.....23 W. 10th,  
Kansas City, Mo. 64105  
Dr. Earl W. Friend Jr.....47 Meadowlark Lane,  
Charlotte, N.C. 28210  
**DIRECTOR FOR HOUSE CORPORATIONS**—Robert H. George.....26041 Carol St., Franklin, Mich. 48025  
**DIRECTOR OF FRATERNITY EDUCATION**—Randy Donant.....2560 Spyglass Rd., Apt. D,  
Pismo Beach, Calif. 93449  
**ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF FRATERNITY EDUCATION**—Kenneth W. Hare.....1212 College Ave.,  
Levelland, Texas 79336  
**DIRECTOR OF ALUMNI AFFAIRS**—Dr. Theodore J. Urban.....6269 Glenwood Rd., Omaha, Neb. 68132  
**ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF ALUMNI AFFAIRS FOR CHAPTERS**—Alan S. Wingrove.....P.O. Box 5471,  
Baltimore, Md. 21204  
**ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF ALUMNI AFFAIRS FOR ASSOCIATIONS**—Austin D. Rinne.....4311 Bordeaux,  
Dallas, Texas 75205  
**DIRECTOR OF EXTENSION**—Robert W. Blake Jr.....3902 No. Keystone Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. 46205  
**ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF EXTENSION**—John T. Kemper.....City Securities Corp., 400 Circle Tower,  
Indianapolis, Ind. 46204  
**ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF EXTENSION**—Daniel S. Ouellette.....6550 Lexington Dr. #237,  
Beaumont, Texas 77706  
**DIRECTOR OF CONFERENCES**—  
**DIRECTOR OF DEVELOPMENT**—Kent H. Buell.....415 Birch St., Winnetka, Ill. 60093  
**DIRECTOR OF MEMBERSHIP**—Robert Charles Fatch.....225 Pacific Oaks Road #103, Goleta, Calif. 93017  
**DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC RELATIONS**—Howard N. Greenlee.....8408 E. Indianola Ave.,  
Scottsdale, Ariz. 85251  
**ASSISTANT DIRECTORS OF PUBLIC RELATIONS**—  
Richard F. Gregory.....Bache & Co.,  
41 S. High St., Columbus, Ohio 43215  
Hyatt (Pat) Eby.....P.O. Box 403,  
Birmingham, Mich. 48012  
Robert C. Ross.....7601 S.W. 82nd St.,  
Apt. J-210, Miami, Fla. 33143  
**CHAPLAIN**—Rev. Stephen D. McWhorter.....5659 Darlington Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15217  
**EDITOR, THE SHIELD**—Tony B. Whittington.....3520 41st St., Lubbock, Texas 79413  
**EDITOR, THE GRAND CATALOGUE**—Ernest H. Garbe.....101 W. 12th St., New York, N.Y. 10011  
**MYSTAGOGUE**—Walter Lee Sheppard Jr.....923 Old Manoa Rd., Havertown, Pa. 19083  
**ASSISTANT MYSTAGOGUE**—David F. Hull Jr.....c/o Office Vice Chancellor Student Affairs,  
Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La. 70803  
**MYSTAGOGUE EMERITUS**—John Henry Frizzell.....226 Highland Ave., State College, Pa. 16801

\*Elected voting members of the Executive Council

## Endowment Fund Trustees

- Robert R. Elliott (1980).....20 Skyline Crest, Monterey, Calif. 93940  
Ruddick C. Lawrence (1978).....Continental Oil Co., High Ridge Park, Stamford, Conn. 06904  
Maurice J. Warnock (1976).....Armstrong Cork Co., Lancaster, Pa. 17604

## Permanent Fund Trustees

- W. Arthur Batten (1978).....1 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. 48226  
John R. Donnell (1980).....Marathon Oil Co., 539 South Main St., Findlay, Ohio 45840  
Richard T. Baker (1976).....Ernst & Ernst, 1300 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio 44115

## Fraternity Placement Bureau

- NEW YORK AREA: Frank M. Holbrook Jr., Employment Associates, Inc.....150 Broadway,  
New York, N.Y. 10038 (212/732-9335)

## The Chapters

*Institution, chapter name, founding year, district, and mailing address:*

- AKRON—Ohio Iota (1970), II, 284 Wheeler St.,  
Akron, Ohio 44304  
ALABAMA—Ala. Alpha (1964), IV, P.O. Box  
4054, University, Ala. 35486  
ALLEGHENY—Pa. Beta (1855), II, Allegheny  
College, Meadville, Pa. 16335  
ARIZONA STATE—Ariz. Beta (1962), VI, 418  
Adelphi Dr., Tempe, Ariz. 85281  
ASHLAND—Ohio Theta (1966), III, 642 Broad  
St., Ashland, Ohio 44805

- AUBURN—Alabama Beta (1974), IV, 116 Miller  
Ave., Auburn, Ala. 36830  
BOWLING GREEN—Ohio Zeta (1950), III, Fra-  
ternity Row, Bowling Green, Ohio 43402  
BROWN—R.I. Alpha (1902), I, P.O. Box 1166,  
Providence, R.I. 02912  
BUCKNELL—Pa. Gamma (1855), II, Bucknell  
Univ., Lewisburg, Pa. 17837  
BUTLER—Ind. Zeta (1971), III, Box 9, Butler  
University, Indianapolis, Ind. 46208  
CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES—Calif. Epsilon  
(1931), VI, 613 Gayley Ave., West Los  
Angeles, Calif. 90024  
CALIFORNIA POLY—Calif. Eta (1966), VI, 1303  
Garden St., San Luis Obispo, Calif. 93401

- CALIFORNIA STATE—Northridge, Calif. Theta  
(1967), VI, c/o CSUN, P.O. Box 1, 18111  
Nordhoff, Northridge, Calif. 91324  
CASE WESTERN RESERVE—Ohio Epsilon (1906),  
II, 2265 Murray Hill Rd., Cleveland, Ohio  
44106  
COLGATE—N.Y. Epsilon (1887), I, Colgate  
Univ., Hamilton, N.Y. 13346  
COLORADO—Colo. Alpha (1914), V, 1131 Uni-  
versity Ave., Boulder, Colo. 80302  
COLUMBIA—N.Y. Gamma (1872), I, 529 W.  
113th St., New York, N.Y. 10025  
CORNELL—N.Y. Alpha (1869), I, 525 Stewart  
Ave., Ithaca, N.Y. 14850  
CREIGHTON—Neb. Beta (1965), V, P.O. Box  
31066, 143 South 38th St., Omaha, Neb.  
68131  
DEPAUW—Ind. Alpha (1865), III, DePauw  
Univ., Greencastle, Ind. 46135  
DICKINSON—Pa. Zeta (1859), II, Dickinson  
College, Carlisle, Pa. 17013  
DUKE—N.C. Alpha (1934), IV, Box 4681,  
Duke Station, Durham, N.C. 27706  
EASTERN NEW MEXICO—N.M. Alpha (1969), V,  
P.O. Box 3842, Portales, N.M. 88130  
FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL—Pa. Eta (1860), II,  
560 W. James St., Lancaster, Pa. 17603  
GETTYSBURG—Pa. Epsilon (1855), II, Gettys-  
burg College, Gettysburg, Pa. 17325  
ILLINOIS—Ill. Delta (1904), III, 911 S. Fourth  
St., Champaign, Ill. 61820  
INDIANA—Ind. Beta (1869), III, 1200 N. Jordan  
Ave., Bloomington, Ind. 47401  
INDIANA (Pa.)—Pa. Nu (1970), II, 220 S.  
Seventh St., Indiana, Pa. 15701  
IOWA—Iowa Alpha (1867), V, 363 N. River-  
side Dr., Iowa City, Iowa 52241  
IOWA STATE—Iowa Beta (1913), V, 316 Lynn  
Ave., Ames, Iowa 50012  
KANSAS—Kans. Alpha (1876), V, 1602 W. 15th  
St., Lawrence, Kans. 66044  
KENT STATE—Ohio Kappa (1971), II, 309 Uni-  
versity Dr., Kent, Ohio 44240  
LAFAYETTE—Pa. Theta (1869), I, Lafayette Col-  
lege, Easton, Pa. 18042  
LOUISIANA STATE—La. Alpha (1966), IV, P.O.  
Box 16096, Baton Rouge, La. 70803  
MANKATO STATE—Minn. Gamma (1969), V,  
227 Lincoln, Mankato, Minn. 56061  
MEMPHIS STATE—Tenn. Zeta (1970), IV, Mem-  
phis State Univ., 3496 Midland Ave., Mem-  
phis, Tenn. 38111  
MIAMI—Ohio Lambda (1972), III, 205 E. Vine  
St., Oxford, Ohio 45056  
MICHIGAN STATE—Mich. Beta (1954), III, 522  
Abbott Rd., East Lansing, Mich. 48823  
MINNESOTA—Minn. Beta (1888), V, 1609 Uni-  
versity Ave., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. 55414  
MISSISSIPPI—Miss. Alpha (1857), IV, P.O.  
Box 4468, University, Miss. 38677  
MISSOURI—Mo. Alpha (1869), V, 809 So. Prov-  
idence Rd., Columbia, Mo. 65201  
MONMOUTH—N.J. Beta (1967), I, 205 Cedar  
Ave., Long Branch, N.J. 07740  
NEBRASKA—Neb. Alpha (1895), V, 1548 S  
St., Lincoln, Neb. 68508  
NORTHWESTERN—Ill. Alpha (1864), III, North-  
western Univ., Evanston, Ill. 60201  
OHIO STATE—Ohio Delta (1880), II, 124  
Fourteenth Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201  
OHIO WESLEYAN—Ohio Alpha (1861), II, 15  
Williams Dr., Delaware, Ohio 43015  
OKLAHOMA—Okla. Alpha (1920), V, 720 Elm  
St., Norman, Okla. 73069  
OKLAHOMA STATE—Okla. Beta (1967), V, 308  
S. Hester, Stillwater, Okla. 74074  
OREGON—Ore. Alpha (1923), VI, 3740 Emerald  
St., Eugene, Ore. 97405  
OREGON STATE—Ore. Beta (1948), VI, 140 N.  
13th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97331  
PENNSYLVANIA STATE—Pa. Lambda (1912), II,  
403 Locust Lane, State College, Pa. 16802  
PURDUE—Ind. Delta (1901), III, 359 North-  
western Ave., West Lafayette, Ind. 47906  
RHODE ISLAND—R.I. Beta (1966), I, 4 Fraterni-  
ty Circle, University of Rhode Island, King-  
ston, R.I. 02881  
RIDER—N.J. Alpha (1965), I, Rider College,  
Trenton, N.J. 08602  
SOUTH CAROLINA—S.C. Alpha (1857), IV, Box  
85118, Univ. of South Carolina, Columbia,  
S.C. 29208  
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA—Calif. Delta (1927),  
VI, 642 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif.  
90007  
SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA—La. Beta (1969),  
IV, 337 E. Univ. Ave., Lafayette, La. 70501  
SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE—Texas Gamma  
(1969), IV, P.O. Box 1324, San Marcos,  
Texas 78666  
STANFORD—Calif. Beta (1891), VI, 550 San  
Juan St., Stanford University, Stanford,  
Calif. 94305  
SYRACUSE—N.Y. Beta (1884), I, 113 College  
Place, Syracuse, N.Y. 13210  
TENNESSEE—Tenn. Epsilon (1967), IV, 1817  
Melrose Pl., Knoxville, Tenn. 37916



TEXAS—Texas Alpha (1904), IV, 2401 Longview, Austin, Texas 78705  
 TEXAS TECH—Texas Beta (1953), V, Box 4225, Tech Station, Lubbock, Texas 79409  
 TOLEDO—Ohio Eta (1950), III, 2007 Robinwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio 43620  
 VALPARAISO—Ind. Epsilon (1953), III, 801 Mound St., Valparaiso, Ind. 46383  
 VANDERBILT—Tenn. Delta (1901), IV, Box 1730—Station B, Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn. 37203  
 VIRGINIA—Va. Alpha (1853), I, 159 Madison Lane, Charlottesville, Va. 22903  
 WABASH—Ind. Gamma (1870), III, 602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933  
 WASHINGTON—Wash. Alpha (1914), VI, 2120 N.E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash. 98105  
 WASHINGTON AND JEFFERSON—Pa. Alpha (1852), II, 253 East Wheeling St., Bldg. A, Washington, Pa. 15301  
 WASHINGTON AND LEE—Va. Beta (1855), I, 301 E. Washington St., Lexington, Va. 24450  
 WESTMINSTER—Mo. Beta (1960), V, Box 655, Fulton, Mo. 65251  
 WEST VIRGINIA—W. Va. Alpha (1890), II, 780 Spruce St., Morgantown, W. Va. 26505  
 WITTENBERG—Ohio Beta (1866), II, 134 West Ward St., Springfield, Ohio 45504

### Colonies

GEORGIA—Georgia Alpha Colony, IV, 230 Valley Brook Dr., Athens, Ga. 30601  
 JOHNS HOPKINS—Maryland Alpha Colony, I, 2715 N. Charles St., #37, Baltimore, Md. 21218  
 NEW MEXICO—New Mexico Beta Colony, V, 4135 Sunningdale, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110

### Alumni Associations

*Location, name of A.A. if different from location, district, correspondent, and mailing address:*

AKRON—II, Beala M. Goney, 6516 Akron Cleveland Rd., Peninsula, Ohio 44264  
 ARIZONA—VI, Robert W. Chamberlain, 525 East Wesleyan Dr., Tempe, Ariz. 85282  
 ASHLAND, OHIO—North Central Ohio, III, Steven W. Pool, 813 Furbee Ave., North Canton, Ohio 44720  
 ATLANTA—IV, Timothy J. Heup, P.O. Box 15238, Atlanta, Ga. 30333  
 BIRMINGHAM—IV, Fred H. Clay, 1209 Green Glen Rd., Birmingham, Ala. 35216  
 BUFFALO—Western New York, I, Cameron A. Ross Jr., 1580 Jamaica Square, No. Tonawanda, N.Y. 14120  
 CHARLESTON—II, A. Ross Tuckwiller, 4308 Kanawha Ave., Charleston, W. Va. 25304  
 CHICAGO—III, Frank S. Whiting Jr., 206 Country Club Place, Geneva, Ill. 60134  
 CLARKSBURG—II, James M. Wilson, Steptoe & Johnson, Union Bank Bldg., Clarksburg, W. Va. 26301  
 CLEVELAND—II, Gregory C. Robinson, 442 Walters Rd., Chagrin Falls, Ohio 44022  
 DALLAS—North Texas, IV, Austin D. Rinne, 4311 Bordeaux, Dallas, Texas 75205  
 DETROIT—III, Hyatt Eby, P.O. Box 403, Birmingham, Mich. 48012  
 FINDLAY, OHIO—III, Hillis B. Schieber, 2433 S. Main St., Findlay, Ohio 45840  
 HOUSTON—South Texas, IV, Daniel F. Flowers, 3431 Overbrook, Houston, Texas 77027  
 INDIANAPOLIS—III, Rex G. Hume, 11365 Allisonville Rd., Noblesville, Ind. 46060  
 JOHNSTOWN, Pa.—II, John B. Stockton, 401 Johnstown Bank & Trust Bldg., Johnstown, Pa. 15902  
 KANSAS CITY—V, Michael S. Johnson, D.D.S., 825 Professional Bldg., 1103 Grand Ave., Kansas City, Mo. 64106  
 LOS ANGELES—Southern California, VI, Roger D. Darnell, Meserve, Mumper & Hughes, 612 So. Flower St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90017  
 LUBBOCK—Texas South Plains, V, James R. Ratliff, P.O. Box 6418, Lubbock, Texas 79413  
 MEMPHIS—IV, Dr. Horton G. Dubard, 3540 Summer Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38122  
 MORGANTOWN, W. Va.—II, Robert B. Stone, Citizens Bldg., Morgantown, W. Va. 26505  
 NEW YORK CITY—I, Robert M. Allan, New York Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi, Box 4112, G.C. Station, New York, N.Y. 10017  
 OKLAHOMA CITY—V, John L. Powell, 716 N.W. 40th, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73118  
 OMAHA—V, Dr. Theodore J. Urban, 6269 Glenwood Rd., Omaha, Neb. 68132  
 PHILADELPHIA—I, Robert E. Sutton, 3868 Byron Rd., Huntingdon Valley, Pa. 19006  
 PITTSBURGH—II, Robert W. Blackham, P.O. Box 11158, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15237  
 RHODE ISLAND—I, Laurence Sasso, 142 Mann School Rd., Esmond, R.I. 02917

ROCKFORD, ILL.—Greater Rockford, III, Nelson Smith, Rockford Oil Co., 860 Brooke Rd., Rockford, Ill. 61109  
 SAN FERNANDO—San Fernando Valley, VI, George W. Humphries, 846 Milmada Dr., La Canada, Calif. 91011  
 SAN FRANCISCO—Northern California, VI, Harry V. Rethers, 2210 Jackson St., San Francisco, Calif. 94115  
 SEATTLE—VI, Gary A. Glein, 922 N.W. 59th, Seattle, Wash. 98117  
 SYRACUSE—Central New York, I, Burr Blodgett, Fayetteville Pines, Apt. 6-A, Fayetteville, N.Y. 13066  
 TULSA—Eastern Oklahoma, V, John D. Dorchester Jr., 7130 E. 53rd Place, Tulsa, Okla. 74145

### Alumni Clubs

ABERDEEN, Wash.—Greater Gray's Harbor, VI, Ernest M. Ingram, P.O. Box 1106, Aberdeen, Wash. 98520  
 AMARILLO—Texas Panhandle, V, Joel Lackey, 224 Barkley, Spearman, Texas 79081  
 BALTIMORE—II, *No correspondent*  
 BOSTON—I, *No correspondent*  
 CEDAR RAPIDS—V, Robert Vernon, 1809 Second Ave., S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403  
 CHARLOTTEVILLE—II, D. Barry Marshall, 1870 Wayside Place, Charlottesville, Va. 22903  
 CINCINNATI—II, Irle R. Hicks Jr., Kroger Co., 1014 Vine St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45202  
 COLORADO SPRINGS—V, Robert B. Newman, 1811 Wood Ave., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80907  
 COLUMBUS—II, Fred E. Sams, 1934 Snouffer Rd., Worthington, Ohio 43085  
 DAYTON—II, Gerald D. Rapp, Talbott Tower, Dayton, Ohio 45402  
 DENVER—Rocky Mountain, V, Thomas Brunn, 2105 Newton St., Denver, Colo. 80201  
 DES MOINES—V, *No correspondent*  
 DURHAM, N.C.—North Carolina Alpha—IV, Keith A. Upchurch, 2906 Erwin, 10-B, Durham, N.C. 27705  
 EUGENE, Ore.—VI, Dr. Robert M. Glass, 2186 University, Eugene, Ore. 97403  
 FAIRMONT, W. Va.—II, Harry R. Cronin Jr., McCrory Bldg., Fairmont, W. Va. 26554  
 FORT WORTH—V, Scranton Jones, 4309 Inwood Rd., Fort Worth, Texas 76109  
 GREAT FALLS—Montana, V, *No Correspondent*  
 GREENSBORO, N.C.—North Carolina, II, *No correspondent*  
 HARRISBURG—Southeastern Pennsylvania, II, *Inactive*  
 HARTFORD—Connecticut Valley, I, John H. Barter, 41 South Main St., West Hartford, Conn. 06107  
 HONOLULU—Hawaii, VI, Harvey C. King, King & Neel, 735 Bishop St., #327, Honolulu, Hawaii 96813  
 HUNTSVILLE, Ala.—IV, Walter G. Hopkins, III, 3805 Jamestown Dr., N.W., Huntsville, Ala. 35810  
 HUTCHINSON, Kans.—V, Burton E. Lyman, Box 128, Hutchinson, Kans. 67501  
 INDIANA, Pa.—II, R. W. McCreary, McCreary Tire & Rubber Co., Indiana, Pa. 15701  
 JACKSONVILLE—IV, Harry W. Mills, 3900 Richmond St., Jacksonville, Fla. 32205  
 KLAMATH FALLS, Ore.—Southern Oregon, VI, David S. Drew, c/o Shaw Stationery, 729 Main St., Klamath Falls, Ore. 97601  
 KNOXVILLE—East Tennessee, IV, Robert P. Clark, 800 Longview, Crestridge Apts., #214, Knoxville, Tenn. 37919  
 LONG BEACH—VI, Norman Masterson, 510 Monrovia Ave., Long Beach, Calif. 90814  
 MIAMI—South Florida, IV, H. Scott Parsons, 150 Ocean Lane Dr., 5-F, Key Biscayne, Fla. 33149  
 MIDLAND—West Texas, V, Gerald Fitz-Gerald, Box 511, Midland, Texas 79701  
 MILWAUKEE—III, Gordon F. Leitner, Aquachem, Inc., P.O. Box 421, Milwaukee, Wis. 53201  
 MINNEAPOLIS—Twin City, V, David C. Darrell, 1811 Highland, St. Paul, Minn. 55116  
 MUNCIE, Ind.—Eastern Indiana, III, *No correspondent*  
 NASHVILLE—IV, Nashville Phi Kappa Psi Club, P.O. Box 2941, Nashville, Tenn. 37219  
 NEW ORLEANS—Gulf Coast, IV, *No correspondent*  
 ORLANDO—Central Florida, IV, *No correspondent*  
 PEORIA, Ill.—III, Gordon S. Peters, Bourland & Co., 522 Central Bldg., Peoria, Ill. 61602  
 PORTALES—Eastern New Mexico, V, Jack B. Secor, 804 W. 14th St., Portales, N.M. 88130  
 PORTLAND—VI, Gary E. Murphy, 3833 S.E. Sandy Circle, Troutdale, OR 97060  
 READING, Pa.—II, Harry W. Speidel, 4312 Sixth Ave., Temple, Pa. 19560  
 RICHMOND—II, Lawrence A. Creeger, 7309 W. Franklin Ave., Richmond, Va. 23226

ST. LOUIS—V, Steven L. Scheidker, 432 Parkland Ave., St. Louis, Mo. 63122  
 ST. PAUL—V, *See Minneapolis*  
 ST. PETERSBURG—Florida West Coast, IV, Edmund T. Shubrick, 516 Florida Nat'l Bank Bldg., 472 Central Ave., St. Petersburg, Fla. 33701  
 SAN ANTONIO—IV, Dr. James H. Strauch, 610 Medical Professional Bldg., San Antonio, Texas 78212  
 SAN DIEGO—San Diego County, VI, H. Bailey Gallison, 2328 Rue DeAnne, La Jolla, Calif. 92037  
 SANTA BARBARA—VI, Raymond McCoy, 1030 State St., Santa Barbara, Calif. 93101  
 SARASOTA—IV, *No correspondent*  
 SOUTH BEND—Michiana, III, William Fox, 1002 East Jefferson Blvd., South Bend, Ind. 46617  
 SOUTH CAROLINA—IV, Richard E. Miller, Wilbur Smith & Associates, 4500 Jackson Blvd., Columbia, S.C. 29202  
 SPRINGFIELD, Ohio—II, Robert G. Remsberg, Wittenberg Univ., Springfield, Ohio 45504  
 TAMPA—IV, *See St. Petersburg*  
 TOLEDO—III, Michael M. Brown, 5767 Steffins, Toledo, Ohio 43623  
 TUCSON—VI, Andrew D. Lauver, 1316 N. Bedford Place, Tucson, Ariz. 85715  
 WASHINGTON—District of Columbia, I, David T. Bryant, 2305 Whittington Blvd., Alexandria, Va. 22308  
 WHEELING—Ohio Valley, II, Henry S. Schrader, 816 Central Union Bldg., Wheeling, W. Va. 26003

### Service Chapters

MERIDIAN NAVAL AIR STATION—IV, *No correspondent*

### Area Directors

I-A—ROBERT A. GRIFFITH, 126 Small Road, Skytop Apts., Syracuse, N.Y. 13210  
 I-B—H. CUSHMAN BALLOU, 7 Midland Gardens, #K-2, Bronxville, N.Y. 10708—Brown, Rhode Island  
 I-B—WILLIAM A. BOWERS III, 6 Paul Ave., Peacedale, R.I. 02879—Brown, Rhode Island  
 I-C—DALE J. MCKNIGHT, 10 Brook Court, Summit, N.J. 07901  
 I-D—THOMAS O. MILLETT, 8006 Orange Plank Dr., Springfield, Va. 22153—Univ. of Virginia, Washington & Lee  
 II-A—J. KENNETH POTTER, Off. of Student Personnel, Muskingum College, New Concord, Ohio 43762—Ohio State, Ohio Wesleyan, Wittenberg, Miami  
 II-B—WILLIAM B. LEAHY, 17124 Kenyon Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44120—Akron, Allegheny, Case Western Reserve, Kent  
 II-C—GERALD W. COMMERFORD, 79 University Ave., Lewisburg, Pa. 17837—Bucknell, Dickinson, Franklin and Marshall, Gettysburg, Penn. State  
 II-D—GEORGE H. KINCAID, 107 Minden Ave., Oak Hill, W. Va. 25901—Indiana (Pa.), Washington and Jefferson, West Virginia  
 III-A—DONALD R. BONINE, 32778 John Hawk, Garden City, Mich. 48135—Michigan, Michigan State  
 III-B—  
 III-C—  
 III-D—FRANK S. WHITING JR., 206 Country Club Place, Geneva, Ill. 60134—Illinois, Northwestern, Valparaiso  
 IV-A—EARL W. FRIEND JR., 47 Meadowlark Lane, Charlotte, N.C. 28210—Duke, South Carolina, Tennessee  
 IV-B—  
 IV-C—JOSEPH K. SAAD JR., Lamar Ave., Apt. 704, Memphis, Tenn. 38104—Memphis State, Alabama, Mississippi, Auburn  
 IV-D—RANDY D. RODGERS, P.O. Box 338, Dripping Springs, Texas 78620—La. State, Southwestern La., Texas, Southwest Texas State  
 V-A—RICHARD KOCH, Koch Bros., 325 Grand Ave., Des Moines, Iowa 50308—Mankato State, Minnesota, Iowa, Iowa State  
 V-B—JOHN K. BOYD III, 23 W. 10th, Kansas City, Mo. 64105—Creighton, Nebraska, Kansas, Missouri, Westminster  
 V-C—  
 V-D—WILLIAM G. BALDREY JR., 12233 W. 31st Place, Denver, Colo. 80215—Colorado  
 VI-A—STEPHEN PIZZA, Rt. 1—Box 769, Wilsonville, Ore. 97070—Oregon, Oregon State  
 VI-B—CHARLES H. CARABELL, 380 Channing, San Rafael, Calif. 94903—California, Stanford  
 VI-C—GEORGE W. HUMPHRIES, 846 Milmada Dr., La Canada, Calif. 91011—UC Santa Barbara, UC Los Angeles, Univ. of Southern Calif., Calif. St. Univ., Northridge  
 VI-D—DEAN M. OLSON, 5800 No. 19th Ave., Apt. 210, Phoenix, Ariz. 85015—Arizona State



1. Badge of Founder Moore  
—1853
2. Gettysburg Battlefield  
Badge, *circa* 1856, found on  
Hagerstown Road near  
Seminary Ridge by a Union  
Cavalry officer, July 3, 1863  
(C. F. Williams)
3. Badge of Edgar Fahs Smith  
—1874 (Pennsylvania Epsilon)
4. Badge from Newman Die, *circa*  
1865-1870
5. Badge of the 1880s  
(Pennsylvania Epsilon)
6. Badge of Harold Clemens  
Houghton, Calif. Beta '12, found  
by Pvt. Roland D. Gidney, Kans.  
Alpha '43, Luxemburg, World  
War II (National Headquarters)
7. Standard undergraduate badge  
since 1914
8. Replica of Monogram Badge—  
1951

PATTERNS AND STYLES OF PHI KAPPA PSI BADGES IN ONE CENTURY

REQUEST TO PARENTS—If your son is living somewhere other than the address on the label to the left, we will appreciate your sending us his permanent address....

POSTMASTER: If undeliverable, please send notice on Form 3579 to Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1940 East Sixth Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114.



An Educational Journal

## PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

# INDEX TO VOLUME 94 1973-1974

---

### GENERAL INDEX

#### A

About This Issue . . . , facing 1, 49, 97, 145  
Abright, Charles A., 171  
Acheson, James, 1  
Alabama Beta Is Newest Chapter, 49-51  
Allan, Robert M., 168  
Albee, F. Vincent, 10  
Alumni Associations and Clubs, Newsletters, 37-38, 86, 137-39  
Alumni Support Program Reaches All-time High, 157-65  
Anderson, David L., 172  
Angstadt, Gary B., 114  
Armstrong, Larry D., 169  
Auburn University, photo of, Cover, Winter Issue 1974  
Auburn University, Installation Banquet Address 52-53, 91  
Austin, Aubrey E., Jr., 9, 59  
Aziz, Edward R., 172

#### B

Badges, Phi Kappa Psi, Century of Styles, back cover, Summer Issue 1974  
Baker, Glenn A., 168  
Baker, Richard A., 172  
Baker, Richard T., 10  
Baldwin, Peter W., 10  
Barrick, Earl F., 170  
Bassi, Melvin B., 10  
Beard, Lee R., 171

Bekins, Milo W., 169  
Berkson, Richard A., 171  
Berry, Stanley, 171  
Bibb, John F., 59  
Biehn, Michael S., 171  
Bierer, David E., 171  
Bjornstad, R. W., 171  
Blaisdell, Francis J., 171  
Blake, Patrick B., 173  
Blake, Robert J., 169  
Blinn, Donald, 171  
Bonstein, Eugene P. Jr., 59  
Bowers, William M., 171  
Boyer, Herman A., 171  
Brady, Joseph J., 113  
Bresee, Paul, 1  
Brendlinger, Rod, 172  
Brewer, Burton H., 173  
Brooker, Paul K., 173  
Brown, Greenberry B. IV, 65  
Buchanan, John A., 59  
Buck, David, 170  
Bulldridge, Lyle S., 171  
Burkhardt, John W., 169  
Burkland, Martin, 173  
Burton, Michael J., 173

#### C

Campbell, J. Duncan, 114  
Cannon, Thomas O., 173  
Carter, E. A., 172  
Case, Weldon W., 168

Chapter Eternal, 39-43, 89-90, 140-41, 178-80  
Chapter Newsletters, 13-36, 66-85, 116-136  
Chapter Rush Chairmen, list, 46, 94, 143, 181  
Clampett, Robert A., 115  
Clayton, William G., 169  
Colby, Gage N., 173  
Colony Newsletters, 37  
Contributors, 1973 Honor Roll, 158-65  
Craig, William B., 168  
Crandell, Larry L., 173  
Crandell, Willard A., 173  
Crane, Royston C., 173  
Cross, Andy, 115  
Curtis, Abb, 59

#### D

Dachill, Frank, 115  
Dade, John G., 114  
Dale, Francis L., 59  
Damian, Michael T., 173  
Daniel, Ralph Dudley, portrait sketch of, inside back cover, Fall Issue 1973; The Year in Review, 97-105  
DiCaro, John R., 173  
Dickerson, Allen B., 114  
Dixon, William N., 172  
Dodge, David R., 172  
Dow, Thomas W., 170  
Duncan, Joseph W., 168  
Duval, Merlin K., 115



## E

Earley, Robert E. Jr., 114  
Eastman, James A., 173  
Econn, Douglas, 168  
Ellis, Robert F., 170  
Emison, John Rabb, 169  
Evans, Fred W., 114  
Evans, Thomas B., 170  
Ewing, Robert F., 114  
Eynon, Alfred C. II, 114  
Eyth, William A., 10, 114

## F

Fairmont Hotel, New Orleans, 56  
57th Biennial Convention, 112  
Financial Highlights, Fiscal Years 1973 and 1974, 167  
Finley, William M. III, 114  
Fiske, Loring, 172  
Fitch, Edward H. IV, 172  
Fitch, William P. III, 114  
Fleisher, Alan, 64  
Fletcher, Francis W., 115  
Flower, John A., 10  
Fontaine, John D., 114  
14th Biennial Meeting, GAC, 1886, official photograph, back cover, Spring Issue 1974  
Fowler, Gary G., 114  
Fraser, Donald R., 113  
Fraternities Are Back Again, by Mrs. Landon A. Freear, 151-52  
Fraternity, The; Still an Oasis of Smallness, by Ralph D. Daniel, 97-105  
Fritch, Robert F., 115  
Frizzell, John Henry, 115  
From Here and There, 9-10, 59-60, 113-15, 168-73

## G

GAC Credentials of T. Woodrow Wilson, 1880, reproduction of, back cover, Fall Issue 1973  
GAC, Indianapolis, 1886, group photo, back cover, Spring Issue 1974  
Garrison, Robert E., 114  
Gibson, Floyd R., 168  
Gibson, Hugh R., 10  
Glass, Eugene F., 172  
Gordon, James W., 172  
Gosko, G. K., 168  
Grand Arch Council—New Orleans 1974, 56  
Grand Arch Council, 1974, 110-12  
Grant, David G., 172  
Graves, Douglas E., 114  
Gray, John T., 114  
Greenfield, F. Scott, 114  
Grimes, Robert A. Sr., 114  
Grimm, E. A., 173  
Gruenwald, Charles A., 172

## H

Hagen, Thomas B., 169  
Hamlin, H. Phillips, 113  
Harrison, Ward D., 113

Hays, Jo, 59  
Hazlett, Robert L., 169  
Hebden, James R., 169  
Hebert, Peter W., 113  
Heisler, James G. Jr., 59  
Heffernan, John, 60  
Helprin, William D., 113  
Hendricks, Charles S., 169  
Henry, Allan R., 113  
Hiatt, William E. Jr., 172  
Hickey, Calvin W., 172  
Hickey, Harold Thomas, 170  
Highlights from Executive Council Meeting, 174-77  
Hill, Philip H., 114  
Hines, Frank L., 10  
Hoganson, John Allan, 169  
Holman, Willard W., 113  
Honor Roll Contributors, 1973, 158-65  
Hook, August F., 114  
Hosmer, C. Craig, 60, 170  
Howe, Everitt W., 115  
Hoy, Robert L. Jr., 113  
Hunt, J. McVicker, 168  
Hunt, Sherman M., Jr., 9

## I

Illinois Delta Chapter House, photo, 2  
In Chapter Eternal, 39-43, 89-90, 140-41, 178-80  
Indiana Gamma Chapter House, photo, 57  
Interfraternity Report, 11-12, 61-63, 106-07, 166

## J

Johnson, Henry F. 170  
Johnson, R. Lynn, 171  
Jones, William A., 10

## K

Keegan, Allen, 113  
Kelly, Richard A., 113  
Kemp, Roy W. Jr., 113  
Kennedy, Paul Lawson, 173  
Keville, John J., 169  
Kirby, Donald R. Jr., 173  
Knight, Edward H., Death Takes Charter Member of Order of the SC, 88  
Knoble, William F., 169  
Knodel, Ray, 148  
Kolb, Allen E., 113  
Korsak, Joseph, 170  
Kosch, Philip R., 113  
Krueger, Edward L., 171  
Kury, Richard J., 173

## L

La Morgese, James, 171  
Lauricella, John R., 171  
Lawlessness in America—Why It Increases, by Judge James D. Heiple, 153-55  
Lawson, Thomas J., 59  
Leatherman, William A. Jr., 115  
Lee, James H. Jr., 172  
Lee, Leland III, 173

Lee, Randy H., 173  
Lendman Associates to Aid in Job Search, 54-55  
Lewis, Mark R., 170  
Litchford, Don, 114  
Lindroth, Brian H., 1  
Long, W. E., 59  
Lough, W. T., 173  
Lynch, Richard S., 169

## M

MacGregor, William E., 10  
Mackey, Michael T., 172  
McNeil, D. J., 171  
McCreary, John C., 10  
Mahon, Chris, 172  
Mains, John B., 172  
Mallick, Earl, 59  
Markley, Kenneth A., 168  
Martz, John E., 171  
Meet the New Chapter Consultants, 177  
Meet Your New Archons, 64-65  
Melson, David W., 64  
Merriman, John A., 171  
Miller, E. Kirkbride, 172  
Miller Hall, First Chapter House, photo of, back cover, Winter Issue 1974  
Miller, J. Malcolm, 171  
Millini, Louis V., 171  
Minney, Michael J., 170  
Mitchell, William "Billy," dedication of historic quarters, 9  
Moore, F. Bart, 170  
Morgan, Thomas E., 60  
Morris, Ralph P., 115  
Morrison, Jack, 59  
Morrow, Gordon, 59  
Moser, William S., 114  
Mowery, Jerry L. R., 65  
Murphy, John F., 170  
Murphy, Steven E., 60

## N

Nagle, H. Troy Jr., 171  
Neff, John C., 10  
New Chapter—Where Do We Go From Here? by Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., 52-53, 91  
Newman, Philip E., 113  
Newsletters, 13-38, 66-86, 116-39  
1973 Alumni Support Program, 156-65  
1973 Honor Roll Contributors, 158-65  
1973-1974 Membership, 103  
1974 Grand Arch Council, 110-112  
1974 NIC Board of Directors, photo, 61  
1974 Summerfield Scholars, 107-09  
Noble, John C., 170  
Norman, Donald J., 170  
Norris, Robert J., 114  
Nosal, John, 114

## O

Obold, Taylor H., 115  
O'Brien, Jerome J., 115  
Official photograph 14th Biennial Meeting, GAC, 1886, back cover, Spring Issue 1974

Ohio Theta—Ashland College, 148-50

Oliveira, Ronald A., 115

Olmstead, Thomas S., 170

## P

Patrick, David L., 115

Pechman, P. C., 172

Pennsylvania Theta, moving day photo, 87

Phi Kappa Psi Badges, Century of Styles, back cover, Summer Issue 1974

Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity Directory, 47-48, 95-96, 144-45, 184-85

Phi Psi Luncheons, 45, 93, 142, 183

Phi Psi Regents at Texas Tech University, 147

Polk, James R., 115

Powell, Sumner C., 173

Pratt, Irving A., 169

Proctor, Ronald Lewis, 173

Psaila, Bart R., 115

## R

Redeker, William E., 114

Reed, Jimmy C. Jr., 114

Regional DC/ELC Reports, 6-8

Richkus, William A., 172

Rider, W. N. Jr., 114

Roach, J. Ashley, 115

Roberts, Ernst E., 59

Rob, Joseph M., 10, 59

Roesch, Edward J. F., 171

Rogers, Andrew D. Jr., 172

Ross, Robert C., 115

Rudd, D. S., 115

Ruff, C. G. Dan, 115

Rumbaugh, Charles E., 9

Rupp, Thomas, 1

## S

Sabo, James F., 115

Sauer, Kenneth H., 114

Schultz, Walter H., 115

Scott, Jud, 115

Searcy, R. A., 172

Self Heads TV Studio, 145-46

Shelley, Harold J., 115

Sheppard, Howard H., 10

Sheppard, Walter Lee Jr., 52

Sheridan, Philip J., 64

Singleton, Philip A., 9

Skydiver Relives Nightmare, by Paul Dean, 5

Slayden, James B., 113

Smith, Hendrick S., 115

Sohocki, John B. II, 170

Springman, Paul W., 115

St. Clair, C. Wade, 173

Stephenson, Robert C., 115

Stipe, Robert E., 172

Stormont, Richard M., 172

Stoup, Charles L., 115

Success at Gamma (Wabash), by Richard A. Wojkovich, 57

Sullivan, Mark D., 9

Sullivan, John J., 173

Summary: 1973 Alumni Support Program, 156

Summerfield Scholars, 107-109

Swartz, James E., 10

## T

Teegarden, Theodore T., 60

Tested by Time . . . Strengthened by Adversity: The Illinois Delta Story, 1

Thiessen, Brian D., 115

Top Ten Tally—Alumni Support Program, 1973, 157

Treadway, Donald R., 173

Turack, Charles A., 173

## V

Varnado, Vaughn E., 115

Visci, Robert S., 9

## W

Wabash—Success at Gamma, 57-58

Wallace, C. Milton, 115

Warman, James C., 10

Warmington, Edward G., 60

Warner, James C., 59

Warren, Jack, 113

Welcome New Editor, facing 49

Wentworth, Nathan H., 113

Wessels, Wallace, 115

West, Charles A., 169

West, John L., 115

Whalen, Malachy, 59

Wiedenmayer, Gustave E., 9

Williams, Walter A. Jr., 115

Wojcik, Thaddeus P., 115

## Y

Year in Review—1974 Annual Report, by Ralph D. Daniel, 97-105

Yester, Russell E., 115

Yoder, Leon J., 115

## Z

Zavarella, Paul R., 173

Ziegelmeyer, John J. Jr., 65

# NEWSLETTERS

## CHAPTER AND COLONY NEWSLETTERS

Akron, University of, 13, 66, 116

Alabama, University of, 13, 116

Allegheny College, 13, 117

Arizona State University, 14, 66, 117

Ashland College, 14, 66, 118

Auburn University, 37, 67

Bowling Green State University, 14, 67

Brown University, 14, 67, 118

Bucknell University, 15

Butler University, 16, 119

California Polytechnic State College, 16, 119

California State University, Northridge, 120

California, University of, at Los Angeles, 119

Case Western Reserve University, 17, 68, 121

Colgate University, 17, 68, 121

Colorado, University of, 18, 121

Columbia University, 18, 68

Cornell University, 18, 68

Creighton University, 69, 121

DePauw University, 19, 64, 122

Dickinson College, 70

Duke University, 20, 70, 122

Eastern New Mexico University, 20, 70, 122

Franklin & Marshall College, 20, 123

Gettysburg College, 21, 123

Illinois, University of, 21, 124

Indiana University, 22, 71, 124

Indiana University of Pennsylvania, 22, 71, 125

Iowa State University, 23, 71, 126

Iowa, University of, 125

Kansas, University of, 26, 71, 126

Kent State University, 26, 74, 127

Lafayette College, 127

Louisiana State University, 74

Mankato State College, 27, 74, 127

Miami University, 27, 75, 128

Michigan State University, 27

Mississippi, University of, 28, 128

Missouri, University of, 28, 75

Monmouth College, 28, 76

Nebraska, University of, 28, 76, 129

Northwestern University, 29, 76, 129

Ohio State University, 29, 77

Ohio Wesleyan University, 30, 77, 129

Oklahoma State University, 30, 78

Oklahoma, University of, 30

Oregon State University, 30, 78

Pennsylvania State University, 30, 78, 130

Purdue University, 31, 79, 131

Rhode Island, University of, 31, 131

Rider College, 32, 79, 131

South Carolina, University of, 32, 79

Southern California, University of, 32, 132

Southwestern Louisiana, University of, 32, 133

Southwest Texas State University, 32, 80

Stanford University, 32, 133

Syracuse University, 33, 80, 133

Tennessee, University of, 33, 80

Texas Tech University, 81

Texas, University of, 33, 80, 133

Toledo, University of, 33, 81  
 Valparaiso University, 82  
 Vanderbilt University, 34, 83, 134  
 Virginia, University of, 34, 134  
 Wabash College, 83, 134  
 Washington & Jefferson College, 34, 84  
 Washington & Lee University, 35, 85, 135  
 Washington, University of, 34, 135  
 West Virginia University, 36, 85, 135  
 Wittenberg University, 36, 136

#### ALUMNI ASSOCIATION AND CLUB NEWSLETTERS

Arizona, 137  
 Atlanta, 37, 137  
 Chicago, 37, 137  
 Cleveland, 38  
 Detroit, 86, 137  
 Findlay, 86  
 Indianapolis, 138

Kansas City, 86  
 Nashville, 138  
 Omaha, 38, 86, 138  
 Pittsburgh, 138  
 Rhode Island, 38  
 St. Louis, 139  
 Southern California, 38, 86, 138  
 South Texas (Houston), 138  
 Texas South Plains, 86, 139  
 Toledo, 38, 139

## IN CHAPTER ETERNAL

Allen, Baltis Jr., 179  
 Anderson, G. Edward, 178  
 Atwater, Elliott B., 89  
 Bailey, E. Tomlin, 179  
 Bellows, John A. Jr., 179  
 Berndt, Hugh E., 41  
 Bethers, Ray Elmer, 43  
 Birch, Edwin R., 39  
 Blumberg, Benjamin, 42  
 Booher, Wilford J., 178  
 Bowman, Leon C., 39  
 Brinkerhoff, Albert D., 42  
 Buck, D. Carl, 40  
 Burkhardt, John Wesley III, 43  
 Burkhardt, John W. Jr., 180  
 Byrns, Joseph W. Jr., 39  
 Carden, Albert P., 42  
 Carlsson, Erik W., 41  
 Carman, Donald J., 141  
 Carpenter, James Wilhelm, 180  
 Chesley, Robert G., 141  
 Clark, Harry Ernest Jr., 179  
 Compton, James D., 179  
 Crackel, Charles W., 141  
 Crick, Charles W., 39  
 Cullom, Paul Coulter, 90  
 Curless, Howard Marion, 140  
 Daly, Robert Lee, 180  
 Davis, Merrill S., 178  
 Dawes, Edmund, 180  
 DeMarcus, Wilson, B., 39  
 Dentler, William L., 40  
 Deweese, Fred M., 40  
 Dudley, Charles H., 39  
 Edwards, Richard Dix, 141  
 Esser, Howard A., 90  
 Ewing, Horace F., 40  
 Feeger, Charles A., 180  
 Fellows, John M., 180  
 Ferris, Barton P., 40  
 Finkel, Richard A., 41  
 Fisher, Arthur Willis, 43  
 Follansbee, Charles L. Jr., 90  
 Fox, William H., 180  
 Fullerton, Bushnell, 90  
 Funk, Howard V., 42  
 Gepson, John M., 89  
 Geron, Jean, 41  
 Gould, Stuart Henry, 90  
 Gregg, Kenyon T., 89  
 Gribben, William J., 42

Hall, Frank E., 141  
 Hamilton, Robert C., 41  
 Hamlin, Oliver Jr., 178  
 Hanawalt, Harold O., 39  
 Harding, N. Story, 42  
 Hawes, Philip R. Jr., 44  
 Hayes, George C., 40  
 Hazzard, John Charles, 40  
 Henderson, John B., 40  
 Henkle, Elmer E., 42  
 Hildebrand, Clement A., 141  
 Hill, John A., 90  
 Hughe, Howard H., 42  
 Huxford, Ernest M., 41  
 Johnson, Robert E. Sr., 40  
 Klemeyer, Harold Johnson, 43  
 Knight, Edward H., 88  
 Koefod, Hilmar O., 178  
 Krammes, Don C., 44  
 Krueger, Donald A., 40  
 Latham, Leland Dana, 179  
 Litster, John R., 141  
 Long, Frank C., 90  
 Luten, John Ford, 179  
 MacCorkle, Robert C., 89  
 McCrady, Mac Harvey, 89  
 McClintock, George L., 40  
 McDermott, Stewart B., 40  
 McKenna, C. Laird Jr., 43  
 McKinney, John M., 40  
 McLean, George H., 180  
 McMahon, Thomas A., 41  
 McManus, Warren C., 180  
 McNulty, Patrick, 44  
 McNutt, Gerald Gordon, 90  
 Magly, Oram, 40  
 Marks, Lawrence E., 141  
 Markwood, William Henry Jr., 44  
 Mathieu, George E., 178  
 Maxwell, H. Philip, 90  
 Mills, Richard W., 89  
 Morrill, Frank J., 89  
 Moseley, Corliss Champion, 179  
 Mullan, William Flynn, 179  
 Mutz, John L., 90  
 Nance, Harry M., 42  
 Neilson, Donald M., 41  
 Nelson, Wendell A., 41  
 Newman, Francis X., 179  
 Nyland, Fritz Charles, 39  
 Ogden, Carroll E., 90

O'Hair, Fred L., 40  
 Palfrey, Thomas R., 40  
 Parks, John E. IV, 140  
 Pate, Walter Lacey, 140  
 Paxton, Clifford C., 179  
 Pember, Aubrey H., 44  
 Philbrick, Charles H., 42  
 Pinney, Henry J., 180  
 Price, James B., 180  
 Rhodes, Orlando H., 43  
 Richmond, Kenneth L., 44  
 Rogers, Nathaniel P. (Nat), 40  
 Rosenburger, Paul W., 41  
 Rowlands, Robert D., 44  
 Russell, Bryon Alden, 42  
 Schecter, Roger M., 43  
 Semans, William O., 140  
 Shaw, Forbes D., 43  
 Shaw, Richard W., 140  
 Shuttleworth, Wayne S., 179  
 Simon, E. Paul, 41  
 Slade, Walter C., 89  
 Smith, George W. E., 39  
 Spies, Marshall R., 140  
 Stephens, Walter C., 40  
 Stephenson, A. Turley, 40  
 Stone, Ormond A., 140  
 Stuart, Kendall D., 141  
 Tanner, Edward W., 178  
 Toth, Stephen B. Jr., 40  
 Trimm, John H., 40  
 Turner, Clesse M., 41  
 Unfug, Charles Otto, 43  
 Van Benschoten, Walter, 43  
 Van Denburgh, Albert S., 90  
 Wade, Robert C., 180  
 Waite, Leslie S., 40  
 Watson, Elwood Kay, 43  
 Weddell, Lorin B., 42  
 Wees, Donald S., 41  
 Wells, Tom Henderson, 42  
 Wendeln, Oliver B., 43  
 Whiting, Richard B., 180  
 Whittle, Harold E., 39  
 Williams, George W., 42  
 Willis, Lyle G., 141  
 Wiskirchen, Reuben George, 141  
 Wojkovich, Richard A., 57  
 Woodcock, William I. Jr., 89  
 Wylie, James R., 89  
 Yehle, Ralph J., 179  
 Zeller, John H., 90